

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Budget Estimates

February 2020



Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Defense-Wide Justification Book Volume 3 of 5

Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Table of Volumes

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.....	Volume 1
Missile Defense Agency.....	Volume 2
Office of the Secretary Of Defense.....	Volume 3
Chemical and Biological Defense Program.....	Volume 4
Defense Contract Audit Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Contract Management Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Information Systems Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Logistics Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Security Cooperation Agency.....	Volume 5
Defense Technical Information Center.....	Volume 5
Defense Threat Reduction Agency.....	Volume 5
DoD Human Resources Activity.....	Volume 5
Operational Test and Evaluation, Defense.....	Volume 5
Space Development Agency.....	Volume 5
The Joint Staff.....	Volume 5

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

United States Special Operations Command.....Volume 5

Washington Headquarters Services.....Volume 5

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Volume 3 Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanation of Contents.....	Volume 3 - v
Comptroller Exhibit R-1.....	Volume 3 - vii
Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number).....	Volume 3 - xliii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title).....	Volume 3 - li
Acronyms.....	Volume 3 - lvii
Exhibit R-2s.....	Volume 3 - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) RDT&E Overview

This account funds various Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Defense-Wide (DW) programs under the purview of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) and provides technical support to the staff offices of the Secretary of Defense.

The OSD RDT&E DW budget provides ongoing support and oversight of research, development, and testing for the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Principal Staff Assistants (PSA), Military Services and other DoD agencies while eliminating duplication of efforts. It represents requirements from the Services that have been coordinated with appropriate Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) organizations.

The OSD RDT&E budget includes over 100 Program Elements (PEs) in eight budget activities (BA 1-8) ranging from basic research to full scale operational system development and the newly established Software Pilot Program. This budget request consists of programs such as hypersonics, artificial intelligence, directed energy, manufacturing institutes, quantum science, combating and countering terrorism, wargaming, microelectronics, 5G Next Generation Communication, physical security, cyber security, systems engineer, small business interests among many more.

Budget Activities 1, 2 and 3 consists of Science and Technology (S&T) - Basic Research, Applied Research, and Advanced Technology Development which allows the Department of Defense (DoD) to conduct research in areas important to U.S. military capabilities and drives long-term innovation. Approximately 30% of the FY 21 OSD RDT&E President's Budget request is in Science and Technology. Colleges and universities as well as innovation and technology are key performers of the S&T activities. These include programs such as research grants, STEM education, laboratory research, innovation & technology, artificial intelligence, directed energy, Defense Modernization, etc. The remainder of the RDT&E, budget (budget activities 4, 5, 6, 7) is dedicated to military intelligence, information and weapon systems, technology development, sustainment and support and other various efforts while Budget Activity 08 contains Software & Digital Technology Pilot programs.

The OSD RDT&E Program is committed to and has achieved numerous milestones and individual accomplishments which are presented in the FY 2021 President's Budget justification book.

The FY 21 OSD RDT&E budget includes programs supporting offices of the Secretary of Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense and Under Secretaries of Defense, which are listed below:

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - v

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Chief Management Officer (O,CMO)
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment (OUSD(A&S))
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E))
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy (OUSD(P))
Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Comptroller (OUSD(C))
Office of the Under Secretary for Personnel and Readiness (OUSD(P&R))
Office of the Under Secretary for Intelligence (OUSD(I))
DoD Chief Information Officer (DoD CIO)
Director, Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (D,CAPE)
Office of the Director of Net Assessment (ODNA)
Test Resource Management Center (TRMC)

The OSD RDT&E FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$499.4 million resulting from the Defense-Wide Review (DWR), which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage."

FY 2021 OSD RDT&E President's Budget request is approximately \$4.7 billion.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted (Base+Emerg+ OCO)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 OCO for Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)
Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Summary Recap of Budget Activities	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted (Base+Emerg+ OCO)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Basic Research	226,506	267,656			267,656
Applied Research	151,817	166,721			166,721
Advanced Technology Development	1,316,889	1,437,142		25,230	1,462,372
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes	2,512,642	2,247,814			2,247,814
System Development & Demonstration	712,358	441,579			441,579
Management Support	1,042,254	1,051,810			1,051,810
Operational Systems Development	21,970	214,322			214,322
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs					
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274
Summary Recap of FYDP Programs					
General Purpose Forces	9,892	8,037			8,037
Intelligence and Communications	287,500	384,982			384,982
Research and Development	5,686,075	5,434,025		25,230	5,459,255
Administration and Associated Activities	969				
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

**Department of Defense
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)**

03 Feb 2020

Summary Recap of Budget Activities	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)
Basic Research		166,781			166,781
Applied Research		181,039			181,039
Advanced Technology Development	1,085,375		19,288	19,288	1,104,663
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes	2,005,079				2,005,079
System Development & Demonstration	230,402				230,402
Management Support	731,306				731,306
Operational Systems Development	105,937				105,937
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs	266,955				266,955
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162
Summary Recap of FYDP Programs					
General Purpose Forces		3,099			3,099
Intelligence and Communications	353,704				353,704
Research and Development	4,416,071		19,288	19,288	4,435,359
Administration and Associated Activities					
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Summary Recap of Budget Activities	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted (Base+Emerg+ OCO)
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Basic Research	226,506	267,656			267,656
Applied Research	151,817	166,721			166,721
Advanced Technology Development	1,316,889	1,437,142		25,230	1,462,372
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes	2,512,642	2,247,814			2,247,814
System Development & Demonstration	712,358	441,579			441,579
Management Support	1,042,254	1,051,810			1,051,810
Operational Systems Development	21,970	214,322			214,322
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs					
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274
Summary Recap of FYDP Programs					
General Purpose Forces	9,892	8,037			8,037
Intelligence and Communications	287,500	384,982			384,982
Research and Development	5,686,075	5,434,025		25,230	5,459,255
Administration and Associated Activities	969				
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Summary Recap of Budget Activities	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 OCO for Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)
Basic Research		166,781			166,781
Applied Research		181,039			181,039
Advanced Technology Development		1,085,375	19,288	19,288	1,104,663
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes		2,005,079			2,005,079
System Development & Demonstration		230,402			230,402
Management Support		731,306			731,306
Operational Systems Development		105,937			105,937
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs		266,955			266,955
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162
Summary Recap of FYDP Programs					
General Purpose Forces		3,099			3,099
Intelligence and Communications		353,704			353,704
Research and Development		4,416,071	19,288	19,288	4,435,359
Administration and Associated Activities					
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted (Base+Emerg+ OCO)

Office of Secretary of Defense	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 OCO for	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)
Office of Secretary of Defense		4,772,874	19,288	19,288	19,288	4,792,162
Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation		4,772,874	19,288	19,288	19,288	4,792,162

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
3 0601110D8Z	Basic Research Initiatives	01	55,195	70,874			70,874 U
5 0601120D8Z	National Defense Education Program	01	132,743	144,074			144,074 U
6 0601228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities/Minority Institutions	01	38,568	52,708			52,708 U
	Basic Research		226,506	267,656			267,656
8 0602000D8Z	Joint Munitions Technology	02	19,067	19,306			19,306 U
11 0602230D8Z	Defense Technology Innovation	02					U
12 0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory Research Program	02	49,647	52,317			52,317 U
13 0602251D8Z	Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	02	59,567	60,400			60,400 U
17 0602668D8Z	Cyber Security Research	02	14,594	25,118			25,118 U
22 0602751D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	02	8,942	9,580			9,580 U
	Applied Research		151,817	166,721			166,721
24 0603000D8Z	Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	03	25,462	25,779			25,779 U
25 0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development	03		5,000			5,000 U
26 0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support	03	168,012	91,517	25,230	116,747	U
27 0603133D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing	03	23,867	24,970			24,970 U
33 0603225D8Z	Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development	03	17,941	18,773			18,773 U
36 0603288D8Z	Analytic Assessments	03	17,768	18,429			18,429 U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xv

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
3 0601110D8Z	Basic Research Initiatives	01	35,565				35,565	U
5 0601120D8Z	National Defense Education Program	01	100,241				100,241	U
6 0601228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities/Minority Institutions	01	30,975				30,975	U
	Basic Research		166,781				166,781	
8 0602000D8Z	Joint Munitions Technology	02	19,409				19,409	U
11 0602230D8Z	Defense Technology Innovation	02	35,000				35,000	U
12 0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory Research Program	02	41,080				41,080	U
13 0602251D8Z	Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	02	60,722				60,722	U
17 0602668D8Z	Cyber Security Research	02	15,255				15,255	U
22 0602751D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	02	9,573				9,573	U
	Applied Research		181,039				181,039	
24 0603000D8Z	Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	03	22,920				22,920	U
25 0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development	03	4,914				4,914	U
26 0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support	03	51,089		19,288	19,288	70,377	U
27 0603133D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing	03	25,183				25,183	U
33 0603225D8Z	Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development	03	18,873				18,873	U
36 0603288D8Z	Analytic Assessments	03	23,775				23,775	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item Number	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
37	0603289D8Z Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	03	36,344	37,645			37,645 U
38	0603291D8Z Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts - MHA	03	13,286	14,668			14,668 U
40	0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping	03					U
42	0603342D8Z Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)	03		29,398			29,398 U
43	0603375D8Z Technology Innovation	03	25,856	30,000			30,000 U
45	0603527D8Z RETRACT LARCH	03	161,453	159,688			159,688 U
46	0603618D8Z Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	03	12,680	12,063			12,063 U
47	0603648D8Z Joint Capability Technology Demonstrations	03	102,494	89,859			89,859 U
48	0603662D8Z Networked Communications Capabilities	03	12,291	2,858			2,858 U
49	0603680D8Z Defense-Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	03	171,749	197,397			197,397 U
51	0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	03	59,350	109,411			109,411 U
53	0603716D8Z Strategic Environmental Research Program	03	75,485	66,157			66,157 U
55	0603727D8Z Joint Warfighting Program	03	5,161	4,846			4,846 U
60	0603769D8Z Distributed Learning Advanced Technology Development	03	13,414	22,446			22,446 U
61	0603781D8Z Software Engineering Institute	03	15,016	15,111			15,111 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
37 0603289D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	03		36,524			36,524	U
38 0603291D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts - MHA	03		14,703			14,703	U
40 0603338D8Z	Defense Modernization and Prototyping	03		133,375			133,375	U
42 0603342D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)	03		26,141			26,141	U
43 0603375D8Z	Technology Innovation	03		27,709			27,709	U
45 0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH	03		130,283			130,283	U
46 0603618D8Z	Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	03		15,164			15,164	U
47 0603648D8Z	Joint Capability Technology Demonstrations	03		85,452			85,452	U
48 0603662D8Z	Networked Communications Capabilities	03		5,882			5,882	U
49 0603680D8Z	Defense-Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	03		93,817			93,817	U
51 0603699D8Z	Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	03						U
53 0603716D8Z	Strategic Environmental Research Program	03		53,862			53,862	U
55 0603727D8Z	Joint Warfighting Program	03		3,871			3,871	U
60 0603769D8Z	Distributed Learning Advanced Technology Development	03		6,765			6,765	U
61 0603781D8Z	Software Engineering Institute	03		12,598			12,598	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
62 0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Special Projects	03	57,004	35,647			35,647 U
63 0603833D8Z	Engineering Science & Technology	03	18,895	19,376			19,376 U
64 0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	03	71,819	80,723			80,723 U
65 0603941D8Z	Test & Evaluation Science & Technology	03	114,559	191,574			191,574 U
66 0603950D8Z	National Security Innovation Network	03		40,000			40,000 U
67 0604055D8Z	Operational Energy Capability Improvement	03	44,362	64,900			64,900 U
68 0303310D8Z	CWMD Systems	03	25,619	28,907			28,907 U
69 0303367D8Z	Spectrum Access Research and Development	03	27,002				U
Advanced Technology Development			1,316,889	1,437,142		25,230	1,462,372
72 0603161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E ADC&P	04	27,123	42,695			42,695 U
73 0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	04	89,376	92,791			92,791 U
74 0603821D8Z	Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	04	2,500	5,659			5,659 U
75 0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technical Certification Program	04	41,058	68,572			68,572 U
91 0603920D8Z	Humanitarian Demining	04	10,952	14,700			14,700 U
92 0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare	04	8,379	11,316			11,316 U
93 0604011D8Z	Next Generation Information Communications Technology (5G)	04	52,000	200,000			200,000 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
62 0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Special Projects	03						U
63 0603833D8Z	Engineering Science & Technology	03						U
64 0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	03		105,410			105,410	U
65 0603941D8Z	Test & Evaluation Science & Technology	03		187,065			187,065	U
66 0603950D8Z	National Security Innovation Network	03						U
67 0604055D8Z	Operational Energy Capability Improvement	03						U
68 0303310D8Z	CWMD Systems	03						U
69 0303367D8Z	Spectrum Access Research and Development	03						U
Advanced Technology Development			1,085,375		19,288	19,288	1,104,663	
72 0603161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E ADC&P	04		32,636			32,636	U
73 0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	04		106,529			106,529	U
74 0603821D8Z	Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	04						U
75 0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technical Certification Program	04		61,345			61,345	U
91 0603920D8Z	Humanitarian Demining	04						U
92 0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare	04		10,129			10,129	U
93 0604011D8Z	Next Generation Information Communications Technology (5G)	04		449,000			449,000	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item Number	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
94 0604016D8Z	Department of Defense Corrosion Program	04	9,281	13,165			13,165 U
96 0604132D8Z	Missile Defeat Project	04	41,961	14,816			14,816 U
99 0604250D8Z	Advanced Innovative Technologies	04	1,347,956	1,133,365			1,133,365 U
100 0604294D8Z	Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	04	517,356	547,421			547,421 U
101 0604331D8Z	Rapid Prototyping Program	04	96,196	72,351			72,351 U
102 0604341D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) Prototyping	04		17,000			17,000 U
103 0604400D8Z	Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned System Common Development	04	7,625	7,021			7,021 U
104 0604532D8Z	Joint Artificial Intelligence	04	12,968				U
107 0604682D8Z	Wargaming and Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	04	3,621	3,751			3,751 U
108 0604775D8Z	Defense Rapid Innovation Program	04	241,194				U
119 0303191D8Z	Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	04	3,096	3,191			3,191 U
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes			2,512,642	2,247,814			2,247,814
124 0604161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E SDD	05	8,185	11,276			11,276 U
125 0604165D8Z	Prompt Global Strike Capability Development	05	525,670	151,000			151,000 U
127 0604771D8Z	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	05	46,210	54,102			54,102 U
131 0605022D8Z	Defense Exportability Program	05	1,455	12,115			12,115 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval., DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
94 0604016D8Z	Department of Defense Corrosion Program	04		3,325			3,325	U
96 0604132D8Z	Missile Defeat Project	04						U
99 0604250D8Z	Advanced Innovative Technologies	04		730,508			730,508	U
100 0604294D8Z	Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	04		489,076			489,076	U
101 0604331D8Z	Rapid Prototyping Program	04		102,023			102,023	U
102 0604341D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) Prototyping	04		13,255			13,255	U
103 0604400D8Z	Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned System Common Development	04		2,787			2,787	U
104 0604532D8Z	Joint Artificial Intelligence	04						U
107 0604682D8Z	Wargaming and Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	04		3,469			3,469	U
108 0604775D8Z	Defense Rapid Innovation Program	04						U
119 0303191D8Z	Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	04		997			997	U
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes				2,005,079			2,005,079	
124 0604161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E SDD	05		7,173			7,173	U
125 0604165D8Z	Prompt Global Strike Capability Development	05						U
127 0604771D8Z	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	05		54,985			54,985	U
131 0605022D8Z	Defense Exportability Program	05		12,928			12,928	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
132 0605027D8Z	OUSD(C) IT Development Initiatives	05	9,219	9,590			9,590 U
134 0605075D8Z	CMO Policy and Integration	05	2,100	1,618			1,618 U
138 0605210D8Z	Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	05	6,126	9,619			9,619 U
139 0605294D8Z	Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	05	94,617	175,032			175,032 U
140 0605772D8Z	Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications	05					U
143 0305304D8Z	DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	05	2,391	4,373			4,373 U
144 0305310D8Z	CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration	05	16,385	12,854			12,854 U
	System Development & Demonstration		712,358	441,579			441,579
146 0604774D8Z	Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	06	6,606	9,724			9,724 U
147 0604875D8Z	Joint Systems Architecture Development	06	3,929	9,593			9,593 U
148 0604940D8Z	Central Test and Evaluation Investment Development (CTEIP)	06	295,067	390,692			390,692 U
149 0604942D8Z	Assessments and Evaluations	06	30,138	30,834			30,834 U
151 0605100D8Z	Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	06	88,004	89,091			89,091 U
152 0605104D8Z	Technical Studies, Support and Analysis	06	21,281	18,079			18,079 U
154 0605128D8Z	Classified Program USD(P)	06	127,000	104,000			104,000 U
155 0605142D8Z	Systems Engineering	06	37,446	37,140			37,140 U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxiii

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
132 0605027D8Z OUSD(C) IT Development Initiatives	05		10,259				10,259	U
134 0605075D8Z CMO Policy and Integration	05		1,648				1,648	U
138 0605210D8Z Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	05		8,279				8,279	U
139 0605294D8Z Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	05		107,585				107,585	U
140 0605772D8Z Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications	05		3,685				3,685	U
143 0305304D8Z DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	05		3,275				3,275	U
144 0305310D8Z CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration	05		20,585				20,585	U
System Development & Demonstration			230,402				230,402	
146 0604774D8Z Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	06		9,793				9,793	U
147 0604875D8Z Joint Systems Architecture Development	06		8,497				8,497	U
148 0604940D8Z Central Test and Evaluation Investment Development (CTEIP)	06		422,451				422,451	U
149 0604942D8Z Assessments and Evaluations	06		18,379				18,379	U
151 0605100D8Z Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	06		79,046				79,046	U
152 0605104D8Z Technical Studies, Support and Analysis	06							U
154 0605128D8Z Classified Program USD(P)	06							U
155 0605142D8Z Systems Engineering	06		49,376				49,376	U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-7A

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxiv

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
156 0605151D8Z	Studies and Analysis Support - OSD	06	3,423	4,759			4,759 U
157 0605161D8Z	Nuclear Matters-Physical Security	06	4,854	8,307			8,307 U
158 0605170D8Z	Support to Networks and Information Integration	06	11,042	9,441			9,441 U
159 0605200D8Z	General Support to USD (Intelligence)	06	8,139	20,200			20,200 U
164 0605502D8Z	Small Business Innovative Research	06	147,668				U
167 0605790D8Z	Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/ Small Business Technology Transfer	06	2,539	3,568			3,568 U
168 0605797D8Z	Maintaining Technology Advantage	06		20,936			20,936 U
169 0605798D8Z	Defense Technology Analysis	06	27,231	15,875			15,875 U
172 0605804D8Z	Development Test and Evaluation	06	19,417	22,203			22,203 U
175 0606100D8Z	Budget and Program Assessments	06	5,544	8,017			8,017 U
176 0606225D8Z	ODNA Technology and Resource Analysis	06	1,028	3,194			3,194 U
180 0203345D8Z	Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	06	9,892	8,037			8,037 U
187 0303260D8Z	Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)	06	966	1,014			1,014 U
191 0305245D8Z	Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation Investments	06	188,876	15,871			15,871 U
192 0306310D8Z	CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	06	1,195				U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
156	0605151D8Z Studies and Analysis Support - OSD	06		5,777			5,777	U
157	0605161D8Z Nuclear Matters-Physical Security	06		16,552			16,552	U
158	0605170D8Z Support to Networks and Information Integration	06		9,582			9,582	U
159	0605200D8Z General Support to USD (Intelligence)	06		1,940			1,940	U
164	0605502D8Z Small Business Innovative Research	06						U
167	0605790D8Z Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/ Small Business Technology Transfer	06		3,582			3,582	U
168	0605797D8Z Maintaining Technology Advantage	06		29,566			29,566	U
169	0605798D8Z Defense Technology Analysis	06		29,059			29,059	U
172	0605804D8Z Development Test and Evaluation	06		27,198			27,198	U
175	0606100D8Z Budget and Program Assessments	06		13,173			13,173	U
176	0606225D8Z ODNA Technology and Resource Analysis	06		3,200			3,200	U
180	0203345D8Z Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	06		3,099			3,099	U
187	0303260D8Z Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)	06		1,036			1,036	U
191	0305245D8Z Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation Investments	06						U
192	0306310D8Z CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	06						U

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
193 0307588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams	06			221,235			221,235 U
198 0909999D8Z Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	06		969				U
Management Support			1,042,254	1,051,810			1,051,810
203 0607210D8Z Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support	07			104,051			104,051 U
204 0607310D8Z CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development	07			12,734			12,734 U
216 0303140D8Z Information Systems Security Program	07		17,899	67,631			67,631 U
235 0305186D8Z Policy R&D Programs	07			6,301			6,301 U
236 0305199D8Z Net Centricity	07		4,071	21,384			21,384 U
245 0305387D8Z Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	07			2,221			2,221 U
Operational Systems Development			21,970	214,322			214,322
270 0608648D8Z Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	08						U
272 0308588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	08						U
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Progr							
Total Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW			5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

Defense-Wide
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
193 0307588D8Z	Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams	06						U
198 0909999D8Z	Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	06						U
	Management Support		731,306				731,306	
203 0607210D8Z	Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support	07	9,151				9,151	U
204 0607310D8Z	CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development	07	19,082				19,082	U
216 0303140D8Z	Information Systems Security Program	07	46,577				46,577	U
235 0305186D8Z	Policy R&D Programs	07	7,144				7,144	U
236 0305199D8Z	Net Centricity	07	21,793				21,793	U
245 0305387D8Z	Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	07	2,190				2,190	U
	Operational Systems Development		105,937				105,937	
270 0608648D8Z	Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	08	16,848				16,848	U
272 0308588D8Z	Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	08	250,107				250,107	U
	Software And Digital Technology Pilot Progr		266,955				266,955	
Total Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW			4,772,874			19,288	19,288	4,792,162

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
3 0601110D8Z	Basic Research Initiatives	01	55,195	70,874			70,874 U
5 0601120D8Z	National Defense Education Program	01	132,743	144,074			144,074 U
6 0601228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities/Minority Institutions	01	38,568	52,708			52,708 U
Basic Research			226,506	267,656			267,656
8 0602000D8Z	Joint Munitions Technology	02	19,067	19,306			19,306 U
11 0602230D8Z	Defense Technology Innovation	02					U
12 0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory Research Program	02	49,647	52,317			52,317 U
13 0602251D8Z	Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	02	59,567	60,400			60,400 U
17 0602668D8Z	Cyber Security Research	02	14,594	25,118			25,118 U
22 0602751D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	02	8,942	9,580			9,580 U
Applied Research			151,817	166,721			166,721
24 0603000D8Z	Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	03	25,462	25,779			25,779 U
25 0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development	03		5,000			5,000 U
26 0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support	03	168,012	91,517	25,230	116,747	U
27 0603133D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing	03	23,867	24,970			24,970 U
33 0603225D8Z	Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development	03	17,941	18,773			18,773 U
36 0603288D8Z	Analytic Assessments	03	17,768	18,429			18,429 U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxix

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
3 0601110D8Z	Basic Research Initiatives	01	35,565				35,565	U
5 0601120D8Z	National Defense Education Program	01	100,241				100,241	U
6 0601228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities/Minority Institutions	01	30,975				30,975	U
Basic Research			166,781				166,781	
8 0602000D8Z	Joint Munitions Technology	02	19,409				19,409	U
11 0602230D8Z	Defense Technology Innovation	02	35,000				35,000	U
12 0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory Research Program	02	41,080				41,080	U
13 0602251D8Z	Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	02	60,722				60,722	U
17 0602668D8Z	Cyber Security Research	02	15,255				15,255	U
22 0602751D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	02	9,573				9,573	U
Applied Research			181,039				181,039	
24 0603000D8Z	Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	03	22,920				22,920	U
25 0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development	03	4,914				4,914	U
26 0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support	03	51,089		19,288	19,288	70,377	U
27 0603133D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing	03	25,183				25,183	U
33 0603225D8Z	Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development	03	18,873				18,873	U
36 0603288D8Z	Analytic Assessments	03	23,775				23,775	U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-10A

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxx

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item Number	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
37 0603289D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	03	36,344	37,645			37,645 U
38 0603291D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts - MHA	03	13,286	14,668			14,668 U
40 0603338D8Z	Defense Modernization and Prototyping	03					U
42 0603342D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)	03		29,398			29,398 U
43 0603375D8Z	Technology Innovation	03	25,856	30,000			30,000 U
45 0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH	03	161,453	159,688			159,688 U
46 0603618D8Z	Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	03	12,680	12,063			12,063 U
47 0603648D8Z	Joint Capability Technology Demonstrations	03	102,494	89,859			89,859 U
48 0603662D8Z	Networked Communications Capabilities	03	12,291	2,858			2,858 U
49 0603680D8Z	Defense-Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	03	171,749	197,397			197,397 U
51 0603699D8Z	Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	03	59,350	109,411			109,411 U
53 0603716D8Z	Strategic Environmental Research Program	03	75,485	66,157			66,157 U
55 0603727D8Z	Joint Warfighting Program	03	5,161	4,846			4,846 U
60 0603769D8Z	Distributed Learning Advanced Technology Development	03	13,414	22,446			22,446 U
61 0603781D8Z	Software Engineering Institute	03	15,016	15,111			15,111 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
37 0603289D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	03		36,524			36,524	U
38 0603291D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts - MHA	03		14,703			14,703	U
40 0603338D8Z	Defense Modernization and Prototyping	03		133,375			133,375	U
42 0603342D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)	03		26,141			26,141	U
43 0603375D8Z	Technology Innovation	03		27,709			27,709	U
45 0603527D8Z	RETRACT LARCH	03		130,283			130,283	U
46 0603618D8Z	Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	03		15,164			15,164	U
47 0603648D8Z	Joint Capability Technology Demonstrations	03		85,452			85,452	U
48 0603662D8Z	Networked Communications Capabilities	03		5,882			5,882	U
49 0603680D8Z	Defense-Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	03		93,817			93,817	U
51 0603699D8Z	Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	03						U
53 0603716D8Z	Strategic Environmental Research Program	03		53,862			53,862	U
55 0603727D8Z	Joint Warfighting Program	03		3,871			3,871	U
60 0603769D8Z	Distributed Learning Advanced Technology Development	03		6,765			6,765	U
61 0603781D8Z	Software Engineering Institute	03		12,598			12,598	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval., DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
62 0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Special Projects	03	57,004	35,647			35,647 U
63 0603833D8Z	Engineering Science & Technology	03	18,895	19,376			19,376 U
64 0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	03	71,819	80,723			80,723 U
65 0603941D8Z	Test & Evaluation Science & Technology	03	114,559	191,574			191,574 U
66 0603950D8Z	National Security Innovation Network	03		40,000			40,000 U
67 0604055D8Z	Operational Energy Capability Improvement	03	44,362	64,900			64,900 U
68 0303310D8Z	CWMD Systems	03	25,619	28,907			28,907 U
69 0303367D8Z	Spectrum Access Research and Development	03	27,002				U
Advanced Technology Development			1,316,889	1,437,142		25,230	1,462,372
72 0603161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E ADC&P	04	27,123	42,695			42,695 U
73 0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	04	89,376	92,791			92,791 U
74 0603821D8Z	Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	04	2,500	5,659			5,659 U
75 0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technical Certification Program	04	41,058	68,572			68,572 U
91 0603920D8Z	Humanitarian Demining	04	10,952	14,700			14,700 U
92 0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare	04	8,379	11,316			11,316 U
93 0604011D8Z	Next Generation Information Communications Technology (5G)	04	52,000	200,000			200,000 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval., DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
62 0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Special Projects	03						U
63 0603833D8Z	Engineering Science & Technology	03						U
64 0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	03		105,410			105,410	U
65 0603941D8Z	Test & Evaluation Science & Technology	03		187,065			187,065	U
66 0603950D8Z	National Security Innovation Network	03						U
67 0604055D8Z	Operational Energy Capability Improvement	03						U
68 0303310D8Z	CWMD Systems	03						U
69 0303367D8Z	Spectrum Access Research and Development	03						U
Advanced Technology Development			1,085,375		19,288	19,288	1,104,663	
72 0603161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E ADC&P	04	32,636				32,636	U
73 0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	04	106,529				106,529	U
74 0603821D8Z	Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	04						U
75 0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technical Certification Program	04	61,345				61,345	U
91 0603920D8Z	Humanitarian Demining	04						U
92 0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare	04	10,129				10,129	U
93 0604011D8Z	Next Generation Information Communications Technology (5G)	04	449,000				449,000	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
94 0604016D8Z Department of Defense Corrosion Program	04		9,281	13,165			13,165 U
96 0604132D8Z Missile Defeat Project	04		41,961	14,816			14,816 U
99 0604250D8Z Advanced Innovative Technologies	04		1,347,956	1,133,365			1,133,365 U
100 0604294D8Z Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	04		517,356	547,421			547,421 U
101 0604331D8Z Rapid Prototyping Program	04		96,196	72,351			72,351 U
102 0604341D8Z Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) Prototyping	04			17,000			17,000 U
103 0604400D8Z Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned System Common Development	04		7,625	7,021			7,021 U
104 0604532D8Z Joint Artificial Intelligence	04		12,968				U
107 0604682D8Z Wargaming and Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	04		3,621	3,751			3,751 U
108 0604775D8Z Defense Rapid Innovation Program	04		241,194				U
119 0303191D8Z Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	04		3,096	3,191			3,191 U
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes			2,512,642	2,247,814			2,247,814
124 0604161D8Z Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E SDD	05		8,185	11,276			11,276 U
125 0604165D8Z Prompt Global Strike Capability Development	05		525,670	151,000			151,000 U
127 0604771D8Z Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	05		46,210	54,102			54,102 U
131 0605022D8Z Defense Exportability Program	05		1,455	12,115			12,115 U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
94 0604016D8Z	Department of Defense Corrosion Program	04		3,325			3,325	U
96 0604132D8Z	Missile Defeat Project	04						U
99 0604250D8Z	Advanced Innovative Technologies	04		730,508			730,508	U
100 0604294D8Z	Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	04		489,076			489,076	U
101 0604331D8Z	Rapid Prototyping Program	04		102,023			102,023	U
102 0604341D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) Prototyping	04		13,255			13,255	U
103 0604400D8Z	Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned System Common Development	04		2,787			2,787	U
104 0604532D8Z	Joint Artificial Intelligence	04						U
107 0604682D8Z	Wargaming and Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	04		3,469			3,469	U
108 0604775D8Z	Defense Rapid Innovation Program	04						U
119 0303191D8Z	Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	04		997			997	U
Advanced Component Development & Prototypes				2,005,079			2,005,079	
124 0604161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security Equipment RDT&E SDD	05		7,173			7,173	U
125 0604165D8Z	Prompt Global Strike Capability Development	05						U
127 0604771D8Z	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	05		54,985			54,985	U
131 0605022D8Z	Defense Exportability Program	05		12,928			12,928	U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval., DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
132 0605027D8Z OUSD(C) IT Development Initiatives	05		9,219	9,590			9,590 U
134 0605075D8Z CMO Policy and Integration	05		2,100	1,618			1,618 U
138 0605210D8Z Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	05		6,126	9,619			9,619 U
139 0605294D8Z Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	05		94,617	175,032			175,032 U
140 0605772D8Z Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications	05						U
143 0305304D8Z DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	05		2,391	4,373			4,373 U
144 0305310D8Z CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration	05		16,385	12,854			12,854 U
System Development & Demonstration			712,358	441,579			441,579
146 0604774D8Z Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	06		6,606	9,724			9,724 U
147 0604875D8Z Joint Systems Architecture Development	06		3,929	9,593			9,593 U
148 0604940D8Z Central Test and Evaluation Investment Development (CTEIP)	06		295,067	390,692			390,692 U
149 0604942D8Z Assessments and Evaluations	06		30,138	30,834			30,834 U
151 0605100D8Z Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	06		88,004	89,091			89,091 U
152 0605104D8Z Technical Studies, Support and Analysis	06		21,281	18,079			18,079 U
154 0605128D8Z Classified Program USD(P)	06		127,000	104,000			104,000 U
155 0605142D8Z Systems Engineering	06		37,446	37,140			37,140 U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-14

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxxvii

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
132 0605027D8Z OUSD(C) IT Development Initiatives	05		10,259				10,259	U
134 0605075D8Z CMO Policy and Integration	05		1,648				1,648	U
138 0605210D8Z Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	05		8,279				8,279	U
139 0605294D8Z Trusted & Assured Microelectronics	05		107,585				107,585	U
140 0605772D8Z Nuclear Command, Control, & Communications	05		3,685				3,685	U
143 0305304D8Z DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	05		3,275				3,275	U
144 0305310D8Z CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration	05		20,585				20,585	U
System Development & Demonstration			230,402				230,402	
146 0604774D8Z Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	06		9,793				9,793	U
147 0604875D8Z Joint Systems Architecture Development	06		8,497				8,497	U
148 0604940D8Z Central Test and Evaluation Investment Development (CTEIP)	06		422,451				422,451	U
149 0604942D8Z Assessments and Evaluations	06		18,379				18,379	U
151 0605100D8Z Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	06		79,046				79,046	U
152 0605104D8Z Technical Studies, Support and Analysis	06							U
154 0605128D8Z Classified Program USD(P)	06							U
155 0605142D8Z Systems Engineering	06		49,376				49,376	U

R-121PB: FY 2021 President's Budget (Published Version), as of February 3, 2020 at 09:13:36

Page D-14A

UNCLASSIFIED

Volume 3 - xxxviii

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
156 0605151D8Z	Studies and Analysis Support - OSD	06	3,423	4,759			4,759 U
157 0605161D8Z	Nuclear Matters-Physical Security	06	4,854	8,307			8,307 U
158 0605170D8Z	Support to Networks and Information Integration	06	11,042	9,441			9,441 U
159 0605200D8Z	General Support to USD (Intelligence)	06	8,139	20,200			20,200 U
164 0605502D8Z	Small Business Innovative Research	06	147,668				U
167 0605790D8Z	Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/ Small Business Technology Transfer	06	2,539	3,568			3,568 U
168 0605797D8Z	Maintaining Technology Advantage	06		20,936			20,936 U
169 0605798D8Z	Defense Technology Analysis	06	27,231	15,875			15,875 U
172 0605804D8Z	Development Test and Evaluation	06	19,417	22,203			22,203 U
175 0606100D8Z	Budget and Program Assessments	06	5,544	8,017			8,017 U
176 0606225D8Z	ODNA Technology and Resource Analysis	06	1,028	3,194			3,194 U
180 0203345D8Z	Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	06	9,892	8,037			8,037 U
187 0303260D8Z	Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)	06	966	1,014			1,014 U
191 0305245D8Z	Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation Investments	06	188,876	15,871			15,871 U
192 0306310D8Z	CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	06	1,195				U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
FY 2021 President's Budget
Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	FY 2021 OCO for Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
156	0605151D8Z Studies and Analysis Support - OSD	06		5,777			5,777	U
157	0605161D8Z Nuclear Matters-Physical Security	06		16,552			16,552	U
158	0605170D8Z Support to Networks and Information Integration	06		9,582			9,582	U
159	0605200D8Z General Support to USD (Intelligence)	06		1,940			1,940	U
164	0605502D8Z Small Business Innovative Research	06						U
167	0605790D8Z Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/ Small Business Technology Transfer	06		3,582			3,582	U
168	0605797D8Z Maintaining Technology Advantage	06		29,566			29,566	U
169	0605798D8Z Defense Technology Analysis	06		29,059			29,059	U
172	0605804D8Z Development Test and Evaluation	06		27,198			27,198	U
175	0606100D8Z Budget and Program Assessments	06		13,173			13,173	U
176	0606225D8Z ODNA Technology and Resource Analysis	06		3,200			3,200	U
180	0203345D8Z Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	06		3,099			3,099	U
187	0303260D8Z Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)	06		1,036			1,036	U
191	0305245D8Z Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation Investments	06						U
192	0306310D8Z CWMR Systems: RDT&E Management Support	06						U

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2019 (Base + OCO)	FY 2020 Base Enacted	FY 2020 Emergency	FY 2020 OCO Enacted	FY 2020 Total Enacted S (Base+Emerg+ e OCO) c
193 0307588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams	06			221,235			221,235 U
198 0909999D8Z Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	06		969				U
Management Support			1,042,254	1,051,810			1,051,810
203 0607210D8Z Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support	07			104,051			104,051 U
204 0607310D8Z CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development	07			12,734			12,734 U
216 0303140D8Z Information Systems Security Program	07		17,899	67,631			67,631 U
235 0305186D8Z Policy R&D Programs	07			6,301			6,301 U
236 0305199D8Z Net Centricity	07		4,071	21,384			21,384 U
245 0305387D8Z Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	07			2,221			2,221 U
Operational Systems Development			21,970	214,322			214,322
270 0608648D8Z Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	08						U
272 0308588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	08						U
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs							
Total Office of Secretary of Defense			5,984,436	5,827,044		25,230	5,852,274

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of Secretary of Defense
 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Exhibit R-1 FY 2021 President's Budget
 Total Obligational Authority
 (Dollars in Thousands)

03 Feb 2020

Appropriation: 0400D Research, Development, Test & Eval, DW

Program Line Element No Number	Item	Act	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO for Base Requirements	Direct War and Enduring Costs	FY 2021 Total OCO	FY 2021 Total (Base + OCO)	S e c
193 0307588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams	06							U
198 0909999D8Z Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	06							U
Management Support			731,306				731,306	
203 0607210D8Z Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support	07		9,151				9,151	U
204 0607310D8Z CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development	07		19,082				19,082	U
216 0303140D8Z Information Systems Security Program	07		46,577				46,577	U
235 0305186D8Z Policy R&D Programs	07		7,144				7,144	U
236 0305199D8Z Net Centricity	07		21,793				21,793	U
245 0305387D8Z Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	07		2,190				2,190	U
Operational Systems Development			105,937				105,937	
270 0608648D8Z Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	08		16,848				16,848	U
272 0308588D8Z Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	08		250,107				250,107	U
Software And Digital Technology Pilot Programs			266,955				266,955	
Total Office of Secretary of Defense			4,772,874		19,288	19,288	4,792,162	

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
3	01	0601110D8Z	Basic Research Initiatives.....	Volume 3 - 1
5	01	0601120D8Z	National Defense Education Program (NDEP).....	Volume 3 - 9
6	01	0601228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions.....	Volume 3 - 17

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
8	02	0602000D8Z	Joint Munitions Technology.....	Volume 3 - 23
11	02	0602230D8Z	Defense Technology Innovation.....	Volume 3 - 31
12	02	0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory.....	Volume 3 - 33
13	02	0602251D8Z	Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities.....	Volume 3 - 47
17	02	0602668D8Z	Cyber Security Research.....	Volume 3 - 53
22	02	0602751D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research.....	Volume 3 - 59

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
24	03	0603000D8Z	Joint Munitions Advanced Technology.....	Volume 3 - 67
25	03	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development.....	Volume 3 - 77
26	03	0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support.....	Volume 3 - 81
27	03	0603133D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing.....	Volume 3 - 109
33	03	0603225D8Z	Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development.....	Volume 3 - 131
36	03	0603288D8Z	Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments.....	Volume 3 - 137
37	03	0603289D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts.....	Volume 3 - 147
38	03	0603291D8Z	Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA.....	Volume 3 - 151
40	03	0603338D8Z	Defense Modernization and Prototyping.....	Volume 3 - 155
42	03	0603342D8Z	Defense Innovation Unit (DIU).....	Volume 3 - 173
43	03	0603375D8Z	Technology Innovation.....	Volume 3 - 177
45	03	0603527D8Z	Retract Larch.....	Volume 3 - 181
46	03	0603618D8Z	Joint Electronic Advanced Technology.....	Volume 3 - 183
47	03	0603648D8Z	Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD).....	Volume 3 - 193
48	03	0603662D8Z	Networked Communications Capability.....	Volume 3 - 211
49	03	0603680D8Z	Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program.....	Volume 3 - 217

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
51	03	0603699D8Z	Emerging Capabilities Technology Development.....	Volume 3 - 239
53	03	0603716D8Z	Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP).....	Volume 3 - 255
55	03	0603727D8Z	Joint Warfighting Program (JWP).....	Volume 3 - 261
60	03	0603769D8Z	Advanced Distributed Learning.....	Volume 3 - 267
61	03	0603781D8Z	Software Engineering Institute (SEI).....	Volume 3 - 273
62	03	0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP).....	Volume 3 - 279
63	03	0603833D8Z	Engineering Science and Technology (S&T).....	Volume 3 - 299
64	03	0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Development.....	Volume 3 - 309
65	03	0603941D8Z	Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology.....	Volume 3 - 313
66	03	0603950D8Z	National Security Innovation Network.....	Volume 3 - 339
67	03	0604055D8Z	Operational Energy Capability Improvement.....	Volume 3 - 345
68	03	0303310D8Z	Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development.....	Volume 3 - 353

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
72	04	0603161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats.....	Volume 3 - 359
73	04	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF.....	Volume 3 - 387
74	04	0603821D8Z	Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services.....	Volume 3 - 393
75	04	0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP).....	Volume 3 - 399
91	04	0603920D8Z	Humanitarian De-mining.....	Volume 3 - 407
92	04	0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare Program (CWP).....	Volume 3 - 415
93	04	0604011D8Z	Next Generation ICT (5G).....	Volume 3 - 423
94	04	0604016D8Z	Department of Defense Corrosion Program.....	Volume 3 - 439
96	04	0604132D8Z	Missile Defeat Project.....	Volume 3 - 449
99	04	0604250D8Z	Advanced Innovative Technologies.....	Volume 3 - 457
100	04	0604294D8Z	Trusted and Assured Microelectronics.....	Volume 3 - 491
101	04	0604331D8Z	Rapid Prototyping Program.....	Volume 3 - 545
102	04	0604341D8Z	DIU Prototyping.....	Volume 3 - 563
103	04	0604400D8Z	Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development.....	Volume 3 - 571
104	04	0604532D8Z	Joint Artificial Intelligence.....	Volume 3 - 591
107	04	0604682D8Z	Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA).....	Volume 3 - 599

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
108	04	0604775D8Z	Defense Rapid Innovation Program.....	Volume 3 - 607
119	04	0303191D8Z	Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program.....	Volume 3 - 615

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
124	05	0604161D8Z	Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats.....	Volume 3 - 621
125	05	0604165D8Z	Prompt Global Strike Capability Development.....	Volume 3 - 639
127	05	0604771D8Z	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS).....	Volume 3 - 651
131	05	0605022D8Z	Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program.....	Volume 3 - 677
132	05	0605027D8Z	OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative.....	Volume 3 - 685
134	05	0605075D8Z	CMO Policy and Integration.....	Volume 3 - 701
138	05	0605210D8Z	Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities.....	Volume 3 - 707
139	05	0605294D8Z	Trusted and Assured Microelectronics.....	Volume 3 - 713
140	05	0605772D8Z	Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3).....	Volume 3 - 747
143	05	0305304D8Z	DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM).....	Volume 3 - 755
144	05	0305310D8Z	CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration.....	Volume 3 - 777

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
146	06	0604774D8Z	Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS).....	Volume 3 - 785
147	06	0604875D8Z	Joint Systems Architecture Development.....	Volume 3 - 789
148	06	0604940D8Z	Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP).....	Volume 3 - 799
149	06	0604942D8Z	Assessments & Evaluations.....	Volume 3 - 821
151	06	0605100D8Z	Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC).....	Volume 3 - 827
152	06	0605104D8Z	Technical Studies Support and Analysis.....	Volume 3 - 837
154	06	0605128D8Z	Classified Program.....	Volume 3 - 843
155	06	0605142D8Z	Systems Engineering.....	Volume 3 - 845
156	06	0605151D8Z	Studies and Analysis Support – OSD.....	Volume 3 - 861
157	06	0605161D8Z	Nuclear Matters.....	Volume 3 - 865
158	06	0605170D8Z	Support to Networks and Information Integration.....	Volume 3 - 877
159	06	0605200D8Z	General Support to OUSD(I).....	Volume 3 - 883
164	06	0605502D8Z	Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/ STTR).....	Volume 3 - 887
167	06	0605790D8Z	Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR).....	Volume 3 - 893
168	06	0605797D8Z	Maintaining Technology Advantage.....	Volume 3 - 897

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
169	06	0605798D8Z	Defense Technology Analysis.....	Volume 3 - 909
172	06	0605804D8Z	Development Test & Evaluation.....	Volume 3 - 921
175	06	0606100D8Z	Budget and Program Assessments.....	Volume 3 - 931
176	06	0606225D8Z	ODNA Technology & Research Analysis.....	Volume 3 - 939
180	06	0203345D8Z	Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI).....	Volume 3 - 943
187	06	0303260D8Z	Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO).....	Volume 3 - 949
191	06	0305245D8Z	Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation.....	Volume 3 - 953
192	06	0306310D8Z	CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support.....	Volume 3 - 957
193	06	0307588D8Z	Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT).....	Volume 3 - 959
198	06	0909999D8Z	Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments.....	Volume 3 - 963

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
203	07	0607210D8Z	Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support.....	Volume 3 - 965
204	07	0607310D8Z	CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development.....	Volume 3 - 977
216	07	0303140D8Z	Information Systems Security Program.....	Volume 3 - 985

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
235	07	0305186D8Z	Policy R&D Programs.....	Volume 3 - 993
236	07	0305199D8Z	Net Centricity.....	Volume 3 - 1003
245	07	0305387D8Z	Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program.....	Volume 3 - 1017

Appropriation 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide

Line #	Budget Activity	Program Element Number	Program Element Title	Page
270	08	0608648D8Z	Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program.....	Volume 3 - 1023
272	08	0308588D8Z	Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program.....	Volume 3 - 1027

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	0603821D8Z	74	04.....	Volume 3 - 393
Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	0608648D8Z	270	08.....	Volume 3 - 1023
Advanced Distributed Learning	0603769D8Z	60	03.....	Volume 3 - 267
Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA	0603291D8Z	38	03.....	Volume 3 - 151
Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	0603289D8Z	37	03.....	Volume 3 - 147
Advanced Innovative Technologies	0604250D8Z	99	04.....	Volume 3 - 457
Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)	0307588D8Z	193	06.....	Volume 3 - 959
Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	0308588D8Z	272	08.....	Volume 3 - 1027
Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	0602251D8Z	13	02.....	Volume 3 - 47
Assessments & Evaluations	0604942D8Z	149	06.....	Volume 3 - 821
Basic Research Initiatives	0601110D8Z	3	01.....	Volume 3 - 1
Budget and Program Assessments	0606100D8Z	175	06.....	Volume 3 - 931
CMO Policy and Integration	0605075D8Z	134	05.....	Volume 3 - 701
CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development	0607310D8Z	204	07.....	Volume 3 - 977
CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	0306310D8Z	192	06.....	Volume 3 - 957
CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration	0305310D8Z	144	05.....	Volume 3 - 777
Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)	0604940D8Z	148	06.....	Volume 3 - 799

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
Classified Program	0605128D8Z	154	06.....	Volume 3 - 843
Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)	0603923D8Z	92	04.....	Volume 3 - 415
Combating Terrorism Technology Support	0603122D8Z	26	03.....	Volume 3 - 81
Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development	0303310D8Z	68	03.....	Volume 3 - 353
Cyber Security Research	0602668D8Z	17	02.....	Volume 3 - 53
DIU Prototyping	0604341D8Z	102	04.....	Volume 3 - 563
Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program	0605022D8Z	131	05.....	Volume 3 - 677
Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)	0603342D8Z	42	03.....	Volume 3 - 173
Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)	0303260D8Z	187	06.....	Volume 3 - 949
Defense Modernization and Prototyping	0603338D8Z	40	03.....	Volume 3 - 155
Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	0203345D8Z	180	06.....	Volume 3 - 943
Defense Rapid Innovation Program	0604775D8Z	108	04.....	Volume 3 - 607
Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	0604774D8Z	146	06.....	Volume 3 - 785
Defense Technology Analysis	0605798D8Z	169	06.....	Volume 3 - 909
Defense Technology Innovation	0602230D8Z	11	02.....	Volume 3 - 31
Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	0603680D8Z	49	03.....	Volume 3 - 217
Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	0605210D8Z	138	05.....	Volume 3 - 707
Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development	0604400D8Z	103	04.....	Volume 3 - 571
Department of Defense Corrosion Program	0604016D8Z	94	04.....	Volume 3 - 439

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
Development Test & Evaluation	0605804D8Z	172	06.....	Volume 3 - 921
DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	0305304D8Z	143	05.....	Volume 3 - 755
Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	0603699D8Z	51	03.....	Volume 3 - 239
Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)	0603833D8Z	63	03.....	Volume 3 - 299
Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)	0603851D8Z	75	04.....	Volume 3 - 399
Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	0909999D8Z	198	06.....	Volume 3 - 963
Foreign Comparative Testing	0603133D8Z	27	03.....	Volume 3 - 109
General Support to OUSD(I)	0605200D8Z	159	06.....	Volume 3 - 883
High Energy Laser Advanced Development	0603924D8Z	64	03.....	Volume 3 - 309
Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions	0601228D8Z	6	01.....	Volume 3 - 17
Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	0305387D8Z	245	07.....	Volume 3 - 1017
Humanitarian De-mining	0603920D8Z	91	04.....	Volume 3 - 407
Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support	0607210D8Z	203	07.....	Volume 3 - 965
Information Systems Security Program	0303140D8Z	216	07.....	Volume 3 - 985
Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation	0305245D8Z	191	06.....	Volume 3 - 953
Joint Artificial Intelligence	0604532D8Z	104	04.....	Volume 3 - 591
Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	0603648D8Z	47	03.....	Volume 3 - 193
Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development	0603225D8Z	33	03.....	Volume 3 - 131
Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	0303191D8Z	119	04.....	Volume 3 - 615

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	0603618D8Z	46	03.....	Volume 3 - 183
Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	0605100D8Z	151	06.....	Volume 3 - 827
Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	0603000D8Z	24	03.....	Volume 3 - 67
Joint Munitions Technology	0602000D8Z	8	02.....	Volume 3 - 23
Joint Systems Architecture Development	0604875D8Z	147	06.....	Volume 3 - 789
Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	0604771D8Z	127	05.....	Volume 3 - 651
Joint Warfighting Program (JWP)	0603727D8Z	55	03.....	Volume 3 - 261
Lincoln Laboratory	0602234D8Z	12	02.....	Volume 3 - 33
Maintaining Technology Advantage	0605797D8Z	168	06.....	Volume 3 - 897
Missile Defeat Project	0604132D8Z	96	04.....	Volume 3 - 449
National Defense Education Program (NDEP)	0601120D8Z	5	01.....	Volume 3 - 9
National Security Innovation Network	0603950D8Z	66	03.....	Volume 3 - 339
Net Centricity	0305199D8Z	236	07.....	Volume 3 - 1003
Networked Communications Capability	0603662D8Z	48	03.....	Volume 3 - 211
Next Generation ICT (5G)	0604011D8Z	93	04.....	Volume 3 - 423
Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	0605772D8Z	140	05.....	Volume 3 - 747
Nuclear Matters	0605161D8Z	157	06.....	Volume 3 - 865
Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	0603161D8Z	72	04.....	Volume 3 - 359
Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	0604161D8Z	124	05.....	Volume 3 - 621

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
ODNA Technology & Research Analysis	0606225D8Z	176	06.....	Volume 3 - 939
OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative	0605027D8Z	132	05.....	Volume 3 - 685
Operational Energy Capability Improvement	0604055D8Z	67	03.....	Volume 3 - 345
Policy R&D Programs	0305186D8Z	235	07.....	Volume 3 - 993
Prompt Global Strike Capability Development	0604165D8Z	125	05.....	Volume 3 - 639
Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	0603826D8Z	62	03.....	Volume 3 - 279
Rapid Prototyping Program	0604331D8Z	101	04.....	Volume 3 - 545
Retract Larch	0603527D8Z	45	03.....	Volume 3 - 181
SO/LIC Advanced Development	0603121D8Z	25	03.....	Volume 3 - 77
Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments	0603288D8Z	36	03.....	Volume 3 - 137
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)	0605790D8Z	167	06.....	Volume 3 - 893
Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)	0605502D8Z	164	06.....	Volume 3 - 887
Software Engineering Institute (SEI)	0603781D8Z	61	03.....	Volume 3 - 273
Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	0602751D8Z	22	02.....	Volume 3 - 59
Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	0603716D8Z	53	03.....	Volume 3 - 255
Studies and Analysis Support – OSD	0605151D8Z	156	06.....	Volume 3 - 861
Support to Networks and Information Integration	0605170D8Z	158	06.....	Volume 3 - 877
Systems Engineering	0605142D8Z	155	06.....	Volume 3 - 845

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Office of the Secretary Of Defense • Budget Estimates FY 2021 • RDT&E Program

Program Element Title	Program Element Number	Line #	BA	Page
Technical Studies Support and Analysis	0605104D8Z	152	06.....	Volume 3 - 837
Technology Innovation	0603375D8Z	43	03.....	Volume 3 - 177
Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology	0603941D8Z	65	03.....	Volume 3 - 313
Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	0604294D8Z	100	04.....	Volume 3 - 491
Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	0605294D8Z	139	05.....	Volume 3 - 713
WALKOFF	0603600D8Z	73	04.....	Volume 3 - 387
Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	0604682D8Z	107	04.....	Volume 3 - 599

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED**Listing of Acronyms**

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
AI	Artificial Intelligence
ARDEC	Army Armament Research, Development, and Engineering Center
AMRDEC	Aviation and Missile Research, Development, and Engineering Center
AT&L	Acquisition Technology and Logistics
C2	Command and Control
C3	Command, Controls, and Communications
C4	Command, Controls, Communications, and Computer
C4I	Command, Controls, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence
C4ISR	Command, Controls, Communications, Computer, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance
C4IAS	Command, Controls, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence Automation System
CBRNE	Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and high-yield Explosives
CIED	Counter-Improvised Explosive Device
CND	Computer Network Defense
COCOMs	Combatant Commands
CTTSO	Combating Terrorism Technical Support Office
CWMD	Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
DIU	Defense Innovation Unit
DIUx	Defense Innovation Unit Experimental
DOD	Department of Defense
DPPG	Defense Policy and Planning Guidance
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
DT&E	Development, Test and Evaluation
EDTC	Engineering and Development Test Center
EOD	Explosive Ordnance Disposal
ESTCP	Environmental Security Technology Certification Program
FATGS	Fuze Area Technology Groups
FCT	Foreign Comparative Testing
FFRDC	FFRDC Federally Funded Research and Development Center
GCC	Global Command and Control
HBCU/MI	Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions
IED	Improvised Explosive Device
IM	Insensitive Munitions
IMD	Intelligence Mission Data

UNCLASSIFIED**Listing of Acronyms**

IOC	Initial Operational Capability
IoT	Internet of Things
ISR	Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance
ISSP	Information Systems Security Program
IWS	Irregular Warfare Support
JAIC	Joint Artificial Intelligence Center
JCIDS	Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System
JCTD	Joint Concept Technology Demonstration
JFTP	Joint Fuze Technology Program
JIEDDO	Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organization
JIMTP	Joint Insensitive Munitions Technology Program
JRAC	Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell
JUON/JEON	Joint Urgent Operational Needs / Joint Emergent Operational Needs
LiDaR	Light Detection and Ranging
LUCI	Laboratory University Collaboration Initiative
M&S	Modeling and Simulation
MATGs	Munition Area Technology Groups
MDDE	Missile Defeat Defense Enhancement
MEMS	MEMS - MicroElectro-Mechanical Systems (MEMS)
MCPP	Military Child Pilot Program
NDAA	National Defense Authorization Act
NDEP	National Defense Education Program
NDS	National Defense Strategy
NSSEFF	National Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fellowship
NWC	Nuclear Weapons Council
OCO	Overseas Contingency Operations
OCONUS	Outside the Continental United States
OLED	Organic Light Emitting Diode
OSD	Office of the Secretary of Defense
OSTP	Office of Science and Technology Policy
PEO	Program Executive Officers
QDR	Quadrennial Defense Review
RDT&E	Research Development Test and Evaluation
RHBD	Radiation Hardened by Design
RHM	Radiation Hardened Microelectronics
ROI	Return on Investments
S&E	Scientists and Engineers

UNCLASSIFIED

Listing of Acronyms

S&T	Science & Technology
SBIR	Small Business Innovative Research
SCO	Strategic Capabilities Office
SMART	Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation
SOF	Special Operations Forces
SSBR	Strategic Support for Basic Research
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics
STTR	Small Business Technology Transfer
THAAD	Terminal High Altitude Area Defense
TOA	Total Obligation Authority
TRL	Technology Readiness Level
UAS	Unmanned Aerial Systems
USD/A&S	Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment
USD/R&E	Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering
USG	USG United States Government
USNORTHCOM	U.S. Northern Command
USPACOM	U.S. Pacific Command
USSOCOM	U.S. Special Operations Command
USSTRATCOM	U.S. Strategic Command
UXO	Unexploded Ordnance
WMD	Weapons of Mass Destruction
WSMR	White Sands Missile Range

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research					PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	39.051	55.195	70.874	35.565	-	35.565	36.382	36.988	38.007	38.794	Continuing	Continuing	
010: Basic Research Initiatives	11.960	26.195	36.577	3.966	-	3.966	4.110	4.155	4.328	4.430	Continuing	Continuing	
060: Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship	27.091	29.000	34.297	31.599	-	31.599	32.272	32.833	33.679	34.364	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Basic research provides the Department of Defense (DoD) with a deep and broad awareness of current directions in areas of research important to U.S. military capabilities – including physics and the physical sciences, materials science, chemistry and chemical engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics, computer science, mechanical and aerodynamic engineering, ocean sciences, biological sciences, and the social sciences, among others. Basic research sustains scientific and engineering communities as it generates the critical technical knowledge underpinnings of DoD capabilities. Basic research allows exploration and discovery, yielding disruptive non-incremental advances that can improve or radically change military capabilities, strategy, and operations.													
The Basic Research Initiatives program element (PE) supports the defense basic research enterprise in three critical areas: Strategic Support for Basic Research (SSBR), the Minerva Research Initiative (MRI), and the Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship Program (VBFF).													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				56.573	48.874	45.935	-	45.935					
Current President's Budget				55.195	70.874	35.565	-	35.565					
Total Adjustments				-1.378	22.000	-10.370	-	-10.370					
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-								
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-								
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-								
• Congressional Adds				-	22.000								
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-								
• Reprogrammings				-	-								
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-1.368	-								
• Other Adjustments				-0.010	-	-0.375	-	-0.375					
• Economic Assumption				-	-	-0.048	-	-0.048					
• Re-alignment from PE 0601120D8Z				-	-	3.000	-	3.000					
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review				-	-	-12.947	-	-12.947					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / <i>Basic Research Initiatives</i>	
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)		
Project: 010: <i>Basic Research Initiatives</i>		
Congressional Add: <i>Program Increase for Minerva Research Initiative</i>		
Congressional Add: <i>Defense Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (DEPSCOR)</i>		
Congressional Add: <i>Cyber</i>		
		FY 2019 FY 2020
		1.960 2.000
		12.000 12.000
		- 8.000
		13.960 22.000
		Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 010
		Congressional Add Totals for all Projects
		13.960 22.000
Change Summary Explanation		
FY 2021 internal program adjustments will support the Laboratory University Collaboration Initiative (LUCI) executed under Project 010. Internal program adjustments are consistent with higher priority DoD requirements.		
Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$12.947 million during DWR to account for the end of the Minerva Research Initiative in FY 2021.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 1					PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives				010 / Basic Research Initiatives				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
010: Basic Research Initiatives	11.960	26.195	36.577	3.966	-	3.966	4.110	4.155	4.328	4.430	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Basic Research Initiatives project, P010, includes Strategic Support for Basic Research (SSBR) and the Minerva Research Initiative.

SSBR supports oversight, policies, and initiatives to create conditions that allow defense basic research investments to produce high-payoff, transformative scientific breakthroughs for the Department. SSBR initiatives support the five Basic Research Office strategic goals: (1) support the 10 modernization priorities; (2) coordinate and conduct oversight of DoD basic research programs; (3) improve the science and engineering workforce and public outreach; (4) enhance university-industry collaboration; and (5) engage with the academic research community and international partners.

The Minerva Research Initiative, a Department of Defense basic research program in the social sciences directed by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), funded in partnership with Air Force and Navy University Research Initiatives and executed by the Office of Naval Research and the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, seeks to build a fundamental understanding of the sources of present and future conflict.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Strategic Support for Basic Research (SSBR)	2.000	3.163	3.966
Description: The SSBR program creates conditions for defense basic research investments capable of producing high-payoff, transformative scientific breakthroughs for the Department. SSBR initiatives support the five Basic Research Office strategic goals: (1) drive the direction of DoD basic research investments; (2) coordinate and conduct oversight of DoD basic research programs; (3) improve the science and engineering (S&E) workforce and public outreach; (4) enhance university-industry collaboration; and (5) engage with the academic research community and international partners.			
FY 2020 Plans: Conduct workshops for scientific situational awareness. Continue convening national research leaders to provide expert perspectives on potential breakthroughs and barriers of advancement in rapidly evolving fields of basic research including a second year of the Dean's Roundtable. Continue studies of the effectiveness of past DoD investments and high priority basic research in advancing new technologies and new capabilities for the Nation. As part of the USD(R&E) mission, continue to analyze university-related business practices for efficiency and maintenance of research integrity. Organize and execute a competition for the I-Corps@DoD program, and conduct a review of I-Corps projects. Continue to iteratively refine communication and outreach efforts, such as site visits and the STIx #conference to increase awareness of DoD basic research programs.			
FY 2021 Plans: Conduct workshops for scientific situational awareness. Continue convening national research leaders to provide expert perspectives on potential breakthroughs and barriers of advancement in rapidly evolving fields of basic research including a third			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives	Project (Number/Name) 010 / Basic Research Initiatives	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
year of the Dean's Roundtable. Continue studies of the effectiveness of past DoD investments and high priority basic research in advancing new technologies and new capabilities for the Nation. As part of the USD(R&E) mission, continue to analyze university-related business practices for improvement and efficiency and support for scientific expertise to oversee science and engineering initiatives. Organize and execute a competition for the I-Corps@DoD program, and conduct a review of I-Corps projects. Continue to iteratively refine communication and outreach efforts, such as site visits and the STIx #conference to increase awareness of DoD basic research programs.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) interest in basic research.			
Title: Minerva Research Initiative Description: The Minerva Research Initiative includes three primary components: (1) a university-based social science basic research grant program, funded in partnership with Air Force and Navy University Research Initiatives; (2) the Defense Education and Civilian University Research (DECUR) Partnership program for the professional military education (PME) institutions; and (3) a collaboration with the Congressionally-established United States Institute of Peace to award research support to advanced graduate students and early career scholars working on security and peace. All components contribute to Minerva's goals of revitalizing connections between DoD and academic social science communities and building cultural and foreign area knowledge on topics ranging from China-Russia great power competition, National Defense Strategy (NDS) strategic priorities, to geopolitical power projection strategies in a multi-polar world. This deeper scientific understanding will provide a more informed basis to shape doctrine, analysis, and other strategic and operational decisions made by war planners and warfighters.	10.235	11.414	-
FY 2020 Plans: All full proposal applicants from civilian universities and Professional Military Education institutions who applied to the 2019 Minerva Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA) or the Defense Education Civilian University Research (DECUR) Partnership 2019 will be notified that no new awards will be made, except with congressional funds and Service contributions. Additionally, over 30 universities will be notified that all ongoing projects (23) who have received full awards will be terminated early. Full proposal applicants from civilian universities and Professional Military Education institutions who applied under the Defense Education Civilian University Research (DECUR) Partnership to the 2019 Minerva Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA) will be notified of award selection. From the 2019 university FOA, awards will be made on peer/near-peer competition and on foreign malign influence, using funds associated with the FY 2019 and FY 2020 congressional adds, respectively. New awards will not be made, except with congressional funds and Service contributions.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives	Project (Number/Name) 010 / Basic Research Initiatives	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
OUSD(R&E) funding for the Minerva Research Initiative will end in FY 2021 resulting from the Defense Wide Review.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: DWR: Funding for the Minerva Research Initiative will end in FY 2021 resulting from the Defense Wide Review.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		12.235	14.577
		3.966	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Program Increase for Minerva Research Initiative		1.960	2.000
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Continue to support successful ongoing university-led research projects and execute 12-15 new projects based on input from DoD stakeholders. This includes additional projects aligned with recent Congressional interest, such as those on peer and near-peer statecraft, supported by the Congressional increase to the Minerva budget.			
FY 2020 Plans: The Minerva Research Initiative will use the FY 2020 congressional add to award foreign malign influence from the 2019 university-wide FOA.			
Congressional Add: Defense Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (DEPSCOR)		12.000	12.000
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Defense Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (DEPSCoR) is a legislated program that helps build the national infrastructure for research and education by funding research activities in science and engineering (S&E) responsive to the needs of national defense. Participation in this program is limited to states that meet eligibility criteria as outlined in the authorizing language. The program is intended to increase the number of university researchers and improve the capabilities of institutions of higher education (IHEs) in eligible jurisdictions to perform competitive S&E research relevant to the Department. IHEs in eligible states will be invited to compete for awards in areas identified by the Department in broad agency announcements.			
FY 2020 Plans: DEPSCoR will build on the program started in FY19 to expand the DoD research landscape. The program will include increasing funding for Service capacity building projects, outreach to research institutions that have less engagement with the DoD and a stand-alone DEPSCoR competition.			
Congressional Add: Cyber		-	8.000
FY 2020 Plans: A multi-disciplinary research program will be initiated to conduct basic research in the resiliency and protection of cyber-networks and cyber physical systems in use defense-wide, or parts of a critical infrastructure to support military operations. The program will seek to explore on how to develop rigorous approaches for detection and attribution of attacks by: (1) malicious agents and foreign powers; (2) automatic			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives	Project (Number/Name) 010 / Basic Research Initiatives	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
prevention and recovery of critical systems through a combination of mathematics; (3) computer science and artificial intelligence; and (4) prediction of human-cyber interactions.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		13.960	22.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks**D. Acquisition Strategy**

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / Basic Research Initiatives				Project (Number/Name) 060 / Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
060: Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship	27.091	29.000	34.297	31.599	-	31.599	32.272	32.833	33.679	34.364	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship program supports world-class researchers in scientific areas of critical importance to DoD and ensures the cultivation of exceptional talent. Fellows' research spans a broad set of emerging scientific areas with transformative potential, including Quantum Information Science, Novel Engineered Materials, Cognitive Neuroscience, Engineering Biology, Applied Mathematics and Statistics, Manufacturing Science and others. The program fosters close connections between academia and the defense science and engineering enterprise, a primary goal of SSBR efforts. Fellows provide the Department the deep scientific expertise from today's leading research universities and collaborate with defense scientists and engineers. This program actively engages and coordinates basic research across the Department.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship (VBFF) Program											29.000	34.297	31.599
Description: The Vannevar Bush Program ensures the DoD has a research portfolio that supports creative, innovative, and productive university researchers. The objectives of the program are to: (1) support scientific research that may lead to extraordinary outcomes; (2) educate and train student and post-doctoral researchers for the defense and national security workforce; (3) foster long-term relationships between university researchers and the Department; (4) familiarize select university researchers and their students with DoD's current and future challenges through research and engagement with DoD-employed scientists; and (5) increase the number of exceptionally talented technical experts that are contributing to DoD's mission.													
FY 2020 Plans: Support 55 Vannevar Bush Fellows and collaborative research efforts with 25 Laboratory University Collaboration Initiative (LUCI) Fellows from DoD Service Laboratories. LUCI fellows engage in a three-year basic research collaboration between Vannevar Bush Fellows in fields of critical interest to the Department. Review and update program focus topic areas with input from DoD S&T community. Organize and execute a competition to select a new class of Vannevar Bush Fellows. Organize and conduct the Vannevar Bush annual meeting, including DoD laboratory tours. Facilitate connections between new Fellows and DoD scientists and engineers. Organize and conduct a program review and site visits to monitor the research progress by Vannevar Bush Fellows and their DoD collaborators. Organize and execute a competition for the LUCI program. Conduct review of LUCI projects in DoD laboratories and report the scientific progress and impacts. Organize a study group to introduce and educate Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellows to national security challenges.													
FY 2021 Plans: Support 55 Vannevar Bush Fellows and collaborative research efforts with 25 Laboratory University Collaboration Initiative (LUCI) Fellows from DoD Service Laboratories. LUCI fellows engage in a three-year basic research collaboration between Vannevar													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601110D8Z / <i>Basic Research Initiatives</i>	Project (Number/Name) 060 / <i>Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Bush Fellows in fields of critical interest to the Department. Review and update program focus topic areas with input from DoD S&T community. Organize and execute a competition to select a new class of Vannevar Bush Fellows. Organize and conduct the Vannevar Bush annual meeting, including DoD laboratory tours. Facilitate connections between new Fellows and DoD scientists and engineers. Organize and conduct a program review and site visits to monitor the research progress by Vannevar Bush Fellows and their DoD collaborators. Organize and execute a competition for the LUCI program. Conduct review of LUCI projects in DoD laboratories and report the scientific progress and impacts. Organize a study group to introduce and educate Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellows to national security challenges.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort decreases between FY 2020 and FY 2021 due to departmental prioritization.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			29.000 34.297 31.599
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research					PE 0601120D8Z / National Defense Education Program (NDEP)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	100.850	132.743	144.074	100.241	-	100.241	106.285	108.249	110.084	112.385	Continuing	Continuing	
120: National Defense Education Program (NDEP)	100.850	132.743	144.074	100.241	-	100.241	106.285	108.249	110.084	112.385	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The National Defense Education Program (NDEP) fosters and enhances the Department of Defense's (DoD) ability to access high-quality science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) talent vital to national defense now and in the future. NDEP is executed by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)). NDEP's portfolio includes workforce development programs, such as the Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation (SMART) program; Military family programs, such as the Military Child Program (MCP); STEM Education and Outreach; and the Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP). These programs provide a pathway to the best and the brightest minds through a continuum of DoD workforce development approaches, which include: (1) broadening STEM literacy in K through College continuum to prepare for postsecondary success in STEM disciplines and providing DoD and the Nation enduring access to talent needed to address ever-changing future defense workforce needs; (2) providing awareness of the Department as a STEM workplace of choice for scientists and engineers through programs and outreach; (3) leading the Departmental STEM strategic efforts to ensure alignment with the workforce and mission requirements; and (4) leveraging strategic partners with a shared mission in identifying innovative approaches to developing the Nation's current and future STEM talent.

The NDEP aligns to the National Defense Strategy and the DoD science and technology (S&T) priorities. The program is also aligned to the 2018 Federal STEM Education Strategic Plan, and the DoD STEM Strategic Plan. NDEP components engage in assessment and evaluation practices as outlined by the Office of Management and Budget and the Government Accountability Office.

The SMART program awards highly competitive scholarships-for-service to undergraduate and graduate students in 21 STEM academic disciplines and hires the students, upon graduation, into DoD's workforce. As part of the SMART experience, scholars engage in internships that allow for relevant hands-on research and work experiences in DoD facilities, thereby enhancing their educational experience. Since its inception as a pilot program in FY 2005, SMART has awarded approximately 3,000 scholarships to students ranging from undergraduate to doctoral studies. To date, approximately 2,000 students have completed their academic pursuit and transitioned into DoD employment. Approximately 1,200 participants have successfully completed the program through their DoD Service commitment, of which 71 percent of those participants continue to be employed by DoD SMART ensures the Department has a steady infusion of high-quality technical talent, prepared in areas of critical importance to DoD, and ready to apply their technical knowledge, skills, and abilities to fulfill DoD's mission.

The MCP provides dependents of members of the Armed Forces educational and outreach opportunities in STEM to prepare for pathways in STEM-related careers. Additionally, MCP also provides assistance to STEM teachers at elementary or secondary schools at which a significant number of military dependents are enrolled. Section 233 of the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for FY 2015, and the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015, authorized the establishment of this Pilot Program. By FY 2021, the pilot program will be absorbed into the DoD STEM portfolio of program activities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020																																																																																										
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / National Defense Education Program (NDEP)																																																																																											
STEM Education and Outreach fosters activities to support and cultivate STEM talent with minds for innovation, diversity of thought, and the technical agility to sustain the Department's competitive edge. In order to build a workforce that brings in an expansion of ideas to solve national defense needs and challenges, the DoD recognizes the need for increased participation of underserved groups in STEM activities and education programs. Initiatives include investing, promoting, and participating in national-level STEM programs and efforts, as well as providing authentic hands-on STEM experiences for students and teachers across the Nation.																																																																																												
The DoD is consistently looking for innovative scientific and technological solutions to address current and future military requirements. The MEEP will enhance existing or establish new education programs that support manufacturing engineering.																																																																																												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> <th>FY 2021 Base</th> <th>FY 2021 OCO</th> <th>FY 2021 Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td><td>135.610</td><td>92.074</td><td>99.145</td><td>-</td><td>99.145</td></tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td><td>132.743</td><td>144.074</td><td>100.241</td><td>-</td><td>100.241</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td><td>-2.867</td><td>52.000</td><td>1.096</td><td>-</td><td>1.096</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td><td>-</td><td>52.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td><td>-2.844</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Increase for SMART Program and International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM)</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>5.000</td><td>-</td><td>5.000</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Re-alignment to PE 060110D8Z</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-3.000</td><td>-</td><td>-3.000</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Assumption</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-0.094</td><td>-</td><td>-0.094</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Other Adjustments</td><td>-0.023</td><td>-</td><td>-0.810</td><td>-</td><td>-0.810</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Previous President's Budget	135.610	92.074	99.145	-	99.145	Current President's Budget	132.743	144.074	100.241	-	100.241	Total Adjustments	-2.867	52.000	1.096	-	1.096	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	52.000				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	-	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.844	-				• Increase for SMART Program and International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM)	-	-	5.000	-	5.000	• Re-alignment to PE 060110D8Z	-	-	-3.000	-	-3.000	• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.094	-	-0.094	• Other Adjustments	-0.023	-	-0.810	-	-0.810
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total																																																																																							
Previous President's Budget	135.610	92.074	99.145	-	99.145																																																																																							
Current President's Budget	132.743	144.074	100.241	-	100.241																																																																																							
Total Adjustments	-2.867	52.000	1.096	-	1.096																																																																																							
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Adds	-	52.000																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																										
• Reprogrammings	-	-																																																																																										
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.844	-																																																																																										
• Increase for SMART Program and International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM)	-	-	5.000	-	5.000																																																																																							
• Re-alignment to PE 060110D8Z	-	-	-3.000	-	-3.000																																																																																							
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.094	-	-0.094																																																																																							
• Other Adjustments	-0.023	-	-0.810	-	-0.810																																																																																							
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Project: 120: National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP)</td><td>15.000</td></tr> <tr> <td>Congressional Add: STEM Education Program Increase</td><td>34.691</td></tr> <tr> <td>Congressional Add: Civics Education</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 120</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Congressional Add Totals for all Projects</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			FY 2019	FY 2020	Project: 120: National Defense Education Program (NDEP)		Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP)	15.000	Congressional Add: STEM Education Program Increase	34.691	Congressional Add: Civics Education	-	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 120		Congressional Add Totals for all Projects																																																																													
FY 2019	FY 2020																																																																																											
Project: 120: National Defense Education Program (NDEP)																																																																																												
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP)	15.000																																																																																											
Congressional Add: STEM Education Program Increase	34.691																																																																																											
Congressional Add: Civics Education	-																																																																																											
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 120																																																																																												
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects																																																																																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / <i>National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</i>		
Change Summary Explanation			
FY 2020 \$52.000 million increase: \$15.000 million increase for Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP) \$35.000 million increase for STEM education \$2.000 million increase for civics education			
FY 2021 Realignment for Higher DoD priorities: \$3.000 million adjustment to support the Laboratory University Collaboration Initiative (LUCI) and Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative (MURI) - re-aligned to PE 060110D8Z \$3.000 million increase for SMART program \$2.000 million for International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM) investment			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Title: Workforce Development - Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation (SMART) Defense Education Program Description: Description: SMART is a scholarship-for-service program that provides support to high performing U.S. graduate and undergraduate students in 21 academic science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) disciplines identified as areas of future workforce priorities for the DoD. The disciplines align with the Department's Science and Technology (S&T) priorities and emerging scientific research areas such as: Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering; Biomedical Engineering; Biosciences; Chemical Engineering; Chemistry; Civil Engineering; Cognitive, Neural, and Behavioral Sciences; Computer Science; Electrical Engineering; Environmental Sciences; Geosciences; Industrial and Systems Engineering; Information Sciences; Materials Science and Engineering; Mathematics; Mechanical Engineering; Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering; Nuclear Engineering; Oceanography; Operations Research; and Physics. Upon completion of their degree, students fulfill a service commitment to the Department on a one-to-one payback per year of education funded. In part, SMART's success is measured by participants that choose to remain in the DoD workforce beyond their required service commitment. Approximately 1,200 participants have successfully completed the program through their DoD Service commitment, of which 71 percent of those participants continue to be employed by DoD. Oversight of the SMART program falls under the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)). Two types of individuals participate in the program: (1) retention scholars who are current DoD employees; and (2) recruitment scholars who are students enrolled in undergraduate and graduate programs and represent new technical expertise for the Department. Internships provide SMART scholars with an opportunity to engage in the DoD science and technology	FY 2019 64.991	FY 2020 71.004	FY 2021 77.100

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / <i>National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) enterprise through research and work experiences in defense laboratories, thereby enhancing their educational experience and understanding the relevance of DoD research priority areas. Since FY 2005, approximately 3,000 students have participated in the SMART program at approximately 190 sponsoring facilities. As of October 2018, approximately 2,000 SMART scholars have transitioned into the service commitment phase. To date, these scholars have transitioned as civilian employees into the Air Force, Army, Navy, and other DoD components.	FY 2019	FY 2020	
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Allocate SMART awards to better meet the technical needs of the Department's STEM workforce and sustain the scientific and technological superiority to enable unquestioned battlefield dominance.• Focus ten percent of the awards on disciplines supporting the advancement of Artificial Intelligence, Microelectronics, Biotechnologies, Hypersonics and the remaining DoD priority areas.• Implement a robust recruitment effort to ensure the Department continues to meet the increasing needs of the DoD STEM workforce.• Conduct a SMART Symposium to continually enhance inter-Service collaboration and provide a forum for scholars to network. FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue to make SMART awards to meet the technical needs of the Department's STEM workforce and sustain the scientific and technological superiority to enable unquestioned battlefield dominance.• Implement a robust recruitment effort focusing on disciplines supporting the advancement of Artificial Intelligence, Microelectronics, Biotechnologies, Hypersonics, and the remaining DoD priority areas, within the DoD to ensure the Department continues to meet the increasing needs of the DoD STEM workforce.• Conduct a SMART Symposium to continually enhance inter-Service collaboration and provide scholars a networking forum. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Additional funding will support the continuing education of the current SMART scholars and award ~200-250 new scholarships to help meet the DoD's workforce needs.			
Title: Military Families - Pilot Program to Enhance the Preparation of Dependents of Members of the Armed Forces for Careers in STEM (Military Child Pilot Program or MCPP) Description: The MCPP was formally established by the FY 2015 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), Section 233, and the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015. The objectives of the program are to enhance the preparation of dependents of members of the armed forces for careers in STEM and to provide assistance to STEM teachers at elementary or secondary schools at which a significant number of military dependents are enrolled. The Department currently provides in-classroom STEM program support to students and teachers in covered schools.	11.281	11.483	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / <i>National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue conducting targeted outreach to military-dependent students, their teachers, and their families through in-classroom and out-of-school programs and provide additional STEM resources, greater awareness of DoD STEM opportunities and careers, and reach a younger military child population.Continue providing activities through a cooperative agreement award to a Consortium of partners from academia, industry, and not-for-profit organizations with a shared mission in developing future STEM talent. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>The Military Child Pilot Program Authority expires at the end of FY 2020. The program will fully integrate into the STEM Education and Outreach task described below.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>Decrease in funding, \$11.5M, from FY 2020 to FY 2021, due to transfer of MCPP from a standalone program to one that is integrated with the overall STEM Education and Outreach effort.</p>		
<p>Title: STEM Education and Outreach</p> <p>Description: STEM Education and Outreach fosters activities to support and cultivate STEM talent with minds for innovation, diversity of thought, and the technical agility to sustain the Department's competitive edge. In order to build a workforce that brings in an expansion of ideas to solve national defense needs and challenges, the DoD recognizes the need for increased participation of underserved groups in STEM activities and education programs. Investments are made to promote participation in national-level STEM programs and initiatives and provide authentic hands-on experiences for students and teachers across the globe. STEM Education and Outreach manages activities, in support of the Department's STEM Strategic Plan, to attract, inspire, and develop exceptional STEM talent across the education continuum that includes internships, robotics and math competitions, and mentoring through partnerships with industry.</p>	6.780	9.587
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue STEM Education and Outreach activities that provide authentic hands-on experiences to students and teachers and evaluate the effectiveness of the increased outreach.Participate in inter- and intra-departmental collaboration with stakeholders to achieve Federal and DoD STEM objectives.Finalize the Department's new STEM Strategic Plan. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Will continue to provide STEM Education and Outreach activities with emphasis on authentic hands-on experiences to students and teachers and evaluate the effectiveness of the increased outreach.		21.141

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / <i>National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Will continue to participate in inter- and intra-departmental collaboration with stakeholders to achieve Federal and DoD STEM objectives. Will finalize the Department's new STEM Strategic Plan. Will fully integrate Military Child Program into all STEM Education and Outreach efforts. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase in funding \$11.5M from FY 2020 to FY 2021 due to transfer of the MCPP from a standalone program to one that is integrated with the overall STEM Education and Outreach effort.</p> <p>Title: BIOTECH International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM) Competition</p> <p>Description: In order to build a BIOTECH workforce that brings in an expansion of ideas to solve national defense needs and challenges, the DoD recognizes the need to support domestic programs that motivate young people to pursue education and career opportunities in biotechnology. iGEM is an international biotechnology competition that attracts students from more than 40 countries around the globe by providing a mentor-based program that builds science and engineering skills to foster the next generation of BIOTECH leaders. Increasing U.S. participation in iGEM aligns with the Department's BIOTECH roadmap, and will facilitate the development of the domestic biotechnology workforce.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase U.S. participation in iGEM to include teams from 30 states and 3 Service Academies. Prioritize teams that include a DoD-supported scientist as mentor, and with teammates from underserved groups. Communicate DoD's support for U.S. BIOTECH workforce development. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: New effort in FY 2021 for International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM) investment.</p>				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		83.052	92.074	100.241
	FY 2019	FY 2020		
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Education Program (MEEP)	15.000	15.000		
FY 2019 Accomplishments:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Published a funding opportunity announcement with specific community college and academia initiatives within manufacturing engineering. With support from DoD Components, issued a funding opportunity announcement for Manufacturing Engineering Education Pilot initiatives. 			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601120D8Z / <i>National Defense Education Program (NDEP)</i>		
• Awarded one MEEP award, with two pending.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: • Support regional fabrication and certification training labs.			
Congressional Add: STEM Education Program Increase		34.691	35.000
FY 2019 Accomplishments: • Awarded a five year grant to support the Barry Goldwater Foundation Scholarships for DoD related STEM disciplines. The funding provides an additional 240 scholarship awards annually.			
FY 2020 Plans: • Expand on existing STEM education, outreach and workforce development programs through a FOA. • Support DoD and Federal STEM Education Strategy in building strong foundations STEM for literacy, diversity and inclusion, and developing the future STEM workforce. • Ensure that efforts implement and execute effective program measures.			
Congressional Add: Civics Education		-	2.000
FY 2020 Plans: • Support civics education programs.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		49.691	52.000
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
E. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research					PE 0601228D8Z / Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	39.006	38.568	52.708	30.975	-	30.975	31.637	32.186	33.016	33.688	Continuing	Continuing	
448: Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions	39.006	38.568	52.708	30.975	-	30.975	31.637	32.186	33.016	33.688	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program element (PE) provides support for Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions (HBCU/MI) in fields of science and engineering that are important to national defense. The Department of Defense (DoD) HBCU/MI program encourages participation of small minority schools as well as large minority research institutions. The program is authorized by 10 U.S.C. § 2362 and is funded by annual appropriations. This competitive program provides support through grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts for research, education assistance, and instrumentation purchases.

Work in this PE provides a foundation to enhance participation of HBCUs/MIs in DoD research. Programs are structured to: Build infrastructure; strengthen research and educational opportunities at HBCUs/MIs and increase the number of minority graduates in the science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) disciplines; and build a more diverse pool of scientists and engineers to meet future workforce needs.

Work in this PE is performed by the Services' Research Offices and DoD Laboratories (includes the Army Research Laboratory and the Air Force Research Laboratory) for Centers of Excellence (COE). Centers currently funded through cooperative agreements include Autonomy, Cyber Security, Research Data Analysis, STEM Scholars, and Minority Women in STEM.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	40.320	30.708	31.261	-	31.261
Current President's Budget	38.568	52.708	30.975	-	30.975
Total Adjustments	-1.752	22.000	-0.286	-	-0.286
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	22.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.649	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.096	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.007	-	-0.256	-	-0.256
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.030	-	-0.030

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 1: Basic Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601228D8Z / <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i>
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions) Project: 448: <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i> Congressional Add: <i>HBCU/MI Program Increase</i>	FY 2019 FY 2020 Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 448 Congressional Add Totals for all Projects
	10.000 22.000
	10.000 22.000
	10.000 22.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 1					PE 0601228D8Z / Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions				448 / Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
448: Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions	39.006	38.568	52.708	30.975	-	30.975	31.637	32.186	33.016	33.688	Continuing	Continuing		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification <p>The Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions (HBCU/MI) program provides support in fields of science and engineering that are important to national defense. The Department of Defense (DoD) HBCU/MI Program encourages participation of small minority schools and large minority research institutions. This competitive program provides support through grants or contracts for research, education assistance, instrumentation purchases, and technical assistance as described below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Research. The research grants further knowledge in the basic scientific disciplines through theoretical and experimental activities. Collaborative research allows university professors to work directly with military laboratories or other universities. Education. Education assistance funds are used by minority institutions to strengthen their academic programs in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM), thereby increasing the number of under-represented minorities obtaining undergraduate and graduate degrees in these fields. These grants provide equipment, scholarships, cooperative work/study opportunities, visiting faculty programs, summer internship programs, and a variety of other enhancements designed to support students and to encourage them to pursue careers in STEM. Instrumentation purchases. The program allows universities to purchase basic laboratory equipment, such as lasers and spectrometers, for enhancements to the basic research efforts. Technical assistance. The funds are used to design programs that enhance the ability of minority institutions to successfully compete for future Defense funding by assisting the HBCU/MI community in areas such as proposal writing and administration of grants and contracts. 														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions (HBCU/MI) Description: The HBCU/MI program provides support for research and collaboration with DoD facilities and personnel. The research grants further knowledge in the basic physical scientific and engineering disciplines through theoretical and empirical activities. Collaborative research allows university professors to work directly with DoD laboratories or other universities. FY 2020 Plans:											28.568	30.708	30.975	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601228D8Z / <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i>	Project (Number/Name) 448 / <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019
<p>Continue efforts from FY 2019 which include supporting the Centers of Excellence in Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning, Quantum Science, and Networked Command, Control, and Communications. Conduct annual competition of the HBCU/MI program for basic research, student support, and/or equipment/instrumentation. Continue research and educational collaboration with the DoD laboratories to include the DoD HBCU/MI Summer Intern and Faculty Fellows Program. Monitor established Centers of Excellence in support of the USD(R&E) Science and Technology priorities in the areas of Cyber Security, Research Data Analysis, Autonomy, Center for STEM Scholars, and the Center for Minority Women in STEM, needed to expand STEM opportunities for underrepresented minorities. Conduct annual review of the Centers. Expand the HBCU/MI Program to develop three new Centers of Excellence using the FY 2020 congressional increase. The first Center is an Aerospace Research and Education Innovation Center as directed by Congress (\$2M congressional add). Additional program increase funding will be used to establish two new Centers to address R&E priority areas to include Materials Science and Biotechnology. Conduct increased outreach activities, to include, one webinar and two technical assistance workshops to expose HBCUs/MIs to opportunities in DoD. Also continue MSI town hall series in partnership with the National Academies of Science to examine strategies to expand HBCU/MI STEM workforce preparedness and research & education activities. Collaborated with the University Affiliated Research Center (UARC) for Applied Research Laboratory for Intelligence and Security at the University of Maryland – College Park to broaden HBCU/MI partnership portfolios. Projected to commit \$1.000 million towards the HBCU/MI and UARC partnership, supporting two HBCU/MI.</p>		FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue efforts from FY 2020. Conduct annual competition of the HBCU/MI program for basic research, student support, and/or equipment/instrumentation. Continue research and educational collaboration with the DoD laboratories. Monitor established Centers of Excellence in support of the USD(R&E) Science and Technology priorities in the areas of Cyber Security, Research Data Analysis, Autonomy, Center for STEM Scholars, and the Center for Minority Women in STEM, needed to expand STEM opportunities for underrepresented minorities. Conduct annual review of the Centers. Expand the HBCU/MI Program to develop new Centers of Excellence to address R&E priorities in the areas of Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning, Biotechnology, Quantum Science, and Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communications. Conduct outreach activities, to include one webinar and two technical assistance workshops to expose HBCUs/MIs to opportunities in DoD.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			28.568
			30.708
			30.975
			FY 2019
			FY 2020
Congressional Add: HBCU/MI Program Increase			10.000
			22.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 1	PE 0601228D8Z / Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions	448 / Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions	
FY 2019 Accomplishments: The FY 2019 congressional increase of \$10.000 million supports HBCU/MI program expansion and STEM efforts for minority women. Established the Center of Excellence for minority women in STEM at Spelman College, a Historically Black College for women. Established a minority women in STEM Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) Initiative at Spelman College. The Initiative is devoted to increasing STEM education and research capabilities in AI/ML through faculty and student training, coursework development, and research collaborations with DoD Service Components.		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Awarded 59 equipment/instrumentation grants for a total of \$23.200 million under the FY 2019 HBCU/MI Research and Education Core Program funding opportunity announcement. Placed 101 HBCU/MI student interns and 18 faculty fellows at Army, Navy, and Air Force research laboratories. Issued FY 2020 HBCU/MI funding opportunity announcement for basic research grants. Issued long range HBCU/MI Research and Education Program funding opportunity announcement aligned with USD(R&E) priorities and National Defense Strategy. Hosted two technical assistance workshops collectively attended by 450 representatives from HBCUs/ MIs, government, and industry. Collaborated with the OSD Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation Office to enhance HBCU/MI outreach with the intent to increase hiring graduates for DoD STEM-related positions. Monitored established Centers of Excellence in support of the USD(R&E) Science and Technology priorities in the areas of Cyber Security, Research Data Analysis, Autonomy, and the Center for STEM Scholars, needed to expand STEM opportunities for underrepresented minorities. Conducted annual review of the Centers. Participated in congressional site visit to North Dakota Tribal Colleges funded under the HBCU/MI Program. Hosted a research colloquium and poster workshop for DoD summer interns and faculty fellows to showcase their research to principal investigators and DoD program sponsors at the laboratory facilities. Collaborating with the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to support a series of town hall meetings to examine strategies to expand HBCU/MI STEM education and research activities. The town hall series is a result of NAS' 2019 Report titled, Minority-Serving Institution: America's Underutilized Resource for Strengthening the STEM Workforce.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Expand the HBCU/MI Program to develop three new Centers of Excellence using the FY 2020 congressional increase. The first Center is an Aerospace Research and Education Innovation Center as directed by Congress (\$2.000 million congressional add). Additional program increase funding will be used to establish two new Centers to address R&E priority areas to include Materials Science and Biotechnology. Program</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 1	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0601228D8Z / <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i>	Project (Number/Name) 448 / <i>Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority-Serving Institutions</i>	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
increase funding will also be used to conduct increased outreach activities, additional student opportunities, and to conduct the mandated NAS study.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		10.000	22.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: <i>Applied Research</i>				PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	19.053	19.067	19.306	19.409	-	19.409	19.833	20.178	20.695	21.116	Continuing	Continuing
000: <i>In insensitive Munitions</i>	12.867	12.883	13.069	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
204: <i>Enabling Fuze Technology</i>	6.186	6.184	6.237	6.288	-	6.288	6.408	6.513	6.679	6.815	Continuing	Continuing
076: <i>Enhanced Munitions</i>	-	0.000	0.000	13.121	-	13.121	13.425	13.665	14.016	14.301	Continuing	Continuing

Note

This Program Element (PE) aligns with PE 0603000D8Z, Joint Munitions Advanced Technology. The two project codes within each PE form the 6.2 applied research and 6.3 technology demonstration components of the Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) and the Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP). The JEMTP funds applied research efforts from PE 0602000D8Z Project code (P) 076 Enhanced Munitions and technology demonstration efforts from PE 0603000D8Z P077. The JFTP funds applied research efforts from PE 0602000D8Z P204 Enabling Fuze Technology and technology demonstration efforts from PE 0603000D8Z P301.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program addresses applied research associated with improving the lethality, reliability, safety, and survivability of munitions and weapon systems. The goal is to develop joint enabling technologies that can be used by the Program Executive Officers (PEOs) as they develop their specific weapon programs. The program invests in research of technologies from a Joint Service perspective, thus maximizing efficiencies, ensuring the development of technologies with the broadest applicability while avoiding duplication of efforts. Increasing the lethality, range and performance of munitions, while striving to increase the safety for our warfighters for munitions in procurement and under development guide program investments. This munitions based science and technology (S&T) program focuses on enhancements in weapon speed, range, and lethality while largely utilizing existing advanced insensitive munitions (IM) technology to maximize weapon safety. U.S. power projection capabilities related to near peer competition are lagging and there is an urgent need to provide US warfighters with increased or new capabilities. The program is striving to develop the most lethal weapons possible and communicating associated risks intelligently, so U.S. warfighters can make informed decisions about their weapon systems capabilities and safe handling requirements. IM compliance requirements remain an important aspect of munitions reliability and readiness and thus will remain a critical characteristic of the program. The 2018 National Defense Strategy denotes that "Challenges to the U.S. military advantage represent another shift in the global security environment. For decades the United States has enjoyed uncontested or dominant superiority in every operating domain. Today, every domain is contested—air, land, sea, space, and cyberspace." Therefore, the program will invest in technologies that will enable U.S. warfighters to regain the operational and battlefield advantages that technologies can provide through increased performance, range, and lethality to improve the Joint Force military advantages and build a more lethal force. This program's investment portfolio has been aligned to complement, and utilize, the Department's priority technology areas.

Munition Area Technology Groups (MATGs) and Fuze Area Technology Groups (FATGs) are established for each munition and capability area and are tasked with: 1) coordinating, establishing, and maintaining 2025, 2030, and 2035 year technology development plans and roadmaps, 2) coordinating biannual meetings to review technical and programmatic details of each funded and proposed effort, 3) developing and submitting Technology Transition Agreements in coordination with appropriate PEOs for insertion in their weapons system strategic plans / Fuze Technology Development Plans, and 4) interfacing with other MATGs / FATGs and IM / fuze science and technology projects as appropriate. The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) and Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP) utilize a Technical

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)			
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research</i>	PE 0602000D8Z / <i>Joint Munitions Technology</i>			
Advisory Board (TAB) and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (consisting of senior Department of Defense (DoD) and Department of Energy (DOE) technology experts and laboratory representatives, plus senior Munitions PEO representatives) to provide program oversight, policy, direction, and priorities during its annual meeting.				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO
Previous President's Budget	19.126	19.306	19.589	-
Current President's Budget	19.067	19.306	19.409	-
Total Adjustments	-0.059	0.000	-0.180	-0.180
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-		
• Congressional Adds	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-		
• Reprogrammings	-	-		
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.056	-		
• Other Adjustments	-0.003	-	-0.161	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.019	-0.019

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 2					PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology				000 / Inensitive Munitions				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
000: Inensitive Munitions	12.867	12.883	13.069	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The enhanced munitions effort will explore and develop advanced energetics concepts and explosive and propellant materials with the potential to improve the performance, range, and lethality of weapons. Technologies and concepts developed will have the potential to impact multiple munitions technologies with wide applicability to improve the performance, lethality, and range of weapons to ensure the U.S. is not outgunned and outranged on the battlefield of the future.

The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) investments focus on five Munition Areas: 1) High Performance Rocket Propulsion, 2) Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion, 3) Blast and Fragmentation Warheads (Area Effects Warheads), 4) Anti-Armor Warheads (Hard Target Effects Warheads), and 5) Gun Propulsion. Munition Area Technology Groups (MATG), under tri-service leadership, have developed technology roadmaps for each Munition Area which is used to guide investments based on goals consistent with the DoD IM Strategic Plan. These IM technologies, alone or in combination, will be incorporated in hardware, simulating real-world munitions, to demonstrate their utility and feasibility as part of Technology Transition Agreements with PEOs.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Enhanced Munitions (previously Insensitive Munitions)</p> <p>Description: Enhance Munitions focuses on the following key areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Performance Propulsion - focuses on the development of technologies to improve the range and speed of HPP systems, rocket motors with Ammonium Perchlorate, and with or without a metal fuel, for rockets and missiles launched from air, ground, and sea platforms. - Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion (MSP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies to improve range and speed of minimum signature propellant missiles. - Blast and Fragmentation Warheads (BFW) - focuses on the development of technologies to enhance the lethality of blast/fragmentation munitions. - Anti-Armor Warheads (AAW) - focuses on the development of explosive ingredients, explosives, and warhead technologies for improving performance of AAW munitions. - Gun Propulsion (GP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies in the area of GP systems. <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluation of novel ingredients to increase conventional propellant burn rate for extended range across a suite of munitions. Investigate the addition of new metal materials to increase the trust of solid fuel hypersonic weapons. Demonstrate the printing of a new ignition feature for use in boost motors for hypersonic weapons. 	12.883	13.069	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020						
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology				Project (Number/Name) 000 / Inensitive Munitions									
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)										FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluate proven binder materials for high specific impulse (isp) propellant that can be used in multiple minimum signature applications. Downselect modified high sensitivity formulations to six candidates to compare against baseline propellant and conduct performance testing. Formulate propellant using CL-20 and advanced processing to reduce risk. - Additively manufacture fragmenting warheads with low drag to tailor fragment size to target sets. Investigate mach stem detonations for improved fragmentation and lethality. Evaluation of CL-20 in novel explosives for high energy warheads. - Produce precursor materials for new novel explosive material and produce 10 kg of new material, then for studies to ensure viability and optimize material. Evaluate Nano CL-20 for use with multiple binder systems for increased jet performance and penetration. Investigate a Pressed Cured Explosive Utilizing a Thiol-ene Binder System to be formulated with multiple nitramines. Development of a dual explosive shaped charge jet for improved performance. - Evaluate coextruded propellant and novel processing techniques for improved flame spread and thermal consistency over a wide firing range. Investigate novel solventless processing for improved thermal properties and tailored energy release. 																
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: This effort transitions from the Inensitive Munitions (Project Code 000) to Enhanced Munitions (new Project Code 076) in FY 2021.																
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals										12.883	13.069	-				
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)																
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost					
• 0603000D8Z P002: BA 3 Inensitive Munitions Advanced Technology	19.052	19.205	16.321	-	16.321	16.724	17.103	17.621	18.040	Continuing	Continuing					
Remarks																
D. Acquisition Strategy																
N/A																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology				Project (Number/Name) 204 / Enabling Fuze Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
204: Enabling Fuze Technology	6.186	6.184	6.237	6.288	-	6.288	6.408	6.513	6.679	6.815	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This RDT&E effort will demonstrate fuze enabling technologies needed to develop weapons that address Joint priority capability areas including ones highlighted by OSD R&E Technology-Focused Modernization and Service S&T priorities such as Hypersonics, Long Range Precision Fires, Air Defense and Scalable Lethality. This effort will develop enabling technologies at the laboratory scale and transition them into Budget Activity (BA) 6.3 demonstration programs for weapons where priority capabilities and technology needs have been identified and validated by the Program Executive Officers (PEOs) and the Heads of the Service Science and Technology (S&T) communities. Mature BA 6.2 fuze technologies will be transitioned, thereby decreasing their program costs and schedule risk and facilitating spin-offs to other munitions within their portfolios.													
The Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP) investments are focused on capability areas that driven by next generation hypersonic and advanced weapons. The four capability areas are:													
1) Extreme Environment Survivable Fuzing, 2) Tailorable Effects Fuzing and Warhead Initiation, 3) High Reliability Safe and Arm Technology, and 4) Target Detection and Burst Point Control.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Enabling Fuze Technology											6.184	6.237	6.288
Description: Enabling fuze technology focuses on the following areas:													
- Extreme Environmental Survivable Fuzing - challenges are addressed with improved modeling and simulation (M&S) capabilities to provide the computational tools necessary understand extreme weapon environments, test equipment, instrumentation, and analysis techniques that provide basic phenomenology and understanding of the fuze environment, and survivable fuze components are developed to increase the effectiveness of hypersonic munitions by improving the prediction tools and testing methodologies to evaluate the survivability and functionality of future fuzes. Development of these technologies will enable next generation of hypersonic weapon fuzes to survive and function.													
- Tailorable Effects Fuzing and Warhead Initiation - develops technologies for tailorable effects weapons that encompasses the ability to selectively vary the output of the weapon and the ability to generate selectable effects, initiation and multi-point technologies; electronic safe and arm based multi-point initiators, MicroElectro-Mechanical Systems (MEMS) based multi-point initiators, and smart fuzing for tailorable effects weapons.													
- High Reliability Safe and Arm Technology - develops high reliability fuzing architectures, fuzing components, and Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) reduction features.													
- Target Detection and Burst Point Control - develops smaller, more survivable fuze solutions while meeting or exceeding the performance of existing technologies in order to operate in extreme and challenging weapon environments.													
FY 2020 Plans:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense							Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology			Project (Number/Name) 204 / Enabling Fuze Technology						
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											
					FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Complete and release modeling and simulation tools to Service weapon designers that improve the prediction of the dynamic response of embedded fuze systems for High G shock environments. Conduct High G characterization testing for establishing design guidelines of ruggedizing fuzes in high shock environment. - Investigate government owned detonator formulation for in-line electronic safe arm device (ESAD) used in conventional and High G weapon applications. Develop initial prototypes of fuze critical component technologies for in-line ESADs such as high voltage switches that provide alternatives to current single point solutions. - Investigate prototype designs for miniature safe and arm components for area effects weapons. Develop highly reliable and robust safe and arm sensors for Hypersonic and Counter UAS weapons. - Develop, through additive manufacturing, initial prototype conformal antennas with wideband operation to provide fuze sensor waveforms for target detection. Develop non-RF detection and advanced algorithm technologies for fuzing applications for Counter-UAS weapons. 											
FY 2021 Plans:											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conduct High G characterization testing for establishing design guidelines of ruggedizing fuzes in high shock environment. - Develop fuze critical component technologies for in-line ESADs such as high voltage switches that provide alternatives to current single point solutions. - Demonstrate highly reliable and robust safe and arm sensors for Hypersonic and Counter UAS weapons. - Demonstrate non-RF detection and advanced algorithm technologies for fuzing applications for Counter-UAS weapons. 											
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:											
The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.											
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											
6.184 6.237 6.288											
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)											
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• 0603000D8Z P301: BA 3 Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology	6.627	6.678	6.621	-	6.621	6.782	6.865	7.042	7.185	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks											
D. Acquisition Strategy											
N/A											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 2					PE 0602000D8Z / Joint Munitions Technology				076 / Enhanced Munitions			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
076: Enhanced Munitions	-	0.000	0.000	13.121	-	13.121	13.425	13.665	14.016	14.301	Continuing	Continuing

Note

New FY 2021 Project Code; funding re-aligned from P000 Insensitive Munitions.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The enhanced munitions effort will explore and develop advanced energetics concepts and explosive and propellant materials with the potential to improve the performance, range, and lethality of weapons. Technologies and concepts developed will have the potential to impact multiple munitions technologies with wide applicability to improve the performance, lethality, and range of weapons to ensure the U.S. is not outgunned and outranged on the battlefield of the future.

The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) investments focus on five Munition Areas: 1) High Performance Rocket Propulsion, 2) Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion, 3) Area Effects Warheads, 4) Hard Target Effects Warheads, and 5) Gun Propulsion. Munition Area Technology Groups (MATG), under tri-service leadership, have developed technology roadmaps for each Munition Area which is used to guide investments based on goals consistent with the DoD IM Strategic Plan. These IM technologies, alone or in combination, will be incorporated in hardware, simulating real-world munitions, to demonstrate their utility and feasibility as part of Technology Transition Agreements with PEOs.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Enhanced Munitions</p> <p>Description: Enhanced Munitions focuses on the following key areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Performance Propulsion (HPP) - focuses on the development of technologies to improve the range and speed of HPP systems, rocket motors with Ammonium Perchlorate, and with or without a metal fuel, for rockets and missiles launched from air, ground, and sea platforms. - Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion (MSP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies to improve range and speed of minimum signature propellant missiles. - Area Effects Warheads (AEW) - focuses on the development of technologies to improve the effectiveness and reduce the size of Area Effects munitions. - Hard Target Effects Warheads (HTEW) - focuses on the development of explosive ingredients, explosives, and warhead technologies for improving performance of Hard Target Effects munitions. - Gun Propulsion (GP) focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies in the area of GP systems. The development and demonstration of gun propulsion technologies, when applied to munition systems, will improve the range and/or time to target of all gun launched munitions to include small/medium caliber, tank/mortar and large caliber propulsion systems. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p>	-	-	13.121

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602000D8Z / <i>Joint Munitions Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 076 / <i>Enhanced Munitions</i>			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Demonstrate the feasibility of a dual use propellant that can be used as an explosive to create fragments. Investigate novel materials that can be used to reduce weight by replacing the rocket motor casing.- Utilize tailored nitrate esters to increase the specific impulse (isp) of MSP above 15.5. Integrate novel mixing methods to create formulations using proven binder materials like GAP and functionalized nitrate esters for demonstration in systems like Hellfire.- Scale up of novel caged nitramines for use in formulations loaded in Extended Range Canon Artillery (ERCA) and Thor munitions.- Scale up and formulation of novel caged nitramine ingredients for use in multiple formulations.- Demonstrate advanced coatings for improved performance at cold temperature.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: New Project Code in FY 2021. Transfers efforts from Project Code 000 Inensitive Munitions.					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			- - 13.121		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: <i>Applied Research</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602230D8Z / Defense Technology Innovation											
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
Total Program Element	9.989	0.000	0.000	35.000	-	35.000	23.000	20.000	10.000	12.000	Continuing	Continuing			
835: Defense Technology Innovation	9.989	0.000	0.000	35.000	-	35.000	23.000	20.000	10.000	12.000	Continuing	Continuing			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification															
This program will build upon the technology foundation that underlies fifth-generation cellular network (5G) systems as a basis to create the next generation of wireless cellular network and security technologies for military applications. Working in concert with other U.S. Government science and technology agencies, this DoD program will enable the U.S. to regain leadership in emerging wireless technology standards including sixth generation (6G) and beyond by investing in research and workforce development in critical technologies. The development of an engagement plan with other Departments, agencies, industry, and universities will ensure continued U.S. influence in both the international commercial marketplace as well as Government sectors.															
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total								
Previous President's Budget			0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000								
Current President's Budget			0.000	0.000	35.000	-	35.000								
Total Adjustments			0.000	0.000	35.000	-	35.000								
• Congressional General Reductions			0.000	-											
• Congressional Directed Reductions			-	-											
• Congressional Rescissions			-	-											
• Congressional Adds			-	-											
• Congressional Directed Transfers			-	-											
• Reprogrammings			-	-											
• SBIR/STTR Transfer			-	-											
• Increase for Next Generation ICT			-	-	35.000	-	35.000								
Change Summary Explanation															
The increase in FY 2021 through FY 2025 is for Next Generation Information Communications Technology (ICT): 5G to Next Generation (NextG).															
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)								FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021					
Title: Defense Technology Innovation								-	-	35.000					
Description: This program will build upon the technology foundation that underlies fifth-generation cellular network (5G) systems as a basis to create the next generation of wireless cellular network and security technologies for military applications. Working in concert with other U.S. Government science and technology agencies, this DoD program will enable the U.S. to regain leadership															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602230D8Z / <i>Defense Technology Innovation</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <p>in upcoming wireless technology standards including sixth generation (6G) and beyond by investing in research and workforce development in critical technologies. The development of an engagement plan with other Departments, agencies, industry, and universities will ensure continued U.S. influence in both the international commercial marketplace as well as Government sectors.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: DoD will work in concert with other U.S. Government science and technology agencies such as the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) to execute this investment through collaborative mechanisms such as co-investment in early-stage technology testbeds and focused fellowship programs with NSF. The research areas include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Radio Frequency (RF) technology including millimeter wave technology and multi-antenna systems• Dynamic spatial spectrum reuse utilizing adaptive machine learning for wireless systems• Highly dynamic spectrum access using spatial and other degrees of freedom• Spatial/spectral/network security techniques• Secure, reconfigurable, and robust network capabilities based on network slicing for creation of virtualized networks and management using software defined networking• Edge computing to provide extremely low latency computing for Next G applications. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase in FY 2021 for Next Generation Information Communication Technology (ICT).</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	-	-	35.000
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A Remarks N/A				
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: <i>Applied Research</i>				PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	47.891	49.647	52.317	41.080	-	41.080	42.176	43.013	44.259	45.261	Continuing	Continuing
534: Lincoln Laboratory	47.891	39.672	42.101	37.580	-	37.580	38.676	39.513	40.759	41.761	Continuing	Continuing
535: Technical Intelligence	0.000	6.483	6.716	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
815: Cyber Security, Science and Engineering	0.000	3.492	3.500	3.500	-	3.500	3.500	3.500	3.500	3.500	Continuing	Continuing

Note
Funding re-aligned from Project Code 535 to PE 0603288D8Z, Project Code 177: Technology Watch/Horizon Scan, in accordance with OUSD(R&E) re-organization.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The MIT Lincoln Laboratory (MIT LL) research project 534 is an advanced technology research and development effort conducted through a cost reimbursable contract with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). The MIT LL project supports innovative, multi-disciplined research that addresses critical national security problems. The LL project funds innovations that directly lead to the development of new system concepts, technologies, components, and materials in support of Department of Defense (DoD) missions. Funding supports high-risk, high-payoff research, which provides unique and specialized capabilities for the current and emerging needs of the DoD. The project funds nine technology areas. Note: In FY 2019, the tenth technology area, Cyber Security, Science and Engineering, moved to individual project code 815.

Of the technology areas, there are four core-technology areas: Advanced Devices; Optical Systems and Technology; Information, Computation and Exploitation Sciences; and Radio-Frequency (RF) Systems and Technologies. There are four emerging-technology initiatives: Advanced Materials and Processes; Quantum System Sciences; Biomedical Sciences and Technology; and Autonomous Systems. There is one Integrated Systems technology area, which focuses on combining novel component-level technologies to create system-level technology solutions for important DoD problems.

These nine technology areas provide critical capabilities that support all DoD mission areas pursued at the Laboratory. The categories are selected in consultation with the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)), are aligned with DoD Communities of Interest (CoI), and with guidance from other DoD agencies to address technology as well as system needs. The research in these categories adapts to solve emerging DoD problems as well as longstanding problems to which new technology advances can be applied. The individual efforts in each area are selected with the goal of enhancing DoD capabilities significantly, rather than incrementally.

Supporting these and other priority technology and capability areas are work efforts titled Technical Intelligence, project 535. The Technical Intelligence project provides global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context in order to assist the DoD decision-makers plan for an uncertain future. The program uses intelligence-based and open-source information to characterize today's global S&T environment, exploiting novel technology watch and horizon scanning (TW/HS) tools to identify

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020																																																																																										
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / <i>Lincoln Laboratory</i>																																																																																											
nascent and disruptive technologies that will shape tomorrow's future. The program complements this with tailored technical assessments that identify the military relevance, research opportunities, and policy recommendations for emerging and disruptive technologies.																																																																																												
Supporting these and other priority technology and capability areas are work efforts titled Cyber Security, Science and Engineering under project code 815, which began in FY 2019. The Cyber Security, Science and Engineering research project 815 supports innovative research that addresses critical national security problems in cyber. The project funds innovations that directly lead to the development of new system concepts, technologies, and algorithms in support of Department of Defense (DoD) missions. Funding supports high-risk, high-payoff research, which provides unique and specialized capabilities for the current and emerging needs of the DoD.																																																																																												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> <th>FY 2021 Base</th> <th>FY 2021 OCO</th> <th>FY 2021 Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td> <td>51.479</td> <td>52.317</td> <td>53.317</td> <td>-</td> <td>53.317</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td> <td>49.647</td> <td>52.317</td> <td>41.080</td> <td>-</td> <td>41.080</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td> <td>-1.832</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>-12.237</td> <td>-</td> <td>-12.237</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td> <td>-1.823</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Other Adjustments</td> <td>-0.009</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.380</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.380</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Assumption</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.045</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.045</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Re-alignment to PE 0603288D8Z</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-6.812</td> <td>-</td> <td>-6.812</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Reduction for Defense Wide Review</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-5.000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-5.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Previous President's Budget	51.479	52.317	53.317	-	53.317	Current President's Budget	49.647	52.317	41.080	-	41.080	Total Adjustments	-1.832	0.000	-12.237	-	-12.237	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	-				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	-	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.823	-				• Other Adjustments	-0.009	-	-0.380	-	-0.380	• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.045	-	-0.045	• Re-alignment to PE 0603288D8Z	-	-	-6.812	-	-6.812	• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-5.000	-	-5.000
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total																																																																																							
Previous President's Budget	51.479	52.317	53.317	-	53.317																																																																																							
Current President's Budget	49.647	52.317	41.080	-	41.080																																																																																							
Total Adjustments	-1.832	0.000	-12.237	-	-12.237																																																																																							
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Adds	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																										
• Reprogrammings	-	-																																																																																										
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.823	-																																																																																										
• Other Adjustments	-0.009	-	-0.380	-	-0.380																																																																																							
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.045	-	-0.045																																																																																							
• Re-alignment to PE 0603288D8Z	-	-	-6.812	-	-6.812																																																																																							
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-5.000	-	-5.000																																																																																							
Change Summary Explanation In FY 2021, \$6.812 million is realigned from Project Code 535 to PE 0603288D8Z, Project Code 177: Technology Watch/Horizon Scan, in accordance with OUSD(R&E) re-organization. Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$5.000 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.																																																																																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory				Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
534: Lincoln Laboratory	47.891	39.672	42.101	37.580	-	37.580	38.676	39.513	40.759	41.761	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The nine Lincoln Laboratory (LL) research areas that comprise the overall research and development portfolio are described below.

Four core-technology areas:

- Advanced Devices emphasizes the development of devices and subsystems utilizing microelectronic, photonic, biological, and chemical technologies to enable new approaches to Department of Defense (DoD) systems. Efforts include technologies for high power Radio Frequency (RF) devices; multi-function, highly integrated lasers; fast and sensitive imagers; and mechanical microsystems for autonomous systems.
- Optical Systems and Technology focuses on developing optical technologies for visible, infrared, and wide band spectroscopic sensing as well as communications systems. The efforts include high energy lasers; scalable focal plane imaging technology; photonic integrated circuits; optical system prototypes; and associated phenomenology measurements.
- Information, Computation and Exploitation Sciences develops novel architectures, tools, and techniques for the processing, fusion, interpretation, computation, and exploitation of multi-sensor, multi-intelligence data. Efforts include innovative hardware and software technologies for graph processors and cloud computing; artificial intelligence (AI) and graph algorithms for analytics, including deep learning algorithms; multi-intelligence analytics, including open-source data processing techniques; and human-machine interfacing and automation technologies to enhance warfighter effectiveness and ability to work with advanced computing systems.
- Radio Frequency (RF) Systems and Technology focuses on RF technologies to enhance warfighting capabilities in radars, electronic warfare (EW), and communications. Efforts include development of next generation phased arrays; ultra-wideband RF systems; compact RF systems; small satellite RF payload; and advanced algorithms for jammer mitigation and EW.

Four emerging-technology areas:

- Advanced Materials and Processes emphasizes research in new materials for additive manufacturing and emerging nanoscale materials. Efforts include research in understanding and controlling diamond chemical vapor deposition to support emerging and future applications; novel growth and transfer strategies for low-defect III-V devices; microwave circuits built with 3D printing; programmable shape change materials; and microsystems using metamaterials.
- Quantum System Sciences focuses on the development of quantum-based technologies that support sensing, communication, computation, and algorithms using quantum information. Efforts include the demonstration of scalable computation platforms, magnetic field sensing using highly-compact, atomic-like defects in diamond, prototyping revolutionary quantum networking systems and technology, and research into advanced quantum algorithms and their applications.
- Biomedical Sciences and Technology supports the development of bio-engineered and biomedical technologies to aid the warfighter. Efforts include brain imaging technologies; relevant research in brain and cognitive sciences including brain-computer interfacing (BCI); engineered biological systems to aid physiology understanding; and technologies to assess physical performance and enhance injury recovery.
- Autonomous Systems has the objective of developing mobile, autonomous, robotic platforms, as well as sensors and algorithms that support key capabilities needed for a wide range of DoD applications. Efforts span advanced AI and processing; sensors and communications for unmanned platforms; platform designs and energy systems; human-machine interactions; and verification and validation of autonomous systems.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 2	PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	534 / Lincoln Laboratory	
One system technology area: • Integrated Systems technology efforts use multiple new technologies to solve important national problems. Efforts selected for funding have an applied research component focused on integrated technology capability or technologies that facilitate greater levels of integrated capability. Projects target key Department of Defense (DoD) warfare domains, including space, air, land, sea surface, and undersea.			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Advanced Devices</p> <p>Description: This project area targets the research and development of unique and innovative components, subsystems, and sensing concepts or methodologies that will enable new solutions to important DoD problems. Activities under this technology area include revolutionary imaging technologies, specialized silicon and compound semiconductor-based devices for radio frequency (RF), analog, mixed-signal, and digital electronics; photonics, optoelectronics and laser technologies; microsystems; components and subsystems enabling advanced computing; and novel devices and concepts for chemical, biological, and radiation sensing.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Efforts will continue developing and advancing new devices for compact optical trapped ion arrays, diamond power transistors, signal processing, and quantum sensing. There will be new efforts in advanced computing and imager capabilities, as well as micro-hydraulic technology for robotics.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: In addition to continuing the ongoing activities, the Advanced Devices technology area will support applied research of new components that leverage novel material developments and innovative technology ideas that address national security challenges within national security mission areas.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p>	5.200	5.032	5.050
<p>Title: Optical Systems and Technologies</p> <p>Description: The project area conducts research through the development, analysis, and demonstration of novel concepts, technology, and systems for the next-generation of optical systems for the DoD. This area invests in optical systems technologies that fill the critical technology gaps in emerging DoD threat areas, such as anti-access/area denial (A2/AD), counter-weapons of mass destruction (C-WMD), and asymmetric warfare, as well as to develop revolutionary technologies in the traditional DoD mission areas such as intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR), space control, communications, and ballistic missile defense.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Continue development on optical coherent combining and polarized lasers, which will enable a wide variety of applications in areas of HELs, optical imaging, multi-wavelength signal processing, and communications. Continue revolutionary work on</p>	5.500	5.379	5.385

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
computational design of free form optics. Develop technology for advanced spectrometers and optical communications. Begin seminal research into directed energy technologies. Continue development of Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR).					
FY 2021 Plans: Areas of emphasis will include computational imaging, laser and LIDAR technologies, free-space communication technologies, and space surveillance capabilities.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.					
Title: Radio Frequency (RF) Systems and Technologies Description: This project area focuses on research, development, and evaluation of innovative RF technologies and concepts in anticipation of Department of Defense (DoD) and intelligence community requirements for radar, signals intelligence (SIGINT), communications, and electronic-warfare (EW) applications. Key RF challenges include a rapidly expanding threat spectrum, platforms with severely constrained payloads, operations in strong clutter and interference environments, detection of difficult targets, and robustness against sophisticated electronic attack. RF technologies of interest include antennas, filters, transmit/receive modules (high-power amplifier, low-noise amplifier, phase shifter, time domain up-sampling), beamformers (analog, digital, photonic), receivers/exciters (local oscillator, mixers, filters, analog-to-digital converter, digital-to-analog converter), and novel RF packaging concepts. RF systems concepts that address novel analog/digital/photonic architectures and signal processing techniques for improved RF performance are also of interest.			4.000	4.178	4.180
FY 2020 Plans: Efforts will continue to focus research on advanced RF technologies in support of emerging needs for radar, SIGINT, communications, and EW systems.					
FY 2021 Plans: The selection and evolution of efforts will support the wide range of national security mission areas that rely on new RF technology components and systems. Advances in both front-end RF hardware and back-end RF processing algorithms will be pursued.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.					
Title: Information, Computation, and Exploitation Sciences Description: This project area achieves significant technical gains in data processing, computation, and exploitation. The volume, velocity, and variety of information production and consumption in the DoD/Intelligence Community (IC) are growing at exponential rates, requiring the development of innovative ways to deal with this data deluge. Emerging artificial intelligence (AI) / machine learning (ML)-based technologies have the potential to significantly improve military capabilities in traditional domains such as Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR), Command and Control (C2), and Electronic Warfare (EW) in addition to			5.500	5.676	5.680

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>new areas such as grey zone operations. The project area is structured around a canonical AI-based decision support architecture that addresses the end-to-end processing chain, which includes data conditioning, algorithms, and human-machine teaming to determine courses of action, as well as the advanced heterogeneous computing required to convert raw data into insight. Furthermore, the program addresses specific DoD/IC challenges such as limited training data and decision process explainability.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: This project area will continue to explore important new technologies and develop solutions within the AI-based decision support architecture framework. The project area successfully addressed many aspects of deep learning techniques for a range of DoD applications and will expand its focus toward cutting-edge predictive analytics and address new computational solutions for AI techniques.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: This project area will continue applied research and development along several key technical thrusts, including predictive and prescriptive analytics, advanced computing technologies, and human-machine teaming, all within the context of the AI-oriented decision support architecture. The portfolio will work to address very large, unlabeled data sets typically associated with challenging DoD problems. These efforts will also address performance and implementation challenges for both small tactical-edge platforms and larger data center applications.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p>			
<p>Title: Biomedical Sciences and Technology</p> <p>Description: This project area focuses on advancing research and development in biosciences and biotechnology for DoD applications. This project area seeks to develop technologies to monitor and enhance warfighter health and performance, and to prevent or predict injury through individualized biological monitoring, analysis, and interventions. Collaborative relationships with academic and medical institutions enable significant contributions in areas that aid warfighter health and well-being, improve public health, in general, and seed new applications for tools and techniques developed through other government investments.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: This project area will continue to develop concepts and technologies in medical sensing, imaging, diagnostics, cognitive analytics, and cellular and molecular engineering with a focus on DoD applications. In FY 2020, significant efforts will continue in developing hardware and systems for improved brain imaging/neuronal sensing. There will also be an increase in research and development in the areas of biomedical imaging and engineered/synthetic biology.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p>	4.800	4.868	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The Biomedical Sciences and Technology program will be eliminated to focus on the core and emerging technology areas that are more tightly coupled to the laboratories' core competencies. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: DWR: The Biomedical Sciences and Technology program will be eliminated, so the funds can be realigned to address other DoD priorities.			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Autonomous Systems Description: This project area performs applied research in autonomous robotics to address current and anticipated national security needs. One project area goal is to enable unmanned systems to perform useful tasks in uncertain environments as trusted, capable agents without continuous human operator control. Project elements include the development of autonomy algorithms and technologies, and of infrastructure to quickly develop autonomous systems. Lincoln Laboratory also collaborates with research universities to transfer promising autonomy concepts from academia into prototype systems. Technology areas include perception and world modeling, planning, human-robot interaction, manipulation, learning and adaptation, and robotic platforms. Efforts range in scope from simulation-based seedlings to prototype efforts demonstrating autonomous system capabilities in relevant environments.			3.772	3.978	3.980
FY 2020 Plans: Research will continue to improve current autonomous system capabilities for air, land, sea and cross-domain problem sets with the overall goal to develop more advanced autonomy, in-situ adaptation, and learning in changing, complex environments to reduce risk to warfighters and provide substantial operational advantages. These improvements will encompass both hardware advancements and algorithm improvements for swarm and multi-agent coordination, online machine learning and artificial intelligence, and verification and validation of complex autonomy that interacts with humans and the physical world. Technologies for unmanned and autonomous operations to support important DoD applications, such as undersea mapping, will also continue.					
FY 2021 Plans: The Autonomous Systems project area will continue developing advanced autonomy algorithms and technologies to extend the autonomy frontier by developing dynamic decision-making algorithms for low-SWaP systems, improving overall unmanned system efficacy, reducing reliance on human operators while optimally integrating human-based supervision into the overall system, and enabling new system concepts.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.					
Title: Quantum System Sciences Description: This project area develops methods for sensing, communicating, and processing information using quantum mechanical manipulation not possible with classical computing techniques. Collaborating with major universities, quantum system			4.900	4.973	4.975

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) science efforts are establishing a robust scientific foundation. On this foundation, application-oriented developments important for national security are being fostered.			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Continue the research agenda from FY 2019, and include extending capability in quantum communications and control, advancing experimental efforts to continue more strongly integrating efforts with theory and simulation. The quantum networking effort will continue with demonstrations of synchronized high-rate qubit teleportation and the incorporation of preliminary quantum memory systems. Efforts to improve the performance of quantum magnetometers will continue to advance the core elements of the technology.			
FY 2021 Plans: Future work in this project area will focus on the underlying scientific and engineering issues of quantum system science and engineering to ultimately develop approaches for robust fabrication and control of quantum systems. As the engineering principles for individual modalities become sufficiently well developed and can be transitioned to other programs to pursue larger-scale demonstrations, the Quantum System Sciences project area will focus on other applied research topics in quantum information, including emerging computational modalities, interfaces between multiple quantum modalities, and robust and scalable quantum processing architectures.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.			
Title: Advanced Materials and Processes		3.000	3.161
Description: This project area develops materials and processes that make a transformative impact on enduring national challenges. Areas of strategic focus are material property customization and material enablers for highly-integrated, miniature platform.			3.165
FY 2020 Plans: Continue developing capability to build novel diamond-based devices to push transformative advances in a wide array of fields. Continue to develop advanced techniques for additive manufacturing of ceramics, metamaterials, and other new structures. Explore a new materials-by-design initiative for advanced material development, as well as a new photonic integration platform to benefit a broad set of mission areas.			
FY 2021 Plans: Continue emphasis on advanced materials technologies that underpin small platforms, while continuing to support new processes that will lead to transformational capabilities. Multiscale, multi-material additive manufacturing, as well as other novel processes that combine materials in innovative ways are expected to have a major influence on DoD systems. Further, computational			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 534 / Lincoln Laboratory			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) materials science and all forms of data-enhanced, accelerated materials development are expected to be emerging areas of interest. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Integrated Systems Description: This project area combines multiple new technologies to solve important national needs. Projects selected for funding have an applied research component focused on integrated technology capability or technologies that facilitate greater levels of integrated capability. Projects target key DoD warfare domains, including space, air, land, sea surface, and undersea. The intent is to support early work on systems that cut across the conventional categories.			3.000	4.856	5.165
FY 2020 Plans: The efforts in this project area will continue their research agendas from FY 2019 which includes the Wafer-Scale Satellite Bus (Wafer-Sat), Agile MicroSat, the Mobile Diamond Magnetometer, and the Micro Air Vehicle (MAV) Testbed.					
FY 2021 Plans: This project area will continue to support efforts that innovate at the system level through architecture, design, and/or introduction of new technologies.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase in funding in FY 2021 supports research on urgently needed prototypes of future space-based capabilities, including a revolutionary low-cost, highly integrated waferscale satellite capability and an agile micro-satellite that integrates critical technology needed for low-altitude small satellite missions to support rapid space program demonstrations and innovative DoD-unique payloads, and a quantum sensing magnetometer that would lead to improved navigation in denied environments and in sensing magnetic signatures of interest to the DoD.					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			39.672	42.101	37.580
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 2					PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory				535 / Technical Intelligence				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
535: Technical Intelligence	0.000	6.483	6.716	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Technical Intelligence Program supports strategic intelligence analysis by providing global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context in order to inform Defense technology, engineering & acquisition planning for decision-makers in an uncertain future. The program's primary objectives are to 1) Identify and contextualize emerging disruptive technologies (EDT) for senior leadership; and 2) Track global technology trends that challenge fundamental assumptions underpinning current operations and shaping the future of war. Leveraging technology watch and horizon scanning (TW/HS) tools, and scouting areas of global technology development, the program's end-state is to inform senior leadership on where best to invest resources in technology areas to maintain or regain global competitive advantage. The program complements this with tailored technical assessments that identify the military relevance, research opportunities, and policy recommendations for emerging and disruptive technologies. The Technical Intelligence Program supports the strategic intelligence analysis through providing global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context in order to inform Defense technology, engineering & acquisition decision-makers planning for an uncertain future. The program exploits novel technology watch and horizon scanning (TW/HS) tools to identify nascent and disruptive technologies that will shape tomorrow's future by integrating intelligence-based and open-source information to characterize today's global S&T environment, this characterization, in combination with other technical analysis, will inform strategic decisions for capability development. The program complements this with tailored technical assessments that identify the military relevance, research opportunities, and policy recommendations for emerging and disruptive technologies.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	6.483	6.716	-

Title: Technical Intelligence

Description: The Technical Intelligence Program supports strategic intelligence analysis by providing global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context in order to inform Defense technology, engineering & acquisition planning for decision-makers in an uncertain future. The program's primary objectives are to 1) Identify and contextualize emerging disruptive technologies (EDT) for senior leadership; and 2) Track global technology trends that challenge fundamental assumptions underpinning current operations and shaping the future of war. Leveraging technology watch and horizon scanning (TW/HS) tools, and scouting areas of global technology development, the program's end-state is to inform senior leadership on where best to invest resources in technology areas to maintain or regain global competitive advantage. The program complements this with tailored technical assessments that identify the military relevance, research opportunities, and policy recommendations for emerging and disruptive technologies. Note: In FY 2018, \$5.253 million is being executed for this effort, but erroneously shown under Project code 534.

FY 2020 Plans:

In FY 2020, the Technical Intelligence program will continue to conduct efforts to achieve its primary objectives: 1) Identify and contextualize emerging disruptive technologies (EDT) for senior leadership; and 2) Track global technology trends that challenge fundamental assumptions underpinning current operations and shaping the future of war. Specifically:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory	Project (Number/Name) 535 / Technical Intelligence	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TW/HS Tool Exploitation: Continue operationalization of the TW/HS toolkit, which includes its data analytics tool, ability to conduct two technology Horizon Scans a year, and identify, and ability to track investment data from public, private, and venture capital sources to identify where both US and foreign industries are investing resources in promising areas of capability development. • Technical Assessment Program: Sponsor multiple technical assessment activities that support the community of interest topic areas and more emphasis will be placed on conducting impact assessments of emerging technologies. These assessments will inform the S&T community on direction for future capabilities to support joint and cross domain missions. • Intel Support to S&T: Provide a bridge between the IC and the S&T community to access the most relevant intelligence analysis, coordinate integration of intelligence with capability development, and conduct Red Cell assessments to inform technology investment shaping and strategic direction. An additional function will be to produce an annual S&T Intelligence Needs Plan providing the IC a formal understanding of intelligence requirements for the R&D community. • Wargaming: Integrate emerging threats from kill chain analysis and potentially disruptive technologies from horizon scanning efforts through the DoD wargaming community to better understand the potential of emerging technologies to better inform both the DoD requirements process and the technical capability development process. 	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding re-aligned from Project Code 535 to PE 0603288D8Z, Project Code 177: Technology Watch/Horizon Scan, in accordance with OUSD(R&E) re-organization.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			6.483 6.716 -
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 2					PE 0602234D8Z / Lincoln Laboratory				815 / Cyber Security, Science and Engineering				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
815: Cyber Security, Science and Engineering	0.000	3.492	3.500	3.500	-	3.500	3.500	3.500	3.500	3.500	Continuing	Continuing	

Note
Starting in FY 2019, the Cyber Security, Science and Engineering technology area split off from project code 534 to become its own individual project code 815.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
The Cyber Security, Science and Engineering research project focuses on the development of technologies and new techniques for the protection of systems against cyber- attack and exploitation. Efforts include research into technologies for cyber situational awareness, command and control; technology to improve resilience of systems to cyber-attack; and technologies for system exploitation research.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Cyber Security, Science and Engineering Description: This project conducts research and development, including design, analysis, evaluation, and deployment, of prototype systems to improve the security of computer hardware, software, and networks. Its goal is assure the resilience of Department of Defense (DoD) missions against cyber-attack and cyber-exploitation, with particular emphasis on the overlap between traditional Laboratory mission areas and the cyber domain. Ongoing efforts and areas of concentration include: foundational approaches for integrating traditional and cyber domains, tools and methods to compute threat-based cyber metrics, artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning-based capabilities supporting cyber analysis and decision making, building trustworthy and resilient mission systems even with untrustworthy components, new cryptographic systems and prototypes, side-channel prevention and exploitation techniques in cyber and cyber-physical systems, and techniques for exploit repurposing. Integral to these efforts are demonstrations of the impact of cyber effects on traditional kinetic systems, the quantitative and repeatable evaluation of prototypes, and deployment of prototype technology to national-level exercises. The cyber security mission area uses Line funding to research new cyber security techniques in anticipation of DoD and Intelligence Community (IC) needs and requirements. FY 2020 Plans: The FY 2020, the project will continue to support research in a broad range of hardware and software areas to improve system cyber resilience, develop new cyber capabilities, and improve the cyber security posture of existing legacy systems. Continuing work includes the development of a resilient mission computer, re-hosting embedded devices for automated vulnerability	3.492	3.500	3.500

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602234D8Z / <i>Lincoln Laboratory</i>	Project (Number/Name) 815 / <i>Cyber Security, Science and Engineering</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) discovery, and further development of cryptographic primitives. New efforts will focus on the development of a visualization and exploration environments to enable cyber anomaly, vulnerability and exploitability detection.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: Continue to develop far-reaching cyber improvements that will significantly improve interactions with the cyber world. The resilient mission computer and secure data-centric computing “moonshot” efforts are intended to deliver game-changing cyber capabilities. New focus areas will be in developing and addressing adversarial AI capabilities and related cyber vulnerabilities.			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			3.492 3.500 3.500
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: <i>Applied Research</i>										PE 0602251D8Z / Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities		
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	47.550	59.567	60.400	60.722	-	60.722	60.740	60.746	60.749	60.758	Continuing	Continuing
227: <i>Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</i>	47.550	59.567	60.400	60.722	-	60.722	60.740	60.746	60.749	60.758	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Applied Research for the Advancement of Science and Technology (S&T) Priorities (ARAP) program element (PE) enables the early launch of S&T applied research projects to shape Components' investments. The PE focuses on the design, development, and improvement immature technologies and new processes to achieve general mission requirements and to translate promising research into solutions for military needs. In addition, the PE enables concept exploration efforts and studies of alternative concepts. The research projects are aligned with the Department of Defense (DoD) S&T priorities and designated focus areas that include non-system specific technology efforts and feasibility assessments and are formulated and managed by teams of subject matter experts drawn from the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Services, and the Defense Agencies. The PE also provides support to the S&T Communities of Interest (Cols).

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	60.550	62.200	60.240	-	60.240
Current President's Budget	59.567	60.400	60.722	-	60.722
Total Adjustments	-0.983	-1.800	0.482	-	0.482
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-8.800			
• Congressional Adds	-	7.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.973	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.010	-	0.542	-	0.542
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.060	-	-0.060

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 227: Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities

Congressional Add: Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Modeling

Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 227

Congressional Add Totals for all Projects

FY 2019	FY 2020
-	7.000
-	7.000
-	7.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602251D8Z / <i>Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>Program adjustments are consistent with higher priority DoD requirements.</p>	
<p>In FY 2020:</p> <p>Program reduced by -\$8.800 million for excess growth.</p> <p>Program increased by \$7.000 million for per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) modeling.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)						
0400 / 2					PE 0602251D8Z / <i>Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</i>				227 / <i>Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</i>						
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
227: <i>Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</i>	47.550	59.567	60.400	60.722	-	60.722	60.740	60.746	60.749	60.758	Continuing	Continuing			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Applied Research for the Advancement of Science and Technology (S&T) Priorities program was established to implement Department-wide technology development portfolios and foster Tri-Service research areas of common interest within cross-cutting S&T efforts. The program has three investment areas: (1) large, three-year applied research programs selected by the S&T Executives; (2) smaller, two-year technology 'seedling' programs nominated by the Communities of Interest (Cols) to address technology gaps or opportunities; and (3) technical support to the Cols. The execution of the program by the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the support it provides to the Cols assures strategic oversight and multi-agency coordination.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities</p> <p>Description: The program focuses on fostering tri-service research areas of common interest within cross-cutting S&T efforts that give the joint warfighter a technological advantage. It is intended to focus on emerging areas of science, to build expertise within Department of Defense laboratories, to include investment in laboratory infrastructure and people, and will be a foundation for further investments by the Services following the completion of the projects.</p> <p>Cross-cutting efforts align with the S&T Priorities, such as Electronic Warfare, Human Systems, Autonomy, and Cyber, as well other focus areas, such as Advanced Materials, Biomedical, Weapons, Quantum, and Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Defense Optical Channel Program (DOC-P) (\$15 million) (Year 3 of 3):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Finalize DoD relevant applications for both digital and microwave Free Space Optical. - Build Free Space Optical brass board terminals for both digital and microwave forms. - Perform outdoor range testing on new free space optical terminals. - Validate Modulated laser format for Optical Time Transfer at 2.3 km outdoor range. - Demonstrate pulsed based Optical Time Transfer. - Demonstrate Multi-use and Multi-access Optical Time Transfer and communication links with frequency combs. - Validate propagation losses through free-space Quantum-communication experiments and characterize channel through quantum information metrics. <p>Enhanced Energetics Effects (EEE) (\$15 million) (Year 2 of 3):</p>	46.000	47.200	54.522

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602251D8Z / Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	Project (Number/Name) 227 / Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Machine-learning model development, for energetic material synthesis and for propellant burn rate predictions.- In-depth characterization and reaction mechanisms studies of aluminum nanoclusters encapsulated in fullerenes and aluminum-carbon core/shell structures and lab-scale detonation velocity measurements of these materials.- Characterization and testing of aluminized nano-CL20 and amorphous-CL20 explosive and propellant formulations to measure burn rates and detonation velocities.- Begin additive manufacturing production of chosen concept and post-production characterization to include initiator/ignitor, propelling charge, rocket assist grain/motor, and warhead.- Three labs with continuous flow processing equipment will perform a comparative DNAN (2,4-Dinitroanisole) synthesis study, and then start scale-up studies.- A few minimum-smoke and reduced smoke rocket propellant formulation will be chosen for scale up and small-motor testing.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Topologically Enabled Devices (TEDs) (\$14 million) (Year 1 of 3) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Supports parallel efforts (led by the Navy and Air force) to develop next generation memory and optoelectronic devices, also utilizing topological materials.- This program will produce (1) a novel, low-power transistor consuming 100x less energy per operation than state-of-the-art (SOA); (2) non-volatile magnetic memory devices require 100x less power and operating 1000x faster than SOA); (3) a circularly polarized light detector implemented at chip-scale; and (4) an on-chip laser isolator to enable high performance integrated photonic circuits.- Selection of next high-impact program for FY 2020 (\$1.000 million).- Fund seedling projects - for Two Years: FY19 Seedlings (Year 2 of 2): (1) Establishing the Critical Tests for Machine Understanding for Humane-Machine Teaming; (2) 150-Volt Ultra-wide Bandgap High Efficiency RF Amplifier Technology; and (3) FY 2020 award new seedling(s).			
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue FY 2020 Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities projects: (1) Enhanced Energetics Effects (EEE) (Year 3 of 3); and (2) Topologically Enabled Devices (TEDs) (Year 2 of 3). Select and initiate FY 2021 Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities project.- Continue to fund selected FY 2020 (to be identified in 3rd Quarter FY 2020) and new FY 2021 (to be identified in 3rd Quarter FY 2021) seedling projects.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 2	PE 0602251D8Z I Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	227 I Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021		
The decrease reflects changes in budget fluctuations.					
Title: S&T Communities of Interest (Cols) Description: The S&T Cols effort facilitates cooperation and collaboration among Components; it optimizes the development of critical S&T efforts across the DoD enterprise. The efforts include the development of technology roadmaps and the integration of technology planning. The Cols select and examine critical technology areas to address gaps or opportunities. FY 2020 Plans: - Provide technical support to the Cols (\$6.200 million), i.e., Advanced Electronics; Air Platforms; Autonomy; Biotechnology; Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I); Cyber; Directed Energy - Non-Lethal Weapons; Electronic Warfare; Energy and Power; Ground and Sea Platforms; Human Systems; Kinetic Weapons Technologies; Materials and Manufacturing Processes; Sensors and Processing; and Space. FY 2021 Plans: - Continue to provide technical support to the Cols (\$6.200 million), i.e., Advanced Electronics; Air Platforms; Autonomy; Biotechnology; Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I); Cyber; Directed Energy - Non-Lethal Weapons; Electronic Warfare; Energy and Power; Ground and Sea Platforms; Human Systems; Kinetic Weapons Technologies; Materials and Manufacturing Processes; Sensors and Processing; and Space. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021.	5.567	6.200	6.200		
Title: Additive Manufacturing (AM) of Energetics Description: Additive manufacturing (AM) of energetics provides the ability for tailored and integrated munitions with enhanced capabilities. Integration of unique printed structures and printed energetics with smart fusing can allow for more agile manufacturing processes with reduced development times. As a cross-service area of interest, the Department of Defense Communities of Interest in Materials and Manufacturing Processes and Weapons Technologies have engaged in discussions to identify areas of collaboration. In order to rapidly advance additive manufacturing of energetics, a joint effort across the services and the Department of Energy would support the programs interested in AM of energetics, such as Program Executive Office for Ammunition, Next Generation Hand-Grenade, Harpoon, and Lightweight torpedo.	8.000	-	-		
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	59.567	53.400	60.722		
	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Congressional Add: Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Modeling	-	7.000			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602251D8Z / Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	Project (Number/Name) 227 / Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: Implement an Applied Research for the Advanced of S&T Priorities (ARAP) project to assess concerns about the human health and environmental impacts of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS).			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		-	7.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks

D. Acquisition Strategy

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research					PE 0602668D8Z / Cyber Security Research								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	14.429	14.594	25.118	15.255	-	15.255	15.586	15.857	16.265	16.596	Continuing	Continuing	
003: Cyber Applied Research	14.429	14.594	25.118	15.255	-	15.255	15.586	15.857	16.265	16.596	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Cybersecurity Applied Research program (PE: 0602668D8Z) promotes innovative higher risk cyber research to address joint force challenges in full spectrum cyber operations. Through the dedicated funding line the program addresses joint service science and technology (S&T) gaps that influence DoD cyber research priorities and shapes the direction of the wider cyber community. The program integrates both defensive and offensive cyber research to develop interchangeable, defense-wide technology options to meet Combatant Command (CCMD) needs and requirements. To better align itself to the NDS, DoD Cyber Strategy, and Office of Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) Road to Dominance cyber initiative, the program recalibrated research thrust areas to pivot towards emphasizing a need for power projection and taking the fight to the adversary. Developing research thrusts areas in: Behavior Cyber Science, Self-Securing Systems, Precise Cyber Effects, and Applied Mathematics for Cyber.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				14.935	15.118	15.396	-	15.396					
Current President's Budget				14.594	25.118	15.255	-	15.255					
Total Adjustments				-0.341	10.000	-0.141	-	-0.141					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Other Adjustments • Economic Assumption 				-	-	-	-	-					
				-	-	10.000	-	-					
				-	-	-	-	-					
				-0.338	-	-	-	-					
				-0.003	-	-	-0.126	-					
				-	-	-	-0.015	-					
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)													
Project: 003: Cyber Applied Research													
Congressional Add: Leveraging Next Generation Cyber Joint Service Capabilities													
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 003													
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects													
						FY 2019	FY 2020						
						-	10.000						
						-	10.000						
						-	10.000						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602668D8Z / <i>Cyber Security Research</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>FY 2021 increase in \$10.000 million for Leveraging Next Generation Cyber Joint Service Capabilities.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602668D8Z / Cyber Security Research				Project (Number/Name) 003 / Cyber Applied Research				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
003: Cyber Applied Research	14.429	14.594	25.118	15.255	-	15.255	15.586	15.857	16.265	16.596	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

As adversaries develop more sophisticated technology and tactics and become more skilled and better funded, the cyber S&T community must accelerate the pace of innovative research. Judiciously exploring research under these thrust areas should provide a distinct advantage in future cyber conflicts. Following a review and assessment of emerging joint operational needs, OUSD(R&E) developed four (4) research areas to enhance the DoD's tactical edge in a rapidly evolving cyber domain (described below):

- Behavioral Cyber Science: Exploring the interaction between computers and human behavior by moving beyond binary electronic signals towards understanding human behavior. New insights from behavioral science will increase the effectiveness of tools, increase the effectiveness of the cyber workforce, and improve the utility of cyber solutions. Behavioral cyber science seeks to uncover details about how humans (represented by operators, users, adversaries, and/or defenders) react to cyber actions and how those reactions can be understood, from a behavioral science standpoint, and leveraged to create more effective actions and outcomes.
- Self-Securing Systems: Prevailing in a contested cyber environment will require new sciences and mechanisms for autonomous cybersecurity to protect the increasingly complex weapon systems and platforms that help DoD operators react more quickly to cyber-attacks. Exploring foundational research in self-securig systems will arm future DoD systems with the capability to proactively, autonomously, and seamlessly assess cyber threats. Additionally, future systems will be able to deploy self-defense mechanisms to neutralize cyber-attacks and enable blue forces to maneuver at will. Autonomous cyber defenses will need to apply the most current advances in artificial intelligence research.
- Precise Cyber Effects: Precision offensive campaigns for the cyber domain require accurate and timely predictions of cyber effects to enable DoD leadership to achieve the desired outcomes from cyber operations and help manage risks associated with collateral damage. Exploring methods to derive quantifiable metrics will help improve the precision control of selecting cyber mission targets and raise the accuracy of effects; achieving an understanding of second and third order of effects will provide commanders with a higher confidence of success and limit collateral damage.
- Applied Mathematics for Cyber: Advancing mathematical foundations that are intrinsically linked to all branches of cyber science and technology, will cut across focus areas producing new methods to design, secure, and reason about complex cyber systems. This area of research will characterize the cyber domain, maintain the integrity of data, harden systems, analyze potential solutions, and counter adversarial machine learning.

Advances in these cyber S&T areas will promote strong foundations, while disruptive innovations will create surprise, shape the fight, and ensure a decisive advantage. The research areas are critical to the development of innovative and sustainable research that takes cybersecurity beyond the incremental escalation of attack and defense.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Leveraging Next Generation Cyber Joint Service Capabilities

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
14.594	15.118	15.255

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602668D8Z / Cyber Security Research	Project (Number/Name) 003 / Cyber Applied Research			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: Integrating both defensive and offensive innovative cyber research within the DoD cyber science and technology (S&T) enterprise to develop interoperable, defense-wide technology options that address joint force challenges in full spectrum cyber operations. The 2018 National Defense Strategy (NDS) recognized cyber as an actively contested domain with significant security challenges and potential leap-ahead capabilities for military operations. By focusing on higher risk research ideas with major potential impacts, the Cybersecurity program addresses one of the NDS's mission focus areas of cybersecurity. The program works to advance the state of cybersecurity by judiciously exploring research in the areas of Behavioral Cyber Science; Self-Securing Systems; Precise Cyber Effects; and Applied Mathematics for Cyber. These thrusts provide an opportunity to identify and advance foundational technologies to support all Services and Agencies.</p> <p>Research in Behavioral Cyber Science advances understanding and the technical rigor of modeling and predicting human responses to cyber activities that enhance cyber operations through planning, and training. Exploring the interaction between computers and human behavior, moving beyond electronic signals (ones and zeroes) enables development of new insights to human behavior. Exploring Self-Securing Systems, platforms, and networks will help DoD operators react more quickly to cyber-attacks. Equipping future DoD systems with the capability to proactively, autonomously, and seamlessly access cyber threats and deploy self-securig mechanisms to neutralize cyber-attacks, offers blue force an innovative new disruptive capability. Precise Cyber Effects provide scalable cyber options for military cyber commanders to precisely identify and engage specific threats and targets with a high confidence of success. This high-risk research provides a disproportionate advantage in modeling cyber with high variability architectures for blue, gray, and red space that would potentially afford real opportunities. Finally advancements in mathematical foundations of cyber cut across all three thrust areas producing new provable methods to design, secure, and reason about complex cyber systems. There is a need for an array of formal and informal modeling techniques, backed by various rigorous mathematical theories, to capture and support the richness of the cyber domain.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Performance Assessment Suite for Cyber Mission Force project will integrate research automated for predictive analytics into Joint Artificial Intelligence Center (JAIC) rapid prototyping events at Dreamport. Research will develop a prototype for workflow monitoring, addressing human-in-the-loop protocols by refining simulation-based software. (Behavioral Cyber Science)</p> <p>Robust Low-level Cyber Attack-Resilience for Warfighting Vehicles project will develop new attack scenarios/patterns developed through Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) based intrusion detection simulators to harden vehicle security. (Self-Securing Systems)</p> <p>Autonomous Cyber Defense project will demonstrate a prototype of autonomous cyber defense using deception techniques based on human operator defender goals. The demonstration will test and simulate different AI techniques, using both deception and cyber defense tactics. (Self-Securing Systems)</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602668D8Z / Cyber Security Research	Project (Number/Name) 003 / Cyber Applied Research	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>Fifth Generation (5G) Secure Co-existence of Advanced Networks (SCAN) project will examine 5G security issues and spectrum opportunities to augment Future Autonomous Battlespace Radio Frequency (RF) with Integrated Communications (FABRIC). (Precise Cyber Effects)</p> <p>Stealthy Communications and Situational Awareness project will develop Linear Statistical Network Analysis (LSNA) infused Naval Research Laboratory Extensible Stealthy Protocol (NExtSteP) test-bed and determine the “stealthiness” of throughput, to ensure consistency with the proof-of-concept overlay protocol.(Applied Mathematics)</p> <p>Mitigating Adversarial Machine Learning project will investigate evasion, inversion, and extraction attack techniques to enhance the performers understanding of machine learning resilience and its effects on human operator decision support. (Applied Mathematics)</p>			
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Plan for new research efforts to identify and meet objectives under the thrust areas. A list of some of the research under consideration is: Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML); Countering Adversarial Machine Learning; 5G Vulnerabilities; Exploring 6G Standards; and Exploring Precise Cyber Effects at the Tactical Edge.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			14.594 15.118 15.255
<p>Congressional Add: Leveraging Next Generation Cyber Joint Service Capabilities</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Initiate and harness research opportunities in academic cyber institutes. The effort will leverage existing partnerships with academia to reduce vulnerabilities in our national information infrastructure by promoting higher education, workforce development, and research in cyber defense. These investments will establish mechanisms / foundries for future learning and increase the professional workforce with cyber defense expertise. These efforts will promote investments in key cyber areas at these institutions.</p>			FY 2019 FY 2020
Congressional Adds Subtotals			- 10.000
<p>C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>Remarks</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602668D8Z / Cyber Security Research	Project (Number/Name) 003 / Cyber Applied Research
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 2: Applied Research					PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	8.614	8.942	9.580	9.573	-	9.573	9.712	9.749	10.001	10.204	Continuing	Continuing
278: Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	8.614	7.942	8.580	8.573	-	8.573	8.712	8.749	9.001	9.204	Continuing	Continuing
817: Cyber Security, Applied Research	0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	-	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

The Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research Program Element (PE) develops and evaluates the feasibility and practicality of software and computer science concepts at the applied research level, with the potential to improve future DoD systems through research, development, and application in the SEI Advanced Technology Development Program Element (PE) 0603781D8Z. Promising projects proceed into advanced technology development through this PE.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) was established in 1984 as an integral part of the DoD's initiative to identify, evaluate, and transition software engineering technologies and practices. The mission of the SEI is to provide the DoD with technical leadership and innovation through research and development to advance the practice of software engineering and technology. The SEI works across government, industry, and academia to improve the state of software engineering from the technical, acquisition, and management perspectives. The SEI engages in research and development of critical software technologies and tools and collaborates with the larger software engineering research community. It facilitates rapid transition of software engineering technologies into practice and evaluates emerging software engineering technologies to determine their potential for improving software-intensive DoD systems. Since its inception, the SEI has helped to transform the fields of software engineering and acquisition, network security, real-time systems, software architectures, and software-engineering process management.

Software is critical to meeting the Department of Defense's (DoD) increasing demand for national defense systems that are high-quality, affordable, and deployed in a timely way. With growing global parity in software engineering, the DoD must maintain leadership in all aspects of software-based system development, operation, defense, and evolution to avoid strategic surprise. To assist the DoD in retaining a long-term differential advantage over potential adversaries, the Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research program element (PE) develops and evaluates the feasibility and practicality of software and computer science concepts, with the potential to improve future DoD systems. The research conducted by this PE directly benefits the technical domains Autonomous Systems and Artificial Intelligence (AI), Cyber, and Engineered Resilient Systems.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	9.279	9.580	9.662	-	9.662
Current President's Budget	8.942	9.580	9.573	-	9.573
Total Adjustments	-0.337	0.000	-0.089	-	-0.089
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.335	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.002	-	-0.080	-	-0.080
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.009	-	-0.009

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 2					PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				278 / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
278: Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	8.614	7.942	8.580	8.573	-	8.573	8.712	8.749	9.001	9.204	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Work conducted under this PE will enable resilient mission assurance in heterogeneous and contested environments through the verification and validation of system performance and architecture. The program will also assist the DoD in retaining a long-term advantage in the areas of software-intensive systems and cyber security by enhancing assurance, exploiting automation and AI, and understanding human-computer interaction.													
The SEI Applied Research PE has two main research thrusts with known military applications: (1) Software Engineering, Systems Verification and Validation, and Mission Assurance (formerly Mission Assurance); and (2) Information Assurance. This area is increasingly being applied to AI and autonomous systems.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: SEI Applied Research in the Area of Software Engineering, Systems Verification and Validation, and Mission Assurance (formerly Mission Assurance)										FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Description: Increasingly complex and AI-enabled systems will require a commensurate increase in sophistication of verification and validation mechanisms. This thrust seeks to develop verification techniques for requirements identification, systems of systems architectures, and virtual integration of components. Additionally, research in this area will enable requirements verification for software assurance, analysis and control of unverified code, and automated repair of damaged code. Software production and code analysis methods developed through this program will also improve the accuracy of behavior prediction of complex software, including AI-enabled systems, in untested environments.										5.765	6.006	6.023	
FY 2020 Plans:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create tools to automatically assure untrusted external software components to enable rapid software composition for DoD systems. • Develop AI engineering techniques to train AI systems with expected security properties requiring two to three orders of magnitude less computation and verified security properties under known attacks. • Develop algorithms and approaches to automate code changes that enable developers to quickly and confidently restructure software, including harvesting code for reuse and the ability to replace large-scale software components. 													
FY 2021 Plans:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	Project (Number/Name) 278 / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop automated design conformance checkers, as part of a continuous integration toolchain, to correctly identify significant design non-conformance in order to advance DoD capabilities to rapidly compose software systems, including secure AI/ML systems. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is consistent from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p> <p>Title: SEI Applied Research in the areas of Information Assurance (IA)</p> <p>Description: To gain full advantage from data and information generated by software for use in missions, DoD needs to assure its software is free of vulnerabilities. In its complex systems, DoD may use software developed from an unknown supply chain that may include intentionally or unintentionally introduced vulnerabilities. This thrust seeks to develop scalable automated methods to locate, understand, and mitigate the effects of these vulnerabilities. Automated solutions developed through this thrust will be used to discover vulnerabilities in system software source code and to generate proofs of correctness or fault. Additionally, they will be used to model and simulate operational environments to support software and cyber tactics, techniques, and procedures testing.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Devise practical formal methods which can be utilized to produce trustworthy and assured software on more complex systems and the emerging technologies of interest to the DoD. Develop compositional verification techniques to allow the use of multiple enforced components. This enables the use of unverified commodity software components containing non-secure behavior with verified enforcers. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advance compositional verification techniques to allow the use of unverified commodity software components in DoD systems, including secure and robust AI/ML systems. Use machine learning and semantic analysis of data generated during Continuous Integration/Continuous Delivery to reduce the number of alerts requiring human adjudication during the deployment of multiple situational awareness tools and increase the security of software without slowing the development process. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is consistent from FY 2020 to FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.</p>		2.177	2.574
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	7.942	8.580
			8.573

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 2			PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				278 / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)											
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• BA 3, PE# 0603781D8Z: Software Engineering Institute (SEI)	15.016	15.111	12.598	-	12.598	12.825	13.090	13.491	13.816	Continuing	Continuing

Remarks

The SEI Applied Research PE represents a pivot toward more fundamental research that enables the DoD to address longer-term challenges in software technology and engineering. The SEI Applied Research PE bolsters the organic research at the SEI Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC), enables stronger collaborations between the SEI FFRDC and academia, attracts top researchers to the SEI, and gives the DoD access to top experts in information science, which generally enhances the DoD's ability to benefit from the military applications of research in software and computer science.

D. Acquisition Strategy

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research				Project (Number/Name) 817 / Cyber Security, Applied Research				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
817: Cyber Security, Applied Research	0.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	-	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Work conducted under this project will enable resilient mission assurance in heterogeneous and contested environments through the verification and validation of system performance and architecture. The program will also assist the DoD in retaining a long-term advantage in the area of cybersecurity by enhancing assurance, exploiting automation, and understanding human-computer interaction.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Cyber Security Description: Warfighting in the cyber domain often operates at sub-second timescales and across multiple domains of authority. Methods used to accomplish many tasks (e.g., malware analysis, coordinating multiple agents) demand large amounts of time, attention, and special skills and are not scalable. This thrust seeks to develop and increase the use of automation to simplify the completion of these tasks. Example activities include automation of moving target defenses, code artifact reverse engineering, analysis of network flows at enterprise scale, assessing the operating boundaries for Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) algorithms, and development and assessment of workforce skills.											1.000	1.000	1.000
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop means to assure and verify trustworthiness of AI/ML systems via new techniques to continuously assess the operating boundaries for AI/ML algorithms. FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop techniques to evaluate the effectiveness of proposed system defenses against code reuse attacks on multiple architectures and platforms of interest to the DoD including AI/ML systems. Apply and advance new techniques to continuously assess the operating boundaries for AI/ML algorithms to assure and verify trustworthiness. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: There is no change in the Cyber investment between FY 2020 and FY 2021.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											1.000	1.000	1.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 2	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0602751D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Applied Research	Project (Number/Name) 817 / Cyber Security, Applied Research
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
<u>Remarks</u>		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	25.550	25.462	25.779	22.920	-	22.920	23.483	23.944	24.639	25.200	Continuing	Continuing	
002: Insensitive Munitions Advanced Technology	18.977	18.931	19.205	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
301: Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology	6.573	6.531	6.574	6.621	-	6.621	6.782	6.865	7.042	7.185	Continuing	Continuing	
077: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology	-	0.000	0.000	16.299	-	16.299	16.701	17.079	17.597	18.015	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

This Program Element (PE) aligns with PE 0602000D8Z, Joint Munitions Technology. The two project codes within each PE form the 6.2 applied research and 6.3 technology demonstration components of the Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) and the Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP). The JEMTP funds its applied research efforts using PE 0602000D8Z Project code (P) 076 Enhanced Munitions and its technology demonstration efforts using PE 0603000D8Z P077 Enhanced Munitions Applied Technology. The JFTP funds its applied research efforts using PE 0602000D8Z P204 Enabling Fuze Technology and its technology demonstration efforts using PE 0603000D8Z P301 Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program advances and demonstrates munitions components (warheads, propulsion systems, advanced lethality mechanisms, fuzes and fuze components, etc.) in relevant environments with joint applicability. The goal is to demonstrate joint enabling technologies that increase or improve the lethality, range, reliability, safety, and survivability for existing and future weapons systems. The program invests in research of technologies from a Joint Service perspective, thus maximizing efficiencies, ensuring the development of technologies with the broadest applicability while avoiding duplication of efforts. Increasing the lethality, range and performance of munitions, while striving to increase the safety for our warfighters for munitions in procurement and under development guide program investments. This munitions based Science and Technology (S&T) program focuses on enhancements in weapon speed, range, and lethality while largely utilizing existing advanced insensitive munitions (IM) technology to maximize weapon safety. US power projection capabilities related to near peer competition are lagging and there is an urgent need to provide our warfighters with increased or new capabilities. The program will strive to develop the most lethal weapons possible and communicating associated risks intelligently, so U.S. warfighters can make informed decisions about their weapon systems capabilities and safe handling requirements. IM compliance requirements remain an important aspect of munitions reliability and readiness and thus will remain a critical characteristic of the program. The 2018 National Defense Strategy denotes that "Challenges to the U.S. military advantage represent another shift in the global security environment. For decades the United States has enjoyed uncontested or dominant superiority in every operating domain. Today, every domain is contested—air, land, sea, space, and cyberspace." Therefore, the program will invest in technologies that will enable U.S. warfighters to regain the operational and battlefield advantages that technologies can provide through increased performance, range, and lethality to improve the Joint Force military advantages and build a more lethal force. This program is has aligned its investment portfolio to complement and utilize priority technology areas (hypersonics, autonomy, artificial intelligence/machine learning, and microelectronics) defined by the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	PE 0603000D8Z / <i>Joint Munitions Advanced Technology</i>								
Munition Area Technology Groups (MATGs) and Fuze Area Technology Groups (FATGs) are established for each technology area and are tasked with: 1) coordinating, establishing, and maintaining 2025, 2030, and 2035 year technology development plans and roadmaps, 2) coordinating biannual meetings to review technical and programmatic details of each funded and proposed effort, 3) developing and submitting Technology Transition Agreements in coordination with appropriate PEOs for insertion in their weapons system strategic plans / Fuze Technology Development Plans, and 4) interfacing with other MATGs / FATGs and IM / fuze science and technology projects as appropriate. The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) and Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP) utilize a Technical Advisory Board (TAB) and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) (consisting of senior Department of Defense (DoD) and Department of Energy (DOE) technology experts and laboratory representatives, plus senior Munitions PEO representatives) to provide program oversight, policy, direction, and priorities during its annual meeting.									
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget	25.540	25.779	26.156	-	26.156				
Current President's Budget	25.462	25.779	22.920	-	22.920				
Total Adjustments	-0.078	0.000	-3.236	-	-3.236				
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-							
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-							
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-							
• Congressional Adds	-	-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-							
• Reprogrammings	-	-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.074	-							
• Other Adjustments	-0.004	-	-0.214	-	-0.214				
• Re-alignment to PE 0603662D8Z	-	-	-3.000	-	-3.000				
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.022	-	-0.022				
Change Summary Explanation									
FY 2021 Re-alignment for Higher Priorities:									
\$3.000 million adjustment to fund concept development of follow-on project within the Networked Communications Capabilities PE 0603662D8Z.									

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology				002 / Inensitive Munitions Advanced Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
002: Inensitive Munitions Advanced Technology	18.977	18.931	19.205	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology effort will demonstrate enabling technologies and perform associated applied research that will improve the performance, range, and lethality of existing and future weapons systems. This effort will take promising technologies demonstrated at the laboratory scale and transition them into demonstration programs utilizing generic hardware based munitions in the concept and development stages. Mature demonstrated Enhanced Munitions technology can be transitioned, thereby decreasing the PEO's program costs and schedule risk, facilitating spin-offs to other non-compliant munitions within their portfolios. Technologies demonstrated seek to improve the performance, lethality, and range of weapons to ensure the U.S. is not outgunned and outranged on the battlefield of the future.

The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) investments focus on five Munition Areas: 1) High Performance Rocket Propulsion, 2) Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion, 3) Blast and Fragmentation Warheads (Area Effects Warheads), 4) Anti-Armor Warheads (Hard Target Effects Warheads), and 5) Gun Propulsion. Munition Area Technology Groups (MATG), under tri-service leadership, have developed technology roadmaps for each Munition Area which is used to guide investments based on goals consistent with the DoD IM Strategic Plan. These IM technologies, alone or in combination, will be incorporated in hardware, simulating real-world munitions, to demonstrate their utility and feasibility as part of Technology Transition Agreements with PEOs.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology (previously Inensitive Munitions Advanced Technology)</p> <p>Description: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology focuses on the following key areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Performance Rocket Propulsion (HPP) - focuses on the development of technologies to improve the range and speed of HPP systems, rocket motors with Ammonium Perchlorate and with or without a metal fuel, for rockets and missiles launched from air, ground, and sea platforms. - Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion (MSP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies to improve MS rocket propellant formulations and ingredients, including synthesis, characterization and scale-up; case and packaging design; active and passive venting techniques; rocket motor case design; ignition systems; and thrust mitigation techniques. - Blast and Fragmentation Warheads (BFW) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies that when applied enhance the lethality of Blast/Fragmentation munitions. - Anti-Armor Warheads (AAW) - focuses on the development of explosive ingredients, explosives, and warhead technologies for improving performance of AAW munitions. - Gun Propulsion (GP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies in the area of GP systems. The development and demonstration of gun propulsion technologies, when applied to munition systems, will improve the range and/or time to target of all gun launched munitions to include small/medium caliber, tank/mortar and large caliber propulsion systems. 	18.931	19.205	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020																								
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology				Project (Number/Name) 002 / Inensitive Munitions Advanced Technology																											
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021																										
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Complete the ballistic testing of a HD 1.3 propellant in a new nozzle system for the Missile Defense Agency. Demonstrate venting solution for large rocket motor casing applicable to sidewinder and AMRAAM. Manufacture motors and conduct baseline testing for MK-135 Tomahawk boost motor demonstration. Complete case design and motor geometry using a composite rocket motor case. - Manufacture components and propellant, for assembly and prep for testing an extruded propellant to improve flight motor for air to ground small missile system. Complete hardware design and manufacture for small diameter rocket motor. Conduct testing of extruded propellant to improve performance of ground to ground flight motor. Conduct analysis and optimize the energy management of a small diameter rocket motor system. - Conduct modelling and simulation on down-selected formulations and conduct functionality testing on large diameter indirect fire munitions to demonstrate improved performance. Conduct water pit testing and conduct lethality assessment on novel warhead design for direct fire ammunition warhead. Complete design and analysis for an optimized warhead the fragmentation features with rapid prototyping using additive manufacturing (AM). Scale up and conduct reliability testing of novel warhead initiation booster material. - Conduct modeling and simulation of medium caliber ammunition warhead designs, optimize the design, and build warheads. Scale up and manufacture improved performance explosive for AAWs, load into warheads and conduct basic testing. Procure novel high explosive material, manufacture samples, and prepare to conduct penetration tests on representative hardware. - Fabricate novel material gun cartridge case material, conduct mechanical and specialized testing, and down-select coating material. Design the breech and propelling charge subsystems for a longer range artillery system using a novel ignition mechanism. 																																		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: This effort transitions to a new Project Code, Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology in FY 2021.																																		
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals										18.931 19.205 -																								
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Line Item</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2019</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2020</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2021 Base</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2021 OCO</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2021 Total</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2022</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2023</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2024</th> <th style="text-align: center;">FY 2025</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cost To Complete</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 0602000D8Z P000: <i>BA2 Inensitive Munitions</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.037</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.178</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.362</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.362</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.618</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13.889</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Continuing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Continuing</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	• 0602000D8Z P000: <i>BA2 Inensitive Munitions</i>	13.037	13.178	13.362	-	13.362	13.618	13.889	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost																							
• 0602000D8Z P000: <i>BA2 Inensitive Munitions</i>	13.037	13.178	13.362	-	13.362	13.618	13.889	-	-	Continuing	Continuing																							
Remarks																																		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603000D8Z / <i>Joint Munitions Advanced Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 002 / <i>Insensitive Munitions Advanced Technology</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology				Project (Number/Name) 301 / Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
301: Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology	6.573	6.531	6.574	6.621	-	6.621	6.782	6.865	7.042	7.185	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
<p>This program will demonstrate advanced fuze technologies needed to develop weapons that address Joint priority capability areas including ones highlighted by OUSD(R&E) Technology-Focused Modernization and Service Science and Technology (S&T) priorities including Hypersonics, Long Range Precision Fires, Counter UAS Air Defense and Scalable Lethality. This effort will take promising integrated technologies to maturity and demonstrate the maturity utilizing weapon hardware derived from priority capabilities and technology needs identified and validated by the Program Executive Officers (PEOs) and the Heads of the Service S&T communities. Demonstrate mature fuze technology will be transitioned, thereby decreasing their program costs and schedule risk and facilitating spin-offs to other munitions within their portfolios.</p> <p>Under the Joint Fuze Technology Program (JFTP), investments are focused on specific capability areas that have been identified by Department strategic guidance and are focused on capability areas that are driven by next generation hypersonic and advanced weapons. The four capability areas are: 1) Extreme Environment Survivable Fuzing, 2) Tailorable Effects Fuzing and Warhead Initiation, 3) High Reliability Safe and Arm Technology, and 4) Target Detection and Burst Point Control.</p>													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology Description: Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology focuses on the following key areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Extreme Environment Survivable Fuzing - develops fuze components to increase the effectiveness of hypersonic munitions by improving the prediction tools and testing methodologies to evaluate the survivability and functionality of future fuzes. - Tailorable Effects Fuzing and Warhead Initiation - develops fuzing for tailorable effects weapons that encompasses the ability to selectively vary the output of the weapon (Dial-a-Yield) and/or the ability to generate selectable effects (e.g., directed blast, fragmentation). - High Reliability Safe and Arm Technology - develops high reliability fuzing architectures, fuzing components, and Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) reduction features enabling the next generation of cluster munitions to achieve the required <1% UXO goal while increasing the reliability across the board for future weapon systems. - Target Detection and Burst Point Control develops technologies enabling smaller, more survivable solutions while meeting or exceeding the performance of existing technologies in order to operate in extreme and challenging weapon environments. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Develop fully programmable miniature data recorders for embedded fuzing that can survive extreme hard target fuzing environments. Develop methods to accurately replicate weapon extreme shock and temperature effects on fuzing components and transition to the DoD and Industry fuze community. 											6.531	6.574	6.621

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology				Project (Number/Name) 301 / Enabling Fuze Advanced Technology			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021		
<p>Develop technologies for efficient/novel generation of firing energy for multi-point fuze systems. Develop fuzing components precision timing between initiation of multi-points and of energetic reactions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Develop integrated miniature fuze sensor technology for applications in miniature UAV weapons as well as for counter UAV applications. Demonstrate area-effects weapon fuzing subsystem and system-level prototypes and systems in both laboratory and field environments. - Develop miniaturized, low power, target detection device technologies in area-effect weapon simulated target environment. 										
FY 2021 Plans: Validate tools and modeling that accurately replicate and record extreme high G loading and high temperature on fuzing components and transition capability to the DoD and Industry weapon fuze community.										
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Develop and demonstrate technologies for efficient/novel generation of firing energy for multi-point fuze systems for advanced hypersonic warheads. - Develop integrated miniature fuze sensor technology for applications in miniature UAV weapons. - Demonstrate MEMS fuze sensor technology for application in miniature UAV weapons and transition Services' Counter UAS and weaponized UAS programs. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuation.										
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals						6.531	6.574	6.621		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)										
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete
• 0602000D8Z P204: BA2 <i>Enabling Fuze Technology</i>	6.263	6.327	6.431	-	6.431	6.532	6.655	-	-	Continuing
										Continuing
Remarks										
D. Acquisition Strategy										
N/A										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology				077 / Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
077: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology	-	0.000	0.000	16.299	-	16.299	16.701	17.079	17.597	18.015	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Funds in this new Project Code will be used to develop and demonstrate early applied weapons system science and technology (i.e., energetic ingredients, formulations, consolidation techniques, warheads, and propulsion technologies) focused on enhancing weapons lethality, range, and performance in the Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology effort will demonstrate enabling technologies and perform associated applied research that will improve the performance, range, and lethality of existing and future weapons systems. This effort will take promising technologies demonstrated at the laboratory scale and transition them into demonstration programs utilizing generic hardware based munitions in the concept and development stages. Mature demonstrated Enhanced Munitions technology can be transitioned, thereby decreasing the PEO's program costs and schedule risk, facilitating spin-offs to other non-compliant munitions within their portfolios. Technologies demonstrated seek to improve the performance, lethality, and range of weapons to ensure the U.S. is not outgunned and outranged on the battlefield of the future.

The Joint Enhanced Munitions Technology Program (JEMTP) investments focus on five Munition Areas: 1) High Performance Propulsion - Alternative propulsion designs and systems for increased range, e.g. rotating detonation engines, solid fuel ramjets, highly loaded grain technology, etc.; 2) Minimum Signature Propulsion – new propellant compositions and hybrid propulsion for reduced time to target/increased range; 3) Area Effects Warheads – high performance explosives, reactive materials, multiphase blast, etc.; 4) Hard Target Effects Warheads – improved penetration for shaped charge jets, lethality enhancements for area effects munitions; and 5) Gun Propulsion – novel ignition schemes, advanced propellant design, etc. Munition Area Technology Groups (MATG), under tri-service leadership, have developed technology roadmaps for each Munition Area which are used to guide investments.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology</p> <p>Description: Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology focuses on the following key areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High Performance Rocket Propulsion (HPP) - focuses on the development of technologies to improve the range and speed of HPP systems, rocket motors with Ammonium Perchlorate and with or without a metal fuel, for rockets and missiles launched from air, ground, and sea platforms. - Minimum Signature Rocket Propulsion (MSP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies to improve MS rocket propellant formulations and ingredients, including synthesis, characterization and scale-up; case and packaging design; active and passive venting techniques; rocket motor case design; ignition systems; and thrust mitigation techniques. - Area Effects Warheads (AEW) focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies that when applied enhance the lethality of Area Effects munitions. 	-	-	16.299

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603000D8Z / Joint Munitions Advanced Technology	Project (Number/Name) 077 / Enhanced Munitions Advanced Technology	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>- Hard Target Effects Warheads (HTEW) - focuses on the development of explosive ingredients, explosives, and warhead technologies for improving performance of HTEW munitions.</p> <p>- Gun Propulsion (GP) - focuses on the development and demonstration of technologies in the area of GP systems. The development and demonstration of gun propulsion technologies, when applied to munition systems, will improve the range and/or time to target of all gun launched munitions to include small/medium caliber, tank/mortar and large caliber propulsion systems.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Demonstrate BI/FI improvement and firing of MK-135 Tomahawk boost motor. Conduct motor preparations and static motor firing for air defense system. - Manufacture motor case assemblies to support air to ground small motor testing. Conduct testing of extruded propellant to improve Fragment Impact response of ground to ground flight motor. Complete designs and fabricate hardware for testing of a small diameter rocket motor system. - Conduct testing on large diameter indirect fire munitions to demonstrate improved performance while maintaining Fragment Impact, Slow Cookoff, and Sympathetic Reaction response. Finalize the design of AM warhead and conduct water pit testing to compare to the existing baseline warhead. Conduct mini-area testing of novel warhead booster material and produce full size boosters to conduct testing in all up rounds. - Conduct testing of medium caliber ammunition warheads on full cartridges, in multiple scenarios. Conduct characterization and performance testing on improved performance explosive for HTEWs. Conduct penetration tests on novel high explosive material loaded hardware. - Fabricate prototype novel material gun cartridge cases, and prepare for engineering demonstration testing. Complete the design, assembly and initial testing of the longer range artillery system novel ignition mechanism. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>This new Project Code re-aligns efforts from Project Code 002, Insensitive Munitions Advanced Technology, in FY 2021.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	-	-	16.299
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603121D8Z / SO/LIC Advanced Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	5.000	4.914	-	4.914	5.047	5.135	5.273	5.379	Continuing	Continuing	
121: SO/LIC Advanced Development	0.000	0.000	5.000	4.914	-	4.914	5.047	5.135	5.273	5.379	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The SUNet enterprise system is an unclassified, secure information platform that allows the user to communicate, analyze, and share information between defense, interagency, and foreign partners. Rested on SUNet are mission specific enclaves used to detect, monitor, understand, and act in the information environment. The SUNet system addresses critical DoD and interagency requirements for an unclassified, secure information platform that jointly supports rapid innovation and RDT&E, combined operational missions, and mission partner information sharing. The SUNet provides defense and interagency partners with an accredited platform that enables secure unclassified information sharing, joint analysis, and advanced RDT&E in support of critical operational missions on a global scale. The platform currently supports more than a dozen sponsoring agencies with a range of missions, including but not limited to research and analysis of publicly available information, Phase 0 shaping, informing and influencing; building partner capacity; and enables rapid, iterative development and fielding of artificial intelligence and machine learning. The SUNet platform enables CTTSO to identify and develop capabilities to combat terrorism and irregular adversaries, and deliver these capabilities to DoD components and interagency partners with a provision of support to US military operations.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				0.000	5.000	5.100	-	5.100					
Current President's Budget				0.000	5.000	4.914	-	4.914					
Total Adjustments				0.000	0.000	-0.186	-	-0.186					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Funding transferred to O&M Labor account PE:0907388D8Z • Negative inflation adjustment 				-	-	-	-	-					
				-	-	-0.179	-	-0.179					
				-	-	-0.007	-	-0.007					
Change Summary Explanation													
Funding for SO/LIC Advanced Development was transferred from Combatting Terrorism Technology Support, PE: 0603122D8Z. These funds support the SUNet Enterprise System.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603121D8Z / SO/LIC Advanced Development			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: SUNet Enterprise System		-	5.000	4.914
Description: The SUNet enterprise system is an unclassified, secure information platform that allows the user to communicate, analyze, and share information between defense, interagency, and foreign partners. Rested on SUNet are mission specific enclaves used to detect, monitor, understand, and act in the information environment. The SUNet system addresses critical DoD and interagency requirements for an unclassified, secure information platform that jointly supports rapid innovation and RDT&E, combined operational missions, and mission partner information sharing. The SUNet provides defense and interagency partners with an accredited platform that enables secure unclassified information sharing, joint analysis, and advanced RDT&E in support of critical operational missions on a global scale. The platform currently supports more than a dozen sponsoring agencies with a range of missions, including but not limited to research and analysis of publicly available information, Phase 0 shaping, informing and influencing; building partner capacity; and enables rapid, iterative development and fielding of artificial intelligence and machine learning. The SUNet platform enables CTTSO to identify and develop capabilities to combat terrorism and irregular adversaries, and deliver these capabilities to DoD components and interagency partners with a provision of support to US military operations.				
FY 2020 Plans: Initiate an effort to develop, integrate, test, deploy, manage and maintain a SUNet enterprise system with an emphasis on enhanced network engineering, information assurance, cybersecurity monitoring, enterprise governance and policy support, system redundancy and failover, and dedicated help desk to efficiently and effectively support a growing number of users and missions across the platform.				
FY 2021 Plans: Continue an effort to develop, integrate, test, deploy, manage and maintain a SUNet enterprise system with an emphasis on enhanced network engineering, information assurance, cybersecurity monitoring, enterprise governance and policy support, system redundancy and failover, and dedicated help desk to efficiently and effectively support a growing number of users and missions across the platform.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Minor decrease reflects inflation adjustment.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	-	5.000	4.914
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)	N/A			
Remarks				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) <i>PE 0603121D8Z / SO/LIC Advanced Development</i>
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A	

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	789.148	168.012	116.747	51.089	19.288	70.377	72.317	73.085	75.446	76.965	Continuing	Continuing	
484: Combating Terrorism Technology Support (CTTS)	789.148	168.012	116.747	51.089	19.288	70.377	72.317	73.085	75.446	76.965	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

OCO for Base Requirements (\$19,288 thousand): OCO for Base Requirements is funding to pay for base budget requirements, that are financed in the OCO budget in order for the Department to comply with the Bipartisan Budget Act (BBA) of 2019.

Defense-Wide Reviews (DWR) - Funding for the CTTS Initiative was reduced by \$23,492 thousand resulting from the DWR, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage. Base reduction of 17,062 thousand and OCO reduction of 6,430 thousand.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Combating Terrorism Technical Support (CTTS) program supports the National Defense Strategy (NDS) and will give those identified peer-to-peer high interest areas increased priority. CTTS also recognizes that many of the combating terrorism requirements already supports many of these high interest areas; to include, increasing lethal capability of U.S. forces at the squad and small unit level; countering Small Unmanned Aerial Systems (drones) overseas and domestically; tunnel detection and mapping in theater and along the Southwest U.S. border; novel body and vehicle armor; detecting and mitigating novel chemical threats against commercial transportation; telematics; covert communications; and the use of machine learning and artificial intelligence.

From a broader perspective, projects remain distributed among 10 mission categories, in line with the interagency Technical Support Working Group (TSWG): Advanced Analytic Capabilities; Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives; Improvised Device Defeat/Explosives Countermeasures; Investigative and Forensic Science; Irregular Warfare and Evolving Threats; Personnel Protection; Physical Security; Surveillance, Collection, and Operations Support; Tactical Operations Support; and Training Technology Development.

While supporting the NDS, the CTTS program will also continue to identify capabilities to combat terrorism and irregular adversaries and quickly delivers these capabilities to U.S. Defense and interagency users, as well as international partners through rapid research and development, advanced studies, and technical innovation. CTTS continues to expand its partnerships with other Defense and Interagency, as well as with our foreign partners' rapid development and acquisition organizations to leverage their expertise and prevent duplication as it tries to expedite and transition new and innovative capabilities for Defense and interagency users. CTTS is unique in its approach, annually obtaining joint requirements directly from military and law enforcement operators, intelligence analyst, and first responders. The CTTS program is a diverse, advanced technology development effort that capitalizes on interagency and international participation to demonstrate the utility and effectiveness of technology when applied to combating terrorism requirements. This includes rapid technology capability development, testing products, proof-of-concept demonstrations in field applications, operational test and evaluations, and coordinating the transition from development to operational use. For FY 2021, the time from requirements to contracts has been shortened in order to provide solutions even more rapidly to the users. CTTS normally manages approximately 250 individual

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / <i>Combating Terrorism Technology Support</i>				
projects in support of defense, federal, state, local, and international customers and partners; while also reviewing proposals and negotiating contracts for another 100 requirements prior to the next fiscal year.					
The CTTS program justified in the R-2 exhibit identifies the projects fully or partially funded by Congressional appropriations for the CTTS program. However, CTTS also develops technology and provides support using external funds provided by other DoD and federal departments and international partnerships. These projects and support activities are not necessarily reflected in this justification R-2; but the number of activities do reflect positively on the trust and competence that CTTS has earned throughout the Department of Defense and interagency to rapidly conduct critical RDT&E and provide innovative products. The funding and number of requirements from users that CTTS will be able to address in FY 2021 has been reduced by 25% in accordance with the Secretary's directed Defense Wide Review Task 266.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	171.321	95.747	97.384	0.000	97.384
Current President's Budget	168.012	116.747	51.089	19.288	70.377
Total Adjustments	-3.309	21.000	-46.295	19.288	-27.007
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	21.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.029	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-3.280	-			
• Funding transferred to O&M Labor account	-	-	-3.417	0.000	-3.417
PE:0907388D8Z					
• Negative Inflation Adjustment	-	-	-0.098	0.000	-0.098
• Defense Wide Review Reduction	-	-	-17.062	-6.430	-23.492
• Transfer OCO2Base to OCO	-	-	-25.718	25.718	0.000
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Advanced Analytic Capabilities (AAC)	6.042	7.037	5.109	-	5.109
Description: The Advanced Analytic Capabilities (AAC) Subgroup's objective is to develop and deploy integrated analytic capabilities; enabling Commanders, Warfighters, and Mission Partners to share information and make better/faster decisions at the Strategic, Operational, and Tactical levels. AAC projects improve sense-making, decision-making, and data management across a range of mission areas.					
FY 2020 Plans:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Initiate development of a system capable of detecting, locating, recording, and analyzing sources of radiated electromagnetic energy for autonomous RF signal collection management.					
Expand the Competitive Space. Complete the tagging and retrieval of objects from images for the purpose of analysis and real time alerts using machine learning. Complete drone based analytics for in-field mission planning support. Complete development and demonstration of software capable of using open source and other available information to develop a detailed country model comprising iterative models for national, provincial, and local organizational elements across political, economic, military, socioeconomic and cultural domains.					
Complete development of a computer vision algorithm in order to provide a capability to tag and track objects in a region of interest, such as individuals of interest, vehicles, and/or friendly forces. Complete development of a mesh network of field programmable gate array-based mobile devices for conducting high-performance mobile edge analytics without reach-back to the cloud, enabling support of edge analytics in end-user designated use-cases. Complete development of means of social network analysis to improve understanding of current academic and nontraditional research, contributing to the development of a secure web portal that allows Israeli and U.S. experts to identify early scientific efforts that may relate to Counter Terrorism. Complete the Special Operations Requirement Tool-Operational Environment modeling and visual platform for financial analytics, leveraging the existing visualization tools to conduct robust cost analysis modeling. Initiate development of a data ingestion, storage, formatting and processing system which refines and stores information-products both in a high-throughput data and application environment and deployable as remotely accessible images in support of edge analytics. Initiate development of a capability to inform crisis responses on how to assess the potential for social manipulation via bot networks during a crisis-situation, and develop intervention strategies for reducing the potential for social hysteria and violence.					
Sustain Combating Terrorism. Completed efforts to enhance capability of experimental software to meet SOF requirements and improve the probability of the software's rapid and successful integration or transition to operational use at SOFWERX in a sandbox-style environment which sources end-users feedback to the vendor. Complete enhancement of Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism (START) Database, updating data, increasing the speed of data refinement, exploring new methodologies, optimizing extant methodologies, and providing data to other Research and Development groups inside and outside of government who similarly drive innovation. Initiate development of algorithms and machine learning methodologies that leverage all available data from multiple sensor platform for tunnel detection. Initiate research and development of new capabilities for investigating and tracing the source of crypto-currency transactions using both commercial tools and intelligence sources.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development of automated software tools for data exploration and extrapolation to derive insight. Irregular Warfare as a Core Competency. Complete development and application of a deterministic open source information prototype that uses current anticipatory analytic approaches to enable forecasting over three to five years to better forecast and project geopolitical turmoil that will drive future Title 10 requirements.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Complete development of a system capable of detecting, locating, recording, and analyzing sources of radiated electromagnetic energy for autonomous RF signal collection management. Expand the Competitive Space. Continue development of a data ingestion, storage, formatting and processing system which refines and stores information-products both in a high-throughput data and application environment and deployable as remotely accessible images in support of edge analytics. Continue development of a capability to inform crisis responses on how to assess the potential for social manipulation via bot networks during a crisis-situation, and develop intervention strategies for reducing the potential for social hysteria and violence. Sustain Combating Terrorism. Complete development of algorithms and machine learning methodologies that leverage all available data from multiple sensor platform for tunnel detection. Complete research and development of new capabilities for investigating and tracing the source of crypto-currency transactions using both commercial tools and intelligence sources.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.					
Title: CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL, NUCLEAR, AND EXPLOSIVES (CBRNE) Description: The CBRNE subgroup's objective is to improve defense capabilities to meet tomorrow's CBRNE threats. To meet this objective, the subgroup focuses on rapid research, development, test and evaluation on threat characterization; materials attribution; personal protective equipment; detection of CBRNE materials at trace and bulk levels at point, proximity and stand-off distances; development of information resources and decision support tools to assist response elements with risk-based decision making; and consequence management for post-event activities.	9.832	10.510	7.961	-	7.961
FY 2020 Plans:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Complete the development of a decontamination solution that can be used on skin and wounds and effectively decontaminate chemical and biological warfare agents. Complete development of a low-cost detect-to-identify wearable sensing technology to inform chemical-specialist first responders and warfighters of the presence of a broad range of TIC and CWA vapors. Continue development of a wearable solution that autonomously monitors, detects, and captures threat agents for identification.</p> <p>Sustain CBRNE Units for Defense and the Homeland. Complete development of a low profile tactical SCBA to allow for working in confined spaces, tunnels, and similar access denied environments while providing high quality breathing air. Complete NIOSH certification of a 15-min CBRN protection escape hood capable of fitting in the pocket of a suit jacket that also passes the flammability, heat resistance and CO protection requirements for a combination CBRN/CO capability. Complete development of an explosive trace detector with a limit of detection less than ten picograms for military and common homemade explosives. Complete the development of a novel, innovative non-encapsulating NFPA 1994 Class 1 protective ensemble that will provide Class 1 protection in a low-profile, tactical ensemble. Complete the development of low-cost, disposable multi agent detection paper (MADP) for the rapid, selective, and low cost detection of H, G, and V chemical warfare agents. The MADPs shall be able to detect HD, HN, GA, GB, GD, GF, VX, VR, and VS. Complete development of a CB glove providing National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1994, Class 3, protection with greater tactility, durability, dexterity, and comfort. Complete identifying successful operational guidance for decontaminating fentanyl and its analogs. Complete development of low cost chemical sensors for deployment in a network based sensor environment for large area coverage or temporary venue screening of vapor or aerosol chemical threats in transit or outdoor areas. Complete assessment of CBRN filter canister performance under various storage configurations. Continue development of a risk-based decision support model for skin decontamination in the case of dermal exposures to CWAs. Initiate and complete the redesign of the current vacuum sampling devices to accommodate collection of liquid samples for chemical or microbiological forensic analysis. Initiate development of a new USSI to accommodate a broader range of masks and personal protective ensembles. Initiate the development of a respiratory protective device designed for canines that can fit the general working dog population. Initiate the development of a containment system for rapidly encapsulating and transporting objects contaminated with chemical and biological (CB) hazards, such as chemical warfare agents (CWAs) and toxic industrial chemicals (TICs). Initiate validation methods to confirm routine decontamination of personal protection equipment is sufficient to remove emerging threats like toxins (ricin, abrin) or drugs (opioids, fentanyl analogs). Initiate the development of evidence and consensus-based guidance for laundry protocols and decontamination confirmation for personal protective equipment after ricin, abrin, and pharmaceutical-based agent incidents. Initiate the development of a practical application of Surface Enhanced Spatially Offset Raman</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>Spectroscopy (SEORS) for trace threat detection. Initiate optimizing the methodology for using Alternative Light Sources (ALS) systems to visualize and screen for pharmaceutical-based agent (PBA) threats. Initiate validating laundering techniques for work duty uniforms, bunker gear and personal protective equipment (PPE) traditionally used to remove soot, dusts, blood and other bodily fluids are sufficient for the removal of more toxic compounds such as toxins (e.g. ricin, abrin) or drugs of concern (e.g. opioids, fentanyl analogs). Initiate the evaluation of the effectiveness of commercial bulk filter material for neutralizing or removing chemical gases of emerging threats from enclosed/indoor environments. Initiate improving the ability to detect and characterize chemical and biological (CB) hazards in various subterranean (Sub-T) environments. Initiate collecting empirical data on the transport of aerosol particles in an urban environment to improve mathematical models used for risk assessment and hazard response.</p> <p>Integrate with the U.S. Interagency.</p> <p>Complete development of a test bed for the evaluation of cargo for contraband including special nuclear materials, explosives, drugs, and other potential materials of interest, utilizing muon tomography and electron stopping. Complete development of a research and development test bed for the evaluation of high volume explosive sampling devices with a focus on cargo/container screening. Complete testing and evaluation of a next generation sensors for use in trace, bulk, proximity, and stand-off detection of explosives-based threats.</p> <p>Complete evaluation of enhanced sampling materials and systems for CBRNE threats. Complete development of an advanced analytical database of improvised CB agent production methods. Complete development of an interface that integrates chemical detection data in real time to a central data sharing, management, and storage platform. Continue a multi-year test and evaluation program for the identification and rapid laboratory and field evaluation of emerging commercial and near-commercial explosive detection technologies to facilitate the acceleration, improvement, and fielding of promising capabilities. Continue development of an online database containing feedback on CBRNE detector field performance and test data. Continue updating the current open source chemical and biological recipe inventory to include metadata on each discovered recipe and incorporating recipe and precursor information into a threat recognition guide. Initiate the development of a system to effectively collect, aggregate, and share critical information related to biological samples and laboratory analysis results using a standard format that integrates with currently deployed responder networks.</p> <p>Strengthen Alliances.</p> <p>Complete development of a UK commercialized capability to produce aerosolized chemical and biological hazards for threat characterization across the U.S. and UK government agencies. Complete improvement of a previous biological detector prototype to enhance performance and detection capabilities and align BWA detection capabilities. Continue to identify common research and development gaps and initiate projects that improve the capabilities of military and civilian first responders in handling chemical, biological and radiological</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / <i>Combating Terrorism Technology Support</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
events. Continue development of a man-portable system that can reliably detect explosives through continuous gas phase monitoring. Initiate the investigation of the detonation of improvised radiological dispersal devices (RDDs) in an urban environment to gain valuable emergency response and forensic information. Initiate international laboratory round robin testing for facilities that are involved with response to biological incidents (e.g. bioterrorism, bio-crimes) in a safe no-fault environment. Support Relationships to Address Significant Terrorist Threats. Continue the systematic evaluation of gas forming reactions that could be used in improvised chemical devices. Initiate the characterization of determining the effectiveness of novel delivery methods through empirical data to better understand the potential hazard and develop detection/mitigation methods for a broad range of materials delivered via those mechanisms. Establish an international/interagency burden sharing and coordination group to address emerging improvised CBR threats. Hazardous Improvised Threat Information Data Exchange (HI-TIDE) brings together the IC, TSA, Modelers, S&T and Policy community to rapidly address emerging current threats. Enable U.S. Interagency Counterparts to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests. Continue enhancing mitigation techniques to reduce the impact of threat releases in transportation platforms and confined spaces. Continue determination of operationally deployed detection techniques and systems could be further developed or exploited to provide additional chemical detection capabilities in a search environment.				
FY 2021 Base Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Complete development of a wearable solution that autonomously monitors, detects, and captures threat agents for identification. Complete development of a new USSI to accommodate a broader range of masks and personal protective ensembles. Initiate development of a disposable system for the rapid detection and identification of biological threats without requiring sample preparation or buffer solutions from users. Initiate development of chemical detection tape that will classify both liquids and aerosols as G series, Blister, or V series agents. Initiate improvements to a nanopore sequencing (NPS) platform to develop a fieldable system for identifying and characterizing unexpected, modified, or undiscovered biothreat agents. Initiate the development of a screening system capable of simultaneously screening passengers and bags carried by passengers for mass casualty weapons. Initiate the development of PPE seamless clothing items such as socks and gloves to avoid bulk, discomfort, and loss of tactility and dexterity. Sustain CBRNE Units for Defense and the Homeland. Complete development of a risk-based decision support model for skin decontamination in the case of dermal exposures to CWAs. Complete validation methods to confirm routine decontamination of personal protection equipment is sufficient to remove emerging threats like toxins (ricin, abrin) or drugs (opioids, fentanyl analogs). Complete the development of evidence and				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>consensus-based guidance for laundry protocols and decontamination confirmation for personal protective equipment after ricin, abrin, and pharmaceutical-based agent incidents. Complete the development of a practical application of Surface Enhanced Spatially Offset Raman Spectroscopy (SEORS) for trace threat detection. Complete optimizing the methodology for using Alternative Light Sources (ALS) systems to visualize and screen for pharmaceutical-based agent (PBA) threats. Complete validating laundering techniques for work duty uniforms, bunker gear and personal protective equipment (PPE) traditionally used to remove soot, dusts, blood and other bodily fluids are sufficient for the removal of more toxic compounds such as toxins (e.g. ricin, abrin) or drugs of concern (e.g. opioids, fentanyl analogs). Complete the evaluation of the effectiveness of commercial bulk filter material for neutralizing or removing chemical gases of emerging threats from enclosed/ indoor environments. Complete improving the ability to detect and characterize chemical and biological (CB) hazards in various subterranean (Sub-T) environments. Complete collecting empirical data on the transport of aerosol particles in an urban environment to improve mathematical models used for risk assessment and hazard response. Complete the development of a containment system for rapidly encapsulating and transporting objects contaminated with chemical and biological (CB) hazards, such as chemical warfare agents (CWAs) and toxic industrial chemicals (TICs). Continue the development of a respiratory protective device designed for canines that can fit the general working dog population. Initiate development of a garment-agnostic SCBA cover to allow for simplified decontamination for SCBA external garments.</p> <p>Integrate with the U.S. Interagency.</p> <p>Complete development of an online database containing feedback on CBRNE detector field performance and test data. Complete the development of a system to effectively collect, aggregate, and share critical information related to biological samples and laboratory analysis results using a standard format that integrates with currently deployed responder networks. Complete updating the current open source chemical and biological recipe inventory to include metadata on each discovered recipe and incorporating recipe and precursor information into a threat recognition guide. Continue a multi-year test and evaluation program for the identification and rapid laboratory and field evaluation of emerging commercial and near-commercial explosive detection technologies to facilitate the acceleration, improvement, and fielding of promising capabilities.</p> <p>Strengthen Alliances. Complete international laboratory round robin testing for facilities that are involved with response to biological incidents (e.g. bioterrorism, bio-crimes) in a safe no-fault environment. Continue to identify common research and development gaps and initiate projects that improve the capabilities of military and civilian first responders in handling chemical, biological and radiological events. Continue development of a man-portable system that can reliably detect explosives through continuous gas phase monitoring. Continue the investigation of the detonation of improvised radiological dispersal devices (RDDs) in an urban environment to gain valuable emergency response and forensic information.</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Support Relationships to Address Significant Terrorist Threats. Complete the systematic evaluation of gas forming reactions that could be used in improvised chemical devices. Continue the characterization of determining the effectiveness of novel delivery methods through empirical data to better understand the potential hazard and develop detection/mitigation methods for a broad range of materials delivered via those mechanisms. Enable U.S. Interagency Counterparts to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests. Complete determination of operationally deployed detection techniques and systems could be further developed or exploited to provide additional chemical detection capabilities in a search environment.						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.						
Title: IMPROVISED DEVICE DEFEAT (IDD) Description: The IDD/EC Subgroup's objective is to deliver capabilities to defeat or neutralize the continuum of terrorist improvised weapons and explosive devices. IDD/EC improves the operational capabilities of the bomb disposal community, consisting of military EOD, and federal, state, and local bomb squads, by developing and delivering advanced tools and technologies, and decision support information to defeat improvised terrorist devices. The IDD/EC Subgroup identifies and prioritizes multi-agency end-user requirements in collaboration with military units, and federal, state, and local agencies. IDD/EC actively works with vendors and end-users to deliver advanced prototype systems that provide greater efficiency and increased safety for Bomb Technicians who investigate, access, evaluate, and if needed, render safe or dispose of suspect devices. All development efforts undertaken are in support Presidential Policy Directive 17 (PPD-17), Countering Improvised Explosive Devices, and the National Bomb Squad Commanders Advisory Board (NBSCAB) National Strategic Plan.	12.923	11.252	5.946	-	5.946	
FY 2020 Plans: Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Continue development of a robot-mounted X-ray Backscatter system for VBIED diagnostics. Complete development of a 3D X-ray Imaging System to interrogate a suspected improvised explosive device (IED) and locate critical components. Complete development of a small, high definition, live-streaming camera that displays images onto a wearable screen or heads-up display. Complete development of a mixed-reality visualization system for command post/up-range support that will allow bomb technicians and support personnel to see what is transpiring downrange and assist the bomb technician with on-scene analysis. Complete development of a low cost obstruction avoidance and proximity alert system for robotic platforms. Complete development of a rapidly mountable backscatter X-ray system for small to medium sized robotic platforms. Complete development of an optimized IED jamming system that includes						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
updated frequencies and increased jamming power based on a pre-existing system. Complete development of a smartphone or tablet-based application that will allow bomb technicians to relay IED and IED incident information graphically to fellow bomb technicians in real-time. Continue development of a customizable energetic tools to disrupt explosive devices in high risk environments. Sustain Combating Terrorism. Continue bilateral information exchange between U.S. bomb technicians and members of the Israel National Police Bomb Disposal Division. Continue conducting workshops that integrate Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) and Public Safety Bomb Technicians (PSTB) with engineers and roboticists to collaboratively design and develop new capabilities for VBIED response. Continue development of bomb disposal tools for deployment on, or by, small UAS-based platforms. Continue development of an electronic, user-updatable UAS Guidebook that can be used as a quick reference guide during response operations for identification and analysis of downed UAS platforms. Discontinue development of a humanoid robotic platform for use for IED Defeat operations in urban environments due to funding constraints.. Complete conducting requirement gathering events where bomb technicians evaluate and test current technologies in a real world scenario. Complete an operational test and evaluation of Laser Scanners on several different EOD robotic platforms. Continue development of a hands-free bomb suit heads-up display that projects mission and sensor data onto the bomb suit helmet screen. Initiate development of a digital night vision system capable of producing full color images of items, reflective of their actual color to aid component identification and diagnostics. Initiate development of library of IED circuits for training, which contains component lists, assembly instructions, and files for making printed circuit boards. Initiate development of a remote chemical detection capability for EOD operations that allows identification, analysis, and technical characterization of explosives.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development of bomb disposal tools for deployment on, or by, small UAS-based platforms. Complete development of an electronic, user-updatable UAS Guidebook that can be used as a quick reference guide during response operations for identification and analysis of downed UAS platforms. Continue bilateral information exchange between U.S. bomb technicians and members of the Israel National Police Bomb Disposal Division. Continue development of a digital night vision system capable of producing full color images of items, reflective of their actual color to aid component identification and diagnostics. Continue conducting workshops that integrate Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) and Public Safety Bomb Technicians (PSTB) with engineers and roboticists to collaboratively design and develop new capabilities for VBIED response. Sustain Combating Terrorism: Continue development of library of IED circuits for training, which contains component lists, assembly instructions, and files for making printed circuit boards. Continue development of					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
a remote chemical detection capability for EOD operations that allows identification, analysis, and technical characterization of explosives. Continue development of a hands-free bomb suit heads-up display that projects mission and sensor data onto the bomb suit helmet screen.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.					
Title: INVESTIGATIVE AND FORENSICS SCIENCE Description: The IFS subgroup's objective is to advance combating terrorism capabilities in investigative and forensic science. IFS supports joint, interagency, and other partners who apply investigative and forensic science methods, means, or practices to forensic intelligence or investigations. To meet this objective, the subgroup focuses on rapid research, development, test and evaluation of new and advanced technology, equipment, forensic techniques, and investigative tools, as well as development of information resources and on support tools for risk-based decision-making and rapid exploitation of evidence. Projects emphasize rapid and field deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) analysis, identification of insider threat within agencies, pre-blast and post-blast forensic examination, electronic evidence data acquisition and analysis, sensitive site exploitation, forensic intelligence, and criminalistics. FY 2020 Plans: Sustain Combating Terrorism: Complete development and fielding of DNA collection and analysis procedures usable in sensitive sites and restricted areas without leaving any trace. Complete the development and evaluation of algorithms that increase the accuracy of NCCA's Avatar and thermal imaging credibility assessment systems. Complete development of and field a vehicle image search tool with artificial intelligence that automatically trains itself to identify new makes and models of vehicles for future analysis. Continue the development of a mobile instrument with a deep UV Raman laser that visualizes undetectable latent fingerprints and makes the images immediately available for analysis. Continue the development of techniques that increase the cognitive load in persons being interviewed to obtain more information and make better credibility assessments. Continue the development of a DNA analytic process that separates out DNA in mixed samples by using microhaplotype technology. Continue the development of a microwave DNA extraction process for faster and better field preparation of DNA samples. Continue the development of and field an automatic video file search and analysis tool for any user defined object to collect evidence and intelligence. Initiate the development of forensic procedures to collect and analyze both DNA evidence and latent fingerprint evidence found on adhesive tape and related media. Initiate development of an automated system that rapidly searches large data files to detect, classify, and retrieve weapons, symbols, and other objects. Initiate development of a	7.293	11.614	6.302	-	6.302

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>						
<p>cross-domain digital forensics capability that utilizes smart filtering, artificial intelligence, automated multimedia analysis, and malware detection to create a comprehensive “clean” and relevant view of the exportable data and make it available to other operational networks. Initiate development of a system for audio recordings that finds and labels noises of law enforcement interest and intelligence value. Initiate development of advanced Latent Quality Metric software that standardizes and makes the latent print comparison workflow more efficient and accurate. Initiate development of an automated process to enhance the clarity, detail, and pixel level of low resolution images. Initiate development of an electro-optical handheld device that identifies persons at a distance using both infrared and visible light.</p> <p>Greater Affordability at the Speed of Relevance: Complete the development and fielding of a handheld device and its accessories that documents incident scenes and collects fingerprint images and other evidence and can make comparisons at the scene with other databases. Complete development and fielding of an advanced scalable facial recognition system based on a government developed model. Complete the development and fielding of automated methods to convert foreign fingerprint files into US compatible electronic files and anonymize the source. Complete the development and fielding of a facial recognition toolkit that can quickly identify facial images at sensitive sites.</p> <p>FY20 OCO Plans: Sustain Combating Terrorism. Initiate the development of a small rugged system that automatically documents incident sites and crime scenes with images, photos, sketches, and 3-D visualizations with accurate measurements. Initiate development of a rugged, mobile, forensic alternative light source for better visualization and photographing of trace evidence.</p> <p>FY 2021 Base Plans: Sustain Combating Terrorism: Complete the development of and field an automatic video file search and analysis tool for any user defined object to collect evidence and intelligence. Complete the development of forensic procedures to collect and analyze both DNA evidence and latent fingerprint evidence found on adhesive tape and related media. Complete development of a cross-domain digital forensics capability that utilizes smart filtering, artificial intelligence, automated multimedia analysis, and malware detection to create a comprehensive “clean” and relevant view of the exportable data and make it available to other operational networks. Complete development of a system for audio recordings that finds and labels noises of law enforcement interest and intelligence value. Complete development of advanced Latent Quality Metric software that standardizes and makes the latent print comparison workflow more efficient and accurate. Complete development of an automated process to enhance the clarity, detail, and pixel level of low resolution images. Complete the development</p>						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / <i>Combating Terrorism Technology Support</i>					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
of techniques that increases the cognitive load in persons being interviewed to obtain more information and make better credibility assessments. Complete the development of a DNA analytic process that separates out DNA in mixed samples by using microhaplotype technology. Complete the development of a microwave DNA extraction process for faster and better field preparation of DNA samples. Complete development of an electro-optical handheld device that identifies persons at a distance using both infrared and visible light. Complete the development of a small rugged system that automatically documents incident sites and crime scenes with images, photos, sketches, and 3-D visualizations with accurate measurements. Complete development of a rugged, mobile, forensic alternative light source for better visualization and photographing of trace evidence. Continue development of an automated system that rapidly searches large data files to detect, classify, and retrieve weapons, symbols, and other objects. Continue development of an automated system that rapidly searches large data files to detect, classify, and retrieve weapons, symbols, and other objects. Continue the development of and field a mobile instrument with a deep UV Raman laser that visualizes undetectable latent fingerprints and makes the images immediately available for analysis.						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.						
Title: Irregular Warfare and Evolving Threats (IW/ET) Description: The IW/ET subgroup develops new concepts and capabilities for warfighters and interagency partners. In accordance with the National Defense Strategy, projects emphasize preparation to defeat adversaries, including great powers' proxies and irregular surrogates, and succeed in a wide range of contingencies in both physical and informational domains. In order to establish and reinforce IW as a core competency, IW/ET will engage in operational assessment, concept development, and independent validation of unique prototype capabilities to identify, confront, and defeat evolving threats across the range of military operations as well as those below the threshold of conventional war.	14.953	9.090	6.158	-	6.158	
FY 2020 Plans: Expand the Competitive Space. Complete the development of a tool to support decision makers managing digital operations with some form of predictive advice as to how people will respond to a choice of different types of interventions. In this way decision making will be improved not only for planning purposes, but also for the development of capability underpinned by a behavioral science evidence base. This contributes to more effective cyber plans and ultimately operations in order to more effectively expand the competitive space. Complete a project characterizing the use of commercial technology by various actors (political actors, brands, competitors). Phase 2 will explore commercial technology identified in Phase 1 to develop at least one software prototype that						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>enables key U.S. information programs to expand the competitive space through more precise and adaptable inform and influence programs. Complete development of a capability that can deploy, through air drop, large quantities of electronic devices that will land within a predesignated area safely. The deployment containers will draw the attention of the local populace in both the air and on the ground, will float and be watertight. This will provide Military Information Support Operations (MISO) operators the ability to deliver more complex and tailored messages to targeted populations in a safe and controllable manner, advancing the current capability of leaflet drop operations and expanding the competitive space for inform and influence effects. Complete research exploring the rapidly evolving field of Deep Fakes to evaluate its effect and evaluate options for detecting and countering adversary actions in this emerging facet of the expanded competitive space. Continue an effort to provide a capability that enables DoD, Interagency, and international users to access and leverage publicly available information, providing increased situational awareness by leveraging Artificial Intelligence (AI)/Machine Learning (ML) technologies and state-of-the-art analytic Tool Kits in order to counter a range of threats in the information environment, effectively expanding the competitive space. Continue an effort to explore the emerging blockchain technologies and the risks and opportunities posed by them with respect to United States national security interests to improve US Government understanding of the Encrypted Ledger and expand options for emerging fronts in the competitive space. Initiate project to support MISO operators by integrating cutting edge commercial technologies and applications into a toolkit that consist of advanced equipment that reflect the technology and communications infrastructure in the diverse set of environments in which MISO operates to expand the competitive space and capabilities of our partners. The toolkit shall be influence-specific, standardized and by design be interchangeable, to include capabilities that can be procured on the local economy of the country of interest. Initiate project to understand advanced multimedia developments in order to broaden the U.S. Government's options to detect and counter the emerging threat of manipulated adversarial multimedia.</p> <p>Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete transition to a new PE line an effort to manage, develop, enhance, integrate, test, deploy, and maintain a Secure, Unclassified, Network (SUNet) enterprise system that allows the user the ability to detect, monitor, understand, and act in the information environment through mission specific enclaves (partitioned mission or function information cells). This project enables unprecedented integration between DoD and the interagency for activities that help expand the competitive space while advancing U.S. influence and national security interests. Complete a plug-in for the Tactical Assault Kit (TAK) that will provide an operational Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence tool that is rapid, scalable, flexible, simple and collaborative in nature. It will run seamlessly between Android, Windows and iOS devices and will provide a secure, digital collaborative environment with planning tools that will provide</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>Joint, Interagency, Intergovernmental and Multinational forces the ability to operate with increased agility in the joint, dynamic, and fluid operational environment with greater integration with the U.S. Interagency.</p> <p>Irregular Warfare as a Core Competency. Complete a study to review and evaluate existing Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP) for the integration and conduct of Operations in the Information Environment (OIE) at the tactical level of war. This effort will begin to identify requirements for OIE capabilities and integration at that level in order to identify effective TTPs for propagation across the joint force. The study will provide additional recommendations to help close identified gaps and supports the establishment of irregular warfare as a core competency.</p> <p>Strengthen Alliances. Complete the development of a combined, joint and multi-national information sharing platform to collect and analyze photographs, videos, audio recordings, and general text-based information via precise crowd sourcing techniques. The technical approach will provide the capability to conduct facial, object and ISIL branded recognition. An Android-based application will also be available that can be customized for a specific region, language, and purpose to use for crowd-sourced media collection. The project is enhancing the ability of information programs working with allied and/or partner nations to collect, search, retrieve, view and analyze photos, audio, and video for use, thereby strengthening cooperation, alliances and expanding the competitive space to confront terrorist and other threats in the information environment. Complete efforts with the United Kingdom's Defence Science and Technology Laboratory to sponsor field research and model development to determine if the theory of conceptual transfer can be repeated and, if so, incorporated into a model to better predict how non-western people will react to outside influence. Benefits of this research will include improved understanding of how language affects cognition, thereby enabling US forces to expand the competitive space as they better understand and prevent the bias that may be introduced into collection and analysis tools, particularly in cases where vast amounts of collected data will be used to train AI.</p> <p>Sustain Combating Terrorism. Continue a Remote Advise and Assist (RAA) project to examine conditions that would lead to successful RAA operations in a full spectrum environment and then develop and field advanced RAA prototypes in order to test the ability of advisors to continue mentoring partners remotely. By having a robust RAA capability, advisors will be able to significantly enhance time with their partners when physical access is severely restricted. By being able to advise partners in a real time operational environment, the time period needed to enhance that partner's capacity can be significantly reduced, leading to more sustainable and efficient combating terrorism operations. Observations will examine how to advance virtual communications between advisors and partners during operations, supporting crucial relationships to address significant terrorist threats at the tactical and operational levels.</p> <p>FY 2021 Base Plans:</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
.Expand the Competitive Space. Complete an effort to provide a capability that enables DoD, Interagency, and international users to access and leverage publicly available information, providing increased situational awareness by leveraging Artificial Intelligence (AI)/Machine Learning (ML) technologies and state-of-the-art analytic Tool Kits in order to counter a range of threats in the information environment, effectively expanding the competitive space. Complete an effort to explore the emerging blockchain technologies and the risks and opportunities posed by them with respect to United States national security interests to improve US Government understanding of the Encrypted Ledger and expand options for emerging fronts in the competitive space. Continue project to understand advanced multimedia developments in order to broaden the U.S. Government's options to detect and counter the emerging threat of manipulated adversarial multimedia. Initiate new efforts to develop and deploy capabilities that support DoD, interagency and foreign partners and allies who are confronting evolving threat networks and complex global operational environments.						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.						
Title: PERSONNEL PROTECTION Description: The Personnel Protection Subgroup's objective is to develop new equipment, reference tools, and standards to improve the protection of personnel. Projects focus on putting innovative tools such as automated information management systems, communication devices, tagging, tracking and locating devices, mobile surveillance systems, as well as personal and vehicle protection equipment in the hands of personnel. As indicated below, many of these developments directly support the National Defense Strategy, as well as Combating Terrorism.	19.689	17.165	7.281	1.363	8.644	
FY 2020 Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Complete development of a mobile sensor suite that can detect subsonic and supersonic rounds that are fired at convoy and display it on a real time map to provide situational awareness to the operator. Complete development of standalone armor plates to defeat the 7.62 X 39mm, 124 grain, mild steel core (MSC) projectile. Complete development of a robust Electromyography (EMG) sensor system comprised of electrodes, sampling electronics and processing electronics capable of integration into a robotic/human augmentation platform. Completed the development of advanced systems to detect and mitigate unmanned aerial threats using novel detection and mitigation modalities. Complete development of an updated Armored Passenger Vehicle (APV) Handbook with regards to the current management of government APV programs. Complete the investigation of the root causes of poor armor fit among U.S law enforcement agencies. Identify corrective actions and standard procedures to ensure proper fit to body armor						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>users across the anthropometric spectrum of law enforcement professionals. Complete the development of a test fixture to validate the performance of non-pneumatic limb tourniquets. Continue development of biomarker identification for brain injury using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) to monitor neurochemical biomarkers for post-traumatic stress disorder and mild traumatic brain injury. Complete development of an air deployable unmanned aerial system that is capable of dashing ahead of the V-22 and providing at least 8.5 minutes of overhead intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) at the landing zone or drop zone prior to the force arrival. Continue development of enhanced performance personal body armor and production processes to enable successful completion of first articles tests and subsequent fielding. Continue development of a man packable system that reduces or eliminates the radar, electronic, thermal, infrared, visual or acoustic signatures of a dismounted soldier. Continue the development of a multi-modal system to detect, identify and mitigate unmanned aerial threats to tactile vehicles and other mobile platforms in terrestrial and maritime environments. Complete development of an active counter small unmanned aerial vehicle system that will employ a multi-rotor UAV to capture, retrieve and neutralize threat UAV systems. Continue the development of a vehicle mounted, tethered aerial platform capable of carrying a wide variety of payloads to fill various mission needs. Continue development of a system capable of UAS detection, geolocation, tracking and disruption for the protection of dismounted soldiers and operators.</p> <p>Complete development and testing of injection molded ceramic armor to provide interagency vehicle with ballistic protection from advanced projectile threats.. Continue development of advanced ceramic materials with enhanced mechanical properties for use in novel armor applications. Continue development of innovative materials for use in advanced armor systems. Continue development of a two dimensional polymer material bound by robust hydrogen bonds for use in lightweight armor applications. Initiate development of a self-adhesive layer to provide ballistic protection to the extremities from blast propelled fragmentation and debris. Initiated development of a standard 7.62 x 39mm projectile test surrogate to provide a standard test round for body armor test protocols. Initiated development of a multi-threat helmet to provide impact, ballistic and blast protection for law enforcement officers.</p> <p>Enhance Lethality for Close Combat Formations. Continue the development of a heads up display unit to be integrated into an existing helmet system and provide day and night display of data elements of interest to the operator.</p> <p>Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development of a small lightweight wearable device that securely transmits biometric and geolocation data to a common operating picture. Continue development of a discrete, self-adhesive patch that provides silent, tactile stimulation in order to alert embassy personnel alert notifications.</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Initiate development of a 360 degree, real time sensor system to provide streaming video and anomaly detection to vehicle platforms on the move.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations Complete development of biomarker identification for brain injury using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) to monitor neurochemical biomarkers for post-traumatic stress disorder and mild traumatic brain injury. Complete development of an air deployable unmanned aerial system that is capable of dashing ahead of the V-22 and providing at least 8.5 minutes of overhead intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) at the landing zone or drop zone prior to the force arrival. Complete the development of a multi-modal system to detect, identify and mitigate unmanned aerial threats to tactile vehicles and other mobile platforms in terrestrial and maritime environments. Complete development of a two dimensional polymer material bound by robust hydrogen bonds for use in lightweight armor applications. Complete development of a standard 7.62 x 39mm projectile test surrogate to provide a standard test round for body armor test protocols. Continue development of advanced ceramic materials with enhanced mechanical properties for use in novel armor applications. Continue development of innovative materials for use in advanced armor systems. Continue development of a multi-threat helmet to provide impact, ballistic and blast protection for law enforcement officers. Initiate development to increase ballistic protection and reduce weight for body armor. Initiate development of a tracking device that will work in disadvantaged/denied GPS environments. Enhance Lethality for Close Combat Formations. Complete the development of a heads up display unit to be integrated into an existing helmet system and provide day and night display of data elements of interest to the operator. Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development of a 360 degree, real time sensor system to provide streaming video and anomaly detection to vehicle platforms on the move.					
FY 2021 OCO Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Formations. Complete development of enhanced performance personal body armor and production processes to enable successful completion of first articles tests and subsequent fielding. Complete the development of a vehicle mounted, tethered aerial platform capable of carrying a wide variety of payloads to fill various mission needs. Complete development of a system capable of UAS detection, geolocation, tracking and disruption for the protection of dismounted soldiers and operators. Continue development of a self-adhesive layer to provide ballistic protection to the extremities from blast propelled fragmentation and debris. Continue development of a man packable system that reduces or eliminates the radar, electronic, thermal, infrared, visual or acoustic signatures of a dismounted soldier.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development of a discrete, self-adhesive patch that provides silent, tactile stimulation in order to alert embassy personnel alert notifications.						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.						
Title: PHYSICAL SECURITY Description: Rapidly develop and transition physical security/force protection capabilities and technologies to support forward deployed and domestic first responders, military, interagency, and international partners in the focus areas of Blast Effects and Mitigation; Maritime Security; Screening, Observation, Detection, and Protection; and, Subterranean Activities. Emphasize these technology development efforts primarily at U.S. embassies and consulates, forward operating bases, along the U.S. borders, at mass transportation and commerce nodes, in maritime port and littoral environments, and in support of large-scale public venues.		55.650	7.955	6.851	-	6.851
FY 2020 Plans: Support Relationships to Address Significant Terrorist Threats. Complete development and false alarm rate testing of an automatic target recognition system for on the move, standoff IED detection. Continue development of a handheld anomaly detection wand to detect both non-metallic and metallic objects concealed under or in clothing to support checkpoint screening and security personnel. Continue development of algorithms using machine learning for the detection of threats in Computed Tomography (CT) and x-ray screening systems. Initiate development of additional capability for Anti-Terrorism Planner (ATP) Bridge with updates for high-pressure concrete and modern cables and stays for modeling and threat assessment of bridges in the US and overseas.						
Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development and testing of a small-unmanned aerial system (sUAS) to safely conduct reconnaissance of discovered illicit sites and conduct routine inspections. Complete development of reports compiling recent domestic and international terrorist events involving person-borne and vehicle-borne improvised explosive device (PBIED & VBIED) events, including location, threat, success or failure factors and overall impact. Complete development and testing of a less-than-lethal-weapon (LLW) prototype, which fires pepper projectiles with improved accuracy at extended ranges, enabling engagement of adversaries from a safer distance. Complete the development and testing of an algorithm that will automatically detect metallic and non-metallic weapons in baggage (e.g. guns and knives) and integrate the algorithm into an existing carry-on baggage x-ray system. Initiate test and evaluation of Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA) laminated glass to determine its blast protection performance as compared to Polyvinyl Butyral (PVB) laminated glass.						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Initiate development of a relocatable tower system with additional mast height, updated surveillance and communications technologies capable of transmitting real time imagery and geolocations between Command and Control sites and field operators.					
Strengthen Alliances. Complete development and testing of a fast-running ultra-high performance concrete slab model, WAC-U, and improved tools for design, protective use, and vulnerability assessments. Continue development of an advanced active diver thermal protection system for long exposure dives, including SEAL Delivery Vehicle (SDV) operations. Continue development and testing of an interoperable, detect-to-defeat capability to provide waterside security (ports and harbors) against threat divers (both open and closed circuit) and weaponized autonomous underwater vehicles (AUVs). Initiate and complete leveraging assets and capabilities to support research efforts in the area of Homemade Explosive (HME) materials characterization.					
Sustain Combating Terrorism. Complete the development of a novel ship-to-shore fuel transport system with two different designs for an amphibious towable container that mitigates risk to personnel and fuel loss in the event of an attack. Complete development and testing surveillance system with automated 360 degree scanning capability (optical radar) at long ranges to protect the force in tactical combat outposts. Initiate the development of a lighter and hardened ship-to-shore fuel transport prototype to address mobility and compatibility requirements. Initiate the development of an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle (UUV) prototype, used with existing US Navy Electronic Harbor Security System (EHSS) and Coastal Riverine Expeditionary Surveillance Command Center (ESCC), for swimmer/diver and UUV interdiction.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: Strengthen Alliances. Initiate development of vehicle threat modeling capability for VAPO to conduct vehicle ramming and IED threat assessments on Government and sensitive facilities. Integrate with the U.S. Interagency. Complete development and testing of a relocatable tower system with additional mast height, updated surveillance and communications technologies capable of transmitting real time imagery and geolocations between Command and Control sites and field operators. Initiate development of a commercially available access delay system for use at sensitive locations where the threat of manual attack and hostile incursions on the facility is high. Complete test and evaluation of Ethylene-vinyl Acetate (EVA) laminated glass to determine its blast protection performance as compared to Polyvinyl Butyral (PVB) laminated glass.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Sustain Combating Terrorism. Complete test and evaluation of an interoperable, detect-to-defeat capability to provide waterside security (ports and harbors) against threat divers (both open and closed circuit) and weaponized autonomous underwater vehicles (AUVs). Continue the development of a lighter and hardened ship-to-shore fuel transport prototype to address mobility and compatibility requirements. Complete development and testing of an advanced active diver thermal protection system for long exposure dives, including SEAL Delivery Vehicle (SDV) operations. Continue the development and testing of an Unmanned Underwater Vehicle (UUV) prototype, used with existing US Navy Electronic Harbor Security System (EHSS) and Coastal Riverine Expeditionary Surveillance Command Center (ESCC), for swimmer/diver and UUV interdiction.					
Support Relationships to Address Significant Terrorist Threats. Complete development and testing of the Anti-Terrorism Planner (ATP) Bridge with updates for high-pressure concrete and modern cables and stays for modeling and threat assessment of bridges in the US and overseas. Complete development and testing of algorithms using machine learning for the detection of threats in Computed Tomography (CT) and x-ray screening systems. Complete development and testing of a handheld anomaly detection wand to detect both non-metallic and metallic objects concealed under or in clothing to support checkpoint screening and security personnel.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.					
Title: SURVEILLANCE, COLLECTION AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT Description: Identify high-priority user requirements and special technology initiatives that identify, understand, monitor and disrupt peer and near peer adversaries, state and non-state actors, who pose new and evolving threats through their development and use of emerging and disruptive technologies. Lead the development of new technologies in the areas of Signature Management, Cyber, Surveillance, Counter Surveillance, Technical Collection and Special Communications in support of Special Operations and the US Intelligence Community to advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests and enable retaliatory or preemptive operations that reduce the capabilities and support available to peer and near peer adversaries and violent extremist or terrorist organizations as directed.	10.322	13.008	0.000	8.733	8.733
FY 2020 Plans: Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Forces and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Completed development of a KA band small form factor electronically steerable array antenna system for maritime, air and ground mobile operations. Completed development of an Emergency					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Notification and Tracking communications capability. Completed Classified Project support of Social Media based collection capability. Completed classified feasibility assessment to design and develop a new Cube Satellite Communications System. Completed classified project to develop a new Personal Electronic Device Secured Note taking application. Completed classified project to develop a Wireless Alarm Defeat Capability.					
Strengthen Alliances and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Completed effort to develop a Hebrew Language Aptitude Battery (HILAB) Test capability. Continued development and demonstration of a low profile tactical radio system with optimized performance.					
Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Forces and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Completed development of a new miniaturized Ultra High Frequency Band antenna or family of antennas. Completed effort to develop a Facial Recognition and Manipulation Capability for Social Media. Completed Classified Cognitive Radio effort. Continued development of a single compact, gimbaled next generation Hyperspectral Imagery (HSI) aerial sensor in both SWIR and LWIR wavebands and provide industry standard data outputs. Continued classified project to develop a specialized antenna system. Continued classified project to develop wave form identification system. Continued classified project to develop a Media Exploitation capability. Continued spiral development of the Enhanced CALYPSO RFIC and integrated transceiver devices. Initiated Classified Personal Electronic Device (PED) Detect Signature Management effort. Initiated Classified Surveillance and Signature Management effort to develop a low observable High Definition (HD) and Audio Visual (AV) system. Initiated Classified Neural Net Special Communications effort. Initiated Classified Field Processing Technical Collection effort. Initiated Classified Alternative Waveform Special Communications effort. Initiated Classified Data Obscuration Special Communications effort. Initiated Classified Integrated Air Defense Geo-Location Technical Collection effort.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: N/A					
FY 2021 OCO Plans: Strengthen Alliances and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Complete development and demonstration of a low profile tactical radio system with optimized performance.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Forces and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Complete classified project to develop a specialized antenna system. Complete classified project to develop wave form identification system. Complete Classified Neural Net Special Communications effort. Complete Classified Field Processing Technical Collection effort. Complete Classified Alternative Waveform Special Communications effort. Complete Classified Data Obscuration Special Communications effort. Complete development of a single compact, gimbaled next generation Hyperspectral Imagery (HSI) aerial sensor in both SWIR and LWIR wavebands and provide industry standard data outputs. Complete classified project to develop a Media Exploitation capability. Complete spiral development of the Enhanced CALYPSO RFIC and integrated transceiver devices. Complete Classified PED Detect Signature Management effort. Complete Classified Surveillance and Signature Management effort to develop a low observable HD AV system. Continue Classified Integrated Air Defense Geo-Location Technical Collection effort. Initiate deployment of field technical surveillance capabilities against peer/ near peer adversaries and terrorist threats through development or enhancement of Multi-intelligence collection systems, customized tagging, tracking and locating capabilities. Initiate the development of non-standard and specialized communications capabilities to support retaliatory or preemptive operations against highly technical adversaries. Initiate development of signature management capabilities and new techniques that protect the force and support the collection and targeting process.					
Expand the Competitive Space, Enhance Survivability for Close Combat Forces and Sustain Combating Terrorism to Advance U.S. Influence and National Security Interests: Initiate development of enhanced capabilities against vehicular signals of interest and Cyber Convergent Technologies.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.					
Title: TACTICAL OPERATIONS SUPPORT Description: The Tactical Operations Support subgroup's mission is to execute rapid research and development projects that enhance capabilities of DoD and Interagency special operations tactical teams engaged in finding, fixing, and finishing terrorists. This includes support to state and local law enforcement agencies to combat domestic terrorism. The development focus is enabling small tactical units by providing state of the art overmatch capabilities in: Offensive Systems; Unconventional Warfare, Counter-Insurgency Support; Tactical Communications; Tactical Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Target Acquisition Systems; Specialized Infiltration, Access and Exfiltration Systems; and Survivability Systems.	25.374	21.058	0.000	9.192	9.192

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Enhance Lethality for close combat formations. Complete spiral development of integration of small unmanned aircraft system stabilized gimbal that integrates laser target designation technologies onto current program of record airframes. Complete spiral development of a next generation Lightweight Medium Machine Gun (LWMMG) and polymer .338 Norma Magnum ammunition to give Special Operations Forces a distinct advantage in both the extended and close-in fight and be able to transition rapidly from mounted operations to dismounted operations. Complete development of an accurized 120mm mortar system with an advanced targeting system for installation and employment on a 5-ton Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) capable of lethal target engagement from a short halt out to 7 kilometers. Complete testing and optimization of barrel length, rifling twist rate, and suppression of the .300 Blackout rifle platform in conjunction with an underwater supercavitating ammunition. Complete development of a compact, wide exit pupil direct view optic for use on lightweight medium machine guns to effectively engage targets at the maximum effective range of the weapon system. Complete development of lightweight ammunition packaging to replace the standard M2A1 ammunition for use in logistical re-supply by conventional and Special Operations Forces. Complete test and evaluation of a commercially available cluster munition to determine its efficacy in reducing the dud rate to less than one percent. Complete development of a vertical take-off and landing loitering munition for engagement of targets in urban areas and defilade for Special Operations Forces. Complete development of a clip-on in-line mid-wave infrared thermal sight for use on lightweight medium machine guns, sniper rifles, and for counter-UAS missions. Complete development of a new ballistic algorithm, projectile drag coefficient, and weapons system for lethal target engagement beyond current extreme distances. Continue test and evaluation of a stabilized weapon mount for employment on ground vehicles, airframes, and maritime platforms. Continue development of a family of intermediate caliber weapon systems, including ammunition, for use in close quarters combat, designated marksmen, and individual weapon system roles. Continue spiral development of integration of small unmanned aircraft system stabilized gimbal that integrates laser target designation technologies onto current program of record airframes. Continue development of a small unmanned aerial system gunship with a modular kinetic payload for lethal engagements. Initiate development of a low-cost tactical SUAS that complies with current DoD cyber hardening policy. Initiate development of a low-cost vertical takeoff and landing (VTOL) loitering munition capable of being transported and launched by a single operator and controlled using a small laptop/tablet or wearable device. Initiate development of a dual channel medium range weapon sight with the ability to overlay near infrared and long wave infrared sensor images within one device. Initiate development of highly accurate ammunition for next generation sniper systems. Initiate development of a window breaching kit for snipers that enables a single operator to remove glass obstructions prior to shooting. Initiate development of a remotely-</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / Combating Terrorism Technology Support				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
operated integrated lighting system for canines that is operated based on mission activities. Initiate development of an electronic warfare kit optimized for use in subterranean and complex urban terrain. Initiate development of an advanced weapon sight capable of ranging, tracking, and providing real-time ballistic shooting solutions for individual weapon systems. Initiate development of a system to enhance combatant craft in terms of additional payloads, environmental protection and signature management, providing additional tactical mobility options to Combatant Commanders. Enhance Survivability for close combat formations. Complete development of an Air to Surface Employment Kit (A2SEEK), for the already developed Micro Weather Sensor (MWS), to be packaged into a complete system that will be air dropped out of military aircraft to support operators and C2 elements to receive sensed weather elements and formulate aviation reports in deep battlespace or denied areas. Complete development and testing of a thermal camouflage material for soldier uniforms, vehicles, and hide sites. Complete spiral development to improve form factor, interoperability, and battery life of a state-of-the-art amplified transceiver speaker unit to work with a number of military and commercial radio devices. Complete development of a wide field of view binocular night vision device. Continue development of a man-portable (dismounted/static), on-the-move (vehicle mounted), and kinetic kill anti-drone system kit that is capable of detection, tracking, identification, and defeating a small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS).					
FY 2021 Base Plans: N/A					
FY 2021 OCO Plans: Enhance Lethality for close combat formations. Complete development of a man-portable (dismounted/static), on-the-move (vehicle mounted), and kinetic kill anti-drone system kit that is capable of detection, tracking, identification, and defeating a small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS). Complete test and evaluation of a stabilized weapon mount for employment on ground vehicles, airframes, and maritime platforms. Complete spiral development of integration of small unmanned aircraft system stabilized gimbal that integrates laser target designation technologies onto current program of record airframes. Complete development of a window breaching kit for snipers that enables a single operator to remove glass obstructions prior to shooting. Complete development of a small unmanned aerial system gunship with a modular kinetic payload for lethal engagements. Complete development of a dual channel medium range weapon sight with the ability to overlay near infrared and long wave infrared sensor images within one device. Complete development of a family of intermediate caliber weapon systems, including ammunition, for use in close quarters combat, designated marksmen, and individual weapon system roles. Complete development of a remotely-operated integrated lighting system for canines that is operated based on mission activities. Continue development of a low-cost vertical takeoff					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / <i>Combating Terrorism Technology Support</i>					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
and landing (VTOL) loitering munition capable of being transported and launched by a single operator and controlled using a small laptop/tablet or wearable device. Continue development of a low-cost tactical sUAS that complies with current DoD cyber hardening policy. Continue development of highly accurate ammunition for next generation sniper systems. Continue development of an electronic warfare kit optimized for use in subterranean and complex urban terrain. Continue development of an advanced weapon sight capable of ranging, tracking, and providing real-time ballistic shooting solutions for individual weapon systems. Continue development of a system to enhance combatant craft in terms of additional payloads, environmental protection and signature management, providing additional tactical mobility options to Combatant Commanders.						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decreases are reflective of the Defense Wide Review reductions.						
Title: TRAINING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT Description: The TTD Subgroup's objective is to provide SOF, DoD, and the interagency with agile, rapid response, R&D capabilities for optimizing performance in the operational environment and increasing readiness for tomorrow's threats. To meet this objective, the subgroup develops human-centered technologies that are performance outcome focused in the areas of immersive learning technology, human performance tools and techniques, and innovative training and educational concepts. TTD's capabilities contribute to building a more lethal force and prepare personnel for critical missions that identify, disrupt, and defeat threats in any operational environment.		5.934	8.058	5.481	-	5.481
FY 2020 Plans: Build a More Lethal Force: Complete the development and evaluation of a synthetic intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) system to train Full Motion Video (FMV) ISR operational knowledge, skills, and abilities without incurring the costs of utilizing live ISR platforms. Complete the enhancement of an existing human performance application to incorporate the recording and analysis of mental performance indicators such as stress, motivation, and fatigue thereby providing a common language for instructors, psychologists, and human performance coaches to understand and make decisions about training. Continue the development and evaluation of a synthetic Internet sandbox to enable intelligence analysts and information operations personnel to train on analytical tools and to tactics, techniques, and procedures used for the collection, analysis, and exploitation of adversary online information. This sandbox will incorporate the effects of online information into large-scale exercises, while mitigating the challenges and risks associated with training on the open, publicly visible Internet. Initiate the development of an interactive and dynamic Full Motion Video (FMV) Processing						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Exploitation, and Dissemination (PED) desktop training simulator and program of instruction that trains SOF analysts to SOF-specific FMV PED tactics, techniques, and procedures; methodologies; and product standards. Enhance Lethality for Close Combat Formations: Complete the development of an intelligent tutoring system that will instruct Soldiers in how to integrate and interpret operations, intelligence, and civil information within the Common Operating Picture for enhanced situational awareness and reduced cognitive workload. Sustain CBRNE Units for Defense and the Homeland: Complete the development of a virtual reality (VR) based training system for Public Safety Bomb Technicians and Military Explosive Ordnance Disposal forward teams to practice sensitive site exploitation skills with realistic lab equipment in simulated field and lab settings. Initiate the development of photorealistic immersive training environments to replicate high-risk scenarios and standardize curriculum for Explosive Ordnance Disposal technicians and other operators. Sustain Combating Terrorism: Continue the development of an immersive mixed reality (MR) simulator for training specific emergency procedures (EPs) for the MK-16 self-contained diving rig often used for Mine Countermeasures operations. Initiate the development of an AC-130J Virtual Reality Combat Mission Trainer to enable operational crews to engage in mission tasks within a simulated environment that replicates sensory information of real-world mission performance found in joint mission essential task (JMET) environments. Strengthen Alliances and Attract New Partners: Continue the development of a multi-sensory (e.g., visual, auditory, tactile) immersive tactical decision making training simulator that features realistic character representation, reaction, and interaction through natural language processing in response to force application. Expand the Competitive Space: Complete the development and delivery of a virtual reality simulated city environment for United States Department of Defense, Department of State, and Department of Homeland Security as well as international partners to train skillsets such as surveillance and emergency response by immersing students into realistic training scenarios with representative quantities and behaviors of non-player characters.					
FY 2021 Base Plans: Build a More Lethal Force: Complete the development and evaluation of a synthetic Internet sandbox to enable intelligence analysts and information operations personnel to train on analytical tools and to tactics, techniques, and procedures used for the collection, analysis, and exploitation of adversary online information. This sandbox will incorporate the effects of online information into large-scale exercises, while mitigating the challenges and risks associated with training on the open, publicly visible Internet. Initiate the development of innovative training and education for cyber defense, resilience, and the continued integration of cyber capabilities into the full spectrum of military operations.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603122D8Z / <i>Combating Terrorism Technology Support</i>					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						
Sustain CBRNE Units for Defense and the Homeland: Complete the development of photorealistic immersive training environments to replicate high-risk scenarios and standardize curriculum for Explosive Ordnance Disposal technicians and other operators. Sustain Combating Terrorism: Complete the development of an immersive mixed reality (MR) simulator for training specific emergency procedures (EPs) for the MK-16 self-contained diving rig often used for Mine Countermeasures operations. Expand the Competitive Space: Complete the development of a multi-sensory (e.g. visual, auditory, tactile) immersive tactical decision making training simulator that features realistic character representation, reaction, and interaction through natural language processing in response to force application. Build a More Lethal Force: Complete the development of an interactive and dynamic Full Motion Video (FMV) Processing Exploitation, and Dissemination (PED) desktop training simulator and program of instruction that trains SOF analysts to SOF-specific FMV PED tactics, techniques, and procedures; methodologies; and product standards. Sustain Combating Terrorism: Complete the development of an AC-130J Virtual Reality Combat Mission Trainer to enable operational crews to engage in mission tasks within a simulated environment that replicates sensory information of real-world mission performance found in joint mission essential task (JMET) environments.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		168.012	116.747	51.089	19.288	70.377
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)						
N/A						
Remarks						
N/A						
E. Acquisition Strategy						
N/A						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	86.215	23.867	24.970	25.183	-	25.183	25.784	26.243	26.919	27.466	Continuing	Continuing	
313: Foreign Comparative Testing	86.215	23.867	24.970	25.183	-	25.183	25.784	26.243	26.919	27.466	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program increases Joint Force readiness and lethality by providing near-term solutions to existing and future Department of Defense (DoD) capability gaps by leveraging the Research & Development (R&D) investments of allied nations and coalition partners. The FCT Program Element (PE) evaluates prototypes derived from allied and partner nation technologies to provide the U.S. Armed Services, U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM), and Defense agencies capabilities to counter emerging threats. FCT's broad reach across our allies and friendly foreign countries enables development of innovative, cost effective, and interoperable solutions to meet needs communicated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Combatant Commanders. Military Services and USSOCOM jointly conduct FCT projects. FCT strengthens alliances by facilitating international collaboration and evaluating technologies that increase interoperability while serving as a catalyst for teaming and other business relationships between international and domestic industries. Partner nations recognize the long-term value of the "two-way street" for Defense procurements for which FCT provides an avenue. Numerous successful projects have resulted in the licensed production of a qualified foreign item in the United States, including the creation of jobs and contributions to local economies. To date, companies from 34 states have benefited from FCT projects. FCT supports DoD best practices by incentivizing the use of prototyping and experimentation in advancing technological solutions to warfighter problems and acts as a hedge against threat developments. FCT enhances affordability by reducing development costs and risk, accelerating acquisition timelines, and increasing competition. Through increasing Joint lethality and readiness, strengthening alliances, and delivering affordable performance on accelerated timelines, FCT supports all three lines of effort outlined in the National Defense Strategy. Authorized by Title 10, U.S. Code, Section 2350a (g), the FCT program is managed by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD R&E), Comparative Technology Office (CTO).

Measurable Outcomes:

- FCT projects will demonstrate capability objectives within 12-36 months.
- Over its 40-year history, FCT has a transition rate of 58 percent (357 out of 612) for completed projects. Of the 357 projects that tested successful, 280 or 78 percent resulted in follow on procurements of over \$11.000 billion.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	24.277	24.970	25.416	-	25.416
Current President's Budget	23.867	24.970	25.183	-	25.183
Total Adjustments	-0.410	0.000	-0.233	-	-0.233
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.406	-			
• Other Program Adjustments and DoD Priorities	-0.004	-	-0.208	-	-0.208
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.025	-	-0.025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing				313 / Foreign Comparative Testing				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
313: Foreign Comparative Testing	86.215	23.867	24.970	25.183	-	25.183	25.784	26.243	26.919	27.466	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The FCT Program Element funding supports projects that test and evaluate innovative technologies already developed by partner nations and in doing so, directly aligns to the National Defense Strategy lines of effort: increasing Joint lethality in contested environments, strengthening partnerships, and fostering reform through delivery of capability at the speed of relevance. Individual projects typically average less than \$1.200 million each and complete within 12-36 months. Projects are proposed by the Military Services and USSOCOM and are selected using a merit-based process that identifies the most promising, innovative, and cost-effective solutions to validated warfighter requirements, with an emphasis on transitioning technologies into current or future programs of record. Projects are selected based on potential to yield cost, schedule, or performance improvements over the status quo.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: High Power Radio Frequency (HPRF) for Counter Unmanned Aerial Systems (CUAS) (Navy/USMC)											0.887	-	-
Description: This project integrates and tests HPRF directed energy source components with various off-the-shelf sensor technologies to provide a complete CUAS prototype system that provides the capability to detect, track, identify, engage, and defeat low and slow UAS. This project looks to enhance DoD capabilities in the Directed Energy focus area. Test articles received and acceptance testing occurred in FY 2019. System performance testing continues throughout FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. Program Manager (PM) will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020. If successful, this technology will be available as a quick reaction capability and will be available for transition to Ground Based Air Defense program offices to support CUAS operations.													
Title: Hybrid Vertical Take-off and Landing (VTOL)/Fixed Wing UAS (Navy)											0.610	-	-
Description: This project comparatively tests off-the-shelf hybrid UAS capable of vertical takeoff and landing as well as fixed wing flight for increased endurance and range over existing UAS in the Navy inventory. Hybrid UAS do not require a runway or launch and recovery equipment and thus may be better suited for shipboard operations. Test articles received, bench testing completed, and comparative testing initiated in FY 2019. Comparative testing continues throughout FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.													
Title: Special Operations Force (SOF) Precision Strike System (United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM))											0.500	-	-
Description: This project evaluates a loitering munition for close air support in denied environments. This will provide SOF with an organic precision strike capability in areas where close air support may not be available. If successful, this technology will be available for immediate fielding to Special Operations Forces Component Commanders as well as transition to USSOCOM for													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
acquisition. Acceptance testing completed in 2Q FY 2019. Live-fire testing will occur in 2Q FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 3Q FY 2020.					
Title: More Reliable, Longer Endurance, More Power Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) (Army) Description: This project comparatively tests the performance of the Danielson Trident 100TD2 engine versus the existing MQ-5B Hunter engine. The Trident 100TD2 is a candidate engine for use in next generation UAS and new production of existing UAS for foreign military sales because of its improved reliability, increased power, and reduced life cycle costs. If successful, the Army will pursue flight demonstration prior to insertion into the Army's UAS program of record for fielding on MQ-5B Hunter. This project completed legacy baseline testing in FY 2019. Performance testing continues throughout FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 2Q FY 2020.	0.405	-	-		
Title: Pilot Physiology Based Autonomous Life Support System (Air Force) Description: This project will integrate and test a Pilot Physiological Monitoring and Warning System (PPMAWS) with a new digital breathing regulator that incorporates machine learning to autonomously control the flow of oxygen to military aircraft. This project will also evaluate an off-the-shelf Pilot Breath Monitoring System (PBAM) currently in use with the Finnish Air Force, which requires no aircraft modification. These technologies could assist in preventing in-flight hypoxia, hypocapnia, and hyperoxia events currently experienced by pilots, improving flight safety, and aircraft availability. This project supports DoD's Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) focus area. If successful, the PBAM will be available for immediate fielding and the PPMAWS will transition to follow-on flight testing which is beyond the scope of this project. Test articles received, integrated into a flight helmet, and bench testing completed in 2Q FY 2019. Performance testing occurs throughout FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.	0.550	-	-		
Title: Three Dimensional (3D) Mapping at the Edge (USSOCOM) Description: Leverages state of the art AI techniques to extract 3D surface models from multiple source data and load products onto forward deployed handheld devices in real-time. This project delivers advanced capability for the management, production, and dissemination of geospatial mission data, including 3D elevation data, in an open standards-based format that supports operations in dismounted and/or disconnected environments using mobile devices. This project supports the AI/ML focus area. Data integration and testing of delivery to mobile devices occurred in 2Q-4Q FY 2019. Streaming 3D tactical user workshop occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. The PM will demonstrate the technology during a joint exercise in FY 2020 to highlight a new national capability for interoperable 3D Geospatial Intelligence Products. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 1Q FY 2020. If successful, this technology will transition to the National Geospatial Intelligence Agency program of record for fielding across the Department of Defense.	0.229	-	-		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Title: Rifle Accessory Control Unit (Navy)		1.326	-
Description: This project tests a rifle-mounted device capable of controlling various weapon accessories or radios. This device enables Marines to maintain situational awareness without taking their hand off the weapon. Laboratory and squad usability testing was conducted in FY 2019. Platoon usability testing and advanced capability maturation will occur in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4 Q FY 2020. If successful, this technology will be transitioned to U.S. Marine Corps Program Manager for Marine Expeditionary Rifle Squad for follow on procurement and fielding.			-
Title: Future X-Band Radar (Navy)		0.500	1.000
Description: Tests an off-the-shelf open-architecture Active Electronically Scanned Array (AESA) X-band aircraft radar for potential application to the Navy's Air and Missile Defense Radar (AMDR) program for ships. Currently, AMDR lacks a modern AESA X-band component to provide horizon surveillance against current and future threats. PM completed test planning and contracting for acquisition in FY 2019.			-
FY 2020 Plans: PM receive final test articles and laboratory testing will commence in 2Q FY 2020. This project will continue in FY 2021 with FY 2020 funding. If successful, the US Navy plans to award an X-band Radar program to develop and produce an advanced sensor for employment in DDG Flight III and other surface combatants.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 as test completes and project is closed out.			
Title: Long-Range Tactical Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) Targeting, and Strike System (Navy/USMC)		0.649	0.800
Description: This project evaluates the capabilities of a fully autonomous, recoverable, remotely operated, electro-optical, precision-guided loitering munition, which can conduct ISR as well as locate and engage enemy targets. This provides Marine Corps commanders with a responsive strike capability to increase operational flexibility and shorten engagement timelines. If successful, initial transition would consist of a limited procurement with user evaluation by operational units prior to fielding with Ground Combat Elements. Test planning and test article contract award occurred in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.			-
FY 2020 Plans: Project will complete Live Fire testing and assessment in 3Q FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Funds decrease from FY 2020 to FY 2021 as major test events complete and project is closed out.			
Title: Low Profile Satellite Communications (SATCOM) on the Move Antenna (Navy/USMC) Description: This project tests a low-profile dual-band (Ku/Ka) antenna with high tracking accuracy for vehicles to enable SATCOM on the move in rough terrain. This reduces the potential of adversaries targeting high value command and control vehicles while increasing operational utility. If successful, the technology will transition to Marine Corps Networks on the Move program of record. PM received test articles and acceptance testing initiated in FY 2019. Testing continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.		0.498	0.236
FY 2020 Plans: System performance testing initiated in FY 2019 and will continue in FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.			-
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds decrease from FY 2020 to FY 2021 as final testing is completed and project is closed out.			
Title: Event-Based Sensing for Space & Directed Energy Applications (Air Force) Description: This project comparatively tests neuromorphic imaging technology and algorithms. This technology enhances daytime ground, space-based situational awareness and directed energy test and evaluation. The resulting prototype if successful will enhance ground-based space situational awareness and the technology will be inserted into further space-based situational awareness technology development. Test articles procured and received in 3Q FY 2019. Integration and initial testing commenced in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.		0.500	0.456
FY 2020 Plans: Application-specific testing will occur throughout FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.			-
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 due to project completion.			
Title: Improved Amphibious Track (Navy) Description: Comparatively tests composite rubber track systems for Marine Corps and Army vehicles. This technology reduces weight, improves fuel economy and operational reach, reduces maintenance costs, and increases mobility. If successful, the best product will transition to Program Manager - Advanced Amphibious Assault and may transition to other tracked vehicles.		0.800	1.600
			-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Test planning and test article contract award occurred in 1-2Q FY 2019. Initial test articles received in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. FY 2020 Plans: Laboratory testing will occur 1Q FY 2020. Noise and obstacle testing will occur in 2Q FY 2020. Durability testing will occur in 3Q FY 2020. The project is expected to complete and PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 due to project completion.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Synthetic Aperture Sonar for Mine Countermeasures Unmanned Underwater Vehicles (UUVs) (Navy) Description: This project tests a Synthetic Aperture Sonar payload with on-board automatic target recognition algorithms for Mine Countermeasure UUVs to increase detection range and resolution. This technology reduces the time required for mine countermeasure missions and post mission analysis. If successful, the technology will transition to Program Manager Naval Explosive Ordnance Disposal for inclusion on the Mk 18 UUV. Test planning and test article contract award occurred in 1Q-2Q FY 2019. Demonstration of real-time processing on small UUV in 3Q FY 2019. Test articles received in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.	0.771	0.309	-
 FY 2020 Plans: Engineering trials will take place throughout FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds decrease from FY 2020 to FY 2021 as final testing is completed.			
Title: Multi-Mission Weaponized Soldier - Unmanned Aerial System (Army) Description: This project evaluates an Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) in a 40-millimeter grenade form factor with a modular payload. The system is operated by an individual soldier, has a range of up to 12 kilometers, and can fly for up to 12 minutes. This technology provides non-lethal situational awareness and lethal indirect fire support against enemies in defilade or behind walls. This project initiated test planning and contract preparation in 4Q FY 2019 and continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.	0.030	0.605	0.885
 FY 2020 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Acquisition of test articles will occur in 1Q FY 2020. Phase I weapon system integration testing will occur in 2Q-3Q FY 2020. Phase II baseline performance assessment will occur in 4Q FY 2020. This project will continue in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Integration of Government-off-the-shelf payloads will occur in 1Q FY 2021. Phase III performance testing with Government payloads will occur in 2Q FY 2021. Phase IV advanced capabilities assessment and experimentation will occur in 3Q FY 2021. A transition decision and close-out will be completed in 4Q FY 2021. If successful, this technology will transition to the Joint Munitions & Lethality Life Cycle Management Command for follow on operational evaluations.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 to support major test events.</p>			
<p>Title: Anti-Submarine Warfare Sensor Capabilities onboard Unmanned Surface Vehicles (Navy)</p> <p>Description: This project tests a compact towed variable depth sonar system for Navy Unmanned Surface Vehicles. System provides an autonomous anti-submarine warfare (ASW) detection capability aboard unmanned surface vessels to fill area coverage gaps when manned ASW vessels are unavailable. Test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Loaned test article will be received in 1Q FY 2020. Test article installation and integration will commence in 2Q FY 2020. Integration testing will occur in 3Q FY 2020. The system will be demonstrated at RIMPAC 2020 during 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: A transition decision and close-out will be completed in 2Q FY 2021. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to the Navy's Unmanned Maritime Systems Program Office for follow on acquisition and fielding.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds decrease in FY 2021 as testing is completed and project closed out.</p>	0.050	0.750	0.300
<p>Title: Hostile Fire & Pre-Shot Detection for Vehicle Protection Systems (Army)</p> <p>Description: This project comparatively tests technologies to autonomously detect and locate incoming hostile fire as well as potential threats before a shot is fired. These technologies will increase situational awareness and reduce response times leading to increased lethality and survivability for ground forces, especially in urban environments. If successful, this technology will transition to the Army's Program Manager for Vehicle Protection Systems for initial fielding in 2022. Systems received and initial testing, bench testing and safety certification of components occurred in 2Q-4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p>	1.200	0.900	0.465

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Pre-shot detection systems will be demonstrated in 1Q FY 2020. Additional characterization testing will occur in 3Q FY 2020. Field testing and demonstrations are planned for 3Q-4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: A vehicle Rodeo to test the Vehicle Protection Systems is planned for 1Q-3Q FY 2021 with follow on vehicle integration testing in 4Q FY 2021. Final test and closeout reports will be completed in 4Q FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds decrease in FY 2021 with conclusion of major test events and project completion.			
Title: Dual Protocol Network Interface Card (Air Force) Description: This project evaluates a network interface card that supports both low-speed legacy Military Standard 1553B and high-speed North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Standardization Agreement (STANAG) 7221 protocols. This provides an affordable upgrade path to high-speed 100 Mbps data throughput for aircraft networks enabling weapons systems to perform at desired warfighting capability levels. If successful, this technology will transition to the Air Force Program Executive Office Fighter/Bombers for follow on procurement and fielding on military aircraft. This project was initiated out-of-cycle in 4Q FY 2019. Initial test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.	0.050	0.674	0.297
FY 2020 Plans: Obtain interim authority to test, complete information assurance assessment, and conduct safety reviews from 1-2Q FY 2020. Initial performance testing will be conducted on a representative avionics data bus in a laboratory environment in 3Q FY 2020. Upon successful completion, a pre-flight test safety assessment will be performed prior to integration and test on a B-52 bomber and KC-135 tanker in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: Flight demonstrations will be conducted in 1-3Q FY 2021. A final ground demonstration of the ability for STANAG 7221 to sufficiently isolate two channels of data will occur in 4Q FY 2021. Final test and closeout reports will be completed by end of 4Q FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases from FY 2021 to FY 2022 as final testing is completed and project is closed.			
Title: Active Expendable Decoys (Air Force) Description: This project evaluates expendable Digital Radio Frequency Memory countermeasures for use on 4th Generation Fighter aircraft. This technology provides increased protection against modern air-to-air and surface-to-air radio frequency guided	1.000	2.000	1.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
missiles. If successful, the technology will transition to F-15, F-16, and F-18 electronic warfare programs for procurement. Test planning and contract preparation occurred in 2Q-4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.			
FY 2020 Plans: Laboratory testing of expendables to occur in 1Q FY 2020. Dispenser integration and testing to occur in 2Q FY 2020. Platform-specific testing to include integrated avionics will be conducted in 3Q-4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: Flight testing will occur 1Q FY 2021, culminating with a bilateral demonstration in 3Q FY 2021. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 due to completion of major tests and project closeout.	0.000	0.550	1.109
Title: Lightweight Short Range Guided Missiles (USSOCOM) Description: FY 2020 New Start – This project comparatively tests man portable, shoulder fired missile systems that utilize seeker technology for engaging moving or static targets at extended ranges compared to existing unguided weapons systems within the USSOCOM inventory. If successful, this technology will transition to USSOCOM's Program Executive Office Special Operations Forces Warrior for follow-on procurement.			
FY 2020 Plans: Test planning and contract preparation occur in 1Q-3Q FY 2020. System acquired and initial laboratory performance testing initiates in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: Laboratory performance testing continues through 2Q FY 2021. Live fire testing commences in 3Q FY 2021. This project continues in FY 2022 with FY 2021 funds with completion of live fire testing, warhead characterization and final test and closeout reporting.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding increases in FY 2021 to support major test events.	0.000	1.090	0.965
Title: Mine Clearance Line Charge Replacement Description: FY 2020 New Start – This project will comparatively test the performance and reliability of modern mine clearing technologies against the legacy MK-154 Mine Clearing Line Charge (MICLIC). The MICLIC, which is 1950's era technology has a			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
history of reliability, safety, and availability issues. If successful, this technology will transition to the U.S. Marine Corps' Portfolio Manager for Logistics Combat Element Systems to replace/supplement existing MK-154 MICLICs.			
FY 2020 Plans: Initiate test planning and contract award preparation in 1Q-2Q FY 2020. Conduct test readiness review 3-4 Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: Conduct three phases of live fire testing in 1Q-4Q FY 2021. This project continues in FY 2022 with FY 2021 funds. Live fire testing concludes and final test and closeout reports are completed in 1Q FY 2022.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2020 with conclusion of major test events.			
Title: Turreted Mortar System (Army) Description: FY 2020 New Start - This project will test a turreted mortar system to fill high risk capability gaps within the Brigade Combat Team and across the Multi-Domain Battlefield concept. The system will increase lethality and survivability through extended range, low angle, 360 degree delivery capability, and fire on the move capabilities with overhead protection. If successful, this technology will transition to the Army's Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicle Program Office in FY 2022.	0.000	0.250	0.877
FY 2020 Plans: Test planning and contract preparation occur in 1-3Q FY 2020. Test article delivery and initial performance testing will occur in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.			
FY 2021 Plans: Live fire testing will occur 1-3Q FY 2021. This project continues in FY 2022 with FY 2021 Funds.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding increases in FY 2021 to support major live fire test events.			
Title: Improved Lean Services Architecture (Air Force) Description: FY 2020 New Start - This project will test software based on published open standards to enhance communications between weapon platforms, ground teams, and command and control centers across different radio networks. This will increase interoperability and save time and money through rapid and flexible configuration of networked devices. This project addresses the Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communications focus area. If successful, this technology will transition to the Air Force Special Operations Command's Airborne Mission Networking Program of Record.	0.000	0.500	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Initiate test planning and contract award in 1-2Q FY 2020. Laboratory testing will initiated in 3Q FY 2020. Field demonstration will occur in 4Q FY 2020. This project concludes in FY 2021 using FY 2020 funds.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The project funding concludes in FY 2020.				
Title: Low Cost Innovative Projects (Projects Less Than One Million Dollars Each): Description: The OSD Comparative Technology Office in execution of the FCT Program selects multiple low cost projects in the areas of Force Application, Force Protection, Force Support, Logistics, Anti-Access/Area Denial, Robotics and Autonomous Systems, Interoperability and Countering Unmanned Systems. These projects were selected to deliver prototypes for evaluation, assessment, and Service adoption within 12 to 36 months.				13.065 11.613 8.407
Projects: -Civil Affairs Solution-Army Analytics (USSOCOM): This project tests intelligence software that fuses imagery from UAS and satellites with other sensor data and applies uses AI/ML to rapidly provide actionable analytics. This technology supports Department of Defense Civil Affairs operations by analyzing population migration caused by conflict or natural disasters to enabling dynamic planning for Large Scale Operations. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to the Army's Distributed Common Ground System Program of Record. This project was approved out-of-cycle and initiated test planning in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Insensitive Munitions Fuze for the M67 Fragmentation Hand Grenade (Army): Comparatively tests off-the-shelf hand grenade fuzes to provide increased safety to the soldier while maintaining lethality for the widely used M67 fragmentation hand grenade. The M67 has been in use since the 1960's and does not meet current Insensitive Munitions safety standards. If successful, this technology will transition to Army, Program Executive Office Ammunition for follow on acquisition. Test articles delivered and initial safety testing occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Panoramic Infrared Sensor Test (Navy): Comparatively tests foreign naval panoramic Infrared sensors with autonomous detection capabilities to enhance shipboard detection and tracking of both surface and air targets to include low, slow, and SUAS. If successful, this technology will transition to the Navy's Program Executive Office for Integrated Warfare Systems for insertion into the future Guided Missile Frigate (FFG(X)) and Supercarrier CVN I-Stalker programs. Test articles received and acceptance testing began in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Accurate Tracking & Unmanned Underwater Vehicle Navigation (Navy): This project tests sensors that enable accurate real-time tracking of unmanned underwater systems without the need for a high-cost Inertial Navigation Systems. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to Navy Unmanned Underwater Vehicle (UUV) and Remotely Operated Vehicles programs of record. Test articles procured in 1Q FY 2019. Lab testing occurred in 2Q FY 2019. Platform integration occurred 3Q				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2019. Operational demonstration occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project will continue in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed by 2Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Aerostable Penetrator (Army): Evaluates a foreign off-the-shelf 2.75-inch rocket motor integrated with a prototype U.S. developed flachette warhead to optimize lethality against light armor targets dispersed over an area. This project will demonstrate an affordable replacement solution for Cluster Munitions. If successful, this capability is anticipated to transition to the Army's Joint Attack Munition Systems Program Office. Additional test articles were received and characterization testing completed in 3Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.</p> <p>-Autonomous Aircraft Material Maintenance (Navy): This project tests a trailer-mounted, autonomous cold spray metallization technology for in-situ repair of corrosion damaged areas on aircraft. If successful, the technology will be available for follow-on procurement and fielding by the Navy's Fleet Readiness Centers. The project completed several demonstration events in FY 2019 for the military aviation community. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.</p> <p>-Diagnostics/Prognostics Test for Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) (USSOCOM): This project conducts clinical studies to provide an assessment of the effectiveness of using a panel of specific micro ribonucleic acid (miRNA) biomarkers to detect a traumatic brain injury. The ability to objectively diagnose a TBI within 15 minutes allows medical providers to properly assess, evacuate, or return to duty military personnel in lieu of prolonged observation or evacuation that decreases readiness. If successful, the technology would be incorporated as a diagnostic aid at military treatment facilities. Through the follow-on development of a portable diagnostic system (PDS), the Diagnostic/Prognostic Test for TBI will be incorporated into the USSOCOM Tactical Combat Casualty Care Program of Record. The initial study was completed in 2Q FY 2019. Data collection continued in 3Q-4Q FY 2019 with a larger population to meet Food and Drug Administration requirements proving product viability. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.</p> <p>-Multi-Agent Identification Kit and Equipment (MIKE) Butt-pack (Army): Tests an off-the-shelf colorimetric chemical detection system currently in use with NATO assembled into a small, lightweight packaging configuration for U.S. military use. Enhances interoperability between U.S. and NATO forces and reduces resupply requirements and life cycle costs. If successful, the technology will be available for immediate purchase by Special Operations units and will be pursued for acquisition by the Army through the Guardian Joint Program Management Office. The test articles were demonstrated during the Army Experimental Warfighter Exercise in 2Q FY 2019 and underwent soldier testing in 4Q FY 2019 with live agents at White Sands. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.</p> <p>-Night Vision Device Capable Deck Status Display (Navy): This project evaluates a Deck Status Display currently in use with over ten countries that provides landing status to pilots through night vision compatible symbology instead of colors enabling safer night landing operations. If successful, this project will transition to the Navy's Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Program of Record. Test articles underwent acceptance testing in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.</p> <p>-Quantum Communication, Cryptography, and Networking for Secure Satellite Communications (Air Force): This project evaluates a Quantum Key Distribution System (QKDS) for application to high priority encryption requirements. QKDS enables secure encrypted communication without the need to pre-generate, store, and secure large numbers of encryption keys. Quantum</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
cryptography technology promises secure encryption, while making network intrusion without detection impossible. Enhances DoD capabilities in the Quantum science focus area. If successful, the technology will transition to the Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center and Air Force Global Strike Command for satellite payload and ground station applications. Test articles received and laboratory testing completed in FY 2019. This effort continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.					
-Reserve Battery for Munitions (Army): This project comparatively tests foreign off-the-shelf reserve battery solutions for use with medium caliber, mortar, and artillery applications to enhance the industrial base. If successful, the Army's Armaments Research Development and Engineering Center will pursue acquisition through either direct purchase from a foreign source or licensed production by a U.S. company. This project completed laboratory testing in 2Q FY 2019 and initiated live fire testing in 4Q FY 2019. This effort continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.					
-Rapid Obscuring System (ROSY) (Army): This project comparatively tests advanced vehicle obscuring smoke grenade systems from Germany and France. Modern off-the-shelf systems have potential to replace decades old technology and enable 360 coverage in both the visible and infrared spectrums. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to the Army's Program Manager for Vehicle Protection Systems. Static grenade testing was conducted in 3Q FY 2019. Live fire testing from a Bradley Fighting Vehicle occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This effort continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.					
-Tactical Debriefing System (Navy): This project evaluates a mission and military exercise debriefing tool currently in use with the Finnish Air Force to increase the quality of and reduce the time required to generate after action reviews. The system will be modified to support Electronic Warfare debriefing, a capability that does not currently exist. If successful, this technology will transition to the Navy's aircraft mission debriefing system program. Software received and integrated for acceptance testing in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.					
- 2.75 Inch Guided Rocket System for Asymmetric Force Engagement of Fast In-Shore Attack Craft (FIAC) for (Navy): This project evaluates a "fire and forget" rocket system with an advanced imaging infrared seeker to counter FIAC swarms. If successful, the technology will transition to the Office of Naval Research for follow-on prototype evaluations prior to fielding. Characterization testing occurred in FY 2019 and live-fire testing will be completed in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.					
-HALO Integration with Common Remotely Operated Weapon System (CROWS) (Army): The CROWS provides the capability to locate and attack targets without exposing operators to enemy fire. This project tests an image processor technology add-on to the CROWS that fuses day and night images to enhance target detection and reduce motion blur to increase lethality. If successful, this capability is anticipated to transition to the Army's CROWS Program of Record. This project continued in FY 2019 with operational prototype testing. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds and will complete in final test report and transition decision in 3Q FY 2020.					
-Supercavitating Ammunition (NAVY): This project comparatively tests small caliber ammunitions with supercavitating properties for use in the undersea environment. If successful, the ammunition will be available for immediate transition to Naval Special Forces. Test planning initiated in 2Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funding. Live fire demonstration scheduled for 1Q FY 2020. A final test report and transition decision is scheduled for 2Q FY 2020. Project closes in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funding.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
-Blood and IV Warmer (NAVY/USMC): This project tests a lightweight, portable blood warmer that is suitable for expeditionary use. If successful, this technology will transition to U.S. Marine Corps Product Manager Supply & Maintenance Systems through the Authorized Medical Allowance List Modernization Program for follow on acquisition. Test article contract awarded in 3Q FY 2019. Acceptance testing completed in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funding and completes in 3Q FY 2020 with decision to pursue approval by the Food and Drug Administration prior to fielding. -Smartshooter Evaluation (Army): This project evaluates an intelligent fire control system for assault rifles that is capable of identifying, selecting, and locking onto stationary or moving targets. This technology significantly improves shooter accuracy and probability of hit while reducing engagement times. If successful, the Army's Program Manager for Soldier Weapons will transition the technology into its Next Generation Fire Control development program. Test articles acquired, tested, and demonstrated in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Transparent Ceramic Armor (Army): This project evaluates armor technology that is fifty percent lighter and thinner than existing glass-based systems for application on rotary wing and other military platforms. This technology provides a cost effective solution versus competing products. If successful, the technology will be incorporated into the CH-47 Multi-Impact Transparent Armor System program of record. Test articles received in 3Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. -AT4 Confined Space Tandem Warhead (Army): This project tests the a new warhead for the existing AT4 84mm shoulder fired weapon system to increase lethality by enabling fire from enclosure and the ability to engage structures and light armored targets. Performance verification testing occurred in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Hydrogen Fuel Cell Technology for Small UAS (Air Force): This project comparatively tests foreign hydrogen fuel cells to increase the performance and range of Small UAS versus using traditional battery technology. If successful, this technology will transition to Air Force Special Operations Command Small UAS programs for follow-on procurement and fielding. Laboratory testing of individual fuel cells occurred in 1Q-2Q FY 2019. Safety certification and integration with platforms occurred in 3Q-4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. -Small Size Weight and Power (SWaP) Mid-Wave Infrared (MWIR) Camera for Small UAS (Air Force): This project evaluates the performance of a low-cost, small SWaP MWIR camera system for Small UAS. Existing MWIR cameras are too large and cost prohibitive Small UAS applications. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to Air Force Research Laboratory on-going Small UAS development programs. Test articles received in 3Q FY 2019. Laboratory testing and gimbal integration occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. Final test and closeout reports are expected 3Q FY 2020 using FY 2019 funding. -Low-Cost Autonomous Target Classification (L-CATC) (Navy): This project conducts at-sea testing of underwater passive acoustic sensors and associated processing software. This technology provides an increased probability of detection and classification for both surface and submerged vessels. Test article engineering change initiated in 4Q FY 2019. Final test and closeout reports are expected 1Q FY 2020 using FY 2019 funds.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
-Energy Storage for Directed Energy Weapons and Sensors (Navy): This project tests graphene based ultra-capacitors for enhancing the capabilities energy storage systems. If successful, the technology will transition to the Multifunction Energy Storage Future Naval Capability effort. Completed final test and closeout reports in 1Q FY 2019.				
-Enhancing DoD Circuit Card Repair (Navy): This project evaluates a portable circuit card test system that could significantly enhance Department of Defense diagnostic capabilities. Test article contract awarded in 3Q FY 2019. Test articles received in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds. Acceptance testing will complete in 1Q FY 2020. Information assurance evaluation will complete in 2Q FY 2020 and demonstrations by maintenance personnel in the field will complete in 3Q FY 2020. Final test report and project closeout to complete in 4Q FY 2020.				
-Simultaneous Multi-Channel Modem (USSOCOM): Evaluates an off-the-shelf device that autonomously disaggregates and transports data over multiple networks simultaneously. Phase I laboratory testing was completed in FY 2019. This technology did not meet requirements and will not proceed to Phase II field testing. A final test report and project closeout will complete in 1Q FY 2020 with FY 2019 funds.				
-105 Millimeter Family of Multi-Purpose Munitions (Army): This project tests two variants of a multi-purpose 105 millimeter munitions including High Explosive (HE) and Anti-Personnel/Anti Material for increased lethality, safety, and reliability. If successful, the technology will be available for transition to the Army's Mobile Protected Firepower vehicle program. Test article contract awarded in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.				
-Uncooled 120 Hertz Longwave Infrared Focal Plane Arrays for Night Vision Sensors (Army): This project tests foreign developed focal plane array technology for next generation night vision devices. Recent advancements in optical technology offer increased resolution and refresh rates for night vision applications, which enable enhanced situational awareness. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to Army's Project Manager for Soldier Sensors and Lasers for insertion into programs of record. Test article acquisition and integration occurred in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.				
-Modular Airdrop Platform (Army): This project tests an innovative airdrop platform system with underside airbags that eliminates the need for energy dissipating material. The technology will increase lethality and readiness by enabling a rapid roll-on/off capability and will significantly reduce logistics costs. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to the Product Manager, Force Sustainment Systems - Cargo Air Delivery for insertion into the Advanced Low Velocity Airdrop System Program of Record. Ground testing completed in 3Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.				
-Magnetic Signature Duplicator System (Army): This project evaluates the performance of a foreign magnetic signature duplicator and against known landmine threats. If successful, the technology will be available for transition to the Army's Mounted Detection System Program of Record for follow on acquisition. Test planning and contract award occurred in FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.				
-Personal Dosimeter as an Emergency Response System (Army): This project tests foreign Dosimeter technology along with an automated field analytics system for rapid identification and triage of individuals exposed to radiological or nuclear substances. This technology will be tested alongside the current Joint Personal Dosimeter to determine capabilities in an operational environment. If successful, this technology will transition to the Joint Program Manger Guardian program of record. This project				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
was initiated out-of-cycle in 4Q FY 2019. Initial test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.					
-Artificial Intelligence (AI) Neuromorphic Chip (Army): This project evaluates a low cost neuromorphic chip to replace the current paper and pencils method for counting 120-millimeter mortar rounds to more accurately determine weapon system life cycle maintenance. This effort demonstrates a tactical application of AI, will increase readiness, and could save millions of dollars in maintenance cost. If successful, this technology will be available for transition to the Army's Stryker Program Office for follow on acquisition. This project was initiated out-of-cycle in 4Q FY 2019. Initial test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.					
-Vector Engine Processor for Use with Legacy Hypersonic Codes (Navy): This project evaluates a high-performance vector processor to significantly reduce time required to evaluate hypersonic designs. If successful, the technology will transition to the High Performance Computing Modernization Program. This project was initiated out-of-cycle in 4Q FY 2019. Initial test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.					
-High Powered Microwave (HPM) Electro-Optic Electromagnetic Field Sensors (Air Force): This project tests various foreign Electro-Optic Electromagnetic Field sensors for use at Department of Defense test ranges to enhance Directed Energy Weapon Research, Development, and Test and Evaluation efforts. Current radio frequency antennas are too large to embed within HPM targets and thus, are unable to accurately measure HPM effects. If successful, the technology will transition to the Air Force Research Laboratory for follow on procurement as a test asset in support of future HPM test and evaluation efforts. This project was initiated out-of-cycle in 4Q FY 2019. Initial test planning and contract preparation occurred in 4Q FY 2019. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds.					
FY 2020 Plans:					
-Accelerating Human Performance Discovery (Army): FY 2020 New Start - This project evaluates an automated live-cell imaging and analysis microscope system to enable high-throughput and reduce the time required to conduct basic and applied biological research in support of accelerating human performance discovery. If successful, this technology will initially transition to the Army's Combat Capabilities Development Command, Soldier Center prior to further adoption across the Department of Defense medical research community. Test planning and contract award will occur in 1Q-2Q FY 2020. Receive test articles and conduct user training in 3Q-4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.					
-Counter Unmanned Aerial System (CUAS) for Vehicle Protective Systems (Army): FY 2020 New Start – Evaluates a CUAS system for application to ground vehicles that uses passive radio frequency technology to detect and track UAS targets and provides the capabilities to determine operator origin and non-kinetically defeat UAS threats. If successful, the technology will transition to the Army's Program Manager for Vehicle Protection Systems. Test planning and contract award preparation to occur in 1Q FY 2020. Test articles to be delivered in 2Q FY 2020. Initial demonstrations to occur in 3Q-4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>-Nano-Clay Seals for Long Service Life (Air Force): FY 2020 New Start - This project tests the service life of emerging nano-clay enhanced compression seal materials against the service life of existing nitrile rubber. This technology will extend seal service life significantly reduce life cycle maintenance costs for aircraft engines by reducing the number of required overhauls. If successful, the Air Force Research Laboratory will modify the current seal specification to include nano-clay materials. Follow-on procurement will occur through the Defense Logistics Agency. Test planning and test article acquisition will occur in 1Q FY 2020. Phase I Material Characterization will occur in 2Q-3Q FY 2020. Phase II service life testing will occur in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.</p> <p>-Precision Vertical Take-Off and Landing Unmanned Aerial System (VTUAS) Recovery (Navy): FY 2020 New Start- This project evaluates a platform agnostic ultrasonic based sensor system for vehicles and vessels to enable autonomous recovery of VTUAS on stationary or moving platforms. If successful, the technology will be available for transition to Navy and Army UAS Programs for follow-on procurement and fielding. Test planning contract award will occur in 1Q-2Q FY 2020. Delivery of test articles will occur in 3Q FY 2020. Developmental testing will be performed in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.</p> <p>-Artificial Intelligence (AI) Neuromorphic Chip (Army): Prototype integration and testing to occur throughout FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Vector Engine Processor for Use with Legacy Hypersonic Codes (Navy): Test article acquisition will occur in 1Q FY 2020. Performance testing will begin in 2Q FY 2020 and complete in 4Q FY 2020. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2020 funds to complete testing, final test report, and project closeout.</p> <p>-Personal Dosimeter as an Emergency Response Dosimetry System (Army): An interim test report will be provided in 4Q FY 2020 and this project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2020 funds. Operational field testing will continue into 3Q FY 2021 and culminate in a demonstration with live radiological material in 4Q FY 2021. The results will be provided to the Joint Product Leader for Radiological and Nuclear Defense who serves as the transition agency for the Dosimeter Technology. This project will complete in FY 2021.</p> <p>-Civil Affairs Solution-Army (CAS-A) Analytics (USSOCOM): Algorithms will be acquired and refined in 1Q-2Q FY 2020. Software integration and operational testing to commence in 3Q FY 2020. Testing will continue into 4Q FY 2020 using primarily open source data to determine best processes and procedures to create usable products to support the analysis process. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.</p> <p>-Cryo-cooler For Distributed Aperture System (Air Force): This project combines a new cryo-cooler technology with leading edge infrared sensor technology to increase reliability, extend the life of sensor equipment, and reduce costs. This technology will also decrease cool down time enabling aircraft to meet critical launch timelines. This project completed test article integration and reliability testing in 3Q FY 2019 with FY 2018 funds. This project continues in FY 2020 with FY 2020 funds. Test article integration will occur in 2Q FY 2020. Component level reliability testing to occur in 3Q FY 2020. System level reliability testing to occur in 4Q FY 2020. PM will make a transition decision and close-out report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / <i>Foreign Comparative Testing</i>	Project (Number/Name) 313 / <i>Foreign Comparative Testing</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>-Insensitive Munitions Fuze for the M67 Fragmentation Hand Grenade (Army): Conduct down select in 1Q FY 2020. Conduct fragmentation testing and lethality analysis in 2Q-3Q FY 2020. Complete final test and close-out reports in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Panoramic Infrared Sensor Test (Navy): Integration and shipboard testing will be conducted in FY 2020. Final test and closeout report will be completed in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Smartshooter Evaluation (Army): This project will continue with live fire testing throughout FY 2020. Final test and closeout reports will be submitted in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-AT4 Confined Space Tandem Warhead (Army): Live fire testing will take place in 1Q-2Q FY 2020. The project will complete in 3Q FY 2020 with a final test and closeout reports.</p> <p>-Modular Airdrop Platform (Army): Unloaded air drop testing will occur in 1Q-2Q FY 2020 followed by drops utilizing generic payloads in 3Q FY 2020. Final airdrop demonstration at Fort Bragg will take place in 4Q FY 2020. The project will conclude by the end of FY 2020 with a final test and closeout report.</p> <p>-105 Millimeter Family of Multi-Purpose Munitions (Army): Characterization and operational testing will occur in 1Q-3Q FY 2020. Final test and closeout reports to be delivered 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Uncooled 120 Hertz Longwave Infrared Focal Plane Arrays for Night Vision Sensors (Army): Size, weight, and power verification will occur in 1Q FY 2020. Frame rate verification will also occur in 1Q FY 2020. Sensitivity testing will occur in 2Q FY 2020. Thermal time constant verification will occur in 3Q FY 2020. Extended solar exposure testing will complete in 4Q FY 2020. Final test report and project closeout will occur in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Magnetic Signature Duplicator Systems (Army): Operational testing to determine effectiveness and suitability of the system by combat engineers, infantry, and cavalry and armor forces will occur in 2Q-4Q FY 2020. The project will complete with a closeout report in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-Hydrogen Fuel Cell Technology for Small UAS (Air Force): Operational testing will occur throughout FY 2020. Project will complete with a final test and closeout reports in 4Q FY 2020.</p> <p>-High Powered Microwave (HPM) Electro-Optic Electromagnetic Field Sensors (Air Force): Test articles will be received in 3Q FY 2020 and low-level lab testing will commence. This project continues in FY 2021 with FY 2021 funds.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>- Precision Vertical Take-Off and Landing UAS (VTUAS) Recovery Navy): FY 2020 New Start- Operational testing of the units will occur in 1-3Q FY 2021. Interference testing and vulnerability assessment will occur in 4Q FY 2021. Final test and closeout reports will be delivered by the end of FY 2021.</p> <p>-Civil Affairs Solution-Army (CAS-A) Analytics (Army): Operational testing to occur throughout FY 2021. A final test report and transition decision will occur in 4Q FY 2021.</p> <p>-High Powered Microwave (HPM) Electro-Optic Electromagnetic Field Sensors (Air Force): Operational testing under harsh field conditions will occur during an HPM experiment in 3Q FY 2021. Final test and closeout reports will be provided by the end of FY 2021.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 funding commitment is reduced as currently selected projects complete their 12-36 month evaluation and are transitioned.</p>					
<p>Title: Foreign Comparative Testing Prototype Development Focus Areas</p> <p>Description: Previously funded effort. The FCT program will select new projects to evaluate allied/partner nation technologies that address emerging DoD capability gaps and provide substantial cost, schedule, and/or performance benefit to the warfighter. As projects are selected, they will be reported individually. Prototype development will be aligned to the National Defense Strategy (NDS) and current Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering focus areas to deliver increased readiness and a more lethal Joint Force while strengthening alliances, attracting new partners, and achieving greater performance and affordability.</p>			0.247	1.637	10.878
<p>FY 2020 Plans: During FY 2020, FCT will prioritize selecting projects supporting the NDS and DoD modernization priorities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Fully Networked Command Control and Communications- Space- Autonomous Systems- Cybersecurity – Offense and Defense- Hypersonics – Offense and Defense- Directed Energy- Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence- Microelectronics- Quantum Technology- Bio-technology- 5G					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603133D8Z / Foreign Comparative Testing	Project (Number/Name) 313 / Foreign Comparative Testing	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) In addition to the above areas of technology development, FCT will select programs that resolve emerging urgent operational needs with field-ready allied technologies and programs that promise substantial life-cycle cost savings/avoidance in fielded systems.			FY 2019
FY 2021 Plans: FCT anticipates supporting ten to twelve projects spread across the focus area priorities in FY 2021. Deliverables will include integrated products that enhance the warfighters capabilities or technology that advances the battlefield advantage of the DoD across the multi-domain battlefield capabilities. This will be done through test and evaluation of prototypes, demonstrations, and concept experimentation in coordination with the Services and United States Special Operations Command and other DoD Agencies.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: This funding will be allocated for the selection of new projects that will commence in FY 2020 and FY 2021. Projects will be selected through a merit-based process and will address current and future OUSD R&E modernization priorities. Funding increases from FY 2020 to FY 2021 as commitments to on-going projects continues and new projects are approved.			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			23.867
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			24.970
Remarks			25.183
D. Acquisition Strategy Successful FCT projects support capability acquisition in several ways: technology upgrade insertion into a current platform or program providing greater capability or prolonging the life of the weapon system, informed/refined requirements for planned systems, or direct transition/procurement. FCT leverages the Services' and Defense Agencies' most efficient and effective acquisition approaches for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities and new or existing contract vehicles within middle-tier acquisition strategy.			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	17.959	17.941	18.773	18.873	-	18.873	19.285	19.621	20.125	20.535	Continuing	Continuing
225: Joint DOD/DOE Munitions	17.959	17.941	18.773	18.873	-	18.873	19.285	19.621	20.125	20.535	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The mission of the Department of Defense (DoD)/Department of Energy (DOE) Joint Munitions Technology Development Program (JMP) is to develop new and innovative warhead, advanced and disruptive explosive, fuzing, weapons effects, and lifecycle technologies and tools to enable significant improvements in conventional munitions. The JMP supports the development and exploration of advanced munitions concepts and enabling technologies that precede Service-specific system engineering. A Memorandum of Understanding signed in 1985 by DoD and DOE provides the basis for the cooperative effort and for cost-sharing the long-term commitment. The DoD JMP funds budgeted in this justification are matched, at a minimum, dollar for dollar by DOE funds. Through this interdepartmental cooperation, DoD's relatively small investment leverages DOE's substantial investments in intellectual capital and highly specialized skills, advanced scientific equipment and facilities, and computational tools not available within DoD. Under the auspices of the JMP, the integration of DOE technologies with Joint and Individual Services' needs has provided major advances in warfighting capabilities over many years and continues to play a crucial role in the exploration, development, and transition of new technologies needed by the Services.

The JMP has established a successful collaborative community of DoD and DOE scientists and engineers that develop technologies of interest to both Departments within a structured framework of technical reviews and scheduled milestones. The JMP is administered and monitored by the Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) and reviewed annually by the Munitions Technical Advisory Committee (TAC), which is comprised of munitions laboratory technical directors and senior executives from the Army, Navy, Air Force, OUSD, DOE, and the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA). Projects are organized in five Technology Coordinating Groups (TCG) that bring together the disciplines necessary to properly evaluate technical content, relevance, and progress. The TCGs conduct semi-annual technical peer reviews of JMP projects and plans. DoD Service laboratory technical experts lead each of the TCGs to ensure that the technologies under development address high-priority DoD gaps, needs, and challenges. The JMP is a focal point for collaborative work by nearly 600 DoD and DOE scientists and engineers. Technical leaders from both Departments consider the JMP a model of cooperation, both within their respective departments and between departments. The highly challenging technical objectives of the 30 current projects require multi-year efforts and sustained, long-term investments to achieve success.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	18.602	18.773	19.048	-	19.048
Current President's Budget	17.941	18.773	18.873	-	18.873
Total Adjustments	-0.661	0.000	-0.175	-	-0.175
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.658	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.003	-	-0.156	-	-0.156
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.019	-	-0.019

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development				Project (Number/Name) 225 / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
225: Joint DOD/DOE Munitions	17.959	17.941	18.773	18.873	-	18.873	19.285	19.621	20.125	20.535	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Joint Munitions Program (JMP) seeks to develop technological advances in several munitions subject areas aligned with key objectives of the National Defense Strategy (NDS), namely to build a more lethal force by increasing the lethality of munitions while preparing for a sustained investment in conventional munitions technology. These include: 1) improved modeling and simulation tools for munitions and system design and evaluation, including evaluation of lethality, vulnerability and the design of energetic materials (EM), 2) novel experimental techniques and material property databases to support modeling and simulation, 3) higher power and more thermally stable explosives, 4) miniaturized, lower-cost, and higher reliability fuzes, initiators, power systems, and sensors, 5) design tools to enable development of higher performance warheads and weapons, such as penetrators, that are hardened against high impact loads, and 6) tools to assess the health and reliability of the munitions stockpile. The supporting experimental research requires the development of new technologies related to the synthesis, processing, formulation, and characterization of advanced munition materials, components, and systems. This involves energetic material research, new fusing concepts, dynamic testing of munition materials, and advanced characterization including high-rate in-situ diagnostics.

The JMP projects are divided into five technical focus areas: 1) Computational Mechanics and Material Modeling, 2) Energetic Materials, 3) Initiators, Fuzes, and Sensors, 4) Warhead and Penetration Technology, and 5) Munitions Lifecycle Technologies.

Each of the 30 projects has a detailed five year plan with objectives, tasks, deliverables and milestones that is approved annually by a group of 20-plus SES members from the DoD munitions laboratories.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Joint DoD/DOE Munitions Technology Development</p> <p>Description: DoD/DOE Munitions Technology Development focuses on the following key areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computational Mechanics and Material Modeling - develops physics-based computational tools, material models, and calibration and validation databases that support the design and development of weapon systems. • Energetic Materials (EM) technical area - develops new ingredients and formulations and supporting technologies to satisfy the competing requirements for smaller, more lethal, and less sensitive munitions. • Initiators, Fuzes, and Sensors - develop new materials, components, diagnostic techniques, and modeling and simulation tools for fuzing systems. • Warhead and Penetration Technology - supports the development of new warheads and penetrator weapons through advances in materials processing and characterization, instrumentation, and computational codes. • Munitions Lifecycle Technologies - supports improving the Department's ability to understand measure, predict, and mitigate safety and reliability problems caused by materials aging and degradation in weapons systems. 	17.941	18.773	18.873

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development	225 / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>In FY2020 the JMP will reorganize its technical area structure to broaden its applicability to meet the Department of Defense's needs in weapons system technology development and more efficiently leverage Department of Energy investments in beneficial technology development. The new technical coordination groups (TCGs) reflecting this reorganization are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- TCG I: Decision Tools: Computations and Material Modeling - Physics-based computational tools, material models, and calibration and validation databases that support the design and development of weapon systems- TCG II: Delivery: Munition Systems and Delivery – Development of new architectures, materials, diagnostic techniques, and modeling and simulation applications for weapon delivery- TCG III: Munition Controls: Munitions Command, Control, and Communication – Development of new designs, materials, diagnostic techniques, sensors, modeling, and algorithms for munitions command, control, and communication- TCG IV: Lethal Effects: Ordnance and Target Effects - Develop new materials, components, diagnostic techniques, and modeling and simulation tools for improved lethality and energy release efficiency in weapons systems- TCG V: Readiness: Munition Lifecycle Science and Technology – Methodology to quantify, predict, and mitigate safety, reliability, and readiness complications resulting from materials aging and degradation in weapons systems. <p>The portfolio of projects will be realigned under the new structure beginning in FY20.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Computational Mechanics and Material Modeling – develop equations-of-state for additively manufactured polymers and extrudable explosives.- Release the following M&S code updates: CTH Version 13.1; Sierra-Zapotec; Sierra/SM; ALE3D version 4.34; and MIDAS version 2.0.- Integrate machine learning methodologies to enable automated ensemble generation and for Fast Running Model (FRM) development and validation.- Complete (1) simulations of Dynamic Recrystallization (DRX) within ABAQUS and transfer to CCDC-ARL- Complete multi-material and multi-velocity code development in Carta Blanca.- Develop improved ignition and mechanics models for high explosives <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Energetic Materials (EM) technical area -- Develop a JWL reactive model parameterization for LLM-210 from CYLEX tests.- Deliver thin film characterization data to AFRL at Eglin AFB.- Deliver CL-20 ink performance models to China Lake and AFRL at Eglin AFB. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Initiators, Fuze, and Sensors -					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 225 / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Perform integrated battery testing of conformal, thin-film thermal batteries.- Release Thermally Activated Battery Simulator (TABS) v6.0 with full battery thermal/electrical capability.- Develop unreacted and reacted equations of state for CL-20 powders- Develop GaN and AlGaN based transistors for high voltage, high current, high di/dt solid state switches (1-2 kV, 50 A/ns) for compact firing sets- Demonstrate 3D exploding foil initiator (EFI) simulations using GPU-based modeling;- Demonstrate Inertial Terrain Aided Guidance (iTAG) modeling and simulation to provide real-time processing solution for weapons guidance;• Warhead and Penetration Technology -- Generate synthetic fragment data set for improvement and testing of fragment tracking software.- Add a granular temperature model to ALE3D for improved modeling of MBX.- Complete the development of the embedded fiber solver in GEOS-MPM to allow evaluation of failure and softening responses of damaged UHPC.• Munitions Lifecycle Technologies -- Characterization of novel coating technologies as thermal protection systems and their performance under thermal cycling.- Create model for electrochemical kinetics/damage of aluminum and alloys under humidity and chloride-loading conditions.- Transition material aging and reliability tools and data on DoD ignitors- Develop predictive model for adhesive joint strength- Complete a study on tantalum capacitor failures in COTS devices- Deliver specifications for detonator-suitable CL-20 based plastic bonded explosive.					
FY 2021 Plans: In FY2021 the portfolio will be completely aligned with the TCG structure with a new Statement of Need process to identify and prioritize DoD S&T gaps and leverage DOE investment. This process is fully coordinated with OUSD(R&E) Hypersonics efforts and will be utilized to develop technology solutions for hypersonic weapons developments and existing and future conventional weapons systems. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TCG 1 – Decision Tools will employ machine learning code development to support lethality assessments, Develop multi-physics modeling code development and updates (ALE3D, CTH), and corresponding experimental verification and validation to inform hypersonics warhead design.• TCG 2 – Delivery will advance energetic material 3D printing for complex charges to inform hypersonic propulsion concepts.• TCG 3 – Munition Controls will advance thin film thermal battery development and performance modeling for reduced munition footprint and stability in hypersonics environments, develop new initiation systems and characterization tools to reduce SWaP with					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603225D8Z / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 225 / Joint DOD/DOE Munitions			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) increased thermal stability, mechanical survivability, and intelligent fuzing/firing response time, and develop new sensors (GPS-denied environments, proximity sensors) for extreme environments. • TCG 4 – Lethal Effects will develop new high performance, low sensitivity energetic ingredients and new formulations, and characterization techniques to develop materials capable of withstanding demanding hypersonic environments (high temperatures, shock, vibration) while coupling these efforts with approaches for advanced warhead architectures and processing methods (additive manufacturing) to support hypersonic warhead design. Focus will also be put toward penetrator impact event modeling (terminal ballistics) and high strength concrete modeling code development to inform target effects. • TCG 5 – Readiness will evaluate and quantify COTS device reliability studies to inform in-use and storage readiness for hypersonic components FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	17.941	18.773	18.873
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)	N/A	Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy	N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	51.705	17.768	18.429	23.775	-	23.775	24.353	23.561	24.195	24.726	Continuing	Continuing	
328: Science and Technology Analytic Assessments	51.705	17.768	18.429	17.030	-	17.030	17.259	16.245	16.607	16.892	Continuing	Continuing	
177: Technology Watch/Horizon Scanning	-	0.000	0.000	6.745	-	6.745	7.094	7.316	7.588	7.834	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

The Technology Watch/Horizon Scan efforts under Project code 177 were previously aligned under Program Element 0602234D8Z Project code 535 (Technical Intelligence). This project has been administratively realigned after the reorganization of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, but the scope of work and relative funding remains unchanged.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) directly supports Strategic Intelligence and Analysis Cell (SIAC) for the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) with assessments and analysis to inform the strategic direction of research, development, and acquisition of innovative capabilities to meet the emerging threats from the diverse range of state and non-state actors confronting the United States. Previously, the Technology Watch / Horizon Scan program was aligned under PE 0602234D8Z P525 (Office of Technical Intelligence). In FY 2021, this project has been administratively realigned after the reorganization of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, but the scope of work and relative funding remains unchanged. The analysis performed in the PE uses the operational context of Joint and cross-domain missions by leveraging Combatant Commands (COCOM) and Joint Staff warfighting concepts. Throughout this process the analysis will be tightly coupled with both the Intelligence community and the operational community through the Joint Staff. Global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context is provided by the Technology Watch / Horizon Scan Program, and combined with the operational and technical analyses, informs DoD technology, engineering, and acquisition planning to inform the strategic capability development decisions of the OUSD(R&E).

Analysis and assessments are focused on challenges related to the National Defense Strategy (NDS) objectives and adversary research and development trends. Three analysis methods are used: 1) Operational and Technical Assessments identify gaps and options to fill those gaps; 2) Technical Analysis quantifies key attributes of the challenge, assesses counter technology options, and provides an operational value assessment; and 3) the Quick Reaction Analysis Team provides quick turn analysis on emerging challenges and senior leader issues using the Federally Funded Research and Development Center/University Affiliated Research Center (FFRDC/UARC) community as performers while leveraging previous related experience and work done for the Department of Defense (DoD). Due to the complexity of these challenges, the process for developing and executing analytic assessments can span fiscal years and may have multiple phases. Analytic tools are developed and used to identify and track investment data to identify promising areas of capability development.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	18.430	19.429	19.661	0.000	19.661
Current President's Budget	17.768	18.429	23.775	0.000	23.775
Total Adjustments	-0.662	-1.000	4.114	0.000	4.114
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-1.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.659	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.003	-	-0.030	-	-0.030
• Internal Realignment	-	-	10.095	-	10.095
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-5.951	-	-5.951
Change Summary Explanation					
In FY 2020, the \$1.000 million Congressional reduction was for underexecution.					
In FY 2021, internal realignments include a transfer of funds from PE 0602234D8Z Project code 535 (Technical Intelligence) to the Technology Watch/Horizon Scan efforts under Project code 177. This project has been administratively realigned after the reorganization of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, but the scope of work remains unchanged.					
Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$5.951 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments				Project (Number/Name) 328 / Science and Technology Analytic Assessments			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
328: Science and Technology Analytic Assessments	51.705	17.768	18.429	17.030	-	17.030	17.259	16.245	16.607	16.892	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments Program Element (PE) directly shapes the development of innovative capabilities to meet the emerging threats from the diverse range of state and non-state actors as outlined in the 2018 National Defense Strategy. These areas include: space and terrestrial-based indications and warnings systems, integrated and resilient Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) platforms, long-range precision strike weapons, missile defense technologies, undersea systems, remotely operated vehicles and technologies, special operations forces, the Cyber Mission Force, ground systems, and other technologies related to the NDS Modernization Priorities. Due to the complexity of these challenges, the process for developing and executing these analytic assessments span fiscal years and may have multiple phases. The emerging nature of the problem sets makes specific identification of all the study projects beyond the budget year unlikely. Implementation of this process spans multiple years causing the portfolio to cascade from year-to-year.

Operational and Technical Assessments are informed by comprehensive Kill Chain Analysis (KCA) across all domains and the time continuum from 2020-2040 to identify prioritized operational issues and associated actionable technology focus areas. These products support detailed analyses and assessments to help shape technology investment decisions and inform the strategic direction of capability development. Because of the 20 year timeframe, these analyses will also help to inform requirements rather than waiting for current processes to develop them. Main lines of effort include the following activities:

- Conduct KCA across NDS Scenarios and other relevant DoD Vignettes to identify and characterize capability disadvantages and opportunities across the battlespace.
- Conduct analysis on operational challenges, and existing and emerging capabilities to assess options that address those challenges within the NDS Scenarios.
- Produce operational impact assessments of potential technology improvements to military capabilities in the near, mid, and far term.
- Produce standardized technology-focused timelines to summarize and track DoD progress toward technical dominance in each of the NDS technology modernization areas.

Technical Analysis and Quick Reaction Analysis Team perform engineering level systems analysis using the DoD sponsored FFRDC/UARC and Department of Defense and Department of Energy (DoD/DoE) laboratories. Using these research performers, previously sponsored research on relevant topics is leveraged in the new research providing value and experience on new projects. Main lines of effort include the following activities:

- Technical threat assessments building on intelligence community products for identifying gaps in U.S. capability for critical threats.
- Quantitative analysis of potential new technology and concepts to address capability gaps and counter emerging threat technologies.
- Independent assessment of critical capability and technology development.

Analytic Tools include modeling, simulation, and analysis (MS&A), computer based engineering models, to confirm theoretical performance of technical concepts. Main lines of effort include the following activities:

- Develop analytic tools to inform and provide decision support to resourcing recommendations.
- Develop strategic analytic tools enabling the analysis and evaluation of critical capability and technology development.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 3	PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments	328 / Science and Technology Analytic Assessments					
-Integrated MS&A leveraging Service- and Agency-level virtual and constructive resources to provide insight into complex acquisition and operational decisions.							
Red Teaming existing and planned U.S. capabilities and weapons systems using emerging threat systems and capabilities in emerging scenarios.							
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base			
Title: Science and Technology Analytic Assessments		17.768	18.429	17.030			
Description: Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments Program Element (PE) directly supports the development of innovative capabilities to meet the emerging threats from the diverse range of state and non-state actors confronting the United States. These capabilities support the objective in the 2018 National Defense Strategy and include: space and terrestrial-based indications and warnings systems, integrated and resilient Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) platforms, strategic lift, long-range precision strike weapons, missile defense technologies, undersea systems, remotely operated vehicles and technologies, special operations forces, the Cyber Mission Force, ground systems, and others outlined in the 2018 National Military Strategy. Throughout this process the analysis will be tightly coupled with both the Intelligence community and the operational community through the Combatant Commands.		-	17.030				
Accordingly, the following activities are planned for FY 2020 and FY 2021:							
FY 2020 Plans:							
Operational and Technical Assessments: Specific tasks that will be executed within the Kill Chain Analysis (KCA) area include: -Conduct KCA on new threat scenarios and projected threat capabilities. -Assess emerging operational scenarios against future red and blue capability timelines. -Update existing KCA based on emerging red and blue capability assessments. -Develop technology development road maps conveying a comprehensive picture of U.S. technology development in support of the NDS Modernization Priorities -Compare red and blue technology maturation efforts to highlight efforts that may lead to capability development asymmetries.							
Quick Reaction Analysis Team (QRAT): Quick Reaction Analytic efforts respond to critical questions related to potential vulnerabilities in current and future U.S. systems to identify opportunities or challenges related to developing foreign capabilities. These short analyses focus on emerging technology areas, emerging threat capability development, U.S. requirements to meet challenges and topical questions from USD(R&E) senior leadership.							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments	Project (Number/Name) 328 / Science and Technology Analytic Assessments				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Technical Analysis: Strategic analyses are 6-12 month engineering level systems analysis. Strategic analyses parametrically define the emerging threat space, determine feasibility of potential solutions and parametrically analyze the solution trade space. Specific tasks that will be executed within the strategic analyses area include: -Explore the feasibility and trade space options for Joint, fully networked command control and communications capabilities across domains. -Identify the early applications for artificial intelligence and autonomous systems to address national defense challenges. -Explore the feasibility and trade space options for countering adversary's emerging intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance capabilities. -Explore feasibility and potential early applications of directed energy for offensive and defense capabilities.						
Analytic tool development -Develop analytic tools to inform and evaluate new technologies' potential to counter emerging threats and exploit adversary vulnerabilities from air, land, sea, and space domains. -Develop analytic tools to inform decision support and resourcing recommendations. -Develop integrated modeling, simulation, and analysis tools to aid complex acquisition decisions.						
Red Team U.S. capabilities and systems in the context of emerging threats in relevant scenarios.						
FY 2021 Base Plans: Operational and Technical Assessments: Specific tasks that will be executed within the Kill Chain Analysis (KCA) area include: -Conduct KCA on new threat scenarios and projected threat capabilities. -Assess emerging operational scenarios against future red and blue capability timelines. -Update existing KCA based on emerging red and blue capability assessments. -Develop technology development road maps conveying a comprehensive picture of U.S. technology development in support of the NDS Modernization Priorities -Compare red and blue technology maturation efforts to highlight efforts that may lead to capability development asymmetries.						
Quick Reaction Analysis Team (QRAT):						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments	Project (Number/Name) 328 / Science and Technology Analytic Assessments			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Quick Reaction Analytic efforts respond to critical questions related to potential vulnerabilities in current and future U.S. systems to identify opportunities or challenges related to developing foreign capabilities. These short analyses focus on emerging technology areas, emerging threat capability development, U.S. requirements to meet challenges and topical questions from USD(R&E) senior leadership.						
<p>Technical Analysis:</p> <p>Strategic analyses are 6-12 month engineering level systems analysis. Strategic analyses parametrically define the emerging threat space, determine feasibility of potential solutions and parametrically analyze the solution trade space. Specific tasks that will be executed within the strategic analyses area include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Explore the feasibility and trade space options for Joint, fully networked command control and communications capabilities across domains. -Identify the early applications for artificial intelligence and autonomous systems to address national defense challenges. -Explore the feasibility and trade space options for countering adversary's emerging intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance capabilities. -Explore feasibility and potential early applications of directed energy for offensive and defense capabilities. <p>Analytic tool development</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Develop analytic tools to inform and evaluate new technologies' potential to counter emerging threats and exploit adversary vulnerabilities from air, land, sea, and space domains. -Develop analytic tools to inform decision support and resourcing recommendations. -Develop integrated modeling, simulation, and analysis tools to aid complex acquisition decisions. <p>Red Team U.S. capabilities and systems in the context of emerging threats in relevant scenarios.</p>						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:						
Inflation Adjustment. The remaining increase is to fund the continued development and implementation of an Integrated Joint Modeling and Simulation capability, using Service and DIA-validated models, available across the Department.						
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		17.768	18.429	17.030	-	17.030
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)						
N/A						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / <i>Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments</i>	Project (Number/Name) 328 / <i>Science and Technology Analytic Assessments</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments				Project (Number/Name) 177 / Technology Watch/Horizon Scanning			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
177: Technology Watch/Horizon Scanning	-	0.000	0.000	6.745	-	6.745	7.094	7.316	7.588	7.834	Continuing	Continuing

Note

This program is not a new start. The Technology Watch / Horizon Scan efforts were previously aligned under PE 0602234D8Z P535 (Office of Technical Intelligence). This project has been administratively realigned after the reorganization of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, but the scope of work and relative funding remains unchanged.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Technology Watch/Horizon Scan Program supports strategic intelligence analysis by providing global science and technology (S&T) awareness and context in order to inform Defense technology, engineering & acquisition planning for decision-makers in an uncertain future. The primary objectives are to 1) Identify and contextualize emerging disruptive technologies (EDT) for the Department of Defense and its senior leadership; and 2) Track global technology trends that challenge fundamental assumptions underpinning current operations and shaping the future of war.

Leveraging technology watch and horizon scanning (TW/HS) capabilities and scouting areas of global technology development, the program's end-state is to inform the Department's senior leadership on where best to invest resources in technology areas to maintain or regain global competitive advantage. The program complements this with tailored technical assessments that identify the military relevance, research opportunities, and policy recommendations for emerging and disruptive technologies.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Technology Watch / Horizon Scan	0.000	0.000	6.745	0.000	6.745
Description: The program exploits novel TW/HS capabilities to identify nascent and disruptive technologies that will shape tomorrow's future by integrating intelligence-based and open-source information to characterize today's global S&T environment, this characterization, in combination with other technical analysis, will inform strategic decisions for capability development.					
FY 2020 Plans: N/A					
FY 2021 Base Plans:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603288D8Z / Science and Technology (S&T) Analytic Assessments		Project (Number/Name) 177 / Technology Watch/Horizon Scanning		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
In FY 2021, the TW/HS program will continue to conduct efforts to achieve its primary objectives: 1) Identify and contextualize EDT for senior leadership; and 2) Track global technology trends that challenge fundamental assumptions underpinning current operations and shaping the future of war. Specifically:						
TW/HS Tool Exploitation: Continue to operate and improve the TW/HS capabilities. The activities include: ability to operate and improve data analytics tool; ability to conduct two technology Horizon Scans a year; and, ability to analyze financial data from public, private, and venture capital sources to identify where both U.S. and foreign industries are investing resources in promising areas of capability development.						
TW/HS Analytic Support: Continue to provide analytical and programmatic support to the TW/HS program. The activities include: develop strategies, plans and policies to execute and manage TW/HS Tool Exploitation effort; conduct technology analyses and technology scouting to support the TW/HS program mission; and, produce technical reports and informational white papers, using TW/HS capabilities, to identify and track global technology trends to support the TW/HS program mission. Analytic support will provide a bridge between the intelligence community (IC) and the S&T community to access the most relevant intelligence analysis, coordinate integration of intelligence with capability development, and conduct Red Cell assessments to inform technology investment shaping and strategic direction. An additional function will be to produce an annual S&T Intelligence Needs Plan providing the IC a formal understanding of intelligence requirements for the R&D community.						
FY 2021 OCO Plans: N/A						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds re-aligned from PE 0602234D8Z Project 535 in FY 2021.						
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		0.000	0.000	6.745	0.000	6.745
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)						
N/A						
Remarks						
N/A						
D. Acquisition Strategy						
N/A						

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	190.075	36.344	37.645	36.524	-	36.524	37.788	37.712	38.677	39.497	Continuing	Continuing	
329: Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	190.075	36.344	37.645	36.524	-	36.524	37.788	37.712	38.677	39.497	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) supports the National Defense Strategy by accelerating the development, demonstration, and transition of capabilities that increase the lethality of the Joint Force in contested environments. In a partnership endeavor across the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), Joint Staff, Combatant Commands (CCMDs), the Services, the Intelligence Community (IC), and other U.S. Government agencies, SCO combines capability innovation with new concepts for warfighting that leverage new technology areas, including autonomy, artificial intelligence, and machine learning. SCO conducts projects on accelerated timelines, in all warfighting domains, at any classification or access level.													
The Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts Program Element supports development, studies, analysis, and demonstration of integrated concepts and prototypes, analysis in support of ongoing efforts to shape and counter emerging threats, cross-Service and cross-Defense/Intelligence concepts, and red-teaming. Projects focus on proving component and subsystem maturity prior to integration in major systems, and may involve risk reduction initiatives. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				37.178	37.645	38.478	-	38.478					
Current President's Budget				36.344	37.645	36.524	-	36.524					
Total Adjustments				-0.834	0.000	-1.954	-	-1.954					
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Adds				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-	-	-	-					
• Reprogrammings				-0.006	-	-	-	-					
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-0.828	-	-	-	-					
• Defense-Wide Review Adjustment (Studies)				-	-	-1.602	-	-1.602					
• Economic Assumption Reduction				-	-	-0.037	-	-0.037					
• Fiscal Guidance Reduction				-	-	-0.315	-	-0.315					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts				329 / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
329: Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	190.075	36.344	37.645	36.524	-	36.524	37.788	37.712	38.677	39.497	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) conducts analysis in support of ongoing efforts to shape and counter emerging threats, with special emphasis on: innovative and architecture-level concepts, cross-Service and cross-Defense/Intelligence concepts, red-teaming, and on a case-by-case basis, research and development projects to demonstrate concept. SCO identifies, analyzes, and accelerates the development, demonstration, and transition of selected capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats, and to improve U.S. security posture. In a partnership endeavor across the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), Joint Staff, Combatant Commands (CCMDs), the Services, the Intelligence Community (IC), and other U.S. Government agencies, SCO combines capability innovation with concepts of operation and information management to develop novel, high-leverage approaches to address pressing national security challenges. SCO conducts projects on accelerated timelines, at any classification or access level.

The Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts Program Element supports development, studies, analysis, and demonstration of integrated concepts and prototypes, analysis in support of ongoing efforts to shape and counter emerging threats, cross-Service and cross-Defense/Intelligence concepts, and red-teaming. Projects focus on proving component and subsystem maturity prior to integration in major systems, and may involve risk reduction initiatives. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: High-Fidelity Analysis and Concept Generation	21.719	21.465	20.301
Description: The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) conducts analysis to identify and accelerate the development, demonstration, and transition of potentially game-changing capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture. All innovative concepts developed within SCO must first undergo a phase of thorough analysis before moving forward to become a project. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans: Continue to innovate in partnership with Services Program Offices and CCMDs to identify game-changing uses of existing systems and technologies.			
FY 2021 Plans: Continue to innovate in partnership with Services Program Offices and CCMDs to identify game-changing uses of existing systems and technologies.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	Project (Number/Name) 329 / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) FY 2020 to FY 2021 decrease is due to Defense-Wide Review decisions that reduced studies.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Title: Quick Win Projects Description: The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) pursues rapid research and development projects and prototyping to deliver new capabilities to the warfighter swiftly (2 years or less), called a "Quick Win." For "Quick Wins," SCO identifies, analyzes, and accelerates the development, demonstration, and transition of selected capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats, and to improve U.S. security posture. Projects focus on proving component and subsystem maturity prior to integration in major systems, and may involve risk reduction initiatives. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. FY 2020 Plans: Complete FY 2019 Quick Win projects, start FY 2020 Quick Win projects. FY 2021 Plans: Complete FY 2020 Quick Win projects, start FY 2021 Quick Win projects. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 to FY 2021 increase is the result of minor rate adjustments.		14.625	16.180
		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	36.344
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			37.645
Remarks			36.524
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603291D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	14.970	13.286	14.668	14.703	-	14.703	14.209	14.782	15.146	15.454	Continuing	Continuing	
251: SCO Operational Costs	14.970	13.286	14.668	14.703	-	14.703	14.209	14.782	15.146	15.454	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) conducts analysis to identify and accelerate the development, demonstration, and transition of potentially game-changing capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture. This funding line was established in FY 2018 from transferred funds from PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts, to be used for MHA related endeavors. In a partnership endeavor across the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD), Joint Staff, Combatant Commands (CCMDs), the Services, the Intelligence Community (IC), and other U.S. Government agencies, SCO combines capability innovation with new concepts for warfighting that leverage new technology areas, including autonomy, artificial intelligence, and machine learning. SCO conducts projects on accelerated timelines, in all warfighting domains, at any classification or access level.													
The Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts -MHA Program Element supports development, studies, analysis, and demonstration of integrated concepts and prototypes, analysis in support of ongoing efforts to shape and counter emerging threats, cross-Service and cross-Defense/Intelligence concepts, and red-teaming. Projects focus on proving component and subsystem maturity prior to integration in major systems, and may involve risk reduction initiatives. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				13.590	14.668	14.839	-	-					
Current President's Budget				13.286	14.668	14.703	-	-					
Total Adjustments				-0.304	0.000	-0.136	-	-					
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Adds				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-	-	-	-					
• Reprogrammings				-0.002	-	-	-	-					
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-0.302	-	-	-	-					
• Fiscal Guidance Reduction				-	-	-0.122	-	-					
• Economic Assumption Reduction				-	-	-0.014	-	-					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603291D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA				Project (Number/Name) 251 / SCO Operational Costs					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
251: SCO Operational Costs	14.970	13.286	14.668	14.703	-	14.703	14.209	14.782	15.146	15.454	Continuing	Continuing		
Note PE 0603291D8Z Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA, which is not a new program was established in FY 2018 from transferred funds from PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts.														
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) conducts analysis to identify and accelerate the development, demonstration, and transition of potentially game-changing capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture. This funding line was established in FY 2018 from transferred funds from PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts for MHA endeavors.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: SCO Operational Costs - MHA											13.286	14.668	14.703	
Description: The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) conducts analysis to identify and accelerate the development, demonstration, and transition of potentially game-changing capabilities to shape and counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture. This funding line which is not a new program was established in FY 2018 from transferred funds from PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts for MHA related endeavors.														
FY 2020 Plans: The Strategic Capabilities Office will utilize this funding for MHA related endeavors which will enable continued analysis, development, demonstration, and transition of capabilities to counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture.														
FY 2021 Plans: The Strategic Capabilities Office will utilize this funding for MHA related endeavors which will enable continued analysis, development, demonstration, and transition of capabilities to counter emerging threats and improve U.S. security posture.														
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase of \$.035M from FY 2020 to FY 2021 budget numbers is due to minor program adjustments.											Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	13.286	14.668	14.703
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)														
N/A														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603291D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA	Project (Number/Name) 251 / SCO Operational Costs
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks PE 0603291D8Z Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA was established in FY 2018 from transferred funds from PE 0603289D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis and Concepts.		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603291D8Z / Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts - MHA	Project (Number/Name) 251 / SCO Operational Costs
Remarks Management Headquarters Activities - MHA's that are funded under the Advanced Innovative Analysis & Concepts.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	0.000	133.375	-	133.375	133.107	134.480	132.992	135.981	Continuing	Continuing
720: Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	-	0.000	0.000	49.023	-	49.023	50.269	50.755	47.137	48.377	Continuing	Continuing
721: Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	-	0.000	0.000	64.650	-	64.650	66.014	66.933	67.856	69.238	Continuing	Continuing
722: Time Sensitive Targeting Defeat (TSTD)	-	0.000	0.000	9.816	-	9.816	6.897	6.881	7.058	7.202	Continuing	Continuing
723: Red Teaming (RT)	-	0.000	0.000	9.886	-	9.886	9.927	9.911	10.941	11.164	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Program Element (PE) 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping (DM&P) is a new PE in FY 2021. This PE consolidates all funding and project investment areas previously supported by PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD), PE 0603826D8Z Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP), and PE 0604132D8Z Missile Defeat Project. DM&P provides the funding focus and visibility for USD(R&E) to select projects critical for DOD modernization, and initiate them in the year of execution, thereby accelerating the delivery of joint mission capabilities to the warfighter and ensuring technical overmatch in peer engagements.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In alignment with the National Defense Strategy, the Defense Modernization and Prototyping (DM&P) Program Element (PE) supports the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) with innovation-focused experimentation and prototyping to deliver joint mission capabilities to the warfighter at the speed of relevance. DM&P's mission-focused capabilities cross functional domains and enhance warfighter lethality, technical superiority, adaptability, and resilience.

DM&P funding supports joint prototype development, joint experimentation for concept of operations (CONOPS) development, and red teaming validations that enable disruptive innovation to sustain the United States' operational superiority. The DM&P PE enables the USD(R&E) vision for next generation platforms, weapons systems, fire control, sensors, logistics, and communications. The consolidated nature of the DM&P PE increases the Department's ability to coordinate activities across the Services, Defense Agencies, and international partners; provides the agility to rapidly pivot to new threats; and, supplies the resources necessary to ensure a technological overmatch against future threats. This realignment directly supports the Department's modernization plans by streamlining investments, reducing the time from discovery to deployment, and enabling development of disruptive technologies to help realize the National Defense Strategy.

DM&P prototyping projects increase the speed of technology innovation by reducing technology risk for capabilities addressing modernization challenges. With an emphasis on joint and interagency partnerships, DM&P matures capability options to anticipate and inform new acquisition pathways in addition to formal requirements and acquisition processes. Project selection is guided by Department-level strategies and priorities, such as the Department of Defense (DoD) modernization priorities, National Defense Strategy, the Chairman's Capability Gap Assessment, and the Combatant Commands' Integrated Priority Lists (IPLs). The DM&P PE supports four major project codes that expedite development and transition of new joint mission capabilities to the warfighter. These project codes are: 1) Emerging Capability Technology Development (ECTD), 2) Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP), 3) Red Teaming, and 4) Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD). Completed DM&P

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	PE 0603338D8Z / <i>Defense Modernization and Prototyping</i>							
projects transition to joint programs through fielded operationally relevant prototypes; technology adoption into programs of record; integration into system level, multi-year joint demonstrations; and through advanced research and engineering efforts like the Warfighting Lab Incentive Fund for further development of tactics, techniques, procedures, and concepts of operations.								
The DM&P PE will continue to leverage the year of execution processes that enabled ECTD and QRSP to quickly and effectively respond to emergent innovation opportunities through the rapid development and transition of risk reducing prototypes. DM&P prototyping activities include initial concept discovery of potentially game-changing capabilities through relatively low cost risk reducing prototypes; and, high-fidelity prototyping of advanced systems in partnership with the Services, Defense Agencies, and allies to inform the acquisition of new joint mission capabilities through experimentation and red teaming.								
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total			
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000			
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.000	133.375	-	133.375			
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	133.375	-	133.375			
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-						
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-						
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-						
• Congressional Adds	-	-						
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-						
• Reprogrammings	-	-						
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-						
• Transfer from Legacy RDT&E Program Elements	-	-	134.009	-	134.009			
• Other Adjustments and DoD Priorities	-	-	-0.502	-	-0.502			
• Economic Adjustments	-	-	-0.132	-	-0.132			
Change Summary Explanation								
The adjustment of \$134.009 million reflects the transfer of all funding and project investment areas previously supported by PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD), PE 0603826D8Z Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP), and PE 0604132D8Z Missile Defeat Project. The transfer of these resources is to provide transparency, alignment and focus supporting development of key technologies and modernization with OUSD(R&E) identified capability thrust priorities.								

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping				720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
720: Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	-	0.000	0.000	49.023	-	49.023	50.269	50.755	47.137	48.377	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP) funds the development of risk-reducing prototypes, experiments, and demonstrations to expedite delivery of effective, affordable, and critically needed joint mission capabilities to the warfighter. These lower-cost prototypes and QRSP's innovative business processes give the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) the agility to quickly explore new, higher-risk technology areas that have the potential for immediate, game-changing impacts. Developed prototypes inform modernization efforts or transition through rapid technology refresh and insertion into joint mission capabilities. QRSP also enables the DoD to identify innovated solutions from small and non-traditional business not normally engaged by the DoD to address gaps and augment joint mission capabilities. Project selection is guided by department-level strategies and priorities, such as the DoD's modernization areas and the National Defense Strategy. Needs are identified and prototype projects are funded within the year of execution to demonstrate the feasibility of new technologies, enable integration into larger systems, and deliver affordable capabilities faster than standard acquisition cycles. With an emphasis on joint and interagency partnerships, QRSP matures capability options to anticipate and inform new acquisition pathways in addition to formal requirements and acquisition processes.

QRSP includes thrust areas that complement risk-reducing prototypes, such as Strategic Multi-layer Assessments (SMA) and joint demonstrations and experiments. SMA supports senior leadership in the Combatant Commands (CCMDs) by providing rapid, actionable assessments of complex operational and technical challenges. Joint demonstrations and DM&P-sponsored venues of defense-wide experiments provide opportunities for emerging technologies to succeed, or fail fast. Demonstration venues include: Stiletto, a maritime experimentation and demonstration platform; Thunderstorm, a multi-domain venue focused on innovative small and non-traditional businesses; and, other tailored experimentation and demonstration events. Individual projects generally span 6 to 18 months, typically at a cost of less than \$1.000 million.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Autonomy at the Tactical Edge Focus Area	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: This focus area explores joint mission capabilities to enhance the lethality of the joint force, reduce the time to make critical decisions, autonomously distribute tasking and orders, and protect warfighters through increased use of intelligent networks, autonomous sensing platforms, and human-machine collaborative systems. Selected projects target key capabilities that enable leap-ahead improvements and intelligent autonomous systems with cost effective investments. These projects leverage advances in high performance computing, autonomy, and machine learning to transfer cognitive burden closer to the point of collection and action. Examples include agile computer vision systems, enhanced capabilities for multiple autonomous systems to cooperatively interact, tools to fuse and infer information from a wide variety of sensors and datasets, autonomous task discrimination and prioritization, autonomous operation in complex terrain, collaborative systems for efficient distribution of contested logistics, data preprocessing to reduce bandwidth requirements for fully integrated command and control, and	0.000	-	4.843

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
human-machine collaborative decision making providing faster-than-human response to threats. These projects will also examine common software platforms and modular open architecture systems to reduce development cost, increase collaboration among manned and unmanned platforms, and inform requirements.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
QRSP investment decisions are made during the execution years in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. QRSP anticipates supporting three to seven projects in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Targeted Prototyping for Increased Lethality and Survivability Focus Area	0.000	-	9.593
Description: This focus area leverages opportunities for collaboration to rapidly mature and demonstrate advanced weapon systems through targeted prototyping of key enabling technologies. Selected projects extend Service and defense agency investments to demonstrate joint mission capabilities through coordination with U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM), Defense Innovation Unit (DIU), Rapid Capability Offices, Rapid Equipping Force, warfighter laboratories and other organizations that seek to refine future capabilities through near-term operational concepts. Example projects include dynamic data links for re-tasking and coordination of small munitions; new propellant formulations for extended range fire support; advanced materials to increase weapon system survivability; novel warhead designs to increase lethality; and low cost, extended range, swarming, loitering munitions. Through co-funding and invested transition partners, developed concepts will be rapidly deployed to assess utility and inform concepts of operation prior to initial operation and informing future acquisition programs.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
QRSP investment decisions are made during the execution years in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. QRSP anticipates supporting seven to twelve projects in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Persistent Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) Focus Area	0.000	-	4.847
Description: ISR sensor networks are critical for providing asymmetric compensation against peer adversaries. Advances in distributed, interconnected sensors with fully networked command, control, and communications provide opportunities for new solutions to anti-access/area denial and persistent surveillance challenges. This focus area helps address emerging needs for persistent ISR capabilities, which provide improved ground, air, sea, and space situational awareness. Projects will address joint mission capability needs through development and experimentation with prototype platforms, sensors and communication			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
architectures that explore new or improved methods for robust, ad hoc sensors networks; reliable communications; and collaboratively networked sensors to persistently operate within denied areas.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
QRSP investment decisions are made during the execution years in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. QRSP anticipates supporting three to seven projects in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Realizing Disruptive Technologies for DoD Modernization Focus Area	0.000	-	9.873
Description: This focus area matures key capabilities that augment platforms, weapons, sensors, and other solutions to modernization challenges. Selected projects leverage investment from traditional and non-traditional industry partners; proven commercial and government off the shelf technologies; rapidly maturing technologies within Service laboratories, academia, and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs); technologies from allied nations; and direct warfighter feedback to identify and address gaps within current and developing capabilities. These targeted investments accelerate capability to the warfighter and realize new disruptive technologies through low cost, rapid opportunities to cyclically innovate within the development process for major system prototypes developed through Strategic Capabilities Office and Defense Innovation Unit, Joint Capability Technology Demonstrations, and Service programs of record. Example projects include novel learning algorithms and next generation computing; adaptation of commercial cyber tools; field demonstrations of quantum sensors; unique applications of active and passive radio frequency architectures; and, early-stage concepts for highly-efficient directed energy subsystems. Project selection will be informed by a joint review process incorporating representatives from Service and Defense Agencies; major prototype, demonstrations, and acquisition programs; DoD and FFRDC subject matter experts; and, USD(R&E) leadership to avoid duplication of efforts and ensure activities address mission critical modernization challenges.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
QRSP investment decisions are made during the execution years in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. QRSP anticipates supporting seven to twelve projects in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Distributed, Collaborative, Multi-Function Devices for Electromagnetic Spectrum Agility	0.000	-	9.867
Description: This focus area explores integrated, multi-function, net-centric electromagnetic spectrum (ES) concepts and technologies to enable a multi-domain, flexible, diverse, and interoperable ES architecture. In the modern battlespace, the electromagnetic spectrum is both a contested resource and unique terrain requiring advanced maneuver. Tactics, techniques,			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>and procedures are necessary to maintain access to ES and ensure maneuverability. Selected projects provide the architecture to ensure allied access, deny enemy use, and enable future capabilities for ES dominance. Examples include waveform agnostic apertures, amplifiers, and digital signal processing for multi-use systems (radar, communications, electronic warfare, sensing); advanced routing and artificial intelligence task and network routing for increase efficiency; and, ad hoc distributed apertures for collaborative electronic warfare (EW) distributed radar. Activities include refining software and algorithms, novel hardware and electronic components, and advanced timing and networking technologies that directly support emerging common standards for next generation distributed, collaborative, multi-function devices.</p>					
<p>FY 2021 Plans: QRSP investment decisions are made during the execution years in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. QRSP anticipates supporting seven to twelve projects in FY 2021.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.</p>					
<p>Title: Multi-domain Experimentation and Demonstration Venues Description: Agile and flexible experimentation and demonstration capabilities and venues support DoD modernization by increasing the rate of innovation through hands-on warfighter demonstrations of joint mission capabilities. Demonstration venues enable Joint Program Offices, Service, and Combatant Command user evaluation of emerging novel technologies in relevant environments. Demonstration venues include the Thunderstorm venue for small and non-traditional businesses; the Stiletto maritime technology platform; and, other tailored multi-domain venues and ad-hoc demonstrations. These experimentation and demonstration venues support the rapid discovery and transition of emerging technologies across the range of military operations. The venues provide the DoD and interagency partners with an opportunity to identify and evaluate new and emerging technologies both from commercial and government sectors through a series of technology demonstrations, experiments, vignettes, and related activities. The venues also offer a streamlined experimentation and demonstration process that encourages system developers to engage directly with the warfighter. These engagements enable rapid innovation and adoption of new technologies to meet operational needs through the exploration of military utility, and identification of potential risks of emerging technologies.</p>					0.000 - 5.000
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Multi-domain venues will continue to focus on the most pressing challenges to DoD and provide agile venues to explore new and innovative technological solutions. Focus areas will be based on needs and priorities identified through engagement with stakeholders in the Services, Combatant Commands, Intelligence Community, and other operational users.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Reach Back Cell Description: In FY 2021, the SMA Reach Back Cell will transition from PE 0603826D8Z Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP). The SMA Cell supports senior leadership in the Combatant Commands (CCMDs) with actionable assessments of complex operational and technical challenges. SMA efforts leverage multi-agency, multi-disciplinary approaches to answer the Combatant Commanders' key strategic questions that are not within the DoD's core competency. The assessments help maintain our competitive advantage in an increasingly complex global environment. The SMA Cell was established by the Joint Staff Deputy Director for Global Operations at the request of the Commander, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). SMA assessments are framed during the year of execution and are in response to specific tasking from senior leadership in the CCMDs. The SMA Cell identifies options from across the U.S. Government, academia, and the private sector. SMA efforts are facilitated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff/J-3 Operations and are executed by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering. The SMA Cell provides USCENTCOM with population-based and regional expertise in support of ongoing operations in the USCENTCOM area of responsibility. FY 2021 Plans: In FY 2021, the SMA Cell will transition from PE 0603826D8Z Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP). The realignment of the SMA Cell will not change the objective of providing support to the CCMDs or influencing acquisition programs resulting from identified needs. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.		0.000	-
Title: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways Description: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways leverages technologies and emerging products developed by small, innovative businesses in the commercial sector including information technologies; internet-of-things sensors and adaptive networks; bio-medical advances; emerging quantum applications; and novel microelectronic/microelectromechanical system innovations. Ideas from non-traditional emerging technology companies are matched against DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. Promising solutions are selected for further test and evaluation and, if successful, rapid prototyping or fielding to transition commercial ideas with military utility. These efforts support the Department's objectives of leveraging commercial innovation to maintain technology superiority; increasing rate of technology maturation; exploring alternative and faster pathways for acquisition; and fielding affordable and effective joint mission capabilities. In FY 2019, Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways conducted reviews focused on priorities of USSOCOM, Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization, cyber community of interest, and Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering.		0.000	-
			3.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 720 / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways anticipates three to five reviews in FY 2021, and 15 to 20 resulting evaluations with potential for future prototypes. Each review focuses on identifying ideas in a specific topic area that can transition to meet joint operational needs through rapid prototyping. These reviews will be executed with DoD users and interagency partners.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	0.000 - 49.023
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP) will support FY 2021 performance metrics to transition projects to the warfighter and enable DoD modernization capabilities. QRSP is a new project code in 2021 and there is no historic data on transition rates.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping				Project (Number/Name) 721 / Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
721: Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	-	0.000	0.000	64.650	-	64.650	66.014	66.933	67.856	69.238	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
<p>Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD) funding supports the USD(R&E) mission to accelerate the development and fielding of overmatch capabilities to the warfighter in coordination with the Services, Combatant Commands (CCMDs), and Joint Staff. Prototyping and experimentation activities focus on key Defense modernization challenges in mission areas identified by the Joint Staff and USD(R&E) leadership. ECTD leverages rapid prototyping processes to include Broad Agency Announcements (BAA) and Other Transition Authorities (OTA) that seek to demonstrate a novel technology or concept in a relevant environment within a 30-month period then transition it to an operational user. ECTD activities refine future warfighting concepts, inform Service Program of Record (PoR) capability requirements, and provide residual joint mission capability through leave behind test articles.</p> <p>Anticipated FY 2021 investments areas target the following key mission areas: Advanced Electronic Warfare (EW); Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communication (FNC3); Joint Fires and Targeting; Contested Logistics Operations; and Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) to support Time-Critical Targeting. Projects will be identified through soliciting concepts from Service, CCMDs, industry, academia, Federally Funded Research & Development Centers (FFRDCs), University Affiliated Research Centers (UARCs), and Department of Defense laboratories. Efforts are designed to encourage teaming between organizations to generate integrated concepts that result in leap-ahead mission capabilities. This process also focuses related Service and Defense Agency projects to a common set of gaps addressing peer engagements. Individual projects generally span one to three years, typically at a cost of less than \$15.000 million. ECTD prototypes, demonstrations, and experiments enable developers to showcase new and maturing capabilities in realistic environments and against realistic threats with operational user involvement.</p>													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<p>Title: Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communications For Distributed Aerial Systems Focus Area</p> <p>Description: This focus area addresses a Secretary of Defense priority for integrated communications and networking across unmanned aerial systems to deliver system diversity and resilience to the joint warfighter. Projects will provide flexibility and interoperability to ensure the warfighter's connectivity across offensive and defensive systems.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>Fully Networked Command, Control and Communications activities will focus on the following areas of concern: (1) Encourage spectral diversity, allowing for any radio to be used to route any piece of information; (2) Facilitate spatial diversity, enabling networks to use any combination of links to route information; (3) Ensure link resiliency, including nullifying adversarial jamming,</p>											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
										0.000	-	35.000	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	721 / Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
and countering an enemy's employment of unmanned aerial systems and other intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance platforms.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.		
Title: Electromagnetic Spectrum Dominance Focus Area Description: This focus area matures advanced Electronic Warfare (EW) and Electromagnetic Spectrum (EMS) sensing concepts and joint mission capabilities through operationally relevant prototyping activities. Radio frequency (RF) spectrum congestion and emergent peer EW threats erode U.S. capabilities in ways that are difficult to predict and counteract. This focus area helps develop multi-function, frequency agile EMS dominance prototypes by leveraging advances in distributed and multi-purpose apertures, microelectronics, machine learning, and autonomous systems . The end result is an application agnostic architecture that enables a variety of EW applications across Joint Service platforms, which increased survivability and lethality against peer threats. Prototype assessments will occur in realistic venues such as the Silent Hammer Experimentation program to inform new warfighting concepts and requirements for future acquisition programs. Development of advanced prototypes will involve partnerships with industry and academia.	0.000	-	4.916
FY 2021 Plans:	This focus area will develop concepts and designs through prototyping that will result in next generation EW, and RF sensing capabilities in one to three years. While project determinations are generally made in the year of execution, projects to be considered will identify and analyze EMS threats and provide capabilities that will enable DoD systems to operate effectively in the congested EMS environments at home and those expected in future contingency operations. One to two prototype efforts are anticipated in FY 2021 leveraging Joint, Service, and interagency partnerships.		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.		
Title: Assured Global Command, Control, and Communications Focus Area Description: This focus area prototypes innovative technologies to enable experimentation with new Joint Service command and control concepts. In future theaters information will need to flow seamlessly between humans, AI agents, vehicles, autonomous systems, and weapon platforms to provide sufficient flexibility and rapid action that assures technological and operational dominance. Assured response requires resilient and robust networks where every aperture is an interoperable node regardless of Service, platform, or transmission methods. This focus area enables rapid prototyping and transition of key technology components that enable multi-function systems and increases utilization and efficiency across the command, control, and communications architectures. Component technologies that may be prototyped included miniaturized hardware, novel multi-	0.000	-	5.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	721 / Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
purpose apertures, flexible and secure waveforms, common interfaces, and modern techniques. Where possible, identified projects leverage commercial technologies including high bandwidth data links, 5G protocols, advanced software defined radios, and AI enabled network management. Prototype development and demonstration will leverage partnerships with industry, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, Academia, Service laboratories, and our international partners.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
FY 2021 projects build on current developments and laboratory breakthroughs within industry, Academia, and Service laboratories. Selected prototypes will demonstrate key capabilities for fully networked command, control, and communications in one to three years. While project determinations are generally made in the year of execution, projects to be considered will include novel apertures, waveforms, and microelectronic technologies to provide assured response. One to two prototype efforts are anticipated in FY 2021 leveraging Joint, Service, and interagency partnerships.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Prototyping Advanced Capabilities Through Innovative Validation Exercises (PROACTIVE) Focus Area	0.000	-	2.000
Description: This focus area enables rapid adaption and adoption of prototypes to meet mission needs by integrating end-to-end prototypes into existing large-scale demonstrations and exercises. Selected prototypes will be rapidly integrated into operational demonstrations such as Northern Edge and Valiant Shield to explore tactics, techniques, and procedures, and enhance interoperability among the Services. By allowing warfighters to train with end-to-end system solutions this effort enables concept of operation and concept of employment experimentation, increases the rate of technology adoption, and eliminates the feedback delay for new capabilities. These large-scale exercises also provide increased fidelity, opportunities for validating employment and human factors, and real-world challenges to validate system interoperability and military utility. Featured prototypes will showcase system-of-system solutions to emerging threats. PROACTIVE projects are designed with direct inputs from the Joint Staff, Service science and technology leadership, and leadership within the Combatant Commands. After each event, prototypes will transition to the services for refinement or initial operational fielding.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
In FY 2021, PROACTIVE will integrated one to two prototypes within existing demonstrations or exercises in FY 2021 and FY 2022. Prototype selection and integration occurs early in the exercise planning with flexible pathways for technology insertion. Each event targets a specific set of challenges and results in one or more capability assessments by participating warfighters. Prototype integration activities leverage Joint, Service, interagency partnerships, and allied partner organizations.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	721 / Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Asymmetric Counters to Unconventional Weapons and Missile Threats Focus Area Description: This focus area addresses time-sensitive threats from weapons of mass destruction (WMD) and missile delivery systems through rapidly deployed, resilient concepts and enabling technologies to reduce the kill chain timeline. Projects will leverage advanced networked sensors, autonomous learning systems, and low-cost strike concepts to asymmetrically defeat time-sensitive threats. The focus area is aimed at developing prototype technologies and demonstrations that reduce the kill chain timeline via: (1) Enhanced capabilities to rapidly find, fix, and track WMD and missile threats; (2) Persistent intelligence and target discrimination in anti-access/aerial denial (A2/AD) environments; (3) Adaptable, resilient, strike concepts to promptly engage weapons of mass destruction (WMD) and missile delivery systems. FY 2021 Plans: FY 2021 projects will be selected in the year of execution to accelerate DoD modernization and address challenges identified in the National Defense Strategy. Selected efforts include cost-effective, mission-focused projects to design, develop, and deliver new concepts and technology prototypes aimed at supporting the Joint Force with critical enablers in distributed networked sensors, unattended intelligence systems, and new joint mission capabilities to address time-sensitive threats. One to three prototype efforts are anticipated in FY 2021 leveraging Joint, Service, and interagency partnerships.	0.000	-	1.888
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Title: Autonomous or Semi-Autonomous systems for Integrated Fires through Human-Machine Combat Teaming Focus Area Description: This focus area addresses the need to develop new operational capabilities, which provide the warfighter and battlefield commander enhanced situational awareness and a common operating picture. By integrating legacy and next generation autonomous or semi-autonomous systems, projects selected in this focus area enable battlefield commanders to: speed up the observe, orient, decide, and act (OODA) loop; reduce warfighter cognitive load; and, increase timely application of appropriate kinetic or non-kinetic responses. The focus area is aimed at rapidly developing prototype technologies and demonstrations of systems to: (1) semi-autonomously detect, identify, track, prioritize, and engage targets with operator determination; (2) autonomously detect, classify threats or threat signals, then recommend defensive or offensive actions to the operator. Prototypes developed in this focus area will be delivered to Joint and Service users to evaluate joint mission capabilities under realistic conditions and against current adversaries or anticipated threats. Development of advanced prototypes will involve partnerships with industry and academia and permit operational users to gain insight into future technology-enabled strategies and tactics. FY 2021 Plans:	0.000	-	11.846

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 721 / Emerging Capabilities Tech Dev (ECTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) FY 2021 projects will be selected in the year of execution to accelerate DoD modernization and address challenges identified in the National Defense Strategy. Projects will focus on cost-effective, mission-focused projects to design, develop, and deliver new concepts and technology prototypes aimed at supporting the Joint Force. One to three prototype efforts are anticipated in FY 2021 leveraging Joint, Service, and interagency partnerships.			FY 2019
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			FY 2020
Title: Silent Hammer (SH) Description: In FY 2021, the SH Demonstration Program will transition from PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development. SH is a multi-year, multi-agency, series of field experimentation activities. SH explores and demonstrates new EW and cyber technologies and approaches through the use of large-scale, dynamic field experiments. SH includes scripted and dynamic scenarios to experiment with the efficacy of both existing and new capabilities to engage emerging electromagnetic spectrum threats. The EW Community of Interest, Executive Committees, and warfighters are involved in the selection of follow-on experimentation topics, technology demonstrations, and scoping of these efforts to ensure their maximum relevance and value.			FY 2021
FY 2021 Plans: Planning and preparation for SH 2 will continue through early FY 2021, with SH 2 scheduled for mid-FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.000 - 64.650
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy ECTD leverages the DoD's most efficient and effective acquisition approaches for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities, Broad Area Announcements, and new or existing contract vehicles.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping				Project (Number/Name) 722 / Time Sensitive Targeting Defeat (TSTD)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
722: Time Sensitive Targeting Defeat (TSTD)	-	0.000	0.000	9.816	-	9.816	6.897	6.881	7.058	7.202	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Enabling a kill chain against a near peer competitor to maintain persistence on time sensitive targets present challenges. Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD) leverages the recommendations of Special Program Missile Defeat (SPMD) JUKEBOX 18 by establishing an Integrated Joint Combined Arms Demonstration Campaign to address the challenging mission and national security needs for countering time sensitive targeting. The Demonstration Campaign is a multi-year initiative to integrating a multi-domain concept to address the critical needs for countering time sensitive targets. By forging a coalition with external and allied partners (Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the United Kingdom), the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) will execute a live demonstration of time critical targeting to improve tactics, techniques, and procedures while improving the operational planning and effectiveness of the find, fix, and kill chains of future Joint Warfighting Concepts. TSTD will establish the foundation for resolving challenges with future weapon systems and command and control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (C4ISR).													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Mission Integration Support for Prototyping and Experimentation with Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD) Concepts Description: Activities focus on demonstrating new capabilities and providing integration support for prototyping, experimentation, and mission engineering projects. These activities will enable the assessment and validation of innovative sensing; command and control (C2); processing, exploitation, and dissemination (PED); and effects-based joint mission capabilities through integrated simulation and experimentation activities. TSTD's mission engineering expertise enables the evaluation of developmental concepts in realistic scenarios or exercises with warfighter input to validate the expected performance in future warfighting environments prior to transitioning the capability to the field. Ultimately, TSTD efforts allow for leave behind capabilities and accelerated low rate production decisions. FY 2021 Plans: Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD) integrates a multi-domain TSTD initiative to decrease the kill chain execution timeline for mission enduring capability by integrating the Department's modernization prototype initiatives to enable the find, fix, and kill Joint Warfighting Concepts. TSTD will establish an Integrated Joint Combined Arms Demonstration Campaign Plan to demonstrate a live multi-domain kill chains across land, air, sea, cyberspace, and space as operationally feasible. The objectives are to acquire, demonstrate, and deliver prototype capabilities to close existing time sensitive targeting (TST) kill chains by enhancing their ability to degrade, counter, or defeat adversarial intent. To increase mission success, TSTD will increase technical rigor by imposing a Government Reference Architecture (GRA) standard to devolve technical requirements of the prototypes and identify promising solutions that will enhance the TST kill chains of the Joint Warfighting Concepts.											0.000	-	9.816

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 722 / Time Sensitive Targeting Defeat (TSTD)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
The TSTD objectives: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Conduct a live time critical targeting demonstration via the Integrated Joint Combined Arms Demonstration Campaign- Establish an allied partnership to enable a participation within the Demonstration Campaigns- Develop and demonstrate prototyping capabilities to close existing TST kill webs- Conduct sensor payload integration to increase persistence and enable long range fires- Integration of new Command and Control (C2) architectures- Provide an execution path to transition prototypes as a "leave-behind capability."- Incorporate Rapid Integration Strategy for Experimentation/Prototypes (RISE) to integrate into the doctrine, organization, training, materiel, leadership and education, personnel, and facilities (DOTMLP-F) for transitioning or leave behind capabilities- Define the pathways to incorporate cyber and electronic warfare into the multi-domain concept of TSTD				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals				0.000 - 9.816
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
The acquisition strategy consists of developing and integrating multi-domain solution to optimize fielded weapon systems, sensors, command & control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (C4ISR) and effects. Provide a venue for leveraging the Integrated Joint Combined Arms Demonstration Campaign to emulate the operational environments and validate the conceptual architectures and leave behind prototype capabilities. Use mission engineering, Government Reference Architecture (GRA), and analysis to develop technical requirements, identify promising solutions, and inform future investment decisions. The acquisition strategy consists of partnering with small businesses, industry, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers and University Affiliated Research Centers. The implementation of Rapid Integration Strategy for Experimentation/Prototypes (RISE) provides an agile approach to integrating DOTMLP-F for transitioning or leave behind prototyping capabilities. Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD) leverages the DoD's most efficient and effective acquisition approaches for rapid prototyping to align with the Department modernization priorities.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping				723 / Red Teaming (RT)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
723: Red Teaming (RT)	-	0.000	0.000	9.886	-	9.886	9.927	9.911	10.941	11.164	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In FY 2021, the Red Teaming project code will transition from PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development. The Red Teaming project supports assessments and demonstrations to stress and assess emerging systems with the intent of gaining or maintaining overmatch earlier in the life cycle. The project helps to assess the susceptibility and vulnerability of emerging technologies and newly developed systems, and helps identify unanticipated disruptive opportunities and technological dead ends. The project improves systems by reducing vulnerabilities and providing a holistic understanding of employment risks in operationally representative environments and against potential threats prior to full funding commitments. The Red Teaming project supports three broad types of red teaming: 1) Early stage horizon scanning and assessments of weaknesses and opportunities of pre-development technologies from an adversary perspective; 2) Targeted, low-fidelity prototypes to assess utility and inform design choices prior to funding commitments; and 3) Red teams, war games, and field experiments with maturing technology to understand how to implement new technologies and adapt to adversary responses. This effort leverages the innovative capabilities of other defense red teaming organizations within the Department, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs), government laboratories, and academia. Deliverables will inform requirements, develop new concepts of operations (CONOPS), and help accelerate technology acquisition pathways for joint missions.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Red Teaming to Support DoD Modernization Priorities

Description: Red Teaming to Support DoD Modernization Priorities funds efforts to explore new joint mission capabilities in a competitive environment. Efforts include: 1.) Early investigations and red teaming to identify and understand potential vulnerabilities and opportunities from emerging and conceptual technologies. Projects will help define and anticipate impacts from new technologies, including current DoD investments and external technologies, to understand operational utility and identify threats from tangentially related sectors that can have significant negative impacts on current DoD investments. 2.) Maturation of Service and Defense Agency identified prototypes to enable red teaming, demonstrations, experiments, and CONOPS earlier in the development cycle. These prototypes increase agility and rate of innovation for emerging capabilities, while reducing cost and risk. 3.) Exploring unconventional approaches to counter current DoD and adversary technologies through red teams, war games, simulation exercises, and studies that employ government laboratory scientists; subject matter experts; and, students of science, technology, engineering, and math disciplines. Red teaming events range from distributed table-top games to simulated and live field exercises with non-traditional and operationally experienced participants. Deliverables include characterizations of future prototypes, requirement definitions, recommendations on system operational employment, potential vulnerabilities, and likely countermeasures that could be taken by the threat as well as potential counter-countermeasures to increase functionality or operational effectiveness of the system. The USD(R&E) will leverage these products to inform how technologies and integrated systems can perform in hostile environments and develop new CONOPS.

FY 2021 Plans:

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
0.000	-	9.886

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 723 / Red Teaming (RT)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Investment decisions for red teaming are made during the execution year in response to Department, Combatant Command, Service, and other government organization priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. In FY 2021, this project anticipates funding five to ten efforts to investigate red and blue impacts of technologies associated with DoD modernization priorities. Potential projects include assessments and demonstrations of electronic warfare capabilities and weaknesses; operations with high-bandwidth over-the-horizon networked communications; emerging near-peer counters in the areas of fully networked, smart devices; quantum sensors; autonomous solutions for contested logistics; and other potential counters to future U.S. technology investments. Project selection will be guided by DoD modernization priorities, the National Defense Strategy, and priorities and gaps identified by the Department, Combatant Commands, Services, other government organizations, FFRDCs, academia, and industry as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented.			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program element 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping is a new funding line for FY 2021.			
			Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals
0.000			-
9.886			
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603342D8Z / Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	29.398	26.141	-	26.141	26.849	27.383	28.056	28.628	Continuing	Continuing
434: DIU	0.000	0.000	29.398	26.141	-	26.141	26.849	27.383	28.056	28.628	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2017, Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was transferred from OSD (PE 0602230D8Z) to Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (PE 0603342D8W). In July 2018, DIUx was realigned from WHS to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)). In August 2018, DIUx was re-designated the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) to signify a permanence of the program. Effective FY 2020, DIU funding transferred from WHS PE 0603342D8W to OSD PE 0603342D8Z consistent with the realignment and establishment of USD(Research & Engineering), and disestablishment of USD(Acquisition, Technology, & Logistics). In FY 2018 and FY 2019, this program had \$23.498 million and \$29.198 million, respectively, in PE 0603342D8W.

The U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) relies on innovation to maintain our nation's ability to deter, and if need be, prevail in conflict. DIU increases the Department's access to leading-edge technologies and talent that reside in the commercial sector, with the ultimate goal of accelerating innovation into the hands of the warfighter. Working across the country, and in collaboration with allied international partners, DIU is developing new ways of doing business, growing our defense industrial base to include "non-traditional" companies that had previously not collaborated with the military, working with traditional vendors in novel ways to increase efficiency, and challenging innovators to share their knowledge and expertise in support of our nation's defense.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was established in April 2015 and DIUx 2.0 in May 2016.

The DIU mission is to accelerate innovation in the commercially-focused technology sector to the warfighter. The 2018 National Defense Strategy asserts that we have returned to an era of inter-state strategic competition with Russia and China, heightening the sense of urgency with which the nation, and DoD in particular, must reform our acquisition policies and approach to sustaining military-technical superiority. Adversaries are challenging the U.S. across several dimensions. Most importantly, adversaries are at par or ahead of the U.S. in critical technology areas. Consistent with the FY 2020 OMB/OSTP research and development budget priorities, this new era of competition requires technological superiority to ensure ability to project power, maintain international norms and rule of law, and to serve as a credible deterrence. Notably, the critical technologies that forge military-technical superiority are increasingly dual-use and rapidly developed by the commercial sector. The DIU program will find and provide access to leading-edge technology companies on behalf of DoD organizations. Additionally, DIU will execute projects to leverage commercial sector technology analogous to military application thereby increasing dual-use technology agility for the DoD.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603342D8Z / Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	29.398	29.178	-	29.178
Current President's Budget	0.000	29.398	26.141	-	26.141
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-3.037	-	-3.037
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-3.008	-	-3.008
• Other Adjustments	-	-	-0.029	-	-0.029

Change Summary Explanation

Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$3.008 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603342D8Z / Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)				434 / DIU				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
434: DIU	0.000	0.000	29.398	26.141	-	26.141	26.849	27.383	28.056	28.628	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was established in April 2015 and DIUx 2.0 in May 2016. In FY 2017, Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was transferred from OSD (PE 0602230D8Z) to Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (PE 0603342D8W). In July 2018, DIUx was realigned from WHS to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)). In August 2018, DIUx was re-designated the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) to signify a permanence of the program. Effective FY 2020, DIU funding will transfer from WHS PE 0603342D8W to OSD Program Element 0603342D8Z consistent with the realignment and establishment of USD(Research & Engineering), and disestablishment of USD(Acquisition, Technology, & Logistics).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DIU mission is to accelerate innovation to the warfighter by leveraging commercial technology innovations. The 2018 National Defense Strategy asserts that we have returned to an era of inter-state strategic competition with Russia and China, heightening the sense of urgency with which the nation, and Department of Defense (DoD) in particular, must reform our acquisition policies and approach to sustaining military-technical superiority. Adversaries are challenging the U.S. across several dimensions. Most importantly, adversaries are at par or ahead of the U.S. in critical technology areas. Consistent with the FY 2020 OMB/OSTP research and development budget priorities, this new era of competition requires technological superiority to ensure ability to project power, maintain international norms and rule of law, and to serve as a credible deterrence. Notably, the critical technologies that forge military-technical superiority are increasingly dual-use and rapidly developed by the commercial sector. The DIU program will find and provide access to leading-edge technology companies on behalf of DoD organizations. Additionally, DIU will execute projects to leverage commercial sector technology analogous to military application thereby increasing dual-use technology agility for the DoD.

The U.S. DoD relies on innovation to maintain our nation's ability to deter, and if need be, prevail in conflict. The DIU increases the Department's access to leading-edge technologies and talent that reside in the commercial sector, with the ultimate goal of accelerating innovation into the hands of the warfighter. Working across the country, and in collaboration with allied international partners, DIU is developing new ways of doing business, growing our defense industrial base to include "non-traditional" companies that had previously not collaborated with the military, working with traditional vendors in novel ways to increase efficiency, and challenging innovators to share their knowledge and expertise in support of our nation's defense.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Defense Innovation Unit - Experimental (DIU)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The U.S. DoD relies on innovation to maintain our nation's ability to deter, and if need be, prevail in conflict. With outposts in Mountain View, California, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Washington, D.C., and Austin, Texas, DIU serves as a bridge between those in the U.S. Military executing our nation's highest priority problems with companies developing cutting technology for the commercial sector. DIU continuously experiments on methods to identify, contract, prototype, and transition	0.000	29.398	26.141

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020						
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603342D8Z / Defense Innovation Unit (DIU)			Project (Number/Name) 434 / DIU											
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)									FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021						
novel technology with commercial entities that would not otherwise do work with the DoD. The end goal is to accelerate the adoption of cutting-edge technology and grow the defense industry base for the warfighter.																	
<p>FY 2020 Plans: DIU continues its mission to identify and deliver cutting-edge commercial innovation to the Joint Force. DIU is rapidly prototyping and deploying innovative commercial technologies to fill critical capability gaps identified by DoD customers in the Services, Defense Agencies, and Combatant Commands. DIU works to solve challenges and issues for the Department in areas such as Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Autonomy, Human Systems, Information Technology, and Space. In FY 2020, DIU will add two new technology focus areas of Power and Energy, and Advanced Materials to develop and deliver technologies within the fields of Tactical Power, Operational Power, Directed Energy, and Hypersonics. DIU has plans to expand it's presence in Austin, TX to optimize outreach with innovative commercial sources and enhance collaboration with the newly established Army Futures Command.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: DIU will continue its mission to identify and deliver cutting-edge commercial innovation to the Joint Force. DIU is rapidly prototyping and deploying innovative commercial technologies to fill critical capability gaps identified by DoD customers in the Services, Defense Agencies, and Combatant Commands. DIU works to solve challenges and issues for the Department in areas such as Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Autonomy, Human Systems, Information Technology, and Space.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: DWR: The FY 2021 decrease of \$3.008 million will result in a re-balance of investments across the technology focus areas of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Autonomy, Human Systems, Information Technology, Space, Advanced Technology Material and Manufacturing, and Power and Energy.</p>																	
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals									0.000	29.398	26.141						
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)																	
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost						
• PE 0901583D8Z: O&M	11.384	17.358	17.705	-	17.705	18.059	18.420	18.789	19.165	Continuing	Continuing						
• PE 0603342D8W: DIUx	29.198	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	Continuing	Continuing						
Remarks	DIU O&M mission support funding; prior year RDT&E funds were in PE 0603342D8W.																
D. Acquisition Strategy	N/A																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603375D8Z / Technology Innovation								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	84.720	25.856	30.000	27.709	-	27.709	25.735	34.088	41.295	42.528	Continuing	Continuing	
375: Technology Innovation	84.720	25.856	30.000	27.709	-	27.709	25.735	34.088	41.295	42.528	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Department of Defense (DoD) has a long history of technological breakthroughs and innovations originating from within the Department. In order to sustain technological superiority, the Department must take advantage of the rapid evolution of emerging technologies that will be a source of battlefield advantage, when integrated with military systems and novel concepts of operation.													
Leveraging innovative technologies from both defense and commercial sources, to include non-traditional sources such as startup companies, has the potential to rapidly address warfighter problem sets in areas where commercial innovation outstrips government investment in the same technology areas. This funding will be used to mature and demonstrate emerging technologies, such as the Department's Modernization Technology Areas, that contribute to the broader joint mission needs.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				33.068	60.000	68.000	-	68.000					
Current President's Budget				25.856	30.000	27.709	-	27.709					
Total Adjustments				-7.212	-30.000	-40.291	-	-40.291					
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-30.000	-	-	-					
• Congressional Adds				-	-	-	-	-					
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-	-	-	-					
• Reprogrammings				-6.000	-	-	-	-					
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-1.207	-	-	-	-					
• Internal Realignment				-	-	-14.705	-	-					
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review				-	-	-24.982	-	-					
• Economic Assumption				-	-	-0.049	-	-					
• Other Adjustments				-0.005	-	-0.555	-	-					
Change Summary Explanation													
In FY 2020, there is a congressional reduction of -\$30.000 million due to insufficient justification.													
In FY 2021, internal realignment based on previous Congressional reductions.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603375D8Z / <i>Technology Innovation</i>
Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$24.982 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603375D8Z / Technology Innovation				Project (Number/Name) 375 / Technology Innovation				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
375: Technology Innovation	84.720	25.856	30.000	27.709	-	27.709	25.735	34.088	41.295	42.528	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program focuses on rapid innovation and demonstration with emerging technology to address priority warfighter problem sets and National Defense Strategy technology focus areas. By leveraging Service activities and establishing partnerships with other government agencies (OGAs) such as the Intelligence Community (IC) and the Department of Homeland Security, a wide variety of emerging military and commercial technologies are rapidly assessed for applicability to the National Defense Strategy technology focus areas and a broad spectrum of priority DoD problem sets. Enabling the warfighter to execute short duration pilots with these emerging technologies provides a cost effective way to leverage commercial investment for DoD purposes, sharing costs with OGA partners, informing warfighter requirements for follow-on acquisition through traditional DoD channels, and allowing other DoD R&D organizations to focus their resources on both the integration of commercial technologies showing promise in these warfighter pilots as well as on traditional R&D in technologies not well served by commercial start-up companies.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Technology Innovation	25.856	30.000	27.709
Description: The Program focuses rapid innovation and demonstration in emerging defense and commercial technology areas to address the National Defense Strategy technology focus areas and priority warfighter problem sets. FY2019 examples include funding of promising commercial advanced technology demonstration projects in the areas of biotechnology, quantum science, fully networked command, control, and communications, and space.			
FY 2020 Plans: Apply rapid innovation and demonstration by leveraging innovative technologies from both defense and commercial sources to address the National Defense Strategy technology focus areas, in alignment with the DoD technology modernization roadmaps.			
FY 2021 Plans: Further expand support across all National Defense Strategy technology focus in alignment with the DoD technology modernization roadmaps. Establish Service partners to facilitate transition of successful work program pilots into enterprise solutions for the warfighter, to include the following Biotechnology and Quantum efforts: (1) Advance emerging biotechnologies; and (2) Transition path for DARPA's atomic clock with enhanced stability to reach technology readiness level (TRL) 7 by FY 2025 and commercial availability by FY 2027.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Due to Congressional reductions, the focus for this program has changed in order to align with DoD high priority efforts.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	25.856	30.000
			27.709

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603375D8Z / <i>Technology Innovation</i>	Project (Number/Name) 375 / <i>Technology Innovation</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603527D8Z / Retract Larch								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	484.242	161.453	159.688	130.283	-	130.283	139.226	140.431	144.242	147.538	Continuing	Continuing	
527: Retract Larch	484.242	161.453	159.688	130.283	-	130.283	139.226	140.431	144.242	147.538	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress. For further information, please contact the Principal Deputy, Director of Defense for Research and Technology, in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)													
Previous President's Budget				160.762		159.688		162.759		-	162.759		
Current President's Budget				161.453		159.688		130.283		-	130.283		
Total Adjustments				0.691		0.000		-32.476		-	-32.476		
• Congressional General Reductions				-		-							
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-		-							
• Congressional Rescissions				-		-							
• Congressional Adds				-		-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-		-							
• Reprogrammings				6.000		-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-5.281		-							
• Other Adjustments				-0.028		-		-7.811		-	-7.811		
• Economic Assumption				-		-		-0.207		-	-0.207		
• Re-alignment from PE 0604942D8Z				-		-		12.280		-	12.280		
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review				-		-		-36.738		-	-36.738		
Change Summary Explanation													
The Other Adjustments of \$7.811 for FY 2021 reflects a realignment of funds to address other OUSD(R&E) priorities for the modernization priority areas.													
The FY 2021 \$12.280 million increase is the result of a functional transfer from the Special Access Program from OUSD(A&S) PE 0604942D8Z/P805 to OUSD(R&E) 0603527D8Z/P527.													
Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$36.738 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603527D8Z / Retract Larch				Project (Number/Name) 527 / Retract Larch				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
527: Retract Larch	484.242	161.453	159.688	130.283	-	130.283	139.226	140.431	144.242	147.538	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress. For further information, please contact the Director, Resource Management in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Retarct Larch	161.453	159.688	130.283
Description: Information is classified.			
FY 2020 Plans: Information is classified.			
FY 2021 Plans: Information is classified.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds were adjusted internally for priority DoD missions and includes a realignment of funds from Program Element 0604942D8Z/P805.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	161.453	159.688	130.283

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks**D. Acquisition Strategy**

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	14.020	12.680	12.063	15.164	-	15.164	15.425	15.642	15.966	16.230	Continuing	Continuing	
619: EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight	11.770	11.999	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
245: EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation	2.250	0.681	12.063	15.164	-	15.164	15.425	15.642	15.966	16.230	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The electromagnetic spectrum (EMS) environment (EME) is the largest and most complex warfighting environment because it is universally pervasive, largely unseen and can only be perceived through the use of advanced electronics technologies. Understanding and managing EME warfighting challenges is essential to all military operations because it is through the use of EMS technologies that we perceive operational realities – the state and disposition of all military and nonmilitary groups/forces – and coordinate all actions of our military forces.

Historically, the United States has had technological advantages in EME warfighting technologies (i.e., sensors, communications and countermeasures), however, this is no longer the case in many technology areas due to the broad proliferation of advanced technologies, the rapid commercialization of advanced electronic systems and components and the concurrent rise of cyber-related technologies. Leveraging these advanced technologies, adversaries are developing and fielding competing and asymmetric capabilities to offset past U.S. advantages. Their efforts are making U.S. operations in the EMS and cyberspace significantly more difficult, and they are doing these things at accelerating rates. Their developments include new generations of challenging threats ranging from small unmanned air systems and easily transportable Man-Portable Air Defense Systems (MANPADS) to dedicated military systems incorporating the most advanced sensing, communication and electronic warfare (EW) technologies such as integrated air defense systems and increasingly capable cruise and ballistic missiles.

The accelerating rate at which new EMS and cyber threats are appearing demands much faster responses than traditional Department of Defense (DoD) research, development and acquisition (RD&A) processes can provide. Concurrently, the effective operational lifetime of many advanced technology solutions is decreasing due to the accelerating pace of technological innovation. For these reasons, we must begin developing technological solutions much quicker and at much lower costs.

The Joint Electronic Advanced Technology (JEAT) Program was established to address these challenges through efforts designed to substantially accelerate the development and transition of innovative technology solutions to EMS warfighting challenges. To do this, the JEAT program rapidly identifies, explores, develops, matures and demonstrates technologies and approaches that fall outside the Services' purviews. By using both off-the-shelf and new military and commercial technologies in innovative ways, JEAT's approach has enabled needed capabilities to be delivered to the warfighter much sooner than possible by traditional DoD approaches and have also resulted in substantial savings for the Department in both research and development (R&D) and in Programs of Record.

Beginning in FY 2020, all JEAT work has been moved into Project 245, EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation. Project 619, EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight, was terminated and the efforts previously conducted within in Project 619 were moved into Project 245.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603618D8Z / <i>Joint Electronic Advanced Technology</i>

PROJECT 619, EW AND NON-KINETIC EFFECTS EXPERIMENTATION AND OVERSIGHT

Project 619 previously included three efforts: Experimentation/Demonstration, Advanced Technology Development/Verification and EW Enterprise Collaboration and Planning. All Project 619 efforts were moved into Project 245 in FY 2020.

PROJECT 245, EW ENTERPRISE EXPLORATION AND INNOVATION (EW E&I)

EW E&I identifies, explores, develops and rapidly matures and demonstrates EMS and hybrid electronic warfare (EW)-Cyber warfighting technology solutions at rates that are significantly faster than traditional Department developmental efforts and at much lower costs. To do this, a thorough understanding of all the EMS and EW-Cyber challenges confronting warfighters and technology developers is foundational. Knowledge of all of the efforts to mitigate these challenges is also essential. Utilizing this knowledge, innovative potential technology solutions that fall outside the Services' purviews are identified and developed in state-of-the-art laboratory environments. Promising potential solutions are then validated by fully exploring them side-by-side with existing capabilities and other potential technology solutions in real-world experimentation environments under real-world conditions. To provide the greatest possible insights, these experimentation environments are designed so that they are operationally realistic – utilizing the most realistic threats available – and environmentally realistic – utilizing near-real-world EMS environments. The knowledge gained through EW E&I efforts accelerates the transition of capabilities to the warfighter and informs senior leaders so they can more effectively oversee and direct all Department EW and EW-Cyber developmental efforts.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	12.889	12.063	12.280	-	12.280
Current President's Budget	12.680	12.063	15.164	-	15.164
Total Adjustments	-0.209	0.000	2.884	-	2.884
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.207	-			
• Re-alignment of funds for EMS	0.000	-	2.899	-	2.899
• Economic Adjustment	-	-	-0.015	-	-0.015
• Other Adjustment	-0.002	-	-	-	-

Change Summary Explanation

Re-alignment of funds from 0604055D8Z to accelerate work on invisible Electronic Manufacturing Services (EMS) and cyber environment; next generation fully adaptive radar.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology				619 / EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
619: EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight	11.770	11.999	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
Project 619, EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight explored and assessed innovative technologies and approaches to rapidly mitigate advanced threats and demonstrate new overmatch technologies. The three efforts previously conducted within Project 619, Experimentation/Demonstration, Advanced Technology Development/Verification and EW Enterprise Collaboration and Planning were moved into Project 245 in FY 2020.												
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)												
Title: Experimentation/Demonstration (Expt/Demo) Description: Leveraging JEAT's history of conducting highly successful experimentation venues, SILENT HAMMER (SH), our new multi-year, multi-agency, series of field experimentation venues, will explore, assess, mature, and accelerate technologies and approaches for multi-platform, multi-aperture, multi-domain (M3) passive/active sensing in complex and congested EMS environments. As with earlier Project 619 experimentation venues, SH and subsequent venues will be scoped to address the most pressing EMS threats and issues. The EW and Cyber Communities of Interest and Executive Committees and warfighters are involved in the selection of follow-on venue topics and scoping of these efforts to ensure their maximum relevance and value.												
Title: Advanced Technology Development/Verification (ATD/V) Description: ATD/V research efforts mature and assess emerging technologies to address compelling EW and converged EW-Cyber warfighting needs. They focus on identifying and integrating advanced technologies to synergistically create effects that are far greater than the sum of the constituent systems and identifying nearer term, lower cost, and more effective solutions. Many of these efforts utilize JEAT's DEED Laboratory, which integrates promising technologies into unmanned aerial vehicles for further exploration and assessment in venues like SILENT HAMMER.												
Title: EW Enterprise Collaboration and Planning (EW C&P) Description: Coordinates, oversees, and manages all EMS warfare-related R&D activities within OUSD(R&E). Maintains cognizance of all EW capabilities and capability development efforts worldwide; oversees all EW-related R&D activities across DoD; explores new and innovative EMS technologies and approaches; coordinates Departmental EW-related R&D, protocols, and policy; analyzes requisite development and operational interfaces across DoD and with international partners; and reports relevant information to senior leaders and across the Department, as well as to Congress and other external groups.												
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											11.999	
											-	
											-	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603618D8Z / <i>Joint Electronic Advanced Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 619 / <i>EW and Non-Kinetic Effects Experimentation and Oversight</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology				245 / EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
245: EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation	2.250	0.681	12.063	15.164	-	15.164	15.425	15.642	15.966	16.230	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Project 245, EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation (EW E&I), identifies, explores, develops and rapidly matures and demonstrates EMS and hybrid electronic warfare (EW)-Cyber warfighting technology solutions at rates that are significantly faster than traditional Department developmental efforts and at much lower costs. Maintaining awareness of all EW and EW-Cyber research and development (R&D) efforts globally enables the selection of internal JEAT development efforts and provides analyses and insights for senior decision-makers to ensure effective direction of all Department EW and EW-Cyber technology programs and processes. Internal JEAT developmental efforts investigate and mature technologies and approaches to counter advanced EMS threats in innovative ways and enable the development of compelling new warfighting technologies. JEAT's large-scale open-air, dynamic field experimentation venues explore and validate promising potential technology solutions side-by-side with existing and other developmental technologies to provide the greatest possible insights to senior leaders directing the Department's EW and EW-Cyber capabilities development efforts. Current and future experimentation venues will be selected, designed and directed within EW E&I but funding for the execution of them will be provided by Program Element 0603699D8Z, Emerging Capabilities Technology Development.													
Understanding. EW E&I "understanding" efforts maintain awareness of all EW and EW-Cyber R&D efforts globally. In addition to guiding internal JEAT development efforts, they also provide analyses and technology deep dives to give key insights to senior decision-makers so they can effectively direct all Department EW and EW-Cyber technology development programs and processes.													
Identifying and Developing Innovative Solutions. These efforts investigate and mature technologies and approaches to counter advanced EMS threats in innovative ways and develop new overmatch technologies. They develop, mature and demonstrate new EW and EW-Cyber technologies in state-of-the-art laboratory environments and include, e.g., the development and validation of new EW countermeasures and nonkinetic battle management technologies to vastly simplify operational planning and decision-making for EMS operations.													
Exploring Potential Solutions. The JEAT Program developed and continues to pioneer the use of large-scale open-air, dynamic field experimentation venues as powerful tools for technology discovery and maturation. These overwhelmingly successful venues firmly established this type of experimentation as an invaluable tool for both technology acceleration and cost savings. Current and future experimentation venues will be selected, designed and directed within this effort but funding for the execution of them will be provided by Program Element 0603699D8Z, Emerging Capabilities Technology Development.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation											0.681	12.063	15.164
Description: EW E&I efforts identify, explore, mature and assess emerging technologies to address compelling EW and converged EW-Cyber warfighting needs. EW E&I involves three classes of efforts.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	245 / EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Understanding. To maintain awareness of the global state of EW and EW-Cyber technology development, this effort coordinates and oversees all EMS warfare-related R&D activities within the Department and manages R&D activities within OUSD(R&E). Work within this effort includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Maintaining cognizance of all EW capabilities and capability development efforts worldwide.• Overseeing all EW and EW-Cyber related R&D activities across DoD.• Exploring new and innovative EMS technologies and approaches and advocating their development and adoption.• Coordinating Department EW and EW-Cyber-related R&D, protocols, and policy efforts.• Analyzing requisite development and operational interfaces across DoD and with international partners.• Reporting relevant information to senior leaders, across the Department and to Congress and other external groups.• Providing recommendations for development and acquisition programs that address EW- and EW-Cyber-related threats impacting sensors, seekers, communications, platform survivability, countermeasures, and EMS battle management.• Providing technical and analytic support to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment (OUSD(A&S)) on Programs of Record, Joint Urgent Operational Needs and efforts involving technology maturity and availability, critical program information standards, foreign disclosure, and technical signals requirements.• Conducting deep dives and analyses of technological opportunities and advanced threats to support Departmental EW and EW-Cyber R&D efforts. <p>Identifying and Developing Innovative Solutions. Efforts include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identifying, developing and integrating advanced technologies to synergistically create EW and EW-Cyber effects that are far greater than the sum of the constituent systems.• Identifying and developing nearer term, lower cost, and more effective EW and EW-Cyber technology solutions.• Conducting R&D within JEAT's Distributed Electronic Effects Delivery (DEED) Laboratory.• Developing and validating prototypes of promising technology solutions within JEAT's DEED Laboratory.• Integrating prototypes into unmanned vehicles for further exploration and assessment in experimentation venues.• Conducting collaborative R&D efforts with the Services, Combatant Commands and the Intelligence Community (IC) to explore, integrate and demonstrate enhanced real-time EMS/Cyberspace situational awareness and battle management technologies within the Digital Attack Surface Execution Environment (DASEE) effort. DASEE leverages state-of-the-art computational and perception technologies including artificial intelligence, machine learning, big data, graph analytics, advanced heuristics and cognition/visualization also provide predictive analytics and course of action development. <p>Exploring Potential Solutions. The JEAT team is DoD's acknowledged expert in designing and conducting large-scale open air field experimentation venues. JEAT's experimentation venues are selected and scoped to explore technology solutions to some of the most difficult operational challenges facing U.S. warfighters. JEAT's experimentation venues are designed to</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3	PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	245 / EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						
<p>simultaneously examine numerous developmental and existing technologies side-by-side under the same conditions and they utilize realistic threats and real-world EMS environments to provide the greatest insights to operators, developers and decision-makers. Leveraging JEAT's history of conducting highly successful experimentation venues, SILENT HAMMER (SH) is our current multi-year, multi-agency series of field experimentation venues and the first SH venue, SH 1, was conducted in late FY 2019. Beginning in FY 2020, funding to conduct JEAT's experimentation venues will be provided by PE 0603699D8Z, Emerging Capabilities Technology Development.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Exploring, maturing and assessing technologies and approaches for multi-platform, multi-aperture, multi-domain (M3) engagement of passive/active sensing architectures in very complex and highly congested EMS environments.• Selecting, scoping, designing and conducting subsequent experimentation venues. As with earlier JEAT experimentation venues, warfighters and the EW and Cyber Communities of Interest and Executive Committees are involved in this process to ensure their maximum relevance and value to both warfighters and technology developers.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021			
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Understanding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support Service, Joint and international EW and EW-Cyber management and direction efforts including the EW Executive Committee and the EMS Operations Cross-Functional Team.• Lead OUSD(R&E) oversight of EW and EW-Cyber development and oversight activities to include the SECDEF-chartered EW Executive Committee.• Identify and oversee JEAT technology development and experimentation initiatives.• Provide detailed analyses of U.S. EW vulnerabilities and recommendations for addressing them.• Identify potential EW and EW-Cyber overmatch opportunities.• Provide EW technical support to the Intelligence Community (IC) to enable the IC to better address critical intelligence gaps related to foreign EW and EW-Cyber capabilities and technology development efforts.• Identify new EW and EW-Cyber opportunities, such as asymmetric targeting technologies, countermeasures to passive sensor threats and ways to better leverage national technical means to support the development of new EW and EW-Cyber capabilities.• Lead efforts to identify subsequent JEAT experimentation venues.						
<p>Identifying and Developing Innovative Solutions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue exploring multi-platform/multi-aperture EW and EW-Cyber technologies.• Continue developing a new EMS technology, the Next Generation Fully Adaptive Radar (NG-FAR).• Continue exploring additional classified EW and EW-Cyber technologies.• Develop, demonstrate and assess new EW and EW-Cyber technologies in the DEED Laboratory.• Develop and assess EW and EW-Cyber technologies prototypes within the DEED Laboratory.						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603618D8Z / Joint Electronic Advanced Technology	245 / EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>• Integrate promising prototypes onto unmanned air systems so they can be assessed in field experimentation venues such as SILENT HAMMER (see below).</p> <p>• Continue developing, assessing and validating DASEE. Key FY 2020 DASEE efforts include conducting critical technology readiness demonstrations in operational contexts to enable subsequent demonstrations with operational users and analysts.</p> <p>Exploring Potential Solutions.</p> <p>• Design and plan SH 2 after SH 1 assessment is completed.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>Understanding.</p> <p>• Continue all FY 2020 EW and EW-Cyber coordination, oversight and management efforts.</p> <p>Identifying and Developing Innovative Solutions.</p> <p>• Continue maturing, demonstrating and assessing EW and EW-Cyber technologies in the laboratory to include multi-platform/multi-aperture approaches.</p> <p>• Continue development of the Next Generation Fully Adaptive Radar (NG-FAR).</p> <p>• Continue developing viable technology products into prototypes and integrate these prototypes into unmanned systems for demonstration and assessment in experimentation venues such as SILENT HAMMER.</p> <p>• Continue DASEE development efforts focusing on more advanced and realistic capability demonstrations to enable earlier transition to operational users.</p> <p>Exploring Potential Solutions.</p> <p>• Continue planning for SH 2. SH 2 will tentatively be conducted in mid-FY 2021.</p> <p>• Scope, design and begin planning for SH 3 after assessment of SH 2 is completed.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>The FY 2021 increase includes a re-alignment of funds from PE 0604055D8Z, Operational Energy Capability Improvement, to accelerate work on a new EMS technology, the Next Generation Fully Adaptive Radar (NG-FAR).</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.681 12.063 15.164
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603618D8Z / <i>Joint Electronic Advanced Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 245 / <i>EW Enterprise Exploration and Innovation</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	962.234	102.494	89.859	85.452	-	85.452	89.929	94.685	101.397	106.832	Continuing	Continuing	
648: Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	962.234	102.494	89.859	85.452	-	85.452	89.929	94.685	101.397	106.832	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In alignment with the National Defense Strategy (NDS) and the Department of Defense (DoD) modernization priorities, the Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD) program conducts prototype demonstrations and experiments to address Combatant Commands' (CCMDs), and Joint Service urgent and emergent warfighting needs. The program delivers developmental and operational prototypes, generally within two to four years, culminating in a sponsored military utility assessment (MUA), thus enabling scale-up of science and technology from the laboratories into defense acquisition programs. The key tenets of the JCTD program are to fulfill national objectives to build a more lethal force, strengthen alliances, and enable the DoD to achieve greater performance and affordability. Following the Undersecretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (USD(R&E))'s Modernization Priority guidance, mission focused areas were co-developed with the Joint Staff to address the Chairman's gap assessment which include, but are not limited to: time-sensitive targeting (TST), advanced electronic warfare (AEW), integrated fires (IF), and fully networked command, control and communications (FNC3).

The JCTD program achieves its objectives by engaging the CCMDs, the Joint Services, interagency, international, and non-governmental partners to expand the DoD's access to prototyping and innovation. JCTDs serve as a vehicle primarily for CCMDs to address the Joint force's strategic priority mission areas that present significant risk and suffer from inadequate investment. JCTDs often address technology needs that fall into the seams between the urgent/emergent needs of CCMDs and Title-10 functions of the Military Services. Subsequently, JCTD investments are further informed by the CCMDs' integrated priority list, the capability gaps assessed through the Joint Staff, and the Military Services' science and technology roadmaps to achieve warfighter dominance. As U.S. and partner nations are increasingly orienting toward peer competition in contested environments across multiple, inter-dependent domains, and where feasible through CCMD's sponsorship, the JCTD program looks to deliver leap-ahead operational capability in reduced time with the coordination of allied research and development (R&D) funding, technology, and industry participation. The value proposition is to affordably operationalize technologies more quickly, that enable Joint/Combined forces to access novel/leap-ahead capabilities.

JCTD outcomes are designed to accelerate technology transition by evaluating and demonstrating prototyped technologies in operationally relevant environments. Based on the results of the MUA performed under the cognizance of a CCMD sponsor, the products of a JCTD are "left behind" for additional assessment or operational use, transitioned to a program of record (PoR), or returned to the technical baseline inventory for further development. The JCTD program uses MUAs to further inform acquisition pathways to field initial capabilities faster, or prompt major acquisition program decisions prior to milestone A or B approvals. Therefore, the JCTD program serves as a technology catalyst and transition-bridge between the USD(R&E) and the Undersecretary of Defense, Acquisition and Sustainment (USD(A&S)) offices.

In FY 2019, the JCTD program successfully completed four MUAs and transitioned ten JCTD prototypes. Nine JCTDs transitioned all or select components to new or existing PoRs, and one operational prototype was directly fielded and is being sustained by non-JCTD funds in operational theaters. Since the JCTD Program was reframed in 2006, it has executed 116 prototyping projects. The historical transition rate for the JCTD program is 84 percent, including: 63 prototypes (54 percent) transitioning to a PoR; 29 prototypes (26 percent) providing "leave-behind" assets for operational fielding; and five (5) prototypes (4 percent) placed on the General

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / <i>Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)</i>				
Services Administration schedule. The remaining 19 prototypes (16 percent) were returned to the technical base for further development or were terminated. Overall, the JCTD program has directly supported multiple key operations by rapidly accelerating the fielding of game changing technologies and capabilities into the hands of the Joint Warfighter.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)					
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	105.808	107.359	109.925	-	109.925
Current President's Budget	102.494	89.859	85.452	-	85.452
Total Adjustments	-3.314	-17.500	-24.473	-	-24.473
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-17.500			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.400	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.896	-			
• Other Adjustments and DOD Priorities	-0.018	-	-4.398	-	-4.398
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.107	-	-0.107
• Reductions From Defense Wide Review	0.000	0.000	-19.968	-	-19.968
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2020 Congressional reduction of \$17.500 million was directed for program growth.					
Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$19.968 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.					
FY 2021 also included a \$0.107 million reduction for Economic Assumptions and a \$4.398 million reduction for other DOD priorities.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)				648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
648: Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	962.234	102.494	89.859	85.452	-	85.452	89.929	94.685	101.397	106.832	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

JCTD project selection is driven by the ability to accelerate transition of new prototyped capabilities to the Joint Warfighter that have strong CCMD and Joint Staff interest; cost share commitments from the Military Services and Defense Agencies; advanced technical readiness; and a well-defined and affordable transition path for long-term sustainment. JCTD mission focused areas were co-developed with the Joint Staff to address the Chairman's gap assessment which include, but are not limited to: time-sensitive targeting (TST), advanced electronic warfare (AEW), integrated fires (IF), and fully networked command, control and communications (FNC3). The final objective for the JCTD program is to maintain the United States' technological superiority across the range of military operations while reducing the cost of operations, facilitating joint interoperability, and allowing for the rapid insertion of new capabilities.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Port Improvement via Exigent Repair (PIER)	1.120	-	-
Description: Previously funded JCTD. PIER supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on logistics modernization and the need for resilient and agile logistics. PIER will deliver a dynamic, agile, cost effective (non-military construction) expeditionary engineering solution to rapidly repair damaged or degraded ports to a minimum level of serviceability after an attack or natural disaster. Agility is achieved through a smaller footprint, commercial off-the-shelf components, and quick reaction of theater-based repair assets (e.g., pre-packaged, pre-positioned). In FY 2019, PIER conducted an operational demonstration on the Pier Over-Decking Structure (PODS) and a final comprehensive military utility assessment of technologies in cooperation with U.S. Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM), U.S. Navy, and U.S. Army. Components transitioned to USTRANSCOM, U.S. Navy, and U.S. Army. JCTD completed in FY 2019.			
Title: Brilliant Effects Employment Shadow (BEES)	4.880	-	-
Description: Previously funded JCTD. BEES directly supports the Secretary of Defense's priority for increased lethality. BEES will demonstrate targeting using cooperative, multi-modal intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) and electronic warfare (EW) sensors on autonomous, unmanned aerial systems (UAS). BEES will demonstrate autonomous behaviors to synchronize multiple ISR and EW platforms that responsively update manned strike/command and control platforms. In FY 2019, BEES conducted technical and operational demonstrations of autonomous EW and ISR behaviors as part of an integrated mission package. Service funded operational and military utility assessments will conclude in FY 2020 at which time the BEES capability will transition to a Service program of record using partner funding.			
Title: Predictive Human Intelligence (HUMINT) Crisis Model (PICK'EM)	3.867	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: Previously funded JCTD. PICK'EM addressed capability needs identified in the U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) and U.S. Africa Command (USAFRICOM) integrated priority lists. PICK'EM leveraged machine learning and cognitive computing to provide USSOCOM, USAFRICOM, and the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) the capability to forecast crisis events, provide courses of action, and identify operational candidates to carry out missions in support of joint warfighters. In FY 2019, PICK'EM validated its prototype using live scenarios, conducted operational demonstrations, and military utility assessment conducted by an independent assessor. PICK'EM transitioned to the DIA, USSOCOM, and USAFRICOM and completed in FY 2019.				
Title: Pseudolite Synthetic Aperture Radar (PSAR)		1.510	-	-
Description: PSAR supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR). PSAR will mature a small form-factor synthetic aperture radar (SAR) to provide all weather ISR from a high altitude (pseudolite) platform. The small, light, low power system will provide high ground resolution. The PSAR capability will be demonstrated on a high altitude long endurance (HALE) unmanned aerial system. In FY 2019, PSAR demonstrated prototypes on surrogate manned aircraft, completed integration of SAR prototypes on pseudolite aircraft, conducted technical and operational demonstrations and military utility assessment. PSAR will transition to U.S. Navy Program Executive Office, Space, and will close out in FY 2020.				
Title: Quickstrike MK64 – Extended Range (QS64-ER)		1.789	-	-
Description: Previously funded JCTD. QS64-ER supports the National Defense Strategy's focus to enhance joint lethality in contested environments. QS64-ER will provide U.S. Indo-Pacific Command a low-cost wing kit and munitions guidance package to allow for the delivery of maritime mines to a precise location, from a safe stand-off distance. In FY 2019, QS64-ER conducted external release operational demonstration from a B-52; mine placement accuracy and delivery assessment; and military utility assessment. In FY 2020 QS64-ER will transition to the U.S. Navy Program Manager, Ships (PMS-495). JCTD will close out in FY 2020.				
Title: Wingman		4.215	-	-
Description: Previously funded JCTD. Wingman supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on advanced autonomous systems and forward force maneuver. Wingman will project lethality by utilizing unmanned ground vehicles (UGVs) that can maneuver effectively within a mounted formation and engage ahead of and along with manned platforms. The integration of weaponized UGVs into combat elements will provide initial operational stand-off for manned vehicles, enhanced situational awareness, and mitigate the risk of casualties at first contact. In FY 2019, Wingman conducted an operational demonstration of				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
the first unmanned system certified on the U.S. Army table VI scout gunnery course. Wingman will transition to Next Generation Combat Vehicle program office in FY 2020, and will close out in FY 2020.			
Title: Autonomous Aerial Insertion and Resupply into Dense, Urban, Complex Terrain (AAIRDUCT) Description: Previously funded JCTD. AAIRDUCT supports the National Defense Strategy's focus to sustain Joint Force military advantages in austere locations and the DOD's modernization priority for fully networked command, control and communications. AAIRDUCT will integrate and demonstrate multiple low-cost software enhancements into an autonomous precision aerial dispersion system capable of precisely delivering sensors, unmanned ground vehicles (UGV), munitions, humanitarian aid, and equipment into urban environments to reach isolated personnel. In FY 2019, AAIRDUCT completed the final design of the airdrop Multi-Use Aerial Dispensing System and conducted numerous successful airdrop demonstrations. AAIRDUCT will transition to United States Marine Corps (USMC) /Battlefield Resupply Program Executive Office (PEO) in FY 2021 using partner funding. JCTD completed in FY 2019.	0.725	-	-
Title: Dialable Effects Munition (DEM) Description: Previously funded JCTD. DEM supports the National Defense Strategy's focus to enhance joint lethality in contested environments. DEM will provide U.S. Central Command and U.S. European Command the capability to modify munition effects while in flight to either increase a munition's effect on target, or to lessen the effect for reduced collateral damage across a wide variety of targets. In FY 2019, DEM performed the critical design review of the system, commenced fabrication of the full-scale prototype; conducted ground tests; completed flight tests for inert and live prototypes; conducted a readiness review; conducted military utility assessment. The DEM JCTD government owned technical data package and test data transitioned to the U.S. Air Force Direct Attack Weapons Branch. JCTD completed in FY 2019.	2.930	-	-
Title: Hydra Description: Previously funded JCTD. Hydra supports the National Defense Strategy's focus to enhance forward force maneuver and posture resilience, as well as joint lethality in contested environments. Hydra will provide U.S. Central Command and U.S. European Command the capability to deliver payloads from an undersea platform. Hydra adapts the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA) Hydra system and Office of Naval Research technologies to solve a CCMD's capability shortfall, and will mature command and control capabilities to deliver the desired payload from an unmanned system. In FY 2019, Hydra delivered a final concept of operations, technical data packages, command and control package, and a military utility assessment. Hydra transitioned the technical package, cyber security artifacts and prototypes to the U.S. Navy Unmanned Maritime Systems Program Office (PMS 406). JCTD completes in FY 2020.	4.495	-	-
Title: Electromagnetic Spectrum - Visual Instance of the Environment for Warfighters (EMS-VIEW)	1.734	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: Previously funded JCTD. EMS-VIEW supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on deepening interoperability and innovative operational concepts. EMS-VIEW provides a joint enterprise framework for Services to share situational awareness, collaboratively plan, and decentralize decision making. EMS-VIEW's first generation framework allows for reliable electromagnetic spectrum (EMS) access and EMS freedom of maneuver for offensive and defensive operations in a multi-domain environment. In FY 2019, EMS-VIEW transitioned the capabilities to the U.S. Marine Corps' Spectrum Services Framework program, the U.S. Army's Electronic Warfare Planning and Management Tool program, and the DoD's Defense Spectrum Office's Global Electromagnetic Spectrum Information System program. JCTD closed in FY 2019.			
Title: Mobile Unmanned Air Vehicle Distributed Lethality Airborne Network (MUDLAN) Description: Previously funded JCTD. MUDLAN supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR) and fully networked command, control and communications modernization. In FY 2018, MUDLAN demonstrated resilient networking that supports high data rate communications across multiple airborne and surface platforms operating in contested environments. In FY 2019, MUDLAN performed flight testing on air, land, and sea platforms to demonstrate military utility of high data rate communications nodes, and demonstrate over-the-horizon, distributed communications capabilities at scale. FY 2020 Plans: MUDLAN will incorporate and demonstrate a spectrum agility capability to autonomously shift frequency bands to ensure continuous air, land, and sea connectivity in contested electronic warfare environments. MUDLAN will transition the technologies to a U.S. Air Force Air Combat Command program of record. Complete the JCTD. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.	1.650	1.750	-
Title: Undersea Communications With Optical Laser Frequencies (Under C-WOLF) Description: Previously funded JCTD. Under C-WOLF directly supports the National Defense Strategy's focus to develop resilient and federated communication and information systems from the tactical to the strategic level. Under C-WOLF provides stealthy and low-latency, optical laser communications (OCOMMS) between undersea systems and air platforms. Using low probability of intercept/low probability of detection technology, the Under C-WOLF JCTD accomplished this by exploiting the air-water-interface (AWI) OCOMMS system and the all-through-water (ATW) OCOMMS system to operate at tactically useful bandwidths, depths, and ranges. The bandwidth for the AWI OCOMMS system provides real-time command and control capability to the submarine. The bandwidth for the ATW OCOMMS system allows an unmanned underwater vehicle to provide results of extensive surveys to a submarine. Both systems together increase operational effectiveness of underwater	3.720	0.800	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
communications in a radio frequency denied, degraded, or contested area, particularly in the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command and U.S. European Command areas of responsibility.			
FY 2020 Plans: Under C-WOLF will deliver the AWI system for operational testing in relevant environment; complete the AWI platform integration; conduct laboratory testing of the ATW system; and perform an operational demonstration. Under C-WOLF will transition capabilities to the U.S. Navy Program Executive Office Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence. JCTD will complete in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.			
Title: Expedient and Expeditionary Airfield Damage Repair (E-ADR) Description: Previously funded JCTD. E-ADR supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on resilient agile logistics and forward force maneuver. E-ADR will provide an expeditionary low-logistics repair capability that maximizes the use of indigenous materials and readily available equipment. E-ADR will provide an expedient repair capability for aircraft runways in austere and dynamic base locations. In FY 2019, E-ADR conducted technical testing, model development, and tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTP) development.	2.470	2.000	-
FY 2020 Plans: E-ADR will refine TTPs, conduct an operational demonstration, and conduct a final military utility assessment of surface capping and crater fill material processing, placement, and compaction. In FY 2020 E-ADR will transition low-equipment count kits optimized for expeditionary transport along with validated TTPs to U.S. Air Force Silver Flag sites and Naval Construction Groups via U.S. Air Force Civil Engineer Center, U.S. Air Force Life Cycle Management Center, Naval Facilities Command and Naval Expeditionary Combat Command. JCTD completes in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: There is no JCTD funding from OSD, transition funding will be provided by IINDOPACOM in FY 2021.			
Title: Joint Negation of Asymmetric Threats (JNAT) Description: JNAT leverages and automates connectivity among existing weather radars and DoD sensors to provide detection of asymmetric threats beyond the National Capital Region (NCR). JNAT will conduct its operational demonstration with multiple radar systems and high power microwave systems, while demonstrating kinetic and non-kinetic negation options. JNAT developed a Counter-Unmanned Aerial System (C-UAS) concept of operations and demonstrates a common operating picture and reporting tool.	2.391	3.275	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: JNAT will conduct a cyber-negation demonstration; demonstrate a leave-behind integrated air defense and point defense capability; baseline adaptable C-UAS architecture; and conduct the final military utility assessment. JNAT will transition to the U.S. Navy, the U.S. Air Force Life Cycle Management Center, and the U.S Army Aviation and Missile Research, Development and Engineering Center.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.					
Title: More Situational Awareness for Industrial Control Systems (MOSAICS) Description: Previously funded JCTD. MOSAICS supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on cyber-space domain defense and improved posture resilience and cybersecurity modernization. MOSAICS will provide cyber defense for supervisory industrial control system for critical warfighting infrastructure. MOSAICS will provide the ability to semi-autonomously detect, analyze, visualize, mitigate and recover from asymmetric attacks on critical infrastructure industrial control systems in mission relevant timeframes. In FY 2019, MOSAICS conducted technology and operational demonstrations to show the end-to-end system integration of the MOSAICS system; conducted a live network and cyber range test at the Joint Information Operations Range (JIOR), and delivered the Advanced Cyber Industrial Control System Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTP).		1.775	1.345	-	
FY 2020 Plans: Building on FY 2019 accomplishments, MOSAICS will conduct operational demonstrations and deliver leave-behind operational prototypes, validated the Concept of the Operations (CONOPS), training packages, and Unified Facilities Criteria. After the military utility assessment (MUA), MOSAICS will transition to U.S. Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command for sustainment. Complete the JCTD.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.					
Title: Resilient Autonomy (RA) Description: Previously funded JCTD. RA supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on advanced autonomous systems and machine learning modernization. RA will provide DoD with an innovative autonomous intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance system that implements sophisticated air and ground collision avoidance on unmanned air platforms in support of flight safety. RA will demonstrate and field a prototyped sense-and-avoid capability that will allow it to operate in joint airspace without constant human supervision. In FY 2019, RA conducted architecture development, aircraft integration and baseline system testing and evaluation. RA worked with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to identify metrics required for RA flight certification and detailed FAA required milestones.		4.159	2.505	-	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: RA will conduct an operational demonstration of autonomous flight in civilian airspace using detect and avoid technologies to ensure safe separation from other aircraft or obstructions. A rigorous military utility assessment (MUA) will be conducted and FAA certification process established. RA will transition to a United States Marine Corps Unmanned Aerial System program of record. Partner funded work on final reference implementation and certification processes for fully autonomous systems will be completed in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.			
Title: Special Advanced Low-cost Surveillance Alternative (SALSA) Description: SALSA supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR) and fully networked command, control and communications modernization priority. SALSA will develop an operational, affordable prototype sensor that provides on-demand, persistent wide-area surveillance for the Arctic environment. In FY 2019, SALSA selected the site to conduct the operational demonstration (OD), conducted planning and preparation for OD, and finalized communications architecture for flight test.	1.290	0.005	-
FY 2020 Plans: Conduct final OD and military utility assessment (MUA). United States Army Program Executive Office Missiles & Space (PEO M&S) / Cruise Missile Defense System (CMDS) will provide integration partnering with Aviation and Missile Research Development and Engineering Center (AMRDEC) for transitioning of capability. Close out the JCTD.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.			
Title: Sea Launched Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) from Shipboard High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) (SLASH) Description: Previously funded JCTD. SLASH supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on joint lethality in contested environments. SLASH will provide a sea launch option for the ATACMS. The JCTD will demonstrate a long range supersonic ballistic surface to surface missile for employment by Expeditionary Strike Groups (ESGs), logistic forces, and U.S. Army (USA) watercraft. In FY 2019, SLASH completed the ATACMS software modification, validation, and verification; conducted fabrication and qualification testing of shipboard blast pad; performed validation of launcher control system adaptability for shipboard use; and conducted missile requisition and integration with HIMARS launcher.	2.245	1.625	-
FY 2020 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
SLASH will seek validate live fire testing; complete the missile buildup and software integration; complete the concept of operations documentation; conduct an operational demonstration and final military utility assessment. Upon successful demonstration, SLASH will transition to the U.S. Army, Program Executive Office, Missiles and Space (PEO M&S), ATACMS program of record. The project will complete in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.			
Title: Unmanned Logistics System-Air (ULS-A) Description: Previously funded JCTD. ULS-A supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on resilient agile logistics, advanced autonomous systems, and machine learning modernization. ULS-A will demonstrate the utility of unmanned aerial system (UAS) prototypes coupled with autonomous technologies to provide an organic, highly autonomous, aerial distribution capability that increases ground maneuver force agility, decreases carrying load, and allows the Joint Commanders to have 'on-call' control of mission essential and time-critical resupply. In FY 2019, ULS-A conducted initial prototype acquisition, and small and medium ULS-A autonomy technical demonstrations. ULS-A incorporated prototype improvements and new autonomy algorithms into the medium ULS-A and conducted a technical demonstration. FY 2020 Plans: ULS-A will conduct an operational demonstration of an upgraded autonomy package and UAS advanced capabilities; finalize capability development document (CDD) for Service review; complete medium ULS-A joint concept of operations; and conduct final military utility assessment. In FY 2021 utilizing partner provided funding, ULS-A will continue work on transitioning the small ULS-A operational prototype. The medium ULS-A operational prototype will transition to a U.S. Army and/or NAVAIRSYSCOM program office to inform a Milestone B decision in FY 2022. Medium ULS-A CDD and concept of operations will transition to Services fielding ULS-A. Complete the JCTD in FY 2020. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: JCTD will complete in FY 2020.	3.973	6.950	-
Title: Integrated Manufacturing Energetic Airframe (IMEA) Description: Previously funded JCTD. IMEA supports the National Defense Strategy's modernization priority for joint lethality in contested environments. IMEA will demonstrate novel structural systems that, when combined with unmanned platforms, provide enhanced lethality and mission flexibility to the Joint Warfighter. In FY 2019, IMEA conducted energetic performance and small scale safety testing; technical demonstration of subsystem components; final design of airframe with energetic components and safe arm technology. FY 2020 Plans:	4.154	4.425	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
IMEA will conduct technical demonstrations of integrated airframe, terminal navigation systems; operational demonstration of integrated platform; and military utility assessment. IMEA JCTD will transition a complete platform data package and prototype to U.S. Army Program Executive Office Missiles and Space Close Combat Weapon Systems and U.S. Navy Submarine Combat and Weapons Control Program Office (PMS-425). Complete the JCTD.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Project will complete in FY 2020.			
Title: Automating Indications and Warnings (I&W) for Operational Awareness (REDLINE)		3.495	4.000
Description: Previously funded JCTD. REDLINE supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on military applications of machine learning to gain a competitive military advantage. REDLINE will leverage machine learning to provide CCMDs the ability to conduct automated order of battle in denied areas. In FY 2019, REDLINE delivered improved algorithms and fully automated dissemination of highest confidence alerts as assessed by calibrated performance models. These capabilities improved the initial capability for vetted alerts to facilitate I&W on the Joint Worldwide Intelligence Communications System.			2.000
FY 2020 Plans: REDLINE will scale performance to support global event detection and classification, and provide open applications programming interfaces to facilitate interoperability with other systems.			
FY 2021 Plans: REDLINE will conduct its military user assessment (MUA) in FY 2021 and will transition to the Defense Intelligence Agency's Foundational Intelligence Modernization effort as a program of record.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 as the program transitions.			
Title: Covert Long Dwell Stratospheric Architecture (COLD STAR)		2.470	4.000
Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. COLD STAR supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR) and fully networked command, control and communications modernization priority. Develop and demonstrate a stratospheric architecture equipped with autonomous navigation, high fidelity sensors, and on board algorithms to facilitate tasking, collection, processing, exploitation, and dissemination. In FY 2019, COLD STAR conducted preliminary design review and critical design review; conducted initial technical demonstrations (TD).			2.000
FY 2020 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Develop integrated assessment plan; conduct final TD, conduct operational demonstration (OD) with United States Southern Command (USSOUTHCOM).	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2021 Plans: Complete integrated assessment plan; conduct final OD, and military utility assessment (MUA) using autonomous navigation and on-board processing on a stratollite. Close out the JCTD.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 due to transitioning activities.			
Title: Directed Energy Survivable Standoff Munitions (DESSM) Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD project. DESSM supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on increase lethality, in addition to the DoD's modernization priority concerning directed energy (DE) technologies. DESSM will develop material solutions for protecting standoff munitions against DE countermeasures and weapons. This will enable direct target prosecution of DE weapons or DE-protected targets. DESSM will also utilize hardened munitions to reduce and eliminate weapon effectiveness zones.	3.015	4.830	4.000
FY 2020 Plans: Finalize design; experimentally characterize material and component effects; perform initial integration.			
FY 2021 Plans: Complete build; concept of the operations and tactics, techniques, and procedures drafted; begin technical demonstrations, later culminating with a successful military utility assessment in the project's third and final year.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding decreases in FY 2021 due to operational demonstration completing before end of fiscal year, reducing expenditures.			
Title: High-altitude Attributable Link Offset Geo-location (HALO-GEO) Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. HALO-GEO supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on developing resilient, survivable networks from the tactical level up to strategic planning. HALO-GEO will provide a resilient alternate positioning, navigation, and timing (A-PNT) solution through a tactically responsive PNT which includes geolocation of adversary forces. HALO-GEO addresses risks of losing situational awareness of adversary positions within denied regions. HALO-GEO will enable joint and coalition operations and situational awareness in contested environments.	4.645	4.900	5.100
FY 2020 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
HALO-GEO will select and develop algorithms; integrate software with prototype hardware for the technical demonstration (TD); deliver a system design review; conduct a preliminary design review and an operational demonstration.			
FY 2021 Plans: HALO-GEO will conduct initial flight demonstrations as well as conduct critical design reviews (CDR). The project closes in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: MUA conducted later in fiscal year will increase costs for FY 2021.			
Title: Hoku-Kai Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. Hoku Kai supports the USD(R&E) fully networked command, control, and communications modernization priority by providing a secure command, control, and communications platform against continuously growing adversarial threats. The JCTD will deliver assured maritime domain access and targeting using resilient undersea networks.		4.384	3.400
FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2019, Hoku Kai will begin the JCTD by starting development on CONOPs and TTPs, develop integrations plans, obtain environmental permits at demonstration sites, develop/define standard network interfaces and standards, as well as conduct preliminary designs for the FY 2021 technical and operational demonstrations.			3.750
FY 2021 Plans: Hoku Kai will continue to build hardware nodes in FY 2021, conduct integration tests of the nodes in classified locations, develop the end-to-end network architecture, prepare and install the infrastructure at demonstration sites, and complete the delivery of final designs, prototypes, development tasks and network architecture for the JCTD.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: MUA conducted later in fiscal year will increase costs for FY 2022. JCTD completes in FY 2022.			
Title: Multi-domain Agile Navigation and timing Network Automation (MANNA) Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. MANNA supports the National Defense Strategy's modernization priority on netted command, control, and communications. MANNA will demonstrate a global positioning system-free positioning, navigation and timing (PNT) laser communications (lasorcom) solution with secure, high-rate exfiltration of intelligence data from an aerial platform to a low earth orbit space asset. In FY 2019, MANNA conducted preliminary design reviews; bench testing; and architecture development.		5.678	5.000
FY 2020 Plans:			2.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
MANNA will complete aircraft integration; conduct ground-to-ground and air-to-ground technical demonstrations; deliver multiple interoperable communications and PNT terminals.			
FY 2021 Plans: MANNA will conduct space-to-air, space-to-ground technical documentation; operational demonstrations; and military utility assessment (MUA). MANNA will transition the initial capabilities document, testing results of the MUA, verification of models, and three lasercom terminals to the RC-135 program of record via U.S. Air Force Research Laboratory.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Operational demonstration completes before end of fiscal year, reducing expenditures in FY 2021. JCTD completes in FY 2022.			
Title: Maritime Centric Skywave Over-the-Horizon Radar (MASOR) Description: FY 2019 new-start JCTD. MASOR supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on command, control, communications, computers, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (C4ISR) and fully networked command, control and communications modernization priority. MASOR provides a near constant wide-area maritime detection and monitoring capability for both air and maritime targets which will degrade an adversary's ability to remain undetected within the southern approach. In FY 2019, MASOR acquired system specifications; site and land acquisition; finalization of transit systems plans; and installation of digital receiver.	3.870	5.000	1.000
FY 2020 Plans: MASOR will install transmit array and high power amplifier; conduct transit system verification; conduct tracking and control technical demonstration; and installation of skywave over-the-horizon radar (OTHR).			
FY 2021 Plans: MASOR will conduct a full system checkout, testing, verification, validation; operational demonstration; and preparation for military utility assessment (MUA). Upon successful MUA, MASOR will transition to the existing Relocating OTHR Texas system via Forces Surveillance Support Center.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decrease in FY 2021 funding due to acceleration of development in FY 2020. JCTD concludes in FY 2022.			
Title: Resilient Expeditionary Agile Littoral Logistics (REALL) Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. REALL supports the National Defense Strategy's modernization priority on forward force maneuver and posture resilience. REALL will demonstrate capabilities to enable a distributed network of fuel distribution and logistics nodes in support of emerging operational concepts. These systems will operate within the arc of enemy fires with	4.470	3.000	3.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
significantly less risk than traditional naval platforms due to their distributed nature. In FY 2019, REALL completed platform selection; system functional requirements; system architecture; and modeling and simulation.				
FY 2020 Plans: REALL will complete platform design, acquisition and modification; vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) kit design and development; fuel handling system design; military utility assessment (MUA) planning; and technical demonstration.				
FY 2021 Plans: REALL will complete systems integration and testing; tactics, techniques, and procedures; and final MUA. REALL will transition the platform, VTOL kit fuel subsystem technical documentation to Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Expeditionary Programs Office Sealift program; Naval Beach Group inventories via NAVFAC Expeditionary Programs Office; and Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Expeditionary Warfare (OPNAV N95) and Strategic Mobility and Combat Logistics (OPNAV N42). Complete the JCTD.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding remains constant throughout the JCTD due to varying partner funding contributions in FY 2019, FY 2020, and FY 2021. JCTD concludes in FY 2022.				
Title: UHF Legacy Extension (ULX) Description: FY 2019 new start JCTD. ULX supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on developing resilient, survivable networks from the tactical level up to strategic planning. ULX will address legacy communication systems across the DoD currently lacking resilience in congested and contested environments. These systems face near term risk of shortfalls in UHF channel capacity while wideband code division multiple access (WCDMA) radios are fielded. ULX will resolve the legacy UHF shortfall by increasing total legacy UHF channel capacity worldwide. ULX will reduce legacy UHF channel contention among users by leveraging Mobile User Objective System (MUOS) spot beams for regional channel assignment. ULX provides resiliency and eliminates legacy UHF interference through innovative ground signal processing.				4.395 2.250 1.050
FY 2020 Plans: ULX will develop concept of the operations and tactics, techniques, and procedures; develop user-friendly frequency planning system and channel plan; conduct technical demonstration (TD); and install operational prototype.				
FY 2021 Plans:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Conduct operational demonstration (OD) and military utility assessment (MUA). ULX will transition operational prototype hardware and software to the MUOS program of record (PoR). The operational prototype will be transitioned in place at the Wahiawa, HI Radio Access Facility to the MUOS PoR.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Operational demonstration completes before end of fiscal year, reducing expenditures. JCTD concludes in FY 2022.			
Title: JCTD Concept Development/Developmental and Operational Prototypes Description: Continually funded effort. This funding allocation is to provide funding for the new start JCTDs. The JCTD program will select new projects as developmental and operational prototypes, in alignment with the co-developed mission focused areas which include, but are not limited to: time-sensitive targeting (TST), advanced electronic warfare (AEW), integrated fires (IF), and fully networked command, control and communications (FNC3). Senior representatives from each CCMD, Service, and Joint Staff will participate in the submission, initial review, and down-selection of JCTDs. Final selections will be reviewed by the Assistant Directors for the DOD Modernization Areas and USD(R&E) executive leadership before a final recommendation for Congressional approval is made. Selected projects will leverage networks within the global research and engineering enterprise to include government labs and integration facilities, depots, academia, as well as traditional and non-traditional technology providers. Prototypes will utilize best practices to satisfy joint and cross-cutting needs that directly address the modernization priorities and the CCMD's technology/capability gaps. The JCTD office will work with the Services to identify means to streamline prototype transition into the acquisition systems where appropriate.		0.000	11.549
FY 2020 Plans: Fund the follow-on efforts for projects started in FY 2019. Select advanced prototyping activities as new starts in FY 2020 that support the National Defense Strategy and the USD(R&E) priorities.			
FY 2021 Plans: Fund the follow-on efforts for projects started in FY 2020. Select advanced prototyping activities as new starts in FY 2021 that support the National Defense Strategy and the USD(R&E) priorities.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Element baseline show an increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021. This line is dedicated to new start projects. During the years of execution (FY 2019 / FY 2020), once projects are selected, funding is no longer accounted in this line and is accounted for in projects detailed separately throughout the R-2A. The reality is that total funding supporting new start projects remains constant, at approximately 30 percent of the annual appropriation.			
Title: Combatant Commander (CCMD) Support, Capability Transition and Strategic Project Operational Management		10.980	17.250
			18.003

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	Project (Number/Name) 648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019		
<p>Description: Previously funded effort. This effort is comprised of three programs that support the entire JCTD Program. The three programs are (1) CCMD direct liaison support, (2) JCTD pre-transition and (3) Program Integration Office for execution of select, classified projects. (1) CCMD direct liaison support: The CCMDs are essential in specifying capability needs, project identification, demonstration venues, military utility assessment, and transition of JCTDs. The JCTD program provides direct support to CCMDs enabling them to provide an on-site JCTD operational manager. (2) JCTD pre-transition: In some cases, Service or Agency partner transition funding is not available for one to two years following the JCTD demonstration phase. In such cases, where there is a clear transition and the need to sustain the capability for a short time prior to availability of Service or Agency transition funds, the JCTD pre-transition funds may be used to meet that need. (3) Program Integration Office: Executes a select number of highly classified projects in areas such as electronic miniaturization, electronic countermeasures, advanced mobile ad hoc network communications, space situational awareness intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance, sensor platforms and communications, and persistence surveillance.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Provide CCMD direct participation to enable CCMD staff participation in identifying and executing developmental and operational prototypes. Identify and execute projects selected by the technology assessment panels. Sustain selected projects until program of record funds are received. Execute a limited number of classified projects' military utility assessments.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Provide CCMD direct participation to enable CCMD staff participation in identifying and executing developmental and operational prototypes. Identify and execute projects selected by the technology assessment panels. Sustain selected projects until program of record funds are received. Execute a limited number of classified projects' military utility assessments.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Slight increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to inflation of multi-year contracts.</p>		FY 2020	FY 2021		
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			102.494	89.859	85.452
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
Successful JCTDs can transition to acquisition via one of several methods: - The JCTD addresses a documented capability gap in an existing program of record (PoR). The existing PoR can acquire, further mature, sustain, and provide the capability under existing program documentation.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)
0400 / 3	PE 0603648D8Z / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)	648 / Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD)
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- The capabilities address capability gaps that naturally fit with an existing PoR, but program documentation addressing the new capabilities does not exist. In these cases, existing PoR documentation (such as the capabilities development document (CDD) or capabilities production document (CPD)) is revised to include the new capabilities from the JCTD, and the JCTD capabilities transition to the PoR.- The capabilities address a current operational need without requiring PoR changes. In these cases, the JCTD capabilities may transition directly to operational use, with sustainment (operations and maintenance) funding arranged through the gaining command.- The results of JCTD can be used to inform research and engineering, or validate a joint requirement per the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System. This includes identification of the need through development of an initial capability description (ICD) document or accelerating the development of a CDD or CPD to establish a new PoR.- The capabilities may be widely applicable commodity products, useful to many commands. In these cases, the commodity products are listed on General Services Administration schedule, and made available for purchase by any commands needing the capability.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603662D8Z / Networked Communications Capability								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	12.369	12.291	2.858	5.882	-	5.882	5.946	5.994	6.072	6.135	Continuing	Continuing	
663: Network Communications Analysis	12.369	12.291	2.858	5.882	-	5.882	5.946	5.994	6.072	6.135	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Currently fielded satellite communications (SATCOM), terrestrial, and Tactical Data Links (TDLs) will be adversely affected during operations in contested Anti-Access/Area-Denial (A2/AD) environments. The primary threat is from sophisticated electronic warfare capable of advanced jamming and signal collection techniques that are rapidly evolving to become more capable and agile. Department of Defense (DoD) advances in smart sensors and smart weapons have an urgent need for more resilient networks than the tactical data links of today. In FY 2016, the Network Communications Capability Program (NCCP) returned with a new focus on developing enabling technologies for Joint assured communications networks. The goals of this program are: to mitigate degradation across battlespace tiers and domains, and to provide agility that will support the mission needs of Joint Functional Component Commanders, Joint Force Commanders, and deployed forces.

The DoD's current TDLs platforms and capabilities are not sufficiently protected from emerging adversary threats and contain insufficient capacity for future needs. In order to enable the promise of net-centric operations for the warfighter, the next generation of airborne, surface, and ground tactical networks must provide greater affordability, higher network capacity, greater durability against electronic attack, better network connectivity, and faster response times to the changing demands from airborne, maritime, and ground users. Many line-of-sight (LOS), beyond LOS, and SATCOM waveforms have been integrated onto platforms for various missions. These waveforms necessarily exhibit tradeoffs in target performance attributes including capacity, latency, protection, and complexity. As a result, no single waveform capability will be able to satisfy all emerging mission needs emphasizing the need for interoperability and software-defined waveforms. The challenge is to understand the essential needs of the users, avoid needless redundancy, develop affordable capabilities, and integrate separate capabilities into a cohesive network. This research will develop transformative technologies to ensure performance in contested A2/AD environments by focusing on future communications networks that are a "leap ahead" of today's capabilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603662D8Z / Networked Communications Capability				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	12.667	2.858	2.912	-	2.912
Current President's Budget	12.291	2.858	5.882	-	5.882
Total Adjustments	-0.376	0.000	2.970	-	2.970
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.374	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.002	-	2.976	-	2.976
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.006	-	-0.006

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603662D8Z / Networked Communications Capability				663 / Network Communications Analysis				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
663: Network Communications Analysis	12.369	12.291	2.858	5.882	-	5.882	5.946	5.994	6.072	6.135	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In a contested environment, especially when conducting forward operations, platforms face a significant electronic warfare threat. The primary threat is from advanced jamming, signal collection, and geolocation techniques that are rapidly evolving to become more capable and agile. DoD advances in smart sensors and weapons demand robust tactical waveforms and networks with greater capacity but lower cost than communication links of today.

The Future Autonomous Battlespace Radio Frequency with Integrated Communications (FABRIC) program is developing next-generation communications-layer architecture for tactical networks for operations in anti-access/area denial (A2/AD) threat environments. This architecture will deliver capacity and affordability to enable future smart sensors and smart weapons. The network architecture is flexible enough to support Commander's Intent in any mission, environment, operating tactical platform, and weapon system under various threat conditions. FABRIC's efforts focus on developing advanced component technologies, such as Anti-Jam (AJ), Low Probability of Intercept (LPI), Low Probability of Detection (LPD) waveforms; adaptive antenna technologies (transmit/receive/nulling); cyber hardening; and advanced routing to ensure Quality of Service..

Based on the developed thresholds and objectives for the required network architecture, the specific advanced component technologies were prioritized and form the foundation of the FABRIC design. Through simulation and field experimentation, FABRIC is verifying the technology in operationally relevant environments against representative threats, and facilitates the migration and transition of these technologies to service platforms, radios, and other combat mission systems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Future Autonomous Battlespace RF with Integrated Communications (FABRIC)</p> <p>Description: The FABRIC program develops hardware (HW), software (SW), and algorithms to advance network technologies creating a robust tactical network to operate in contested A2/AD environments. The project investigates and develops flexible, high performance, and affordable technologies for the tactical network, supporting capability changes as a mission progresses from phase to phase. The project develops and matures technologies to support direct transition of the algorithms, prototype implementations, waveform improvements, and system design improvements to radio, waveform, and weapon systems programs managed by each military department.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>HW and SW Development</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Complete design, fabrication, and test of initial FABRIC processor. - Design backboard that will integrate the processor with other FABRIC components - Fabricate/procure sufficient quantities of HW components required to implement 2021 system field test. 	12.291	2.858	5.882

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603662D8Z / Networked Communications Capability	Project (Number/Name) 663 / Network Communications Analysis			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
- Complete unit testing and integration testing of baseline software.					
System Integration - Integrate and test sensor backboard assembly. - Integrate and test FABRIC brain assembly. - Integrate beamforming, modem, and networking SW onto FABRIC architecture.					
Scenarios and Transition Planning					
Prototyping, Lab, and Field Testing - Refine/update all component, subsystem, and system lab and field test plans. - Continue HW/SW unit testing and sub-system, and system integration testing and planning in preparation for system field test.					
FY 2021 Plans: HW and SW Development - Make necessary HW/SW modification to address any gaps arising from 2021 system field test. - Incorporate autonomous system control to enable manned-unmanned teaming (MUM-T). - Optimize support for AI/ML.					
System Integration - Integrate all HW components into FABRIC systems and integrate FABRIC systems onto platforms for system field test.					
Prototyping, Lab, and Field Testing - Complete lab/static testing of FABRIC systems on platforms prior to system field test. - Complete system field test. - Incorporate brigade and humanitarian assistance/disaster recovery (HADR) support utilizing many autonomous systems.					
Scenarios and Transition Planning - Perform scenario simulations to support transition planning to services and agencies.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603662D8Z / Networked Communications Capability	Project (Number/Name) 663 / Network Communications Analysis	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Delayed M&S until FY 2021 due to limited funding; delayed system integration and platform integration, until FY 2021, due to unavailability of packaged FABRIC processor until Summer FY 2020. Increased funding in FY 2021 supports increases in system testing and validation in operationally representative scenarios, as needed to achieve TRL6 and transition to the Warfighter.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		12.291	2.858
			5.882
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy The FABRIC project will address capability gaps for Joint tactical data link networks by developing the technologies that the Military can incorporate in future platform and radio acquisitions. The proposed experimentation, with field demonstrations and modeling, will increase the Technology Readiness Level of critical technology components, suitable for transition to acquisition programs. This will also provide DoD leadership with the supporting technical and cost details to identify candidate "building blocks" for timely incremental improvements.			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	782.364	171.749	197.397	93.817	-	93.817	96.042	95.490	98.331	99.924	Continuing	Continuing	
680: Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	174.930	22.328	30.162	31.840	-	31.840	32.656	32.867	33.625	34.309	Continuing	Continuing	
350: Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	607.434	134.421	167.235	61.977	-	61.977	63.386	62.623	64.706	65.615	Continuing	Continuing	
607: National Security Technology Accelerator Program	-	15.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Defense-wide Manufacturing Science and Technology (DMS&T) program is the joint, defense-wide component of the DoD Manufacturing Technology (ManTech) Program directed in Title 10 U.S.C. Section 2521. DMS&T also supports many of the recommendations in the Executive Order Report "Assessing and Strengthening the Manufacturing and Defense Industrial Base and Supply Chain Resiliency of the United States" September 2018.

The objective of the DMS&T program is to increase the speed at which innovation, inventions, and scientific discoveries are turned into equipment and capabilities through advances in manufacturing technologies and processes. The DMS&T program has created and is sustaining a manufacturing innovation ecosystem across the two project codes in this Program Element (PE): P680 OSD Manufacturing Technology and P350 the DoD Manufacturing USA Institutes.

Project Code (P) 680 OSD Manufacturing Technology:

The OSD Manufacturing Technology (ManTech) program focuses on cross-cutting defense manufacturing advancements and stimulates early development of manufacturing processes and enterprise business practices.

P350 DoD Manufacturing USA Innovation Institutes:

This project supports the eight DoD-led manufacturing innovation institutes that are part of the Manufacturing USA network of manufacturing innovation institutes, plus the stand-up of a new Synthetic Biology Manufacturing Innovation Institute, in accordance with current mission requirements. The technology focus areas are: (1) additive manufacturing; (2) digital manufacturing, design and manufacturing cybersecurity; (3) lightweight metals; (4) integrated photonics; (5) flexible hybrid electronics; (6) smart fibers and textiles; (7) advanced tissue biofabrication; (8) advanced robots for manufacturing; and (9) synthetic biology. Each institute is a public/private partnership that matches DoD funding at a one to one ratio or greater and has a consortium of members from industry and academia to mature manufacturing processes, build out the supporting ecosystems, and provide manufacturing education and workforce development. The ecosystem includes small and medium manufacturers and state-of-the-art pilot facilities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	174.489	96.397	79.543	-	79.543
Current President's Budget	171.749	197.397	93.817	-	93.817
Total Adjustments	-2.740	101.000	14.274	-	14.274
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	0.000	101.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.710	-			
• Increase for Synthetic Biology	-	-	15.000	-	15.000
Manufacturing Innovation Institute					
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.077	-	-0.077
• Other Adjustments	-0.030	-	-0.649	-	-0.649
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)					
	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Project: 350: Manufacturing Innovation Institutes					
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Programs	5.000	5.000			
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Institutes	7.512	59.000			
Congressional Add: Advanced Manufacturing	30.000	-			
Congressional Add: Program Increase	-	20.000			
Congressional Add: HPC enabled advanced manufacturing	-	17.000			
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 350				
	42.512	101.000			
Project: 607: National Security Technology Accelerator Program					
Congressional Add: National Security Technology Accelerator Program	15.000	-			
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 607				
	15.000	-			
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects				
	57.512	101.000			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / <i>Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>
Change Summary Explanation	
The FY 2019 Congressional Add for \$60.250 million supports the acceleration of efforts for: manufacturing engineering programs; manufacturing innovation institutes; advanced manufacturing; and National Security Technology Accelerator.	
The FY 2020 Congressional Add for \$101.000 million supports the following: manufacturing engineers programs; manufacturing innovation institutes; advanced manufacturing; HPC enabled advanced manufacturing, manufacturing cyber security and silicon based lasers.	
The increase in FY 2021- FY 2025, P350 Manufacturing Innovation Institutes, is for a Synthetic Biology Manufacturing Innovation Institute. The total funding is \$92.000 million.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 3					PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program				680 / Manufacturing Science and Technology Program					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
680: Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	174.930	22.328	30.162	31.840	-	31.840	32.656	32.867	33.625	34.309	Continuing	Continuing		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The OSD ManTech program concentrates on cross-cutting defense manufacturing needs that are beyond the ability of a single service to address. In support of this mission the OSD ManTech program invests in broad technology initiatives in: Advanced Electronics and Optics, Advanced Materials and Composites, Advanced and Emerging Manufacturing Processes, and Advanced Energetics Manufacturing.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: Advanced Electronics and Optics											10.720	9.352	9.010	
Description: Description: Advanced Electronics and Optics is a series of efforts addressing advanced manufacturing technologies for a wide range of applications such as sensors, radars, power generation, switches, and optics for defense applications. Focal points are productivity and efficiency gains in the defense manufacturing base to accelerate delivery of technical capabilities to impact current warfighting operations, and manufacturing technologies to reduce the cost, acquisition time and risk of our major defense acquisition programs. Future efforts will focus on advances in fuel cells, lasers, enhanced acuity micro-displays, and transparent ceramics for opto-mechanical and armor applications.														
FY 2020 Plans: FY 2020 Plans: Continue projects that are addressing manufacturing needs for electronic and optics related technologies. Light-weight Gradient Index Lenses (GRIN Lenses) and Circular Polarizers for Color Day Cameras will each be executing Year 2 of 3 for their efforts, while Portable X-Ray Detectors for Dismounted Soldier, Low-SWaP Spectral Beam Combiners and MEMS Navigation Grade Inertial Sensors will receive their final year of funding to carry them through the remainder of their efforts. Program will solicit proposals from Department of Defense workforce to help address manufacturing constraints in several technology fields.														
FY 2021 Plans: Utilize the annual project call to select and initiate projects that support the National Defense Strategy and DoD modernization priorities. Additionally, GRIN Lenses and Circular Polarizers for Color Day Camera projects will be in their final year of funding.														
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.														
Title: Advanced Materials and Composites											4.724	10.490	13.110	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	680 / Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: Advanced Materials and Composites is a series of efforts addressing advanced manufacturing technologies for a wide range of materials such as composites, metals, ceramics, nanomaterials, and metamaterials. Through productivity and efficiency gains, these manufacturing technologies will accelerate delivery of technical capabilities to impact current warfighting operations, while reducing the cost, acquisition time and risk of our major defense acquisition programs. Advanced materials manufacturing technologies undergoing development include materials for ballistic survivability and ballistic protection, survivability and rapid fabrication of structural components.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Program will fund the final year of the Fabrication of Non-Eroding Metallic Throat and Oxide-Oxide Ceramic Matrix Composite projects. The Oxide-Oxide Ceramic Matrix Composite project will be transitioning from the DMS&T ManTech program to the Army ManTech program to help further address Army-specific needs. The Manufacturing of Carbon-Carbon Composites for Hypersonic Applications (MOC3HA) initiative will be entering Year 3 of 5 and focus on tackling the domestic manufacturing base for carbon-carbon materials. Hypersonic Radio-Frequency (RF) Seeker Window project will be kicked off and funded for Year 1 of 3. Program will solicit proposals from Department of Defense workforce to help address manufacturing constraints in several technology fields.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Utilize the annual project call to select and initiate projects that support the National Defense Strategy and DoD modernization priorities. The MOC3HA initiative will be funded for Year of 5 and the Hypersonic RF Seeker Window project will enter Year 2 of 3.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2021 increase in funding supports the MOC3HA and Hypersonic RF Seeker Window projects to address Hypersonic-related manufacturing constraints in the defense manufacturing industry.</p>			
<p>Title: Advanced and Emerging Manufacturing Processes</p> <p>Description: Advanced and Emerging Manufacturing addresses advanced manufacturing technologies and business practices for defense applications. Key focus areas include direct digital (or additive) manufacturing, advanced manufacturing enterprise, machining, robotics, assembly, and joining. Projects selected will accelerate delivery of technical capabilities to impact current warfighting operations while reducing cost, acquisition time, and risk of major defense acquisition programs.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: The Novel Printed Countermeasures, Fabrication of Non-Eroding Metallic Throat and Magnesium Oxide for Thermal Batteries projects will be entering their final year of funding. The Fabrication of Non-Eroding Metallic Throat project is hoping to execute a hot-fire test of their product in the August/September 2020 timeframe. Additionally, the Novel Printed Countermeasures project</p>	1.784	5.010	5.260

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	680 / Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
is hoping to perform a flight test of their product at China Lake, CA in the June 2020 timeframe. A new start for FY 2020 is the Lightweight Hydrogen Fuel Cell project that will kick-off Year 1 of 3. Program will solicit proposals from Department of Defense workforce to help address manufacturing constraints in several technology fields.			
FY 2021 Plans: Utilize the annual project call to select and initiate projects that support the National Defense Strategy and DoD modernization priorities. Foamed Celluloid Materials project will be entering the final year of funding and the Lightweight Hydrogen Fuel Cell project will execute Year 2 of 3.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.			
Title: Advanced Energetics Manufacturing Description: Advanced Energetics Manufacturing develops improved manufacturing capabilities for safer, low cost, high quality production of existing and newly developed ingredients and composites used in energetic materials production. Techniques such as additive manufacturing, microfluidics, continuous processing, resonant acoustic mixing, robotics, etc. are developed for production of critical energetics and supporting ingredients ensuring Department access to these materials and enabling the development of new, highly advanced energetic systems for improved range and performance.	5.100	5.310	4.460
FY 2020 Plans: The Stabilized Alpha Alane project will enter its final year of execution, while the Lead-Free Primary Explosive DBX-1 and High Density Reactive Material projects will be continuing their efforts. Advanced Mixing for Infrared Countermeasures will be initiated in FY 2020 as a 2-year project that is being performed in tandem with Navy ManTech. Program will solicit proposals from Department of Defense workforce to help address manufacturing constraints in several technology fields.			
FY 2021 Plans: Utilize the annual project call to select and initiate projects that support the National Defense Strategy and DoD modernization priorities. The Lead-Free Primary Explosive DBX-1, High Density Reactive Materials and Advanced Mixing for Infrared Countermeasures projects will be in their final year of execution in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The funding level in FY 2021 is consistent with funding needed to incrementally funded existing projects and begin new advanced energetic manufacturing efforts.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	22.328	30.162	31.840

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / <i>Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 680 / <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
ManTech projects are awarded competitively through the DoD Service Laboratories. Approximately 1/3 of the total active topics are awarded to new initiatives annually.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program				350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
350: Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	607.434	134.421	167.235	61.977	-	61.977	63.386	62.623	64.706	65.615	Continuing	Continuing

Note

The increase in Project Code (P) 350 funds are for the new Synthetic Biology Manufacturing Innovation Institute that focused on materials production. The total funding is \$92.000 million (FY 2021 - FY 2025).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

DoD supports nine manufacturing innovation institutes that are public/private partnerships that address both commercial and defense manufacturing needs within specific, defense-relevant technology areas and receive active participation and support from the military departments and defense agencies. The institutes' flexible business models and strong focus on enabling highly collaborative R&D are catalyzing important new organizational relationships across government, industry and academia. This is bringing together both traditional defense and non-traditional sectors, accelerating key innovation cycles and expanding U.S. industrial capability and assisting in creating resilient supply chains that will support innovative defense products.

DoD's nine institutes are: (1) America Makes (Additive Manufacturing); (2) MxD – Manufacturing times Digital (Digital Manufacturing, Design and Cybersecurity); (3) LIFT – Lightweight Innovations For Tomorrow (Lightweighting Innovations – materials and processes); (4) American Institute for Manufacturing Integrated Photonics (Device Manufacturing and Packaging); (5) NextFlex Manufacturing Innovation Institute (Flexible Hybrid Electronics Manufacturing); (6) Advanced Functional Fabrics of America (Smart Fibers and Textiles); (7) BioFabUSA Manufacturing Innovation Institute (regenerative tissue manufacturing); (8) Advanced Robotics Manufacturing (Smart Collaborative Robotics for Manufacturing); and (9) Synthetic Biology Manufacturing Innovation Institute, which is new and being stood up in accordance with current mission requirements.

The funding provided for the manufacturing innovation institutes is focused in the following areas:

- Conducting (or funding) pre-competitive applied research and development projects to reduce the cost, time, and technical uncertainty related to new manufacturing technologies and to improve existing technologies, processes, and products.
- Developing and implementing education, training, and workforce recruitment courses, materials, and programs.
- Developing innovative methodologies and practices for supply chain integration and introduction of new technologies into supply chains.
- Engaging with small and mid-sized manufacturers, including women and minority-owned manufacturing enterprises, and larger-sized manufacturing firms.

While each institute has a different model there are similar in the following ways:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	Project (Number/Name) 350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Each institute is a public-private partnership with representatives from industry, academia, state and local governments, and the DoD that co-invest in world-leading technologies and capabilities.• Each institute provides facilities needed to allow collaborative, precompetitive development of promising technologies and to promote the creation of stable and sustainable innovation ecosystems for advanced manufacturing.• The partnerships forming the institutes must commit non-federal resources that equal or exceed the federal				
The funding provided for the manufacturing innovation institutes is focused in the following areas:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conducting (or funding) pre-competitive applied research and development projects to reduce the cost, time, and technical uncertainty related to new manufacturing technologies and to improve existing technologies, processes, and products.• Developing and implementing education, training, and workforce recruitment courses, materials, and programs.• Developing innovative methodologies and practices for supply chain integration and introduction of new technologies into supply chains.• Engaging with small and mid-sized manufacturers, including women and minority-owned manufacturing enterprises, and larger-sized manufacturing firms.				
While each institute has a different model there are similar in the following ways:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Each is a public-private partnership with representatives from industry, academia, state and local governments, and the DoD that co-invest in world-leading technologies and capabilities.• Each institute provides facilities needed to allow collaborative, precompetitive development of promising technologies and to promote the creation of stable and sustainable innovation ecosystems for advanced manufacturing.• The partnerships forming the institutes must commit non-federal resources that equal or exceed the federal contribution during a five- to seven-year establishment period.• Each institute is part of the Manufacturing USA network.• contribution during a five- to seven-year establishment period.• Each institute is part of the Manufacturing USA Network.				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: America Makes (Additive Manufacturing)		2.000	4.956	4.280
<p>Description: America Makes' mission is to accelerate the adoption of Additive Manufacturing in the United States industrial base. Additive manufacturing (i.e., "3D printing") is a process of joining materials to make objects from 3D model data, usually layer upon layer, as opposed to subtractive manufacturing methodologies such as traditional machining. Additive manufacturing is benefitting the DoD by enabling lifecycle cost savings and enhanced capabilities including: distributing supply chains to get the right part in the right place at the right time, improving mission readiness by producing work aids in sustainment depots and</p>				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) replacing long-lead time and out of production spares, and by enhancing lethality through production of lighter weight and higher performing parts than could be achieved with traditional manufacturing.			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Complete technical performance of all projects awarded in FY 2018 and make results available in the knowledge management system. Continue leading initiatives to define and document industry additive manufacturing standards. Continue implementing new processes for transitioning technologies developed by the institute. Continue education and workforce training initiatives and move toward industry recognized labor certifications. Award and begin execution of technical projects addressing affordability of additive manufacturing. Continue to host events across the US to convene industry, academia, and public partners in AM.			
FY 2021 Plans: Initiate a new long-term agreement between America Makes and the DoD to accelerate adoption of Additive Manufacturing within industry and government, resulting in revamped staffing and increased stakeholder engagement. Enhance the model of technical excellence through projects by synthesizing those project outcomes and deliverables with industry trends and other outside information sources to become a strategic leader in the Additive Manufacturing community.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect budget fluctuation.			
Title: MxD – Manufacturing times Digital (Digital Manufacturing, Design and Cybersecurity) Description: MxD focuses on the implementation of the Digital Thread, the unencumbered flow of data across the lifecycle of a manufactured product encompassing data from design, production, supply, sourcing, inventory, assembly, quality, maintenance and sustainment. It includes the analysis of this data to reduce the time and cost of bringing new products to market, the elimination of barriers between design, manufacturing and sustainment by using both product data and process data in a way that is seamless and transparent. MxD's focus areas are: (1) Future Factory, 2) Agile and Resilient Supply Chain, 3) Cyber Security for Manufacturing, and 4) Design, Product Development and System Engineering.	1.750	4.954	4.280
FY 2020 Plans: Initiate projects identified in the 2020 Strategic Investment Plan. Develop a set of workshops & hands-on training programs through the National Center for Cybersecurity in Manufacturing focused on cybersecurity theory & practice for the DoD Organic Industrial Base. Increase DoD Organic Industrial Base utilization of Discrete/Assembly/Cybersecurity testbeds for rapid technology development and assessment of scalability into the DoD materiel enterprise. Significantly scale up commercialization, skill development and workforce development efforts from research projects and relationships with other government agencies.			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Continue to assist the DoD to achieve the digital engineering and advanced manufacturing goals of the DoD Modernization Strategy, lead efforts in preparing the digital workforce within government, industry, and academia, advance the cybersecurity of the manufacturing supply chain, and drive new digital manufacturing technologies and the digital capabilities of the U.S. manufacturing base. MxD will also advance new deployable technology development that can support the U.S. warfighter while helping equip U.S. small- and medium-sized manufacturers with the tools and skills they need to innovate, compete globally, and win.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect budget fluctuation.			
Title: LIFT – Lightweight Innovations for Tomorrow (Lightweighting Innovations – materials and processes)	4.500	4.954	4.280
Description: Advanced lightweight metals retain properties comparable to heavier, traditional materials, and can enable weight reduction in a variety of components and products with significant energy savings and increased payloads. Scale-up research across multiple areas to accelerate market expansion by applying an integrated materials and manufacturing approach, addressing a lack of design guides and certifications as well as affordability and scale-up challenges. The goal is to catalyze the development of an advanced lightweight metal U.S. supplier base and to enable DoD to realize greater speed and agility of manned, unmanned, and Warfighter systems as well as benefits for commercial applications.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
Continue ongoing efforts with a focus on (1) completion of the lightweight armor development effort, along with initiation of transition to Army vehicle protection system, (2) development of ICME models for cold spray, which will enable more efficient qualification/certification of cold spray for Navy and Army repair applications, (3)development and implementation of next generation joining technology to decrease distortion and cost during ship construction, (4) development of agile forming techniques suitable for part production in forward deployed locations, and (5) expansion of education and workforce programs will continue along with growth of the Learning Lab activities.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
Plans include the funding of projects to support DOD and the commercial industrial base to benefit the warfighter, to expand Smart Manufacturing Capabilities, and to develop and advance Hypersonic capabilities and other DoD modernization priorities, and continuing to develop education and workforce programs that will benefit the DoD and defense industrial base workforce. Accelerate deployment of advanced manufacturing technologies such as linear friction welding; design and manufacturing methods for promising high strength alloys; optimized ultra-fast heat treatment and quenching techniques for thin-walled casting applied to components for military vehicles.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect budget fluctuation.			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021	
Title: American Institute for Manufacturing Description: Integrated Photonics (Device Manufacturing and Packaging) Description: Integrated photonics manufacturing advances the promise of unprecedented interconnection between electronics and photonics that will deliver previously unattainable performance in speed, density and power consumption, quickly providing differentiating benefits for defense applications such as high-speed signal processing, electronic warfare, position, navigation, and timing, information transport and computation, sensing, imaging and targeting. This institute is establishing an end-to-end 'ecosystem' in the U.S. for advancing domestic integrated photonics manufacturing. This institute has developed access to a responsive integrated photonics fabrication foundry, including the world's only 300 mm silicon photonics multi-project wafer service, photonics-electronics integrated design tools, and a highly advanced packaging, assembly and testing user facility.		23.000	4.954	4.280
FY 2020 Plans: Complete technical performance of all projects awarded in FY 2018 and make results available in the knowledge management system to the membership, including DoD stakeholders. Continue bringing together uniquely qualified teams to accelerate technical responses to major sustainment challenges like the Maturation of Additive Manufacturing for Low-Cost Sustainment (MAMLS) program. Continue leading impactful international initiatives to define and document industry additive manufacturing standards, by facilitating the Additive Manufacturing Standards Collaborative (AMSC). Continue implementing new processes for transitioning technologies developed by the institute, strengthening the growing US-based additive manufacturing (AM) ecosystem. Continue education and workforce training initiatives with targeted Design for Additive Manufacturing (DfAM) workshops and train-the-trainer initiatives, and move toward industry recognized labor certifications and stackable credentials. Award and begin execution of industry-led and jointly-developed technical projects addressing affordability of additive manufacturing. Continue to host events across the U.S. to convene industry, academia, and public partners in AM on AM topics that will accelerate the deployment of AM to defense and commercial users. Continue to develop and align AM roadmaps from each of the Services and across the DoD with the support of the Joint Additive Manufacturing Working Group (JAMWG) and the Joint Additive Manufacturing Steering Group (JAMSG).				
FY 2021 Plans: Initiate a new long-term strategic partnership agreement between America Makes and the DoD to accelerate the adoption of Additive Manufacturing within industry and government, resulting in revamped staffing and increased stakeholder engagement, and enhance the coordination of AM investments across the Department with the support of the JAMWG and JAMSG. Continue to support efforts that accelerate the certification and qualification of additive manufactured parts. Leverage industry partnerships to accelerate the growth of the collaborative ecosystem by highlighting the strengths of the membership base. Organize and host attractive and timely events bringing AM leaders together on a regular basis to foster better AM collaboration. Enhance				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
the proven model of technical excellence through industry-led research projects by synthesizing those project outcomes and deliverables with industry trends and other outside information sources to continue to play a strategic leadership role in the Additive Manufacturing community at home and abroad.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect budget fluctuation.			
Title: NextFlex Manufacturing Innovation Institute (Flexible Hybrid Electronics Manufacturing)	6.500	4.954	4.280
Description: Flexible hybrid electronics manufacturing involves highly tailorable devices on non-traditional, compliant substrates that combine thinned components manufactured from traditional processes with components that are added via “printing” processes. This institute will invest in prototyping and scale-up of manufacturing processes for high speed pick-and-place, printed circuits, and hybrid fabrication that will enable defense and commercial applications in wearable electronics, unattended sensors and integrated array antennas, medical devices and soft robotics devices, and the continuous improvement in SWAPC (Size, Weight And Power plus Cost) for electronic systems.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
Accelerate the strategic engagement from DoD with a focus on prototyping products for DoD customers, increased utilization of the Pilot Line through an updated Process Design Kit, increased yields, design and integrated modeling tools, and funding for manufacturing R&D projects accelerating DoD adoption of FHE. Workforce development efforts will match the Learn and Earn participants with key EMS members to promote a qualified manufacturing industrial base.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
NextFlex will continue to mature flexible, stretchable hybrid electronics including advanced packaging and additive manufacturing technologies within their world class pilot manufacturing line. FY 2021 NextFlex goals include transition of at least two prototypes into defense systems in partnership with industry member teams and continue to deploy and transition its FlexFactor manufacturing education program.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect budget fluctuation.			
Title: Advanced Functional Fabrics of America (Smart Fibers and Textiles)	16.000	7.154	4.280
Description: Accelerate the transformation of the manufacturing of traditional fibers, yarns and textiles into highly sophisticated, integrated and networked devices and systems and help convert the domestic textile industry into one that is differentiated by Intellectual Property (IP) and value-added technology. The outcome will lead to highly functional fabrics that provide valuable			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
services: fabrics that see, hear, sense, communicate, store and convert energy, regulate temperature, monitor health, and change color while developing new and improved textiles to benefit the commercial consumer and warfighter.			
FY 2020 Plans: AFFOA plans to continue to pursue industry-sponsored projects, through the "Made in America" policy, to commercialize the technology. Extend the Micro-awards project strategy to continue to further the technology roadmap and engage more members. Continue to solicit agency-directed project through the Defense Fabric Discovery Centers. Refine Education Workforce Development activities to ensure sufficient pipeline expertise and recruitment and assist in future technology transition/commercialization opportunities.			
FY 2021 Plans: AFFOA plans to scale LED and energy fibers, at low-rate production lengths, and incorporate them into full garment/product prototypes for physiological, performance, stress/strain, etc. monitoring while working with DoD PEOs/Program Managers (Ex. PEO Soldier) to build insertion paths into programs of record. Additionally, there is a planned demonstration of secure communications in an Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) application for PM Soldier Clothing Individual Equipment.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The funding in FY 2020 completes the DoD funding commitment of \$75.00-million to AFFOA and the FY 2021 funding provides initial funding for a new agreement to continue the public/private partnership with AFFOA.			
Title: BioFabUSA Manufacturing Innovation Institute (regenerative tissue manufacturing) Description: This institute is intended to advance state-of-the-art human tissue manufacturing innovations in cell and biomaterial processing, bioprinting, automation and non-destructive testing technologies. The goal is to establish a collaboration that will mature tissue-related technology across a range of manufacturing readiness levels (MRL) 4-7, enabling post-delivery assurance of tissue identity, viability, function, and efficacy. This Institute will bring together the diverse and currently fragmented collection of industry practices and institutional knowledge across many disciplines (cell biology, bioengineering, materials science, analytical chemistry, robotics, and quality assurance). Technical focus at a minimum will be comprised of five thrust areas: (1) Cell Selection, Culture and Scale-up, (2) Biomaterial Selection and Scale-up; (3) Tissue Process Automation and Monitoring; (4) Tissue Maturing Technologies and (5) Tissue Preservation and Transport.	19.159	17.154	10.688
FY 2020 Plans: Continue to expand the membership and refine core investment areas and demonstrate the self-sustainment of the innovation ecosystem. Full functional capability of the Tissue Foundry established as the core platform for manufacturing workforce development and to align manufacturing R&D efforts and validate new measurement technologies. Full functional capability of the			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
BioFabUSA Incubator with unique opportunities for regenerative medicine companies that can expedite time to commercialization at scale.			
FY 2021 Plans: In FY 2021 BioFabUSA will continue to improve the tissue foundry prototype line. As BiofabUSA develops supported tools and enabling technologies through institute projects, they will begin to replace off-the-shelf tools used to develop the initial prototype line.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The funding decrease is based on the funding profile for the BioFabUSA agreement that provides \$80.000 million to the agreement through the current period of performance.			
Title: Advanced Robotics Manufacturing (Smart Collaborative Robotics for Manufacturing) Description: Improve U.S. competitiveness in manufacturing through advancements in the smart collaborative robotic field. The technologies developed in this institute will be primarily focused in making advanced manufacturing more competitive, addressing DoD needs, and contribute to improving prosperity in the United States. The Institute will focus on technology areas such as human robot interaction, adaption, learning, manipulation, autonomy, mobility and perception.	19.000	17.155	10.609
FY 2020 Plans: Accelerate research, development, and implementation of collaborative robotic technologies for use in manufacturing. Early use include smart companion robots for vehicle assembly, perception-aided collaborative robotic wire harness assembly, robot assistance for composites manufacturing, and robotic sanding and finishing. The focus is on (1) Versatility — robots that can perform a variety of tasks; (2) Flexibility — robots that can be deployed and re-deployed rapidly and easily; (3) Lower cost — reducing the overall cost of robot systems; and (4) Collaboration — robots that safely work alongside and with people.			
FY 2021 Plans: ARM will continue to accelerate technology in these areas: (1) Risk Reduction for Transition to the Factory Floor (methods and tools for adoption, integration, and readiness to include virtual modeling and simulation and testing); (2) Human-Robot Interaction (user-friendly interfaces; natural language communication; human-robot trust/safety); (3) Interoperability (Plug-and-play hardware/ software; open source/open architectures); (4) Reconfigurable, Agile, and Flexible Robotic Systems (modular designs; smart, flexible end-effectors; smart, flexible sensors; automated path planning/mobility); and, (5) Intelligent Robotic Systems (collaborative; self-aware; Machine Learning/Artificial Intelligence techniques; advanced computing).			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
The funding decrease is based on the funding profile for the Advanced Robotics Manufacturing agreement that provides \$80.000 million to the agreement through the current period of performance.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Title: Synthetic Biology (SynBio) Manufacturing Innovation Institute Description: Synthetic biology (SynBio) promises to deliver a new class of manufacturing to provide the United States with domestic capabilities to manufacture critical resources with increased supply chain security. SynBio manufacturing also has the potential to create entirely new classes of products with primary defense applications, such as chemicals and materials with advanced properties for use in austere environments. SynBio manufacturing addresses defense priorities and offers commercial potential for innovations in food, agriculture, fuel, pharmaceuticals, and other consumer products that will create new opportunities for U.S. manufacturers.		-	-
FY 2021 Plans: Establish SynBio manufacturing innovation institute (MII) to foster an end-to-end U.S. 'ecosystem' for synthetic biology including cohesive scale-up manufacturing and downstream processing capabilities, integrated test & evaluation capacity, and data operationalized for design for manufacturing, all coupled with workforce development and a focus on ethics and biosecurity. The MII will be structured to address DoD and commercial applications. DoD will partner with the MII leadership to refine the strategic investment plan, establish initial membership in the SynBio ecosystem, initiate a SynBio technology road mapping process for all technical focus areas, and launch projects. The MII will take steps to bring together government, industry and academia SynBio capabilities to better position the U.S. relative to global competition. The SynBio MII will also enable universities and small to medium enterprises to participate in and benefit from the MII's manufacturing advances.			15.000
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding provided in FY 2021 to stand-up new SynBio Manufacturing Innovation Institute.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	91.909	66.235
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering Programs FY 2019 Accomplishments: This program increase entitled "Manufacturing Engineering Programs" supports Department efforts to engage in manufacturing related efforts to assist in maintaining a technically trained workforce to meet the defense industrial base requirements of the Department of Defense. Competitive grants	FY 2019	FY 2020	61.977

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
and awards are planned that will engage community colleges, technical schools and the DoD institutes to accomplish this effort.			
FY 2020 Plans: Support competitive grants and awards with community colleges, technical schools and the DoD institutes that support education and workforce development activities.			
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Institutes		7.512	59.000
FY 2019 Accomplishments: This program increase will be used to support activities at the Digital Manufacturing and Design Innovation Institute in the following areas: (1) digital design, product development and systems engineering; (2) the digital factory of the future; (3) creating agile, resilient supply chains; and (4) cybersecurity for manufacturing.			
FY 2020 Plans: 1. Manufacturing Innovation Institutes (\$10M) - Continue technology development, technology transition, and support education/workforce development in manufacturing innovation institutes supporting DoD modernization priorities.			
2. Advanced Manufacturing (\$10.000 million): Identify and invest in advanced manufacturing technologies that are high priority to the DoD.			
3. Manufacturing Cybersecurity (\$14.000 million): Support and collaborate with other Federal agencies on cybersecurity for manufacturing. Focus will be on small and medium sized businesses and in support of the cybersecurity maturity model certification activities.			
4. Silicon Based Lasers (\$25.000 million): Mature the manufacturing processes for high volume integrated silicon-based lasers on a 300mm semiconductor foundry process line for use in critical national security applications.			
Congressional Add: Advanced Manufacturing		30.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Coordinating with Service Matter Experts (SMEs) in Cold Spray Technology to expand usage of Cold Spray technology to DoD organic repair and maintenance facilities, develop part families for land, air, and sea applications, and expand the Cold Spray supply chain to meet additional DoD applications.			
Congressional Add: Program Increase		-	20.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology</i> <i>Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 350 / Manufacturing Innovation Institutes	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: Support DoD modernization priorities manufacturing challenges and gaps. Accelerate ongoing efforts to provide earlier transition of technologies to the warfighter. Maintain DoD's strategic relationships with the established eight manufacturing innovation institutes and support associated supply chains.			
Congressional Add: HPC enabled advanced manufacturing		-	17.000
FY 2020 Plans: Work with The U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center's (ERDC), the Oak Ridge National Labs, and the University of Maine's Advanced Structures and Composites Center to productionize large scale 3-D manufacturing process utilizing biobased feedstocks to fabricate prototypes and manufactures shelters, vehicles and other large systems for the Army and other military customers.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		42.512	101.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
Each Manufacturing USA institute is established through a competitive selection process. The executing military department or agency, in close and continuous coordination with OSD ManTech, publishes a formal solicitation (funding opportunity announcement) for proposals describing the scope of required activities and extensive proposal evaluation criteria. Non-Profit Organizations (including universities) are eligible to bid, and each bidder forms a broad consortium of industry and academic partners. The executing military department or agency, in close coordination with OSD, uses a team of government experts to evaluate each proposal against the evaluation criteria and selects a winning consortium. The final terms of the cooperative agreement/technology investment agreement between the selectee and the federal government are then negotiated and the CA or TIA is signed. Throughout and after completion of this process, the federal government makes clear that members of non-selected teams are encouraged to join the selected consortium as conditions permit.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 3					PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program				607 / National Security Technology Accelerator Program					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
607: National Security Technology Accelerator Program	-	15.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing		

Note

Previous Years funding was provided as a congressional add transferred from Defense Logistics Agency's Generic Logistics R&D Technology Demonstrations Program, PE 0603712S.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The MD5 National Security Technology Accelerator (MD5) is a program office within the Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) that seeks to develop deep partnerships between the Department of Defense (DoD) and non-traditional thought partners, including colleges and universities, the entrepreneurial community and disruptive innovators within DoD itself. The speed and reactivity of the modern technology-threat environment challenge the traditional top-down model of defense problem-solving and capability development. Mitigating this deficiency requires developing internal workforce and organizational competencies and associated resources related to problem framing, knowledge and resource sharing, and non-traditional partnerships. Consistent with guidance from the Secretary of Defense and new Defense Innovation Initiative (DII), MD5 is a portfolio of innovation programs that (1) accelerates capability development leveraging non-traditional collaborators and "bottom-up" approaches, (2) augments the defense industry through the creation of startup businesses, and (3) enhances the DOD workforce through critical innovation skills development.

This program seeks to maintain the long-term competitive advantage for the US military over adversaries by tapping into high-potential uniformed and civilian employees of the DoD (i.e. intrapreneurs) and increasing their interactions with high-speed innovators and entrepreneurs outside of the DoD. This is accomplished by providing training and tools to these DoD intrapreneurs that empower them to find new ways to identify, frame, and solve problems as well as opening avenues to broadly implement the solutions they create. Additionally, the programs executed create opportunities for external innovators and entrepreneurs to be exposed to DoD problems and allow them to demonstrate possible solutions they can bring to bear on problems.

MD5/NSTA carries out its mission via three portfolios of effort: Education, Collaboration, and Acceleration. MD5 education and training programs develop DOD and industry personnel educated to continuously test and improve legacy processes and systems. MD5 collaboration programs like crowdsourcing develop human-centered networks that address DOD capability needs in an agile, cost-effective manner. MD5 acceleration programs develop ventures inside and outside of DOD that develop, commercialize, or apply technology relevant to warfighter problem sets.

MD5 is a Congressional interest program that has received funding in FY 2016 (\$5M), FY 2017 (\$25M), FY 2018 (\$25.5M), and FY 2019 (\$15M).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: National Security Technology Accelerator Program

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
0.000	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	Project (Number/Name) 607 / National Security Technology Accelerator Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>Description: The MD5 mission is to develop “bottom-up” innovation as a core Department of Defense (DoD) competence that complements the traditional defense industrial base and Research, Development, Technology and Engineering (RDT&E) enterprise.</p> <p>Education Portfolio The Education Portfolio programs contribute to workforce development by cultivating innovators and entrepreneurs inside DoD who are adept at creative problem solving, the development of innovative approaches and technologies, and venture formation that will improve national security, as well as deliver economic and social value.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">“Boot Camps” are 4-day short courses that provide military organizations the opportunity to address some of their most pressing challenges in new ways. In the course, participants are instructed on topics related to innovation and intrapreneurship (including human centered design, lean methodology, technology literacy, and psychology of innovation) and taught to apply these skills to a set of command-sponsored problem topics. By the end, participants will have developed initial concepts to address these problem topics.“Startup Innovation Fellowship (SIF)” is a 6-week fellowship opportunity for service members and civilians to be embedded in private companies to learn best practices in critical areas such as data science, artificial intelligence and machine learning, cyber security, logistics, rapid prototyping, etc. that can be brought back into the DoD. <p>Collaboration Portfolio The Collaboration Portfolio programs connect communities of innovators around problems and technologies relevant to national security to enable formation of new ventures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">“Hacks” exposes college students and local ventures to DoD customer problems over a 48 hour period and aims to provide MVP or low-TRL solutions through one of two channels: formation of a venture and/or direct solution adoption by the problem sponsor.“Hacking for Defense (H4D)” exposes college students to DoD customer problems over an academic semester and aims to provide MVP solutions through one of three channels: formation of a venture; direct solution adoption by the problem sponsor; or reframing the original problem.“Source” invites bottom-up, ‘deckplate’ innovation from inside a military formation by providing either new solutions and novel applications directly to leadership from a sponsoring command.“Catalyst” exposes local ventures to DoD customer problems over a 6-18month period and aims to provide high-TRL solutions for immediate adoption by the problem sponsor or a DoD contracting entity (e.g., DIUx). <p>Acceleration Portfolio</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide Manufacturing Science and Technology Program	Project (Number/Name) 607 / National Security Technology Accelerator Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>The Acceleration Portfolio programs grow and mature civil-military technology ventures by ensuring that innovators can access critical resources, including design and engineering support, mentorship services, and commercial and DoD research and development infrastructure to build, test, and enhance venture concepts.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• “Maker” provides facilities, access, materials, and training to entrepreneurs to fabricate, develop, and facilitate rapid prototyping of their technology. These more refined prototypes can further help DoD in deciding whether to commit more resources to a product. Primary capability located at Eagle Maker Hub at USM and Lincoln Lab at MIT. Also planning pilot with Idea Forge at CU Boulder.• “Fed Tech” pairs cutting edge inventor teams and technologies from the United States federal government laboratory system with highly qualified entrepreneurs to conduct customer discovery and build business models. The program leverages lean startup techniques, while also focusing on the unique aspects of turning a federally funded technology into a startup company. The program is split into two phases: Phase 1 – Startup Studio focuses on technology selection and team formation; Phase 2 – Pre-Accelerator is a deeper dive with the best teams from Phase 1 to focus on building a company around the technology.• “MD5 Starts” is a format for showcasing early stage startups who are working on technologies and products that are pursuing a dual-use market strategy. MD5 acts as a facilitator and convener amongst the ecosystem actors in a local geography, from incubator and accelerator programs, to research universities, startups and local or regional economic development organizations. The goal of the event is to showcase the great economic opportunity that exists in building companies that have both great market potential and which address important and urgent needs of national security and defense.• “Hatch” helps entrepreneurs/teams with an idea (i.e., from H4D) learn how to form and build a venture using industry best practices. The initial pilot is with the Founder Institute incubator program where MD5 candidates will participate.• “Propel” provides companies that have prototypes or initial customers with world-class education, mentorship, and relevant business connections to prepare the venture for scale while elevating their visibility in the venture community. The initial pilots of this program are with TechStars and MassChallenge. This program envisions feeding from Hacks and H4D.• “Gauge” provides facilities, access, materials, and training to entrepreneurs to develop, iterate, and refine their technology up to TRL 6/7. Also provide access to test and development ranges.• “Launch” identifies existing government technology that can be applied to a stated customer problem or problem set and to then work with a team on a path to commercialize that technology.• “Boost” provides opportunities for companies to secure early, non-dilutive government funding in the form of grants or contracts. This program will rely on the use of Small Business Innovation Research grants/contracts.• “Bridge” provides founding teams with mentors and advisors who can help them in business, customer, and product development by providing the right advice and insights at the right time. <p>Platform</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603680D8Z / Defense Wide <i>Manufacturing Science and Technology</i> <i>Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 607 / National Security Technology <i>Accelerator Program</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>• “Defense Innovation Network” is the online platform (currently www.md5.net) that MD5 is developing to facilitate gathering ideas and building a network of DoD innovators both inside and outside of the DoD. This platform is used for both the Hacks and Source.</p> <p>Accomplishments to-date:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Delivery of eight (8) Hacks; nine (9) Boot Camps; two (2) JPME Elective Courses; four (4) semesters of Hacking for Defense; five (5) technology demonstrations w/private and public capital. 2. One USMC Program of Record 3. Delivery of seven (7) prototypes; each in various states of Service-based testing and evaluation 4. Launch of nine (9) dual-use ventures with DoD contracts valued at more than \$45M 5. More than 300 Service Members trained with bleeding edge, commercial innovation skill sets 6. Expansion of H4D into 12 top-tier, university partners 7. Expansion of MD5 into five (5) regional hubs throughout the United States (Denver; Los Angeles; Raleigh; NYC; and Boston) 8. Graduation of more than 30 venture innovation fellows with direct exposure to start-up culture, best practices and lean design 9. Transfer of 12 DoD lab technologies into commercial, early stage ventures for dual-use commercialization 			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.000 - -
<p>Congressional Add: National Security Technology Accelerator Program</p> <p>FY 2019 Accomplishments: The FY 2019 Congressional Add supports continuation of activities initiated in FY 2018.</p>			FY 2019 FY 2020
Congressional Adds Subtotals			15.000 -
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	378.125	59.350	109.411	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
795: Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	378.125	51.368	99.440	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
717: Red Teaming	-	7.982	9.971	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

In FY 2021, all funding and project investment areas in the Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD) Program Element (PE) will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping (DM&P). The new PE will continue to leverage the year of execution processes that have allowed ECTD to rapidly and effectively develop and transition capabilities to respond to emergent issues, time-sensitive threats, and innovation opportunities. Through consolidation, the DM&P PE increases the Department's ability to coordinate activities across the Services and Defense Agencies, reduces duplication of effort, enables rapid pivots to new threats, and provides the resources necessary to ensure a technological overmatch against future threats. This realignment directly supports the Department's modernization plans by streamlining investments, reducing the time from discovery to deployment, and enabling development of disruptive technologies to help realize the National Defense Strategy.

Emerging Capabilities Technology Development funds rapid prototyping efforts and experimentation in collaboration with the Services, government labs, academia, allied partner nations, and industry to support the National Defense Strategy, Joint Staff, DoD modernization priorities, and Combatant Command (CCMD) needs. Completed ECTD projects transition to joint programs through fielded operationally relevant prototypes; technology adoption into programs of record; integration into system level, multi-year joint demonstrations; and through advanced research and engineering efforts like the Warfighting Lab Incentive Fund for further development of tactics, techniques, procedures, and concepts of operations. Previously selected ECTD projects have been accelerated to complete in FY 2020 or will transition to Program Element 0603338D8Z in FY 2021.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In alignment with the National Defense Strategy, the Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD) Program Element (PE) supports the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) with experimentation and mid-term, mission-focused capability development that crosses functional domains and enhances warfighter lethality, technical superiority, adaptability, and resilience. ECTD funding supports joint prototype development, joint experimentation for concept of operations (CONOPs) development, and red teaming validations that enable disruptive innovation to sustain the United States' operational superiority. Joint demonstrations and ECTD-sponsored venues of defense-wide experiments provide opportunities for emerging technologies to succeed, or fail fast. Demonstration venues include: Stiletto, a maritime experimentation and demonstration platform; Thunderstorm, a multi-domain venue focused on small and non-traditional businesses; Silent Hammer, an advanced electronic warfare venue; and, other tailored experimentation and demonstration events. The red teaming funding line explores vulnerabilities in emerging technologies and enables USD(R&E), and the broader defense science and technology community, to make informed decisions before investing in new capabilities. Red teaming enables adaptation to unforeseen vulnerabilities or opportunities early in capability development when design changes are cost effective and programs can be re-directed if developmental dead ends are discovered. ECTD prototypes, demonstrations, experimentations, and red teaming validations enable developers to showcase new and maturing capabilities in realistic environments and against realistic threats with operational user involvement.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / <i>Emerging Capabilities Technology Development</i>

ECTD prototyping projects increase the speed of technology innovation by reducing technology risk for emerging capabilities. With an emphasis on joint and interagency partnerships, ECTD matures capability options to anticipate and inform new acquisition pathways in addition to formal requirements and acquisition processes. Project selection is guided by Department-level strategies and priorities, such as the National Defense Strategy, the Chairman's Capability Gap Assessment, and Department of Defense (DoD) modernization priorities.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	60.700	80.911	75.284	-	75.284
Current President's Budget	59.350	109.411	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-1.350	28.500	-75.284	-	-75.284
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-7.500			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.340	-			
• Transfer to Defense Modernization and Prototyping	-	-	-75.284	-	-75.284
• Other Program Adjustments	-0.010	-	-	-	-
• Congressional adds	-	36.000	-	-	-

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 795: Emerging Capabilities Technology Development

Congressional Add: *Air Base Resilience Sensor*

Congressional Add: High-Altitude Optical Reconnaissance Unit and Sensor (HORUS)

Congressional Add: *Open Source Intelligence*

Congressional Add: *Remote Advise and Assist Technology Development*

Congressional Add: *Artificial Intelligence Enabled Sensor Network*

	FY 2019	FY 2020
	7.500	5.000
	10.000	10.000
	-	3.000
	-	8.000
	-	10.000
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 795	17.500	36.000
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	17.500	36.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / <i>Emerging Capabilities Technology Development</i>
Change Summary Explanation The FY 2020 Congressional adjustment of \$28.500 million is the net of a \$10.000 million increase for high-altitude optical reconnaissance unit and sensors, a \$3.000 million increase for open source intelligence, a \$8.000 million increase for remote advise and assist technology development, a \$5.000 million increase for disruptive air and missile defense, a \$10.000 million increase for artificial intelligence enabled sensor network, and a \$7.500 million reduction for program growth. The FY 2021 baseline reduction is the transfer out of the ECTD Program Element funding to the Defense Modernization and Prototyping PE (0603338D8Z) to provide alignment, transparency and focus supporting development of key technologies within USD(R&E) identified modernization prototypes and capability thrust areas.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development				795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
795: Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	378.125	51.368	99.440	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

In FY 2021, all resources in this project are transferred to the Defense Modernization and Prototyping Program Element (0603338D8Z) to support development of key technologies within USD(R&E) identified modernization prototypes and capability thrust areas.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

ECTD funding supports projects that reduce technology risk; create capabilities across functional domains; and, deliver increased lethality, resiliency, and adaptability through prototyping, demonstrations, experimentation, and red teaming. Individual projects typically cost less than \$6.000 million and focus on rapid prototyping, experimentation, and demonstration of emerging technologies. ECTD funding also supports complementary demonstration venues that develop and mature emerging technologies.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Low Cost Innovative Projects (Projects less than one million dollars each)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: Emerging Capabilities Technology Development (ECTD) funds rapid prototyping projects requiring less than one million dollars for execution. ECTD selected, executed, and transitioned low cost projects in the areas of: electronic warfare; fully networked command, control and communications; microelectronics; artificial intelligence/machine learning; autonomy and other DoD Modernization Priorities or Joint Mission Capability areas. These projects delivered conceptual and proof-of-principle prototypes for evaluation or assessment by warfighters and other interagency users. In FY 2019, ECTD selected, executed, and transitioned multiple low cost projects, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cognitive Tools for Target Detection: This project leveraged machine learning, mixed reality, and heads-up-display technologies to demonstrate enhanced situational awareness for semi-autonomous to fully-autonomous vehicles with human supervisory control. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Army for further development. • Additive Manufacturing for Low-Cost Unmanned Air Systems: This project demonstrated novel additive manufacturing processes to rapidly produce parts that are 3-dimensionally complex at low cost. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Air Force for further development. • Air-Launched Effects: This conceptual prototyping project explored novel designs for a multi-mission small-unmanned aerial system that can be deployed from a variety of fixed-wing aircraft. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Air Force. • Hydrodynamic Energy Efficiency: Numerical simulation and experimentation to explore various designs for energy efficiency through conceptual prototyping. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Navy. 	4.392	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
• Advanced Thermoelectric Power Generator and Cooler: This project prototyped and tested multiple designs to identify low-cost, enhanced efficiency waste-heat recovering designs to generate power and on-board cooling of electronics and sensors. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force for further development.			
Title: Distributed Collaborative Electronic Warfare & Radar (DISCOVER) Description: DISCOVER supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality and the DoD's modernization priority for fully networked command and control. DISCOVER developed and demonstrated a fully networked, integrated, multi-function prototype to support multiple radio frequency (RF) concepts of operation (CONOPS) in a small form factor prototype. In FY 2019, DISCOVER completed algorithm development and hardware integration activities culminating in a series of field experiments to explore the DISCOVER prototype's capabilities and its impact on squad level operations. DISCOVER transitioned to the U.S. Marine Corps for continued CONOPS experimentation followed by further maturation by the U.S. Army.	1.803	-	-
Title: Joint Response Integrated and Collaborative (JRICO) Decision Support Tool Description: JRICO supports the National Defense Strategy's priority of delivering performance at speed while creating a more lethal force. JRICO demonstrates the use of artificial intelligence (AI) through autonomous machine learning (ML), a DoD modernization priority, to label and ingest data, exploit disparate and unstructured force management data, and create an interoperable and collaborative framework to improve time-critical decision making. JRICO improves both joint and Defense Support of Civil Authority operational planning through big data analytics to perform rapid analysis and seamless information sharing with increased speed and fidelity. In FY 2019, JRICO completed the data tagging strategy, developed Global Force Management services, finalized the application registry, and conducted a Military Utility Assessment at U.S. Indo-Pacific Command. Work continues in FY 2020 using FY 2019 funds to identify, implement, and mature AI/ML processes prior to executing the final demonstration. The JRICO capability transitions to the Joint Staff in FY 2020.	0.950	-	-
Title: Software-Defined Radar (SDRadar) Description: SDRadar leverages machine learning to help support the DoD modernization priority for missile defense. This project demonstrates a prototype cognitive software-defined radar to inform the development and demonstration of joint solutions for a resilient radar capability in congested and contested electromagnetic environments. The SDRadar prototype will demonstrate enhanced target detection and tracking in a variety of scenarios of interest to the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force. The SDRadar prototype matured in FY 2019 with a focus on innovations to the hardware and software subsystems. Using FY 2019 funds, prototype integration and testing continues in FY 2020, culminating in an early FY 2020 demonstration prior to the prototype transitioning to the U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force.	0.550	-	-
Title: Situational Awareness Data Link (SADL) for Stand-Off Precision Guided Munitions (SOPGM)	0.700	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: SADL-SOPGM directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality and delivering performance at speed, by rapidly prototyping and integrating a miniaturized SADL radio into SOPGMs. The resulting prototype system enables enhanced surgical strikes against high value and irregular warfare targets in multiple environments, including urban, GPS-denied, and adverse weather. Integration of the data link radio into SOPGMs significantly enhances lethality, shortens kill-chains, and reduces collateral damage for the AC-130W/J gunship, Special Operations Forces (SOF) MQ-9 Reaper, and SOF MQ-1C Gray Eagle. In FY 2019, final integration of the SADL radio prototype into SOPGMs culminated in a series of live-fire test and evaluation events to characterize, assess, and validate system performance. The SADL SOPGM capability transitioned to U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) with an initial operational capability planned for FY 2020.				
Title: Polar Skywave Radar (PSR) Description: PSR directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality through persistent long range sensors to address the limitations of the current North Warning Systems and emerging threats. PSR will mature and experiment with radio frequency (RF) hardware and advanced radar processing algorithms to validate that over-the-horizon skywave radar is viable for a future surveillance system in the polar region. PSR is focused on ten major tasks to extend skywave radar to the polar region including deployment of high frequency (HF) radar hardware for a scaled model and refinement of signal processing techniques. In FY 2019, PSR collected data and installed hardware to enable FY 2020 experimentation. In particular, PSR procured the transmitter shelter; designed and modeled a wide band antenna; collected data and analyzed it with newly developed physics-based modeling to provide a better understanding on the polar ionosphere; and devised an arctic HF communication experimental plan. FY 2020 Plans: FY 2020 tasks include continued data collection, radar signal processing refinement, HF communication experimentation, and evaluating predicted operational performance. Leveraging Missile Defense Agency (MDA) funding, PSR will culminate in a real-time demonstration with targets of opportunity before these technologies transition to the Air Force Life Cycle Management Center (LCMC). FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Polar Skywave Radar completed development in 2020.	1.300	1.000	-	
Title: Advanced Tactical Power Generation (ATPG) Description: ATPG directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality by prototyping a vehicle centric, mobile, fast forming, secure, and intelligent microgrid. The ATPG prototype provides ad hoc, resilient power for next generation EW, directed energy, and missile defense technologies and will enable: (1) on the move power generation to supply advanced protection system for maneuver forces; (2) improved logistics through reduced fuel consumption; and, (3) reduction	2.291	-	-	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	in time required to setup, transport, and redeploy power generation systems. In FY 2019, the project completed subsystem component fabrication and testing. Using FY 2019 funds, on-vehicle integration activities continued in FY 2020 followed by integrated system testing. The initial prototype will transition to U.S. Army Product Manager Terminal High Altitude Area Defense for operational testing.			
Title: Printable Flexible Electronics with Nanomaterials Heterostructures (PFLEX)		1.000	-	-
Description: PFLEX supports the National Defense Strategy's priority to deepen defense cooperation between the United States and partner nations. This project, conducted in partnership with India's Defense Research and Development Organization, prototyped a wearable microelectronic sensor system for environmental monitoring of potentially hazardous confined spaces. The PFLEX project demonstrated prototype units implementing a flexible electronic system architecture combined with oxygen and broad-band volatile organic compound sensors. In FY 2019, fabrication of the prototype advanced flexible sensor was completed and underwent testing and experimentation to characterize performance. The prototype units transitioned to the U.S. Air Force for testing and follow-on development activities.				
Title: Rapid 3D (R3D) Data Generation		2.000	1.000	-
Description: R3D directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality through advanced simulations, synthetic training environments, and by providing superior knowledge of the battlespace during mission preparation and execution. R3D prototypes provide critical battlespace awareness to the warfighter, enabling rapid and accurate decision making at the tactical edge by closing the gap in terrain data for detailed tactical planning. R3D enables the interoperability required for short notice, joint mission rehearsal in addition to creating a common domain for rapid experimentation with future operational concepts.				
In FY 2019, R3D continued to develop the architecture and groundwork for interoperability across SOF, conventional, and coalition forces. Activities included technical risk reduction and capability gap assessments for the Services, Combatant Commands, and the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA). R3D also matured algorithms and the system architecture to deliver 3D terrain data on NIPR, SIPR, and JWICS. End user assessments, joint exercises, and iterative test and evaluation activities were incorporated to mature the system concept and design.				
FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2020, R3D will speed the generation of 3D data with AI/ML automation algorithms in a scalable cloud-hosted high performance computing environment. R3D will also demonstrate baseline capabilities on all three networks in support of a multi-				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Service interoperability assessment and undergo final operational test and evaluation prior to transitioning to NGA, USSOCOM, and the Services to complete the joint architecture.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
R3D efforts will be completed at the end of FY 2020.			
Title: Project 18		0.918	-
Description: Project 18 directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality by demonstrating an organic counter unmanned aircraft system (UAS) capability for use by small units. This project integrated a novel non-kinetic capability to defeat adversary UAS onto existing operational platforms and experimented with the resulting prototype to inform concepts of operation (CONOPS). Additional details are classified. In FY 2019, the initial prototype completed fabrication and underwent testing and experimentation to characterize combat performance. The prototypes transitioned to USSOCOM for final evaluation and operational use.			-
Title: Multi-domain Experimentation and Demonstration Venues		5.000	5.000
Description: Agile and flexible experimentation and demonstration capabilities and venues that support the National Defense Strategy's priority to increase the rate of innovation and enable Service, Combatant Command, and Agency user evaluation of emerging novel technologies in relevant environments. Demonstration venues include the Thunderstorm venue for small and non-traditional businesses; the Stiletto maritime technology platform; and, other tailored multi-domain venues and ad-hoc demonstrations. These experimentation and demonstration venues support the rapid discovery and transition of emerging technologies across the range of military operations. The venues provide the DoD and interagency partners with an opportunity to identify and evaluate new and emerging technologies both from commercial and government sectors through a series of technology demonstrations, experiments, vignettes, and related activities. The venues also offer a streamlined experimentation and demonstration process that encourages system developers to engage directly with the warfighter. These engagements enable rapid innovation and adoption of new technologies to meet operational needs through the exploration of military utility, and identification of potential risks of emerging technologies.		-	
In FY 2019, Thunderstorm, Stiletto, and other venues conducted 22 demonstration and experimentation events, which featured 193 innovative technologies from focus areas including, multi-domain operations in Megacities, ubiquitous sensors, near-field communications systems, machine learning on unmanned aerial systems, and security for critical ports and harbors. Thirty-three of the technologies transitioned directly to DoD operational users or were leveraged by formal programs of record, including, persistent tethered unmanned autonomous vehicles (UAVs), augmented reality for small unit operations, and a sense-through-the-wall radar system. The demonstration and experimentation venues also provided 79 small businesses and non-traditional innovators with warfighter feedback critical to rapidly mature their technologies into viable prototypes.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Building on previous experience, six to eight demonstrations to accelerate innovation are planned for FY 2020. These demonstrations will focus on cyber security using the synthetic environment, multi-domain operations in Megacities, and increasing small unit lethality. Capabilities evaluated will include near-field communication systems, cyber security for the warfighter, enhanced technologies for underwater operations, and other priorities identified through engagement with stakeholders.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the Multi-domain Experimentation and Demonstration Venues will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities identified in demonstrations and field experiments.				
Title: Integration Support for Modernization of Joint Mission Capabilities Description: A conceptual prototyping effort to support engineering system design and integration of novel technologies into critical Joint Mission Capabilities. Conceptual prototypes address DoD modernization areas by leveraging industrial base investments and rapid transition pathways to Service end users. In FY 2019, about thirty individual concepts were explored across electronic warfare, integrated fire control, and rapid targeting and defeat of threats. Each conceptual prototype fused expertise and constraints from multiple Services, traditional and non-traditional industry, and research and development centers. Successful prototypes will be selected for rapid maturation through future development efforts leading to deployed Joint Mission Capabilities. Depending on scale, application, and maturity future efforts may be funded from the ECTD Conceptual Prototyping to support DoD Modernization Priorities project, PE 0603648D8Z Joint Capability Technology Demonstration (JCTD), or PE 0604331D8Z Rapid Prototyping Program. Further details are classified.	12.964	-	-	
Title: Silent Hammer (SH) Description: SH is a multi-year, multi-agency, series of field experimentation activities. SH explores and demonstrates new electronic warfare (EW) and cyber technologies and approaches through the use of large-scale, dynamic field experiments. SH includes scripted and dynamic scenarios to experiment with the efficacy of both existing and new capabilities to engage emerging electromagnetic spectrum threats. The EW Community of Interest, Executive Committees, and warfighters are involved in the selection of follow-on experimentation topics, technology demonstrations, and scoping of these efforts to ensure their maximum relevance and value. In FY 2019, Silent Hammer completed the initial SH 1 field experiment.	-	5.000	-	
FY 2020 Plans:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Building on the success of SH 1, FY 2020 activities focus on planning and preparation for SH 2, which is planned for early FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the Silent Hammer Demonstration Program will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities identified in SH field experiments.			
Title: Conceptual Prototyping to Support DoD Modernization Priorities Description: This effort prototypes cutting-edge land, sea, undersea, air, and space capabilities critical to the National Defense Strategy and DoD modernization priorities. This effort matures and experiments with key component technologies and representative prototypes of fully networked command, control, and communications; space; autonomy; hypersonics; microelectronics; cyber; quantum science; directed energy; and, machine learning systems to accelerate development and adoption of cost effective and interoperable solutions for defense challenges. Selected limited-duration projects design, mature, and deliver conceptual prototypes to reduce the time from idea to demonstrated capability; mitigate risk in DoD programs; and, help characterize potential CONOPS. Conceptual prototyping activities seek to rapidly develop and demonstrate capabilities that can help maintain U.S. technological edge. These prototypes will be delivered to joint Service users to evaluate operational capabilities and inform requirements and technical feasibility of future acquisition programs. Potential venues for prototype assessment include the Stiletto Maritime Demonstration Program, Thunderstorm integration exercises, and multi-domain demonstration venues across the DoD. Demonstration of advanced prototypes will involve partnerships with the Services, industry, academia, interagency, international, and non-traditional DoD partners.		-	46.440
FY 2020 Plans: This focus area will mature concepts and designs through conceptual prototyping that result in interoperable solutions. While project determinations are generally made in the year of execution, projects considered will address challenges within the DoD modernization priorities. Potential areas to investigate through conceptual prototyping include quantum sensing and processing; machine learning to gain a competitive military advantage; novel microelectronics and microelectromechanical systems; distributed logistics in contested environments; dismounted electromagnetic spectrum technologies for communications and distributed electronic warfare; implementation of directed energy on small, low-cost autonomous platforms; and, component technologies with the potential to enable disruptive space capabilities. FY 2020 projects will focus on efforts that complement, fill gaps, or align with the FY 2021 capability thrust areas identified in PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, these efforts will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Title: India Science and Technology (S&T) Partnerships Focus Area		-	5.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Description: The India S&T Partnerships Focus Area is a Secretary of Defense directed program designed to deepen defense cooperation between the United States and India. By sharing research resources, capabilities, and expertise, the United States and India can jointly develop the technological innovations needed to enable our defense industrial bases to support our militaries now and in the future. Further, development of vibrant S&T cooperation is a key step in building an enduring partnership.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2020, the India S&T Partnerships Focus Area and related funding will continue to develop and execute cooperative S&T projects. Additional cooperative S&T areas targeted include munitions development, advanced manufacturing, micro-power grids, energy harvesting capabilities, air-launched UAVs, virtual reality capabilities, and other identified project areas. Project selection is made during the year of execution in coordination with military representatives from India.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The funding for the India S&T Partnership Focus Area started in FY 2015 and concludes in FY 2020, with no additional funding currently allocated in FY 2021.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			33.868
			63.440
			-
	FY 2019	FY 2020	
Congressional Add: Air Base Resilience Sensor	7.500	5.000	
FY 2019 Accomplishments: The Air Base Resilience Sensor project directly supports the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality through rapidly prototyping and integrating an advanced sensor system concept to enhance detection and tracking of threat systems. Previous funding in FY 2016, FY 2017, and FY 2018 developed an advanced sensor chip assembly (SCA) and prototype test units incorporating the SCA to enable experimentation and validation of expected performance in a range of operationally relevant environments. In FY 2019, work continued to mature prototype test unit designs for several operational concepts. This technology area is a congressional interest item and additional resources were provided above the President's budget. Details of this project are classified.			
FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2020, activities continue to integrate and test the prototype units against targets in operationally relevant environments prior to a system demonstration anticipated to occur in FY 2021.			
Congressional Add: High-Altitude Optical Reconnaissance Unit and Sensor (HORUS)	10.000	10.000	
FY 2019 Accomplishments: HORUS designed, built, and evaluated a prototype capability for a high-altitude sensor system with military utility for the joint warfighter. HORUS matured an electro-optical prototype system to support pattern of life analysis at extreme distance that is adaptable to multiple manned or unmanned aircraft.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	795 / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
The HORUS prototype supports day or night operations by providing multi-spectral, high-definition full motion video from extreme slant ranges. In FY 2019, the sensor design was completed and fabrication of two prototype HORUS units continued. This technology area is a congressional interest item and additional resources were provided above the President's budget.			
FY 2020 Plans: Prototype fabrication will continue in FY 2020 followed by integrated system testing on an operationally representative platform. The prototype units will transition to USSOCOM for final evaluation and operational use.			
Congressional Add: Open Source Intelligence		-	3.000
FY 2020 Plans: This project directly supports the National Defense Strategy for increased lethality through targeted application of DoD Joint Mission Capabilities. The project leverages emerging tools and techniques to rapidly winnow down open source data to actionable intelligence. In FY 2020, the project will demonstrate a novel Open Source Intelligence capability to support DoD modernization areas. Specific demonstrations and activities will be finalized within the year of execution. This technology area is a congressional interest item and additional resources were provided above the President's budget.			
Congressional Add: Remote Advise and Assist Technology Development		-	8.000
FY 2020 Plans: This project directly supports critical decision and coordination processes enabling increased survivability for the joint warfighter and partners. The project showcases remote advise and assist technology that can be integrated with future Joint Mission Capabilities. In FY 2020, the project will develop and test remote advise and assist technology to support DoD processes. Specific demonstrations and activities will be finalized within the year of execution. This technology area is a congressional interest item and additional resources were provided above the President's budget.			
Congressional Add: Artificial Intelligence Enabled Sensor Network		-	10.000
FY 2020 Plans: This project directly supports the DoD Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) modernization area. Though coordination with the, Joint Artificial Intelligence Center, this project will mature and demonstrate commercial tools and techniques for an AI enabled sensor network. In FY 2020, the project will demonstrate an AI enabled sensor network to inform future acquisition efforts. Specific demonstrations and activities will be finalized within the year of execution. This technology area is a congressional interest item and additional resources were provided above the President's budget.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		17.500	36.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / <i>Emerging Capabilities Technology Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 795 / <i>Emerging Capabilities Technology Development</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy ECTD leverages the Services' and Defense Agencies' most efficient and effective acquisition approach for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities and new or existing contract vehicles.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development				717 / Red Teaming			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
717: Red Teaming	-	7.982	9.971	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, all resources in this project are transferred to the Defense Modernization and Prototyping Program Element (0603338D8Z) to support development of key technologies within USD(R&E) identified modernization prototypes and capability thrust areas.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Red Teaming project supports assessments and demonstrations to stress and assess emerging systems with the intent of gaining or maintaining overmatch earlier in the life cycle. The project helps assess the susceptibility and vulnerability of emerging technologies and newly developed systems, and helps identify unanticipated disruptive opportunities and technological dead ends. The project improves systems by reducing vulnerabilities and providing a holistic understanding of employment risks in operationally-representative environments and against potential threats prior to full funding commitments. The Red Teaming project supports three broad types of red teaming: 1) Early stage horizon scanning and assessments of weaknesses and opportunities of pre-development technologies from an adversary perspective; 2) Targeted, low-fidelity prototypes to assess utility and inform design choices prior to funding commitments; and 3) Red teams, war games, and field experiments with maturing technology to understand how to implement new technologies and adapt to adversary responses. This effort leverages the innovative capabilities of other defense red teaming organizations within the Department, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs), government laboratories, and academia. Deliverables will inform requirements, new concepts of operations (CONOPS), and help accelerate technology acquisition pathways for joint missions.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Red Teaming to Support DoD Modernization Priorities

Description: Red Teaming to Support DoD Modernization Priorities funds efforts to explore new capabilities in a competitive environment. Efforts include: 1) Early investigations and red teaming to identify and understand potential vulnerabilities and opportunities from emerging and conceptual technologies. Projects will help define and anticipate impacts from new technologies, including current DoD investments and external technologies, to understand operational utility and identify threats from tangentially related sectors that can have significant negative impacts on current DoD investments. 2) Maturation of Service and Defense Agency identified prototypes to enable red teaming, demonstrations, experiments, and CONOPS earlier in the development cycle. These prototypes increase agility and rate of innovation for emerging capabilities, while reducing cost and risk. 3) Exploring unconventional approaches to counter current DoD and adversary technologies through red teams, war games, simulation exercises, and studies that employ government laboratory scientists; subject matter experts; and, students of science, technology, engineering, and math disciplines. Red teaming events range from distributed table-top games to simulated and live field exercises with non-traditional and operationally experienced participants. Deliverables include characterizations of future prototypes, requirement definitions, recommendations on system operational employment, potential vulnerabilities, and likely countermeasures that could be taken by the threat as well as potential counter-countermeasures to increase functionality or

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
7.982	9.971	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603699D8Z / Emerging Capabilities Technology Development	Project (Number/Name) 717 / Red Teaming	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
operational effectiveness of the system. The USD(R&E) will leverage these products to inform how technologies and integrated systems can perform in hostile environments and develop new CONOPS.			
In FY 2019, red teaming efforts were conducted to support the National Defense Strategy's priority for increased lethality and the Department of Defense's modernization priorities for cyber and artificial intelligence/machine learning. An early stage investigation was conducted to explore inherent vulnerabilities in a conceptual, pre-development technology prior to full funding commitments. A prototype was developed and assessed for utility by an associated red teaming event with operationally-experienced participants. Maturing technologies were red teamed to, either understand how best to implement and adapt the technology into CONOPS, or determine how best to counter adversary responses to the technology. Additional details are classified.			
FY 2020 Plans: Investment decisions for red teaming are made during the execution year in response to Department, Combatant Command, Service, and other government organization priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. In FY 2020, this project anticipants funding five to ten efforts to investigate red and blue impacts of technologies associated with DoD modernization priorities. Potential projects include assessments and demonstrations of electronic warfare capabilities and weaknesses; operations with high-bandwidth over-the-horizon networked communications; emerging near-peer counters in the areas of fully networked, smart devices; quantum sensors; and other potential counters to future U.S. technology investments. Project selection will be guided by the National Defense Strategy, and priorities and gaps identified by the Department, Combatant Commands, Services, other government organizations, FFRDCs, academia, and industry as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. FY 2020 projects will focus on efforts that complement, fill gaps, or align with the FY 2021 capability thrust areas identified in PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, these efforts will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			7.982 9.971 -
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)				PE 0603716D8Z / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	418.342	75.485	66.157	53.862	-	53.862	49.080	49.974	51.162	52.211	Continuing	Continuing
470: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	418.342	75.485	66.157	53.862	-	53.862	49.080	49.974	51.162	52.211	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
SERDP's mission is to improve DoD mission readiness and environmental performance by providing new scientific knowledge and developing cost-effective technologies. SERDP does this by addressing high-priority DoD environmental technology requirements such as addressing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance (PFAS) contamination, developing fluorine-free fire suppression formulations, and improving corrosion resistance for weapons systems and platforms. Technologies developed by SERDP enhance military operations, improve military systems' effectiveness, enhance military training/readiness, sustain DoD 'straining and test ranges and installation infrastructure, and help ensure the safety and welfare of military personnel and their dependents. The keys to growing list of SERDP technological successes are the ability to respond aggressively and proactively to priority defense environmental needs; the pursuit of world-class technical excellence; and an emphasis on continuous technology transfer.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				76.340	66.157	67.942	-	67.942				
Current President's Budget				75.485	66.157	53.862	-	53.862				
Total Adjustments				-0.855	0.000	-14.080	-	-14.080				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Other Program Adjustments • Cancelled Acct • Economic Assumption • Defense Wide Review Adjustment 				-	-	-	-	-				
				0.941	-	-	-	-				
				-1.783	-	-	-	-				
				-	-	-6.662	-	-6.662				
				-0.013	-	-	-	-				
				-	-	-0.064	-	-0.064				
				-	-	-7.354	-	-7.354				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603716D8Z / <i>Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)</i>
Change Summary Explanation The decrease of \$6.662 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S). As a result of the Defense Wide Review, reduction of \$7.354 million, the Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP) office will work with the Services to scope the Return on Investment and potential overlap of efforts.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 3					PE 0603716D8Z / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)				470 / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
470: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	418.342	75.485	66.157	53.862	-	53.862	49.080	49.974	51.162	52.211	Continuing	Continuing		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification <p>SERDP's mission is to improve DoD mission readiness and environmental performance by providing new scientific knowledge and developing cost-effective technologies. SERDP does this by addressing high-priority DoD environmental technology requirements such as addressing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance (PFAS) contamination, developing fluorine-free fire suppression formulations, and improving corrosion resistance for weapons systems and platforms. Technologies developed by SERDP enhance military operations, improve military systems' effectiveness, enhance military training/readiness, sustain DoD 'straining and test ranges and installation infrastructure, and help ensure the safety and welfare of military personnel and their dependents. The keys to growing list of SERDP technological successes are the ability to respond aggressively and proactively to priority defense environmental needs; the pursuit of world-class technical excellence; and an emphasis on continuous technology transfer.</p>														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <p>Title: Environmental Restoration</p> <p>Description: Investments in Environmental Restoration (ER) reduces DoD's environmental cleanup liability (\$33B) by developing technologies for the cost-effective detection, characterization, containment, and remediation of contamination in soil, sediments, and water.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Continue the research into the detection, quantification, treatment, and bioavailability of PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances). New projects will be initiated in "fingerprinting" for PFAS.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue research on developing improved methodologies and technologies for managing PFAS contamination at DoD sites, further develop technologies to improve sustainability of munitions constituent use on testing and training ranges, and improve methodologies for managing contaminated groundwater.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Continue research on developing improved methodologies and technologies for managing PFAS contamination at DoD sites, further develop technologies to improve sustainability of munitions constituent use on testing and training ranges, and improve</p>											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
											21.091	18.485	16.104	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 3	PE 0603716D8Z / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	470 / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
methodologies for managing contaminated groundwater. The decrease of \$2.381 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S) and the result of the Defense Wide Review.				
Title: Munitions Response (MR)		11.101	9.729	7.502
Description: Munitions Response (MR) develops detection, classification, and remediation technologies for Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) to address the significant DoD liability in the Military Munitions Response Program. Investments are also made to improve active range clearance and to reduce generation of UXO during live fire testing and training operations.				
FY 2020 Plans: Detailed analysis of previously-collected low-frequency acoustic data to maximize value in the detection and identification of unexploded ordnance underwater. Two new projects initiated on the mobility and burial of munitions in muddy sediments (as contrasted to the sandy bottoms previously investigated).				
FY 2021 Plans: Completion of engineering-level model of UXO burial, mobility, and re-exposure. Continued development of analysis algorithms for the detection and identification of unexploded ordnance at underwater ranges.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$2.227 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S) and the result of the Defense Wide Review. Reprioritization of funding to PFAS remediation (ER) and alternative formulations for AFFF (WP).				
Title: Resource Conservation and Resiliency (RC)		22.201	19.458	15.505
Description: Resource Conservation and Resiliency (RC) develops the science and technologies required to sustain training and testing ranges. This includes management strategies and tools to enable Installation staff to carry out their duties more effectively and development of data and models to enable base planners to increase resilience of their facilities.				
FY 2020 Plans: In depth examination of the interplay of fire and threatened and endangered species will be continued. New efforts on the definition of a sustainable installation will be initiated.				
FY 2021 Plans: Mature the fire science required for management of DoD test and training ranges. Develop planning tools aimed at resilient installations.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603716D8Z / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	Project (Number/Name) 470 / Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program (SERDP)	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Long-term projects on the impacts of changing climate in regions important to DoD are concluding. The decrease of \$3.953 million is the result of planned program change and the result of the Defense Wide Review.			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
Title: Weapons Systems and Platforms (WP) Description: Weapons Systems and Platforms (WP) develops technologies and materials that reduce the waste and emissions associated with the manufacturing, maintenance, and use of DoD weapons systems and platforms to reduce future environmental liabilities and their associated costs and impacts.		21.092	18.485
FY 2020 Plans: Initiation of a suite of projects on alternatives to Aqueous Fire Fighting Foam (AFFF) that do not contain fluorine. The current AFFF formulation is a major contributor to the PFAS contamination of DoD Installations.			14.751
FY 2021 Plans: A supplemental solicitation for replacement AFFF formulations was released on August 1, 2019. We anticipate funding three to six new efforts from this solicitation.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$3.734 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S) and the result of the Defense Wide Review.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			75.485 66.157 53.862
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) <u>N/A</u>			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy <u>N/A</u>			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603727D8Z / Joint Warfighting Program (JWP)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	43.713	5.161	4.846	3.871	-	3.871	3.994	4.082	4.156	4.252	Continuing	Continuing
727: Joint Warfighting	43.713	5.161	4.846	3.871	-	3.871	3.994	4.082	4.156	4.252	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
The Joint Warfighting Program (JWP) supports the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A))'s responsibilities for acquisition and portfolio management. JWP underwrites analyses, studies, limited scope experiments, wargaming, and partnerships that define joint capability gaps and develops credible requirements for follow-on acquisition efforts. These analyses and assessments deliver independent perspectives on potential remedies to align acquisition investments and solutions for joint capability gaps created by future warfighting environments and emerging threats. JWP supports two main lines of effort, mission integration management and cyber resiliency wargames. Mission integration management will access specific critical mission threads, determine defense investments to fix lethality deficiencies, and to develop kill chain data modeling. Cyber resiliency wargames will be conducted in support of Combatant Commands mission areas to develop strategies for mitigation of cyber vulnerabilities focusing on ballistic missile defense, nuclear command and control and other key mission areas relevant to national security challenges.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)												
Previous President's Budget				5.978		4.846		4.977		-		4.977
Current President's Budget				5.161		4.846		3.871		-		3.871
Total Adjustments				-0.817		0.000		-1.106		-		-1.106
• Congressional General Reductions				-		-						
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-		-						
• Congressional Rescissions				-		-						
• Congressional Adds				-		-						
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-		-						
• Reprogrammings				-0.598		-						
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-0.218		-						
• A&S realignment to priority efforts for Industrial Policy/Special Programs/GSA				-		-		-0.872		-		-0.872
• Cancelled Acct				-0.001		-		-		-		-
• Economic Assumption				-		-		-0.004		-		-0.004
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment				-		-		-0.230		-		-0.230
Change Summary Explanation												
Joint Warfighting Program decreased by \$3.500 million across FY 2021-2025 due to realignment of mission areas and priorities to support enduring Agile Pilot requirements.												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603727D8Z / Joint Warfighting Program (JWP)				Project (Number/Name) 727 / Joint Warfighting				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
727: Joint Warfighting	43.713	5.161	4.846	3.871	-	3.871	3.994	4.082	4.156	4.252	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Joint Warfighting Program (JWP) supports the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A))'s responsibilities for acquisition and portfolio management. JWP underwrites analyses, studies, limited scope experiments, wargaming, and partnerships that define joint capability gaps and develops credible requirements for follow-on acquisition efforts. These analyses and assessments deliver independent perspectives on potential remedies to align acquisition investments and solutions for joint capability gaps created by future warfighting environments and emerging threats. JWP supports two main lines of effort, mission integration management and cyber resiliency wargames. Mission integration management will access specific critical mission threads, determine defense investments to fix lethality deficiencies, and to develop kill chain data modeling. Cyber resiliency wargames will be conducted in support of Combatant Commands mission areas to develop strategies for mitigation of cyber vulnerabilities focusing on ballistic missile defense, nuclear command and control and other key mission areas relevant to national security challenges.													
Anticipated Impact: Provides analytical support for acquisition efforts for ASD(A) staff elements and joint customers. It promotes analyses and assessments for acquisition insights and decisions focused on capability development serving the needs of joint forces and the warfighter.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Acquisition Analysis for Joint Capability Requirements											3.961	4.846	3.871
Description: FY 2019 Accomplishments:													
-F35 Sustainment Study. The study summarized the current F35 sustainment strategy, impediments to achieving the future state sustainment strategy with its corresponding readiness and affordability goals, and a plan of action to achieve goals.													
-Mobile User Objective System (MUOS) Cyber Study. Narrow-Band Satellite Communications (SATCOM) and MUOS Enterprise Cyber Situational Awareness. Study leveraged best of breed technologies and best practice cyber situational awareness strategies for prevention and detection of cyber threat activity. Results intended to increase the cybersecurity posture of Internet Protocol based Military Satellite Communications systems.													
-Open Architecture Space Systems. Analysis/study evaluated the feasibility and cost effectiveness to create open systems and software architectures for space situational awareness, management, and command and control of space systems.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
-Constellation Management for Proliferated Low-Earth-Orbit (PLEO) Missions. Analyzed the long term acquisition and sustainment implications of PLEO constellations, analyzed Command and Control (C2) concepts/architectures for acquisition trade-offs and long term sustainability, and assessed survivability approaches to PLEO constellations.					
-Supply Chain Risk Mitigation. Analysis conducted for technical/engineering efforts to support software provenance and supply chain risk management to mitigate cybersecurity threats in Department of Defense (DoD) National Security systems and critical infrastructure from Information Technology (IT) products produced by potential adversaries.					
- Agile Community of Practice. Study supported piloting the implementation of best practices for Agile software development. It contributed efforts to complete agile pilots and develop policy, procedures, and best practices to facilitate DoD adaptation of Agile Software Piloting methodology.					
Anticipated Impact: Provides analytical support for acquisition efforts for ASD(A) staff elements and joint customers. It promotes analyses and assessments for acquisition insights and decisions focused on capability development serving the needs of joint forces and the warfighter.					
FY 2020 Plans: Synchronize the Acquisition processes with corresponding acquisition requirement needs to enable acquisition portfolio management and mission thread analysis; define joint capability gaps and develop credible requirements for follow-on acquisition efforts; deliver independent perspectives on ways to align investments and potential solutions for capability gaps created by evolving threats not aligned to single Component missions; seize opportunities to partner with joint customers on projects that inform technology and acquisition decisions; and implement analytic projects on key joint warfighting mission areas and challenges. Invest in projects that support emerging Congressionally directed acquisition mission areas.					
Specific Objectives: -Cyber Resilience Wargames. FY 2016 NDAA Section 1647 directed the development of a strategy for the mitigation of cyber vulnerabilities. Cyber Resilience Wargames assess cyber risk at the Combatant Commands at the mission level as the basis for identifying and prioritizing mitigations. -Mission Integration Management. FY 2017 NDAA Section 855 directed the establishment of a mission integrated management capability to assess specific critical mission threads and determine defense investments to fix broken effects/kill chains. This effort focuses on the management of mission threads to build more lethal forces.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603727D8Z / Joint Warfighting Program (JWP)	Project (Number/Name) 727 / Joint Warfighting		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>-Agile Pilot. FY 2018 NDAA Sections 873/874 direct piloting Agile Software acquisition methodology for warfighting and business systems to identify best practices and lessons learned to develop a new software acquisition pathway and policy. This effort is helping to drive the Department to a modern software acquisition practice thus reforming DoD's business practices for greater performance and affordability.</p> <p>Anticipated Impact: Provides analytical support for acquisition efforts for ASD(A) staff elements and joint customers. It promotes analyses and assessments for acquisition insights and decisions focused on capability development serving the needs of joint forces and the warfighter.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Conduct acquisition analysis through a portfolio management lens to address the critical joint warfighting mission areas critical to national Defense. Major focus areas will support the following projects:</p> <p>-Cyber wargaming on cyber security challenges, threats and resiliency of systems and infrastructure to identify gaps and remedies in support of USCENTCOM and USEUCOM. The methodology in the wargame will integrate systems engineering and cyber vulnerability analysis with modeling and simulation. It will include a detailed analysis and assessment of vulnerabilities in system architecture.</p> <p>-Mission Engineering Effects/Kill Chain Development to build effects/kill chains as part of foundational framework for the Mission Engineering and Integration Approach.</p> <p>-Mission Engineering Data Modeling in partnership with Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (CAPE) and Joint Staff to pilot authoritative data modeling that is repeatable and scalable for capability portfolio management.</p> <p>-Mission Engineering analysis to develop a methodology to transition from static architectures to executable dynamic models for time-dependent assessments of complex operations.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: ASD(A) adjusted funding and focus to address mission priority areas and realigned funding for enduring requirements for independent analyses in support of Agile software development and software provenance mission areas. In FY 2020 and beyond, this segment is combined with Acquisition Analytic Development of Joint Military Requirements.</p>				
<p>Title: Analytic Development of Joint Military Requirements</p>				1.200

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603727D8Z / Joint Warfighting Program (JWP)	727 / Joint Warfighting	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Description: This segment provides independent analysis of joint issues and capability gaps. It provides responsive and timely capability development pathways and recommendations for rapid acquisition through wargames and analyses conducted by joint military staffs and units. It provides an independent source for analysis and enables capability development suitable for joint experimentation undertaken by joint authorities.</p> <p>FY 2019 Accomplishments:</p> <p>-Cyber Resiliency Wargame. Conducted a joint wargame on cyber resiliency to identify gaps and remedies in support of USEUCOM's ballistic missile defense (BMD) mission area. Methodology integrated systems engineering, and cyber vulnerability analysis with modeling and simulation. Results included a classified detailed analysis and assessment of vulnerabilities in a system of system architecture.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		5.161	4.846
			3.871
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
<u>Remarks</u>			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603769D8Z / Advanced Distributed Learning								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	21.437	13.414	22.446	6.765	-	6.765	6.478	5.699	5.699	5.947	Continuing	Continuing	
776: Advance Distributed Learning (ADL)	21.437	13.414	22.446	6.765	-	6.765	6.478	5.699	5.699	5.947	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Defense-Wide Reviews (DWR) - Funding for the Advanced Distributed Learning (ADL) Initiative was reduced by \$9.7 million in FY 2021 resulting from the DWR, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage. The FY2021 reduction is offset by an administrative zero-sum transfer (\$3.0 million) from PE 0804767D8Z (i.e., Combatant Commander Exercise Engagement and Training Transformation [CE2T2] from The Joint Staff [TJS]).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) describes the Advanced Distributed Learning (ADL) Initiative. This PE provides policy oversight and guidance for distributed learning (e.g., online courses, smartphone-based learning, web browser-based simulations) and supports associated modernization and coordination across DoD, coalition partners (e.g., NATO), and other federal agencies. This PE helps DoD and its partners maintain modern and interoperable digital learning systems for delivering training and education anytime and anywhere at scale. This program was originally established in 1997 in response to the NDAA (FY99, Section 378 of Public Law 105-261) and granted additional authorities via Executive Orders (e.g., EO 13111) and other supporting publications (e.g., 10 U.S. Code §2249d).

This PE's work falls into three interrelated categories: (1) Modernization, (2) Documentation, and (3) Coordination. The modernization work involves Advanced Technology Development in technical areas such as digital learning systems interoperability, learning analytics, and learning science for delivery at scale. These efforts inform the PE's documentation work, including the authoring and upkeep of technical guidance and policy documents such as DoD Instruction 1322.26 ("Distributed Learning") and software interoperability specifications. Finally, coordination efforts consist of implementation support and interagency/interorganizational coordination.

This PE's modernization investments are driven by requirements collected from the Defense ADL Advisory Committee, a working group that represents agencies' distributed learning equities (refer to DoDI 1322.26). These requirements are also aligned to DoD/federal strategic direction, such as the DoD Chief Management Officer's Digital Learning Modernization reform, Army Learning Strategy, Navy's Sailor 2025, and Air Force Strategic Master Plan.

This PE benefits DoD in three ways. (1) Interoperability: It strengthens interagency, interorganizational, and multinational interoperability by governing distributed learning interoperability policy, maintaining current technical reference guidelines, and fostering their implementation across communities of practice. (2) Efficiencies: It saves government resources by fostering unity of effort across DoD, other federal agencies, and coalition partners for distributed learning, eliminating duplications and identifying opportunities for interagency collaboration. (3) Learning Effectiveness: It helps improve training and education effectiveness by helping DoD, federal,

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020																																																																																				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603769D8Z / <i>Advanced Distributed Learning</i>																																																																																				
and coalition stakeholders acquire and implement digital learning capabilities effectively and cost-efficiently. In sum, this work supports DoD Components' training and education missions, helping them increase personnel readiness while driving down training and education portfolio costs.																																																																																						
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 Base FY 2021 OCO FY 2021 Total																																																																																				
<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td><td>13.564</td><td>13.723</td><td>13.493</td><td>-</td><td>13.493</td></tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td><td>13.414</td><td>22.446</td><td>6.765</td><td>-</td><td>6.765</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td><td>-0.150</td><td>8.723</td><td>-6.728</td><td>-</td><td>-6.728</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td><td>-0.002</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td><td>-0.148</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional</td><td>-</td><td>8.723</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Adjustments</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-0.028</td><td>-</td><td>-0.028</td></tr> <tr> <td> • ADL Transfer from CE2T2 TJS</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>3.000</td><td>-</td><td>3.000</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Defense-Wide Review</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-9.700</td><td>-</td><td>-9.700</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Previous President's Budget	13.564	13.723	13.493	-	13.493	Current President's Budget	13.414	22.446	6.765	-	6.765	Total Adjustments	-0.150	8.723	-6.728	-	-6.728	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	-				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	-0.002	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.148	-				• Congressional	-	8.723	-	-	-	• Economic Adjustments	-	-	-0.028	-	-0.028	• ADL Transfer from CE2T2 TJS	-	-	3.000	-	3.000	• Defense-Wide Review	-	-	-9.700	-	-9.700
Previous President's Budget	13.564	13.723	13.493	-	13.493																																																																																	
Current President's Budget	13.414	22.446	6.765	-	6.765																																																																																	
Total Adjustments	-0.150	8.723	-6.728	-	-6.728																																																																																	
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																				
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-																																																																																				
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																				
• Congressional Adds	-	-																																																																																				
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																				
• Reprogrammings	-0.002	-																																																																																				
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.148	-																																																																																				
• Congressional	-	8.723	-	-	-																																																																																	
• Economic Adjustments	-	-	-0.028	-	-0.028																																																																																	
• ADL Transfer from CE2T2 TJS	-	-	3.000	-	3.000																																																																																	
• Defense-Wide Review	-	-	-9.700	-	-9.700																																																																																	
Change Summary Explanation Funds reserved for special research programs, e.g., SBIR/STTR.																																																																																						
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021																																																																																				
Title: Advance Distributed Learning (ADL) Description: This PE serves as the innovation hub for distributed learning across the DoD and other government agencies. The ADL Initiative supports DoD-wide modernization in the domain of enterprise-wide network-based digital training and education. Activities include advanced technology design and development, demonstrations, assessments, and associated policy stewardship. Results improve the efficiency of DoD systems, increase their technical interoperability (which improves usability and reduces duplications of effort), and help DoD maintain up-to-date learning technologies that effectively support personnel readiness. FY 2020 Plans: 1. Enterprise Course Catalog -- Consolidate distributed learning course listings to a single Defense-wide training and education course catalog, accessible through a single web-based portal. Demonstrate an initial operational capability in collaboration with		13.414 22.446 6.765																																																																																				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603769D8Z / <i>Advanced Distributed Learning</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		
the Defense Acquisition University and Joint Knowledge Online. This work directly supports DoD Chief Management Office-directed reforms ("Digital Learning Modernization").		
2. Enterprise Learner Record -- Help inform and establish operational capabilities and policies for the security, privacy, and interoperability of Defense-wide learning and development records. Make progress toward an initial operational capability. This work directly supports DoD Chief Management Office-directed reforms ("Digital Learning Modernization") and aligns with White House Interoperable Learner Record efforts.		FY 2019
3. Learning Services Ecosystem -- Continue to develop the technology infrastructure for the larger "learning ecosystem" (i.e., the Total Learning Architecture project); conduct pilot testing. This work indirectly supports DoD Chief Management Office reforms by providing the foundational data interoperability fabric for digital learning software systems.		FY 2020
4. Microlearning Mobile-Learning Platform -- Implement a Defense-wide micro-learning platform that allows taking advantage of "white space" for training/education (PERvasive Learning System [PERLS], see Issue Paper INV-11548). Conduct usability, verification, and validating testing.		FY 2021
5. Learning Technologies Warehouse -- Streamline acquisition of new distributed learning capabilities via cloud-hosted environment for transitioning new technologies; demonstrate initial operational capability.		
6. Learning Data Semantic Interoperability -- Establish Defense-wide standards for the semantic interoperability of learner data (i.e., ensure data have shared meaning not only shared software formats). Demonstrate initial operational capability of the associated "profile server."		
7. NATO STANAG 2591 -- Inform and help update the NATO "Advanced Distributed Learning" policy to better facilitate resource sharing and modern distributed learning interoperability via coordination with the NATO Training Group Individual Training and Educational Developments working group.		
8. Defense Learning-at-Scale Strategy -- Define an implementation roadmap for migrating distributed learning systems across DoD to meet enterprise-wide Digital Learning Modernization reforms that the DoD Chief Management Office directed.		
9. Enhance Joint/Coalition exercises with ADL -- Demonstrate the efficient and effective use of (a) digital learning technologies and (b) learning analytics in large scale military exercises such as Aurora, Global Medic, and Bold Quest.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603769D8Z / <i>Advanced Distributed Learning</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		
10. Mitigating Flash Software End-of-Life -- Complete final year of this project, which was a response to the Adobe Flash software end-of-life. Help facilitate DoD's efficient transition of more than 10,000 Flash-based e-courses and set the foundations for learning technology modernization (e.g., metadata). This year's work primarily involves dissemination of best practices, coordination, and advice to DoD leadership.	FY 2019	FY 2020
11. Update Distributed Learning Policy and Guidance -- Continue to conduct research to inform Defense policy guidance on emerging distributed learning standards or implementation issues (e.g., learner data privacy). Continue to coordinate with the Defense ADL Advisory Committee to incorporate new requirements into existing Defense policy, such as new content metadata in support of the Enterprise Course Catalog.		
12. Competency-Based Learning Enterprise Capability -- Continue to develop the learning methods and technology to enable interoperable, enterprise-wide competency-based learning; conduct testing with Air Force and Army stakeholders.		
13. Federal Identity Management -- Identify and help implement the best practices for "Identity Management" (i.e., safely associating someone's personal identity with his/her system access and generated data) across different training and education technologies. Work involves implementing guidance from the Federal Government's Identity, Credential, and Access Management project (see M-19-17) as well as other industry best practices. Conduct testing with the Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency.		
14. Cultivating Learning Science to Improve Readiness -- Investigate the best practices for the design, delivery, and management of distributed learning at large scales including pedagogy, workforce, and governance. This work complements the technical work described above by defining the associated organizational processes needed to execute the technology effectively.		
15. Defense Distributed Learning Requirements -- Conduct the next cycle of periodic stakeholder requirements collection to define existing gaps and future needs for Defense distributed learning. Produce an updated report.		
16. Distributed Secure Live-Virtual and Constructive (LVC) Air Combat System Training Capability -- The \$8.723 million increase in FY20 reflects a Congressional addition to further develop a Secure LVC Advanced Training Environment that will support air combat training for 4th and 5th generation platforms.		
FY 2021 Plans: 1. Enterprise Course Catalog -- Consolidate distributed learning course listings to a single Defense-wide training and education course catalog, accessible through a single web-based portal. Facilitate transition to full operational capability in collaboration		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603769D8Z / <i>Advanced Distributed Learning</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) with the Office of Personnel Management USA Learning and other Defense stakeholders. This work directly supports DoD Chief Management Office-directed reforms ("Digital Learning Modernization"). 2. Enterprise Learner Record -- Continue work from FY20 to inform and establish operational capabilities and policies for the security, privacy, and interoperability of Defense-wide learning and development records. Demonstrate initial operational capability. This work directly supports DoD Chief Management Office-directed reforms ("Digital Learning Modernization") and aligns with White House Interoperable Learner Record efforts. 3. Learning Services Ecosystem -- Continue to develop the technology infrastructure for the larger "learning ecosystem" (i.e., the Total Learning Architecture project); conduct pilot testing. This work indirectly supports DoD Chief Management Office reforms by providing the foundational data interoperability fabric for digital learning software systems. 4. Microlearning Mobile-Learning Platform -- Complete final large-scale testing and transition the fully operational capability for a Defense-wide microlearning platform that allows taking advantage of "white space" for training/education (PERvasive Learning System [PERLS], see Issue Paper INV-11548). Final R&D project year. 5. Enhance Joint/Coalition exercises with ADL -- Continue to incrementally enhance large-scale training exercises through (a) digital learning technologies and (b) learning analytics. Coordinate specific testing events with Joint Knowledge Online and Combatant Commands. 6. Update Distributed Learning Policy and Guidance -- Continue to coordinate with the Defense ADL Advisory Committee to incorporate new requirements into existing Defense policy, as required.	FY 2019	FY 2020		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decrease in FY2021 (-\$9.7 million) reflects Defense-Wide Review reform initiatives. Reduction will consolidate leased facilities and reduce contractor support for the following areas: learning analytics, microlearning mobile-learning platform, enterprise learner record repository, and DoD learning-at-scale strategy. The reframed program will sustain technical assessment of, and limited R&D for, learning data standards and interoperability (across DoD, Federal Government, and industry), Digital Learning Modernization reforms, DoD distributed learning requirements collection, and the learning services ecosystem. It will also retain the program's Department-wide distributed learning technology and policy advisory role focused on ensuring technology/data standards alignment across DoD. The FY2021 reduction is offset by an administrative zero-sum transfer (\$3.0 million) from PE 0804767D8Z (i.e., Combatant Commander Exercise Engagement and Training Transformation [CE2T2] from The Joint Staff [TJS]).				
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	13.414	22.446	6.765

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603769D8Z / <i>Advanced Distributed Learning</i>
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)	
N/A	
Remarks	
E. Acquisition Strategy	
N/A	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603781D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	14.468	15.016	15.111	12.598	-	12.598	12.825	13.090	13.491	13.816	Continuing	Continuing	
781: Software Engineering Institute (SEI)	14.468	14.016	14.114	12.598	-	12.598	12.825	13.090	13.491	13.816	Continuing	Continuing	
816: Cyber Security	0.000	1.000	0.997	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

The Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Advanced Technology Development Program Element (PE) applies the software and computer science concepts developed under the 0602751D8Z PE to research, develop, and rapidly transition state-of-the-art software technology, tools, development environments, and best practices to improve the engineering, management, fielding, evolution, acquisition, and sustainment of software-intensive DoD systems.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Software is more pervasive than ever, and computer programs are growing in size and complexity. Designing, managing, and securing integrated, complex, and large-scale mission-critical systems are abilities that the DoD and the Defense Industrial Base (DIB) have not yet mastered. Reliance on software-intensive mobile and net-based products and systems has increased (e.g., Joint Tactical Radio System, USS ZUMWALT (DDG-1000), Joint Strike Fighter, F-22, and Army Modernization). As stated in the February 2018 Defense Science Board Report, "Design and Acquisition of Software for Defense Systems," software is a crucial and growing part of weapons systems and the national security mission, and the DoD must address its ability to build and sustain software continuously and indefinitely. With growing global parity in software engineering, the DoD must maintain leadership to ensure a competitive advantage.

The Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC) was established in 1984 as an integral part of the DoD's initiative to identify, evaluate, and transition software engineering technologies and practices. The mission of the SEI is to provide the DoD with technical leadership and innovation through research and development to advance the practice of software engineering and technology. The SEI works across government, industry, and academia to improve the state of software engineering from the technical, acquisition, and management perspectives. The SEI engages in research and development of critical software technologies and tools and collaborates with the larger software engineering research community. It facilitates rapid transition of software engineering technologies into practice and evaluates emerging software engineering technologies to determine their potential for improving software-intensive DoD systems. Since its inception, the SEI has helped to transform the fields of software engineering and acquisition, network security, real-time systems, software architectures, and software-engineering process management.

The SEI Program Element (PE) addresses the critical need to research, develop, and rapidly transition state-of-the-art software technology, tools, development environments, and best practices to improve the engineering, management, fielding, evolution, acquisition, and sustainment of software-intensive DoD systems. The research conducted by this PE directly benefits the technical domains such as Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I), Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence (AI), Cyber, and Engineered Resilient Systems.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603781D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	15.016	15.111	15.239	-	15.239
Current President's Budget	15.016	15.111	12.598	-	12.598
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-2.641	-	-2.641
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Other	-	-	-0.126	-	-0.126
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.015	-	-0.015
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-2.500	-	-2.500

Change Summary Explanation

Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$2.500 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603781D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)				Project (Number/Name) 781 / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
781: Software Engineering Institute (SEI)	14.468	14.016	14.114	12.598	-	12.598	12.825	13.090	13.491	13.816	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project focuses on two main research thrusts with known military applications: (1) Software Engineering, Systems Verification and Validation, and Mission Assurance (formerly Mission Assurance); and (2) Information Assurance.													
SEI research focuses on the most significant and pervasive software challenges within the DoD, such as the scalability and reliability of software assurance, supply chain risk management, validation of and trust in autonomous systems, human-computer and human-technology teaming and interaction, computing and communication at the tactical edge, and efficiency and performance of acquisition strategies and software development appropriate for a contested cyber environment.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Software Engineering Institute Advanced Technology Development in the Area of Software Engineering, Systems Verification and Validation, and Mission Assurance											9.716	9.881	10.826
Description: This research seeks to mature and rapidly prototype techniques to verify methods for identifying requirements, systems of systems architectures, and virtual integration of components. Furthermore, research in this area will pursue rapid prototyping and transitioning of capabilities that verify requirements for software assurance, analysis/control of unverified code and automated repair of damaged code. Software production and code analysis methods developed through this program will also improve the ability to predict how complex software systems, including AI-enabled systems, will behave in untested environments. Increasingly, large numbers of lines of code and the addition of machine-learning techniques will require a commensurate increase in sophisticated verification and validation mechanisms.													
FY 2020 Plans:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop methods and prototypes for verifying timing properties of software executing on multiple cores of a processor. Automate the fielding and deployment of machine learning algorithms on novel computing architectures to allow faster and cheaper software capabilities as well as the realization of performance improvements within the hardware. 													
FY 2021 Plans:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify and extend conformance checking for design properties of for DoD systems and software, demonstrating a reduction in the mean time required to detect design non-conformance from months to hours. Prototype an AI test harness that enables developers to elicit requirements and conduct an independent verification of the security properties of the neural network components through unit, integration, and uncertainty tests. 													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020																																														
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603781D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)					Project (Number/Name) 781 / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)																																																
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)								FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021																																														
The increase in budget from FY 2020 to FY 2021 reflects additional resources required for prototype development.																																																								
Title: Software Engineering Institute Advanced Technology Development in the Area of Information Assurance Description: Powerful machine learning algorithms can be subverted by malicious manipulation or falsification of data collected through normal channels. Algorithms must be trusted and effective in the presence of adversaries. This thrust seeks to defend against and minimize the impacts of information falsification attacks.								4.300	4.233	1.772																																														
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prototype verified enforcers that prioritize mission critical functions while assuring component behavior to enable use of unverified commodity software components in military autonomous systems Prototype a system that implements new algorithms and measures the effectiveness of classifier precision, classifier recall, and reused adjudications. Prototype techniques to verify evasion defenses from post-training adversarial inputs as an integrated part of a continuous integration lifecycle to reduce the number of weaknesses. FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create an AI test harness enabling software engineers to elicit requirements and conduct an independent verification of the security properties of neural network components through unit, integration, and uncertainty tests. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease in information assurance technology research is due to a need to leverage existing spending by the DoD services and focus on more fundamental research in this area.					Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			14.016	14.114	12.598																																														
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Line Item</th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2019</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2020</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2021</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2021</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2021</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2022</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2023</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2024</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>FY 2025</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cost To Complete</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Total Cost</th> </tr> <tr> <th>• BA 2, PE # 0602751D8Z: <i>Software Engineering Institute Applied Research</i></th> <td style="text-align: center;">9.279</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.580</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.573</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.573</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.712</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9.749</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.001</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10.204</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Continuing</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Continuing</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="11">Remarks</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="11"> D. Acquisition Strategy N/A </td></tr> </tbody></table>											Line Item	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2024</u>	<u>FY 2025</u>	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	• BA 2, PE # 0602751D8Z: <i>Software Engineering Institute Applied Research</i>	9.279	9.580	9.573	-	9.573	9.712	9.749	10.001	10.204	Continuing	Continuing	Remarks											D. Acquisition Strategy N/A										
Line Item	<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2021</u>	<u>FY 2022</u>	<u>FY 2023</u>	<u>FY 2024</u>	<u>FY 2025</u>	Cost To Complete	Total Cost																																													
• BA 2, PE # 0602751D8Z: <i>Software Engineering Institute Applied Research</i>	9.279	9.580	9.573	-	9.573	9.712	9.749	10.001	10.204	Continuing	Continuing																																													
Remarks																																																								
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A																																																								

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603781D8Z / Software Engineering Institute (SEI)				Project (Number/Name) 816 / Cyber Security				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
816: Cyber Security	0.000	1.000	0.997	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
SEI research focuses on the most significant and pervasive cybersecurity challenges within the DoD, such as the scalability and reliability of software assurance, supply chain risk management, validation of and trust in autonomous systems, human-computer and human-technology teaming and interaction, computing and communication at the tactical edge, and efficiency and performance of acquisition strategies and software development appropriate for a contested cyber environment.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<i>Title:</i> Cyber Security											1.000	0.997	-
<i>Description:</i> DoD network-centric and data-dependent autonomous systems are currently developed with a focus on function rather than security. This approach makes them particularly vulnerable to cyber-attacks, a risk we seek to mitigate by developing, prototyping, and demonstrating new tools, technologies, and techniques to increase their cyber security.													
FY 2020 Plans:													
• Prototype DoD specific secure DevOps process, to include integration of advanced techniques and mission requirements that exceed commercial industry norms and capabilities.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													
Funds re-aligned for other DoD priorities.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											1.000	0.997	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	469.939	57.004	35.647	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
826: Quick Reaction Fund	145.237	18.499	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
828: Rapid Reaction Fund	311.697	36.182	33.296	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
833: Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Support	13.005	2.323	2.351	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

In FY 2021, all funding and project investment areas in the Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP) Program Element (PE) will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping. The new PE will continue to leverage the year of execution processes that allow QRSP to rapidly develop relatively low cost, risk reducing prototypes for potentially high payoff opportunities. Through consolidation, the PE increases the Department's ability to coordinate activities across the Services and Defense Agencies, removes duplication of effort, enables rapid pivots to new threats, and provides the resources necessary to ensure technological overmatch against future threats. This realignment directly supports the Department's modernization plans by streamlining investments, reducing the time from discovery to deployment, and enabling development of disruptive technologies to help realize the National Defense Strategy.

Funding in the QRSP PE enables leadership within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) to leverage rapidly maturing technologies from small and non-traditional businesses within the year of execution and incubate them to potentially game-changing capabilities. Through streamlined processes, QRSP captures emergent opportunities and addresses time sensitive mission threats through low cost, higher-risk prototypes.

In FY 2020, the Quick Reaction Fund (QRF) within the QRSP PE was transferred to PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development to support the priorities of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)). Additionally, in FY 2020 the Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell Support (JRAC) was transferred to PE 0903399D8Z within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment for alignment and execution. To support the transition of JRAC to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, previously appropriated funding for JRAC is displayed within the Rapid Reaction Fund.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP) Program Element (PE) funds the development of risk-reducing prototypes and accelerates capability innovation to deliver performance to the joint warfighter at the speed of relevance. QRSP prototypes increase warfighter lethality, affordably counter emerging technological threats, and help address the immediate needs of the Combatant Commands (CCMD). Due to the relatively low average cost of projects, QRSP is able to explore higher-risk opportunities with potentially higher reward. Project selection is guided by Department-level strategies and priorities, such as the National Defense Strategy, the Chairman's Capability Gap Assessment, the Department of Defense's (DoD) modernization priorities, and the CCMD's Integrated Priority Lists (IPLs).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / <i>Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)</i>				
The QRSP Program supports four major project codes that expedite development and transition of new capabilities to the warfighter. These project codes are: 1) Quick Reaction Fund (QRF), 2) Rapid Reaction Fund (RRF), 3) Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) support, and 4) Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA). Efforts within these project codes align to DoD science and technology priorities, address challenges identified in the National Defense Strategy, and support the DoD's modernization priorities. Funding and activities within QRF transferred to other Program Elements in FY 2020.					
RRF develops prototypes to counter emerging threats; anticipates adversaries' exploitation of new technologies; and, expedites delivery of effective, affordable, and critically needed capabilities to the warfighter. RRF initiatives accelerate innovation by rapidly developing high-risk prototypes with the potential for immediate and impactful transition of warfighter capabilities. RRF leverages emerging capabilities, such as machine learning algorithms and software intelligence, to enable novel prototypes with agile technology insertion paths. Funded projects also leverage existing capabilities from the traditional industrial base and non-traditional suppliers in the commercial sector, academia, international arenas, and small businesses.					
SMA supports senior leadership within the CCMDs, Joint Force Commanders, and other government agencies by assessing complex operational and technical challenges, which require collaborative multi-agency and multi-disciplinary approaches. With input from across the U.S. government, academia, and the private sector, the SMA develops options to Joint Staff and CCMD-generated challenging problems to inform senior leadership. Each assessment is initiated at the request of CCMD senior leadership. The Joint Staff Deputy Director for Global Operations (DDGO) sets priorities for SMA programs. SMA products are typically generated within six to nine months and directly contribute to the decision-making process of the Joint Staff and CCMD senior leadership.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	59.490	47.147	48.828	-	48.828
Current President's Budget	57.004	35.647	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-2.486	-11.500	-48.828	-	-48.828
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-11.500			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.500	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.976	-			
• Transfer to Defense Modernization and Prototyping PE	-	-	-48.828	-	-48.828
• Other Program Adjustments	-0.010	-	-	-	-
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2020 Congressional reduction of \$11.500 million was directed for Prior year carryover.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / <i>Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)</i>
The FY 2021 baseline reduction is the transfer out of QRSP resources to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to provide alignment, transparency and focus supporting development of key technologies and modernization within OUSD(R&E) identified capability thrust priorities.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)				826 / Quick Reaction Fund			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
826: Quick Reaction Fund	145.237	18.499	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2020, the Quick Reaction Fund (QRF) was transferred to Program Element 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development. There were no new projects and only FY 2019 close out activities are reported.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Quick Reaction Fund (QRF) provided the Combatant Commands (CCMDs), Services, and joint warfighters opportunities to capitalize on relatively mature technologies. QRF leveraged maturing technology to rapidly prototype and field-test promising new prototypes that have immediate impact on time-sensitive operational needs. Capabilities addressed National Defense Strategy priorities and informed programs of record or new acquisition pathways to more effectively and affordably push innovation to the field. QRF focused on projects that have the potential to address conventional, disruptive, and asymmetric warfare needs. QRF initiatives typically delivered a prototype application within 12 months of being funded. In FY 2020, QRF funds transferred to PE 0603699D8Z Emerging Capabilities Technology Development to facilitate rapid prototyping and experimentation to support the DoD's modernization priorities.

Recent success stories and significant transitions of note include:

- Vintage Racer matured an advanced capability to prosecute targets of interest. The project successfully validated aerodynamic design with wind tunnel testing and integrated a guidance subsystem for targeted kinetic effects before culminating in a FY 2019 flight test. Documentation and prototype technologies transitioned to the U.S. Army for additional development and follow-on acquisition activities.
- Dead Center demonstrated advanced, highly tailorable algorithms to meet critical warfighter mission needs in multiple domains, culminating in a user demonstration of the advanced algorithms designed to enhance warfighter effectiveness. The project integrated these algorithms with repurposed commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) hardware to demonstrate a flexible, multi-platform functionality in a low size, weight, and power form factor to meet specific, highly tailored mission critical needs. Project deliverables, including prototypes and system documentation, transitioned to a classified DoD partner.
- Battle Axe was a nine-month effort that leveraged several existing, high technology readiness level (TRL) technologies and developed a new, electronic-attack (EA) capability. The prototype provided a rapidly deployable, low size, weight, power, and cost counter intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) solution to the warfighter. Further details of this project are classified.
- Olympus focused on the development of fully customizable cyber tools for open network exploitation to enhance the CCMDs' capability to operate and exploit cyber information in near real-time. The solution leveraged best practices of the U.S. Government's cyber workforce and expanded the capability of the DoD to operate in cyber space with government-off-the-shelf (GOTS) customized software tools. Further details of this project are classified.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: Red Dawn Phase II	2.320	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	826 / Quick Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
	analytics for the warfighter providing the users with greater situational awareness. Additionally, this project ensured a two-way flow of information with existing, on-going efforts. Red Dawn transitioned to the U.S. European Command (USEUCOM) and other DoD agencies.		
Title: Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Visualization Support Tool		1.550	-
Description: The BMD Visualization Support Tool provides timely, tailored, and fused information that enables the Commander, U.S. Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) to provide the President of the United States and senior White House officials with BMD visuals during time-urgent events. The project developed a working prototype that resides on the Secure Internet Protocol Router (SIPR) network, conducted modifications based on feedback from the user community, and supported user community exercises. The tool transitioned to the North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD)/USNORTHCOM.			-
Title: Predictive Analytics for Condition Based Maintenance		0.750	-
Description: Predictive Analytics demonstrated the ability to apply predicitve models for maintenance on legacy ground combat equipment to enhance lethality through improved readiness. The prototype system collects and stores engine performance data and fault codes, applies machine learning principles to collected data, and anticipates required maintenance before issues cause expensive damage to engine hardware. Prototyping focused on building a framework to understand engine data from the M-88 platform and extrapolating actionable steps. The prototype transitioned to the U.S. Marine Corps for further development and assessment. This prototype also supports the M-1 tank chassis and was leveraged by the U.S. Army tank fleet.			-
Title: MANGO SALSA		2.400	-
Description: MANGO SALSA advanced the development and deployment of novel signature reduction technology for end user evaluation. MANGO SALSA enhances the CCMDs' capability to operate and execute missions. With this capability, the warfighter has the ability to alter signatures via low power, lightweight systems tolerant of typical environmental conditions. The solution demonstrated reduced signatures for military vehicles and advanced the DoD modernization priority for microelectronics. Further details of this project are classified.			-
Title: Project 419		2.600	-
Description: Project 419 demonstrated an end-to-end collection system to address ongoing information needs. The project resulted in a limited operational capability for critical information that otherwise would be disrupted due to resource outages or conflicting tasking. Using existing assets, Project 419 provided initial operations collection via a unique sensor system. It also leverages long-dwell to enable an advanced capability with the potential to characterize critical undiscovered signals of interest for CCMDs and intelligence agencies.			-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 826 / Quick Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: Wildwood		FY 2019 2.000	FY 2020 -
Description: Wildwood provided solutions to the widespread cyber challenges faced by DoD and the Defense Industrial Base (DIB) that are the legacy of Advanced Research Projects Agency Network (ARPANET), Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), and other systems initially designed for small trusted enclaves. Wildwood developed, tested, and deployed a network of spatially diverse nodes on the open internet for experimentation, measurement, testing, and modeling of a proposed network technology, architecture, and hardware that breaks with the historic internet paradigm. Wildwood enables replacement of the current security model by moving from a reactionary profile to a well-designed, defensible, high-speed network architecture that can provide privacy in both fact of transmission and content in traffic. A fully deployed system will radically reduce the cyber vulnerability footprint, without requiring redesign of the legacy, currently vulnerable system, and will reduce the cost of security imposed on DoD, DIB, and civilian systems. Wildwood transitioned to Missile Defense Agency and a classified DoD partner for further development and implementation of a fully deployed system.		FY 2021 -	
Title: Project Hornet		FY 2019 1.279	FY 2020 -
Description: Project Hornet developed and tested an advanced, hand-launched unmanned aerial system (UAS) that can be used by forward-deployed personnel to interdict and disrupt adversary electronic capabilities in contested environments. The UAS platform provides Special Operations Forces (SOF), along with Service and Interagency partners, with a versatile, adaptive capability that can be applied to a diverse range of adversary electronic threats. After a successful demonstration, Project Hornet transitioned to U.S. Army Special Operations Command (USASOC), which intends to use flexible acquisition authorities to rapidly transition the capability to the broader SOF community. Further details of this project are classified.		FY 2021 -	
Title: Ghost Chronograph		FY 2019 0.300	FY 2020 -
Description: Ghost Chronograph is an engineering design prototype and validation study to identify key requirements for next generation adaptive array algorithms to overcome limitations in current electronic warfare (EW) systems. The design refined key performance parameters including differential geometry effects, transmit and receive parameters, atmospheric variations, energy characterization, and power density that determine the performance and limitations of robust EW systems across the electromagnetic spectrum. The design transitioned to United States Indo-Pacific Command (INDOPACOM) and Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) to inform an operational system that combines discontinuous spectrum channels to provide higher bandwidth and robustness. Further details of this project are classified.		FY 2021 -	
Title: Lightweight Remote Weapons System (LRWS)		FY 2019 1.200	FY 2020 -
Description: LRWS rapidly developed and evaluated a remote weapon station (RWS) with significant size weight and power reduction to enable operations on remotely operated small ground vehicles. LRWS reduced the swap of current crewed weapon systems from 350lbs to 70lbs with equivalent lethality. LRWS includes sensor integration such as a daytime zoom camera,		FY 2021 -	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 826 / Quick Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
thermal imager, laser range finder to enable rapid targeting and man-in-the-loop engagement within seconds of detecting a target within the azimuth range of 360 degrees, elevation ranges of 60 degrees up and 20 degrees down. LRWS uses advanced algorithms to compensate for ammunition, range, and camera parallax and supports 5.56mm, 7.62mm, and .50 caliber ammunition. LRWS transitioned to U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) for immediate force protection of SOF operators while conducting the operational evaluation of the prototype units and will subsequently be available to all operators within the USSOCOM, and through the U.S. Army Combat Capabilities Development Command Armament Center (CCDC (AC)) and Product Manager Crew Served Weapons (PM CSW).			FY 2019
Title: Enhanced Blast Artillery Projectile (EBAP) Description: EBAP is a 155mm artillery projectile prototype leveraging advanced technologies to demonstrate significant lethality enhancements. The project incorporates an innovative explosive charge configuration with hybrid enhanced blast explosive (HEBX) and a high density reactive material (HDRM) to generate enhanced blast and overpressure effects coupled with an increased high temperature duration. This design produces catastrophic damage compared to existing 155mm high explosive artillery projectiles, allowing for less rounds to be used and visual confirmation of damage on a target. The EBAP project developed the prototype and culminated in a large-scale static-area test for a vehicle target, demonstrating its destructive effects. EBAP transitioned to the U.S. Marine Corps for user evaluation and the Office of Naval Research for further development.			2.700
Title: Project VANGUARD 2.0 Description: VANGUARD developed a virtual reality environment for enhanced operational collaboration for disparate, geographically separated organizations and personnel. The environment was developed as an unclassified demonstration to enable rapid development and integration of commercially based visual mapping and analytical tools. Project VANGUARD 2.0 efforts focused on extending this tool to a classified environment with the ability to ensure connectivity across disparate databases with differing security. The end result provides direct support of targeting analysts and decision makers during the targeting process, and brings together U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force objectives in a joint initiative. In 2019, the system was deployed across 363 Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance Wing subordinate units and assets.			1.400
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			18.499
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			-
N/A			-
Remarks			-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 826 / Quick Reaction Fund
D. Acquisition Strategy QRF leverages the Services' and Defense Agencies' most efficient and effective acquisition approach for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities and new or existing contract vehicles.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)				Project (Number/Name) 828 / Rapid Reaction Fund				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
828: Rapid Reaction Fund	311.697	36.182	33.296	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, the Rapid Reaction Fund (RRF) will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping. This realignment directly supports the Department's modernization plans by streamlining investments, reducing the time from discovery to deployment, and enabling development of disruptive technologies to help realize the National Defense Strategy.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Rapid Reaction Fund (RRF) produces innovative prototypes with a high potential for disruptive improvement and transitions them to joint warfighters and Combatant Commands (CCMDs). RRF's streamlined business processes address mission gaps through partnerships with small and non-traditional companies, Service labs, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, allied nations, and transition partners within the warfighter user community. RRF anticipates adversaries' exploitation of technology, including current and emerging commercial capabilities, and rapidly responds to new threats and opportunities. Project selection is guided by department-level strategies and priorities, such as the National Defense Strategy and the DoD's modernization areas. Needs are identified and prototype projects are funded within the year of execution to demonstrate the feasibility of new technologies, enable integration into larger systems, and deliver affordable capabilities faster than standard acquisition cycles. RRF prototypes inform future acquisition or transition through rapid technology refresh and insertion into joint mission capabilities. These lower-cost prototypes and innovative business processes give the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) the agility to quickly explore new, higher-risk technology areas that have the potential for immediate, game-changing impacts.

In prior years, RRF supported the creation of novel sensing systems; provided low-cost capabilities for small-footprint operations; expanded human, social, and cultural knowledge relevant to military decision making; increased small unit situational awareness; produced advanced biometrics and forensics capabilities; performed strategic multi-layer assessments; and, established a prototyping through non-traditional pathways outreach effort that facilitates better interactions with small, non-traditional companies developing innovative technologies. In FY 2020, RRF continues to support the USD(R&E) and provides a hedge against technology risk by identifying and delivering near-term capabilities to support irregular warfare operations.

Recent success stories and significant transitions of note include:

- Reduced Acoustic Signature Propellers prototyped and implemented quieter propellers for covert Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) mission sets. The technology transitioned to U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) and U.S. Army Special Operations Command (USASOC).
- Passive Foliage Penetration developed novel data processing algorithms to image targets under foliage from airborne platform passive video. The technology successfully transitioned to multiple partners including U.S. Indo-Pacific Command (USINDOPACOM) and U.S. Southern Command (USSOUTHCOM).
- Ordnance Threat/Target Automated Recognition developed deep learning based algorithms to identify military ordnance. This effort directly supports the joint explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) mission by increasing the technician's confidence level and safety. The technology transitioned to the Joint Service EOD Program.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: Low Cost Innovative Projects (Projects less than one million dollars each) Description: Typical Rapid Reaction Fund (RRF) projects are completed with a single year of funding and at a cost less than \$1.000 million to deliver conceptual prototypes for evaluation or assessment by warfighters and interagency users. In FY 2019, RRF selected, executed, and transitioned multiple low cost projects, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Compact Expendable Payload: A project that developed off-board expendable countermeasures for High Value Assets (HVA). The resulting prototypes successfully transitioned to the U.S. Air Force's Air Mobility Command and the U.S. Air National Guard.• BiAS for Unmanned Underwater Vehicles (UUVs): UUV prototypes, which successfully transitioned to USINDOPACOM and U.S. Pacific Fleet.• Modular Multi-Platform Intrusion Detection System (MMIDS): Government-owned open systems architecture that combats cyber threats in air and surface vehicles in addition to monitoring networks for malicious activities. This technology transitioned to the U.S. Navy Exploratory Development Lab, the U.S. Army's Next Generation Combat Vehicle (NGCV) program, and the U.S. Air Force Research Laboratory.• SPRINT: This technology provides a novel approach to enable detection and geolocation of targets of interest. It successfully transitioned to USINDOPACOM and USEUCOM.• BANSHEE: A machine learning technique that provides improved topological models. This product is transitioning successfully to end users.• Ion Electrospray Micro Propulsion: A novel nanoscale propulsion system that allows for high thrust, enabling needed agility in space. This program successfully transitioned to multiple U.S. government agencies.• Pathfinder: A special purpose High Frequency Radar (HFR) to advance capabilities against targets of interest. The capability is used by multiple CCMDs.• Quicksilver: A non-traditional technology application that provides capability to the warfighter against remote controlled improvised explosive device (RCIED). This capability transitioned to Navy PMS-408, Unmanned Ground Vehicles.• Response for Tactical Logistics: A platform that uses weapon sensors to improve decision making and reduce logistic response times. Further development is being performed by the U.S. Army Armament Research, Development, and Engineering Center.• Project 422: A technology application that provides the end user the ability to use alternate antenna and processing systems. This project successfully transitioned to a classified U.S. government customer.• Impulsive: A novel propellant additive, which drastically improves missile range. The U.S. Air Force is currently using the system.• Compact Microelectromechanical Systems (MEMS) Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR): A compact MEMS switching LiDAR for all combat conditions. This LiDAR successfully transitioned to the Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical Biological Defense (JPEO-CBD).• Multi-Static Distributed Radar: A high-resolution target tracking system for Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) and manned aircraft. The radar successfully transitioned to USSOUTHCOM.	27.983	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 828 / Rapid Reaction Fund		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">SmartFog: Computing software that leverages existing sensors and provides advanced computing power at the battlefield edge. This software transitioned to USSOCOM.Differential Segmented Aperture: A new technology that provides full spectrum radio frequency (RF) capabilities and increased antenna efficiency. This product transitioned to the U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command.Gray Zone Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR): This cyber technology allows for the early detection, characterization, and warning of Gray Zone intelligence operations. The cyber tool transitioned to the Joint Warfare Analysis Center (JWAC).Joint AVAA Workflows (JAWs) Phase 2: An autonomous solution designed to help analysts exploit motion imagery data. Phase 2 focused on implementing changes based on user feedback. JAWs is being used by the U.S. Africa Command, the National Geospatial Agency, and other agencies.Virtual Raptor: A data fusion tool to generate timely visualizations using machine learning algorithms. Virtual Raptor allow users to analyze and interact with seemingly unrelated data to extract vital mission information. U.S. Special Operations Command is using this software.Canine Head Mounted Display: A tactically relevant head mounted display (HMD) for military working dogs. The Canine Head Mounted Display allows the handler to remotely and covertly identify objects of interest during covert operations. This technology transitioned to Naval Special Warfare Command.Adaptive Precision Navigation and Timing (PNT) Hub: A novel precision timing hardware fusion engine that enables plug-and-play integration across a wide spectrum of electronics and PNT solutions. This capability deployed to a classified transition partner.Modular Air Dropped Package (MAD PACK): A novel rotorcraft unmanned aerial system (UAS) that can be deployed from a common launch tube (CLT). The technology transitioned to, and is in use by, the U.S. Air Force.Pebble: This project developed a wire free, unobtrusive mouthpiece communication device. This technology is currently in use by U.S. Special Operations Command.Single Tag: A data triage tool that uses classical data processing algorithms to rapidly clean, sort, and label data. This technology enables convolutional neural networks (CNNs) to be trained much more quickly with minimal analyst input. This technology is currently in use by the National Geospatial Agency.Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) Discrimination: This LiDAR project provides the capability to quickly and accurately discriminate between biologicals and UAS. This product is being used by multiple DoD installations.Digital EOD: A project that used artificial intelligence/machine learning (AI/ML) to quickly deliver pertinent information regarding unexploded ordnance. This project transitioned to Joint Service EOD.ARM-ANTS: A project that used the Advanced Anti-Radiation Guided Missile (AARGM) as a non-traditional sensor. This project transitioned to the U.S. Air Force.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High Performance Solid Rocket Propellant: A project that developed a novel aluminum-lithium (Al-Li) alloy fuel that, in addition to significantly increasing performance and munition range, removes a dangerous emission common in current state-of-the-art formulations. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Army. ALICE: This project demonstrated a software tool that can assess deficiencies in AI/ML trained algorithms. It provides a method to evaluate and efficiently re-train the performance of Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs). This project technology successfully transitioned to the Joint Artificial Intelligence Center (JAIC). HLX Drive: The Helix crankshaft combined with variable power on demand (VPOD) allows for much greater power with reduced weight. The HLX Drive project demonstrated a 3kW generator that weighs 80 percent less than the current generator while increasing power output by 33 percent. This technology transitioned to the U.S. Marine Corps. RF Gatekeeper: A system that automatically identifies and suppresses interference in congested radio frequency environments, maintaining performance of mission critical communication systems. This technology transitioned to United States Special Operations Command. Intelligent Power Distribution System: This project embeds AI/ML capability into Intelligent Power Distribution Units (IPDUs), so that these units can react if there are signs of imminent system failure. This project successfully transitioned to the U.S. Army. 	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Reach Back Cell Description: The SMA Cell supports senior leadership in the Combatant Commands (CCMDs) and at U.S. Government agencies with actionable assessments of complex operational and technical challenges. The assessments help maintain our competitive advantage in an increasingly complex global environment. The SMA Cell was established by the Joint Staff Deputy Director for Global Operations at the request of the Commander, U.S. Central Command (USCENTCOM). SMA efforts leverage multi-agency, multi-disciplinary approaches to address requirements that are not within the customer organization's core competency. SMA assessments are framed during the year of execution and are in response to specific tasking from senior leadership in the CCMDs. The SMA Cell identifies options from across the U.S. Government, academia, and the private sector. SMA efforts are facilitated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff/J-3 Operations and are executed by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering. The SMA Cell provides USCENTCOM with population-based and regional expertise in support of ongoing operations in the USCENTCOM area of responsibility. FY 2020 Plans: The SMA Cell will continue to actively work with the CCMDs and the Joint Staff to identify challenging problems that are not within the traditional areas of DoD expertise. These problems will be in direct support of CCMD senior leadership. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	2.000	2.000	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
In FY 2021, the SMA Cell will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping. The realignment of the SMA Cell will not change the objective of providing support to the CCMDs or influencing acquisition programs resulting from identified needs.			
Title: Tactical Grade Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU)		1.530	1.500
Description: Tactical Grade IMU develops a single chip, millimeter-scale, tactical grade IMU with a total power requirement of <150 µW and capability of surviving in a >20,000 g shock environment. This represents a 1,000x reduction in volume and 10,000x reduction in power, and enables IMU guidance on small caliber munitions. A mm-scale tactical grade IMU would improve navigation in GPS-contested environments for small caliber munitions such as the Army Precision Guidance Kit-Anti-Jam (PGK-AJ), XM1155, and Excalibur HTK, along with the Navy Moving Target Artillery Round (MTAR).		-	
FY 2020 Plans: In 2020, the IMU will be fabricated and integrated to transition partner specifications prior to testing on U.S. Army provided ranges. The resulting IMU will transition to the U.S. Army Combat Capabilities Development Command (CCDC). The Government will maintain Government purpose rights for all intellectual property developed during this project.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Tactical Grade Inertial Measurement Unit will be completed in 2020 and transitioned to U.S. Army Futures Command.			
Title: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways		3.000	3.000
Description: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways leverages technologies and emerging products developed by small, innovative businesses in the commercial sector including information technologies; internet-of-things sensors and adaptive networks; bio-medical advances; emerging quantum applications; and, novel microelectronic/microelectromechanical system innovations. The project identifies ideas from non-traditional emerging technology companies that match DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. Promising solutions are selected for further test and evaluation and, if successful, rapid prototyping or fielding to transition commercial ideas with military utility. These efforts support the Department's objectives of leveraging commercial innovation to maintain technology superiority; increasing rate of technology maturation; exploring alternative and faster pathways for acquisition; and, fielding affordable and effective capabilities. In FY 2019, Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways conducted reviews focused on priorities of USSOCOM, Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Organization, cyber community of interest, and Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering.		-	
FY 2020 Plans: Prototyping Through Non-Traditional Pathways anticipates three to five reviews in FY 2020, and 15 to 20 resulting evaluations with potential for future prototypes. Each review focuses on identifying ideas in a specific topic area that can transition to meet joint operational needs through rapid prototyping. These reviews will be executed with DoD users and interagency partners such			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
as Service program offices, the Joint Artificial Intelligence Center, Defense Threat Reduction Agency, and the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering.			FY 2019
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			FY 2020
Title: Disparate Data Fusion, Analysis, and Applications for Networked Systems Focus Area Description: Disparate Data Fusion, Analysis, and Applications for Networked Systems develops prototypes to validate new approaches for managing and capitalizing on the increase of data volume, variety, variability, and velocity from our networked communications and sensors. Growth in social media, big data analytics, and large dynamic sensor networks require new tools for aggregation, processing, exploitation, and dissemination. Projects include the development of capabilities, software, and tools to fuse, analyze, and infer information from a wide variety of structured or unstructured datasets from a broad spectrum of sources. Where possible these projects will exploit advanced machine learning systems and commercial technologies to provide solutions to emerging challenges in tracking targets, big data analytics, and extracting indications and warnings. Technologies developed within this focus area will reduce cost and analyst requirements to provide meaningful intelligence in support of areas such as counter-weapons of mass destruction, gray-zone near-peer competition, human terrain mapping applications, and operations in denied areas.			FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: RRF investment decisions are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. RRF supports development of prototypes and new disparate data fusion, analysis tools, and applications to provide a hedge against emerging, irregular, and asymmetric threats. The program anticipates supporting six to eight projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will leverage emerging technologies to exploit wide variety of information sources and reduce analyst requirements to provide actionable intelligence.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Title: Autonomous Learning Systems and Behaviors Focus Area Description: Autonomous Learning Systems and Behaviors prototypes demonstrate capabilities to enhance the lethality of the joint force, reduce the time to make critical decisions, and protect warfighters through increased use of autonomous and human-machine collaborative systems. Selected projects leverage advances in machine learning to transfer cognitive burden closer to the point of collection and action. Example projects include agile computer vision systems; enhanced capabilities for			-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>multiple autonomous systems to cooperatively interact; autonomous task discrimination and prioritization; autonomous operation in complex terrain; optimization of autonomous supply delivery in contested environments; data preprocessing to improve exfiltration from unmanned sensors; human-machine collaborative decision making; and, experiments to counter emerging unmanned threats from potential adversaries. These projects will also examine common software platforms and modular open architecture systems to reduce development cost, increase collaboration among manned and unmanned vehicles, increase agility through rapid customization, and inform requirements.</p>			
FY 2020 Plans: RRF investment decisions for Autonomous Learning Systems and Behaviors are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. Selected projects will support development of components, payloads, and autonomous aerial, surface, and subsurface systems. RRF anticipates supporting six to seven projects in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Title: Enhanced Lethality in the Contested Urban Environment Focus Areas Description: Future military operations will likely occur in a broad range of urban environments with complex radio frequency, topological complications, diminished situational awareness, and mobility challenges. Enhanced Lethality in the Contested Urban Environment Focus Area prototypes will identify, analyze, and describe typical urban areas for modeling, simulation, and planning purposes. These efforts will inform and enable development of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance; electronic warfare; kinetic and non-kinetic effects; and, other capabilities needed for future military operations in a wide range of urban areas.		-	4.154
FY 2020 Plans: RRF investment decisions for Enhanced Lethality in the Contested Urban Environment projects are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities. As new threats emerge and new opportunities are presented, RRF will select projects to demonstrate capabilities for Urban Characterization. RRF anticipates supporting four to five projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include conceptual prototypes, modeling, and simulations to support planning efforts.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Title: Rapid Prototyping for Systems and Applications of Interconnected Sensors and Command Networks Focus Area Description: Intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) sensor networks are critical for providing asymmetric advantage against larger, near-peer adversaries. Advances in distributed, interconnected sensors with fully networked		-	5.502

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
command, control, and communications provide opportunities for new solutions to anti-access/area denial and persistent surveillance challenges. Efforts in this focus area will increase the speed of innovation and technology adoption for dynamic, inhomogeneous, fully networked sensors, and develop new tools to more effectively analyze or visualize ISR data. Projects include improved sensor hardware; new capabilities enabled by networked sensor systems; sensor network protection and assured communications; validation of low-cost, robust persistent surveillance capabilities; and, establishment of more effective processing, exploitation, and dissemination capabilities. RRF sponsored prototypes will facilitate integration of advanced ISR and communication capabilities into new and existing systems. These prototypes will help increase the effectiveness of ISR architectures and reduce the human analyst requirement to produce actionable intelligence.			FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans: RRF investment decisions for sensor network prototypes are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. Research and coordination with organizations throughout DoD and other government agencies will help identify areas critical to developing future capabilities. RRF anticipates supporting five to seven projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include prototype systems, analytical capabilities, and software for a variety of platforms.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			FY 2021
Title: Novel Manufacturing Focus Area Description: This focus area will develop enabling capabilities and key prototypes required to advance and secure new manufacturing technologies including additive manufacturing, emerging microelectromechanical systems (MEMS), and tailored integrated circuit architectures to meet specific warfighter needs. New manufacturing technologies are enabling revolutionary advances in existing capabilities such as hand held deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) sequencing; advanced wearable devices; tailored metamaterials; advanced MEMS radio frequency circuits; and, integrated photonic devices. Many novel manufacturing processes allow for rapid prototyping and iterative innovation, removing barriers for technology insertion. These manufacturing technologies provide a unique capability for maintaining a U.S. competitive advantage through order of magnitude size, weight, and power reductions; increased speed from design to prototype; reduced cost; and, reduced waste. This focus area will leverage swiftly-developing commercial innovation and emerging capabilities of the Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, government laboratories, and academia to develop conceptual prototypes focused on warfighter needs. Projects will also investigate security of additive manufacturing technologies, digital schematics, MEMS devices, and custom integrated circuit architectures. Deliverables inform enhancement decisions and concept of operations development.			-
FY 2020 Plans:			2.733

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 828 / Rapid Reaction Fund	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
RRF investment decisions are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. For novel manufacturing projects, this agility supports leveraging new capabilities developed by commercial industry. Research and coordination with organizations throughout DoD and other government agencies will help identify needs that could be addressed by future capabilities within the additive manufacturing field. RRF anticipates supporting five to seven projects in FY 2020.			FY 2019
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			FY 2020
Title: Prototyping Through Novel Reuse of Government/Commercial-Off-the-Shelf (G/COTS) Technologies Focus Area Description: This effort increases impact and responsiveness of prototyping efforts through the reuse and repurposing of existing commercial and governmental technologies. Frequently, systems developed for a separate application provide a partial solution to new emerging challenges. By building new prototypes around a core of proven technologies, this effort reduces development and adoption risk in addition to controlling cost. This focus area provides RRF with agility by leveraging existing technologies to develop new prototypes and demonstrate new capabilities more quickly.			FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: RRF investment decisions for G/COTS-based prototypes are made during the execution year in response to DoD, CCMD, Service, and other government organization priorities and as new threats emerge or new opportunities are presented. Projects identified include efforts to repurpose commercial communication protocols into an electronic warfare capability; novel techniques for efficient distribution of logistics; advances in microelectronic circuits; advances in quantum sensors and programming for quantum processors; and, commercial network security platforms. RRF anticipates supporting three to four projects in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the portfolio will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping to increase coordination and streamline transition of promising capabilities.			
Title: Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) Management Support Description: This funding is used to support the staff manning of the JRAC to enable management and tracking of CCMD identified and Joint Staff validated immediate warfighter needs. The funding enables management and tracking of Combatant Command (CCMD) identified and Joint Staff validated immediate warfighter needs. The JRAC is responsible to: (1) Coordinate review of validated Joint Urgent Operational Needs (JUON) and Joint Emergent Operational Needs (JEON) and assign responsibility to appropriate DoD Components for timely funding and resolution.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	828 / Rapid Reaction Fund			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020		
(2) Serve as the review and approval authority for the DoD Components' strategy to fund and mitigate the identified JUON/JEON capability gaps. (3) Continually assess actions taken by the DoD Components to resolve JUONs/JEONs and recommend to the Under Secretary of Defense for any changes determined appropriate to improve their responsiveness to JUONs/JEONs. (4) Provide periodic reports to the Secretary of Defense on new and outstanding JUONs/JEONs. (5) In coordination with Under Secretary of Defense Comptroller (USD(C)), manage the Rapid Acquisition Fund (RAF) to allocate resources to priority unfunded JUONs/JEONs. (6) In coordination with the Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the USD(C), make programmatic, budget, and acquisition recommendations for JUONs and identify capability gaps to the Secretary of Defense.					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		36.182	33.296		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		-			
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
RRF leverages the Services' and Defense Agencies' most efficient and effective acquisition approach for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities and new or existing contract vehicles.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)				833 / Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Support				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
833: Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Support	13.005	2.323	2.351	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In FY 2021, the Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Support will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping. The transition of SMA will enable continued support to senior Combatant Command (CCMD) leadership and Joint Force Commanders while ensuring that funding resources are properly allocated to meet rapidly evolving and emergent threats.

The mission of SMA is to provide traditional and non-traditional planning and decision support to CCMDs and other U.S. Government departments and agencies on a case-by-case basis. SMA products are designed to expand the Commanders' operational and strategic horizons and choices when facing complex environments by introducing the power of cognitive diversity from Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) and researchers employing varied paradigms and methodologies. SMA frames options, but does not make specific policy or strategy recommendations. SMA receives formal requests for support from the CCMDs at the senior Flag Officer level. These requests are reviewed by Joint Staff J-39 Deputy Director for Global Operations (DDGO) and USD(R&E) for validation based on the following criteria: (1) The problem requires multi-agency, multi-disciplinary approaches; and (2) Expertise required for the assessment does not lie within the core competencies of a single command or agency but instead, requires the collective inputs from across the U.S. Government, academia, policy centers, and the private sector. SMA is also supported by the Rapid Reaction Fund (RRF).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: The SMA Cell supports the CCMDs and U.S. government agencies with actionable assessments of complex operational and technical challenges, to help maintain our competitive advantage in an increasingly complex global environment. Challenges addressed with SMA efforts require multi-agency and multi-disciplinary approaches that are not within the customer organization's core competency. SMA started a strategic analysis effort at the request of the U.S. Security Coordinator for Israel and the Palestinian Authority. The effort evaluated strategic risks and identified knowledge gaps to provide an increased understanding of potential security environments and their implications for Palestinian security sector reform. U.S. European Command (USEUCOM) subsequently asked SMA to apply the same methodology to identify emerging Russian threats and opportunities in Eurasia. SMA efforts are facilitated by the Joint Chiefs of Staff/J-3 Operations and are executed by the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: SMA will actively work with the CCMDs and the Joint Chiefs of Staff to identify challenging problems within the scope described above. These problems will be in direct support of CCMD senior leadership and may include areas such as: counter terrorism; transnational criminal organizations; counter weapons of mass destruction (state and non-state); counter global or regional social</p>	2.323	2.351	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603826D8Z / Quick Reaction Special Projects (QRSP)	Project (Number/Name) 833 / Strategic Multi-Layered Assessment (SMA) Support	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>and cultural assessments; regional stability assessments; and, individual state or national level deterrence studies. Specifically for FY 2020, SMA will conduct an assessment entitled "Competition & Conflict Dynamics Incubator in the Eurasian Landmass." SMA proposes to establish a testbed (or incubator) to study changing regional dynamics amidst increasing great power competition. These include anticipated trajectories of state and non-state factors inherent to the region of concern as well as potential black swan scenarios that could greatly alter the balances of both hard and soft power in the Central Region in ways detrimental to key U.S. interests.</p> <p>To accomplish this effort, SMA will leverage a highly effective and expansive virtual network of globally placed SMEs using relationships with numerous agencies and organizations, including Military Departments/Services, DoD analysis centers, other U.S. Government departments and agencies, the private sector, academia, and partner nation governments. Structured interviews, literature reviews, original research, modeling and simulation, and gaming are all ways that SMA gathers input for their products. The input is then curated and goes through several rounds of coordination that includes a Senior Review Group (SRG) before completion.</p>			FY 2019
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, the SMA will transition to PE 0603338D8Z Defense Modernization and Prototyping. The realignment of SMA will not change the objective of providing support to the CCMDs or influencing acquisition programs resulting from identified needs.</p>			FY 2020
			FY 2021
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)				PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	64.549	18.895	19.376	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
401: DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office	18.565	4.608	4.701	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
402: Systems Engineering Research Center	13.311	4.905	4.900	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
403: Engineered Resilient Systems	32.673	9.382	9.775	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

The reductions to Engineering Science and Technology reflect a decrement from the Defense Wide Review, a realignment of resources into the Systems Engineering (SE) Program Element (0605142D8Z) to support enhanced engineering expertise and assessments for mission-oriented prototypes focused on modernization priorities, and a reduction for other DoD priorities.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) advances engineering state of the practice, and complex defense systems challenges through development of engineering capabilities to improve acquisition quality. Engineering science and technology, including systems engineering (SE) research, supports the cost-effective acquisition of complex systems.

This PE increases lethality and supports Department business reform (National Defense Strategy Lines of Effort 1 and 3 respectively). Improvements to the Department's systems engineering capabilities ensure we quickly and affordably field a lethal Joint Force by addressing dependencies in system and mission capabilities, rapidly evolving technologies, lifecycle considerations, and resource limitations in the face of dynamic threats and missions.

In FY 2021, DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office (MSMO) funding Modeling and Simulation (M&S) activities will transition to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z).

The Systems Engineering Research Center (SERC) is a University Affiliated Research Center (UARC) established in 2008 as a strategic resource to conduct systems research and improve the Department's ability to develop and deploy complex weapon systems. The SERC consists of a network of 22 research universities from across the U.S. working collaboratively to bring the best academic talent in the nation to bear on DoD's systems engineering research problems. During FY 2021, SERC funding will be reduced to realign activities to the Department's modernization priorities. The SERC will complete R&E funded projects started in prior fiscal years and R&E will establish a business model to sustain the SERC's network of universities for utilization by other DoD components. In addition, following the realignment of FY 2021 resources, approximately \$2.000 million of Systems Engineering (0605142D8Z) resources will be used to sustain SERC operations for continued support of Service funded projects.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020																																																																																																
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603833D8Z / <i>Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)</i>																																																																																																	
<p>The Engineered Resilient Systems (ERS) project reduces the risk in development of future weapon systems and ensures warfighter success through better-informed acquisition decisions. ERS integrates high-fidelity, physics-based modeling with advanced analytic tools to enable rapid design and analysis of current and future weapon systems. Through the use of high-performance computing, optimized computational tools, and improved processes and methods, ERS enables faster evaluation of system performance, systems-of-systems analysis, and system evaluation within operationally relevant environments to complement and reduce costly physical testing. In order to focus ERS efforts on the Department's modernization priorities, ERS project funding will transition in FY 2021 to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z). With further ERS advances from a development project to an enduring support capability, this shift will better align with the purpose of research funded by projects associated with Systems Engineering. This change directly orients the previously developed capabilities to address modernization efforts driven by the National Defense Strategy.</p>																																																																																																		
<p>B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> <th>FY 2021 Base</th> <th>FY 2021 OCO</th> <th>FY 2021 Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td> <td>19.371</td> <td>19.376</td> <td>19.511</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.511</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td> <td>18.895</td> <td>19.376</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td> <td>-0.476</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>-19.511</td> <td>-</td> <td>-19.511</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td> <td>-0.473</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Realignment of Engineering Resources</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-11.628</td> <td>-</td> <td>-11.628</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Reduction for Defense Wide Review</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-4.883</td> <td>-</td> <td>-4.883</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Assumption</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.007</td> <td>-</td> <td>-0.007</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Adjustment to support other DoD priorities</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-2.993</td> <td>-</td> <td>-2.993</td> </tr> <tr> <td> • Other Adjustments</td> <td>-0.003</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Previous President's Budget	19.371	19.376	19.511	-	19.511	Current President's Budget	18.895	19.376	0.000	-	0.000	Total Adjustments	-0.476	0.000	-19.511	-	-19.511	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	-				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	-	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.473	-				• Realignment of Engineering Resources	-	-	-11.628	-	-11.628	• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-4.883	-	-4.883	• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.007	-	-0.007	• Adjustment to support other DoD priorities	-	-	-2.993	-	-2.993	• Other Adjustments	-0.003	-	-	-	-
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total																																																																																													
Previous President's Budget	19.371	19.376	19.511	-	19.511																																																																																													
Current President's Budget	18.895	19.376	0.000	-	0.000																																																																																													
Total Adjustments	-0.476	0.000	-19.511	-	-19.511																																																																																													
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																																
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-																																																																																																
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																																
• Congressional Adds	-	-																																																																																																
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																																
• Reprogrammings	-	-																																																																																																
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.473	-																																																																																																
• Realignment of Engineering Resources	-	-	-11.628	-	-11.628																																																																																													
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-4.883	-	-4.883																																																																																													
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.007	-	-0.007																																																																																													
• Adjustment to support other DoD priorities	-	-	-2.993	-	-2.993																																																																																													
• Other Adjustments	-0.003	-	-	-	-																																																																																													
<p>Change Summary Explanation</p> <p>Defense-Wide Review: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$4.883 million during DWR to realign funds for higher priority DoD missions.</p> <p>FY 2021 also included a realignment of \$11.628 million to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z) to support enhanced engineering expertise and assessments for mission-oriented prototypes that address modernization priorities, a \$2.993 million reduction to support other DoD priorities, and a \$0.007 million reduction for economic assumptions.</p>																																																																																																		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)				401 / DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
401: DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office	18.565	4.608	4.701	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office transitions to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) designated the DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office (MSMO) to be the focal point and advocate for Defense M&S to enhance the Defense modeling and simulation (M&S) Enterprise by (1) enabling cooperation and collaboration in identifying, developing and sustaining modeling and simulation solutions; and (2) promoting technology solutions, including common M&S architectures, standards, and services that improve interoperability, reuse, and cost effectiveness of DoD M&S.

MSMO is responsible for:

- Planning, coordinating, and managing funds to support enterprise-level joint and cross-cutting M&S activities that guide the Defense M&S Community to achieve the DoD Strategic Vision for M&S.
- Bringing together M&S stakeholders to advise and assist on finding solutions for removing the barriers to interoperability, reuse, commonality, efficiency, and effectiveness.
- Developing, coordinating, and advocating for policy/guidance, technology, standards, best practices, and strategic planning processes that promote interoperability and reuse across the Department.

MSMO also serves as DoD's:

- Focal point and advocate for coordinating M&S information exchanges and interactions within DoD, with other U.S. Government departments and agencies, international allies, industry, and academia to promote sharing of information and practices, synergy of efforts, and M&S as a key enabler of all organizations' missions.
- Lead Standardization Activity (LSA) for managing M&S standards and methodologies.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office (MSMO)

Description: MSMO, as the OUSD(R&E)-designated focal point for Defense modeling and simulation (M&S), is responsible for maintaining and enhancing policies, standards, technology, and collaboration to ensure the efficiency and effectiveness of the M&S that supports the full range and scope of DoD missions and operations.

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	4.608	4.701	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)	401 / DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Funding for MSMO in this Program Element will go to zero in FY 2021. FY 2020 will be used to transition the MSMO capabilities into the general body of systems engineering policy and practice as well as focus on other research and engineering priorities.			FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans:			FY 2020
Policy and Guidance: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Update M&S guidance as needed for the Defense Acquisition Guidebook and Verification, Validation, and Accreditation Recommended Practice Guide.			
Standards: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Serve as the Lead Standardization Activity for M&S Standards and Methodologies, and/or lead and participate in Defense Standardization Program Office and Joint Enterprise Standards Committee activities and International standards activities such as NATO Standardization Agreements for M&S.• Enhance the Defense M&S Reference Architecture with additional patterns identified through user feedback.• Transition and align M&S standards activities to USD(R&E) digital, mission and systems engineering activities or other organizations, as needed.			
Technology: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transition the M&S enterprise suite of tools used to improve joint and cross-cutting M&S capabilities to USD(R&E) digital, mission, and systems engineering activities or other Defense partners, as needed.• Chair M&S Community of Interest and other M&S related working groups with a focus on the OUSD(R&E) priorities; provide Assistant Directors with M&S data and recommendations on Department capabilities relative to their priority.			
Collaboration:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Work with Defense stakeholders and continue to refine Department-wide M&S gaps monitoring and reduction capability.• Work with USSOCOM and Simulator Interoperability Senior Steering Group to execute implementation of the OUSD(R&E)-signed Decision Memorandum.• Represent U.S. interests in International M&S activities as required.• Collaborate with interagency organizations, as required.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
The DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office will transition to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z) in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603833D8Z / <i>Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 401 / <i>DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office</i>
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) In FY 2021, funding for DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office is reduced and the effort transitions to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z).	FY 2019	FY 2020
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	4.608
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) Remarks N/A		4.701
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)				402 / Systems Engineering Research Center			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
402: Systems Engineering Research Center	13.311	4.905	4.900	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, funding for the Systems Engineering Research Center is reduced and realigned to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z) to support Integration, Technology, and Tools.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Systems Engineering Research Center (SERC) is a University Affiliated Research Center (UARC) established in 2008 as a strategic resource to conduct systems research and improve the Department's ability to develop and deploy complex weapon systems.

The SERC's network of universities is led by the Stevens Institute of Technology, and includes the Air Force Institute of Technology, Auburn University, Carnegie Mellon University, Georgetown University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Naval Postgraduate School, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Old Dominion University, Pennsylvania State University, Purdue University, Texas A&M University, University of Alabama, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of South Florida, University of Southern California, University of Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and Wayne State University. These universities work collaboratively to bring the best talent in the nation to bear on DoD's systems engineering research problems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Systems Engineering Research Center	4.905	4.900	-
Description: The SERC is a DoD UARC which conducts University-based research that directly supports DoD's National Defense Strategy through development of new systems engineering methods, processes, and tools.			

FY 2020 Plans:

In FY 2020, the SERC will continue to enhance engineering methods, processes and tools by conducting research aligned with the National Defense Strategy, in order to improve mission capabilities in the following areas:

- Systems Engineering Transformation: transform current systems engineering methods to enable rapid, concurrent and scalable definition and affordable development of flexible systems that are responsive to changing threats and missions;
- Develop and apply trade-space analysis methods to balance dynamic requirements and emerging technologies to improve mission success.
- Enterprises and Systems of Systems: create foundational methods to develop and design enterprises and system of

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)	Project (Number/Name) 402 / Systems Engineering Research Center	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>systems to provide an overwhelming competitive advantage over our adversaries;</p> <p>– Develop and apply enterprise model to measure factors impacting use digital engineering methods to acquire DoD's weapon systems, and gauge the resulting mission benefits.</p> <p>• Trusted Systems: secure defense systems from cyber and other threats through systemic security and assurance approaches that complement incomplete current perimeter/network defense methods;</p> <p>– Develop risk-based algorithms and tools for static analysis of software, integrating attack databases and well-known vulnerabilities to prioritize mitigation activities.</p> <p>• Human Capital Development: speed the professional development of highly capable systems engineers and technical leaders in the Department and the Defense Industrial Base.</p> <p>– Develop systems engineering competencies in undergraduate engineers though capstone design projects that provide novel solutions to warfighter problems.</p> <p>Together, these new methods will accelerate the delivery of critical mission capabilities and technologies, such as autonomy and machine learning, in the face of a dynamic cyber adversary.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>The level of effort decreases between FY 2020 and FY 2021 to align application of systems engineering methods, processes, and tools for Mission Engineering, Systems Engineering and National Defense Strategy modernization areas.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			4.905 4.900 -
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)			Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)			403 / Engineered Resilient Systems				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
403: Engineered Resilient Systems	32.673	9.382	9.775	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Engineered Resilient Systems (ERS) funding and mission realigns to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z) in FY 2021 to support enhanced engineering expertise and assessments for mission-oriented prototypes that address modernization priorities.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

ERS integrates high-fidelity, physics-based modeling with advanced analytic tools to enable rapid design and analysis of current and future weapon systems. Through the use of high-performance computing, optimized computational tools, and improved processes and methods, ERS enables faster evaluation of system performance, systems-of-systems analysis, and system evaluation within operationally relevant environments to complement and reduce costly physical testing. ERS project funding will transition in FY 2021 to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z), with further ERS research funded by projects associated with the modernization priorities. This change directly orients the previously developed capabilities to address modernization efforts driven by the National Defense Strategy.

ERS products are engineering design visualization and tool integration frameworks that integrate physics-based models and engineering tools to greatly improve the ability to perform tradespace and requirements analysis, optimize designs, and evaluate system performance.

ERS leverages multi-fidelity physics-based models developed by the S&T community to inform the acquisition decision process, e.g., increased/easier use of high-performance computing, analyses of massive data sets, and lifecycle cost sensitivity analysis.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Engineered Resilient Systems (ERS)</p> <p>Description: The ERS project directly supports the DoD modernization priorities by delivering computational engineering tools for performance analysis, modeling and simulation, tradespace assessment, and data analysis and visualization. These engineering tools support in-depth analyses that validate new technology solutions during critical acquisition engineering activities prior to major acquisition milestones.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: During FY 2020, ERS research will focus on reducing the decision risk associated with hypersonic and directed energy weapon systems. ERS will also continue efforts to enable the use of artificial intelligence for design and analysis of future weapon platforms. Further, ERS will work to transition from Engineering S&T funded activities to requirements directly funded by DoD's modernization priorities.</p>	9.382	9.775	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603833D8Z / Engineering Science and Technology (S&T)	Project (Number/Name) 403 / Engineered Resilient Systems	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Specifically, ERS will advance research in the following areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Automated Engineering Processes: develop and deliver a decision-support environment that enables set-based design, optimization, tradespace analysis, and visualization of data from DoD platforms; and incorporate techniques to increase reuse of data, models, software tools, and analyses, e.g., developing methods and tools for multi-domain analysis of hypersonics vehicles.• Integrated High-Fidelity Simulations: develop and evolve computational tools to support parametric design environments; use high-performance computing to speed analyses; and integrate multiple disciplines into ERS workflows such as high-fidelity fluid dynamics, structural mechanics, and/or other performance determination models.• High-Performance Data Analytics: evolve data engineering techniques to improve storage, labeling, and analysis of vast operational datasets from existing weapon systems; demonstrate machine learning methods to gain insight from weapon system data; and explore the use of artificial intelligence and machine learning techniques to assist humans in the design of new weapon systems. FY 2021 Plans: ERS transitions in FY 2021 to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z). FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: ERS transitions in FY 2021 to Systems Engineering (Program Element 0605142D8Z).			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			9.382
9.775			0.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603924D8Z / High Energy Laser Advanced Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	0.000	71.819	80.723	105.410	-	105.410	108.663	108.484	110.634	112.376	Continuing	Continuing	
924: High Energy Laser Initiative	0.000	71.819	80.723	105.410	-	105.410	108.663	108.484	110.634	112.376	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This program element funds High Energy Laser (HEL) advanced technology development aimed at translating technology solutions for broadly defined military problems into demonstrated performance pay-offs, increased capabilities, increased supportability, and/or increased affordability. HEL weapons systems have many potential advantages, including speed-of-light time-to-target, high precision, nearly unlimited magazine depth, low cost per kill, and reduced logistics requirements because of no need for stocks of munitions or warheads. As a result, HELs have the potential to perform a wide variety of military missions. Activities conducted under this program element will develop and demonstrate the technology necessary to enable HEL missions across the Department of Defense (DoD).													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)													
Previous President's Budget				74.364		85.223			81.152		-	81.152	
Current President's Budget				71.819		80.723			105.410		-	105.410	
Total Adjustments				-2.545		-4.500			24.258		-	24.258	
• Congressional General Reductions				-		-4.500							
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-		-							
• Congressional Rescissions				-		-							
• Congressional Adds				-		-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-		-							
• Reprogrammings				-		-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-2.532		-							
• Other Adjustments				-0.013		-		-0.663		-		-0.663	
• Increase for Laser Scaling				-		-		25.000		-		25.000	
• Economic Assumption				-		-		-0.079		-		-0.079	
Change Summary Explanation													
The increase in FY 2021 will enable investigation of a fourth laser scaling approach as well as the creation of an integrated and validated database of operational laser lethality effects.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)						
0400 / 3					PE 0603924D8Z / <i>High Energy Laser Advanced Development</i>				924 / <i>High Energy Laser Initiative</i>						
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
924: <i>High Energy Laser Initiative</i>	0.000	71.819	80.723	105.410	-	105.410	108.663	108.484	110.634	112.376	Continuing	Continuing			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program element is part of an overall Defense strategy in High Energy Laser (HEL) science and technology development focused on scaling the output power of HELs to reach operationally effective power levels applicable to broad mission areas across the DoD. Efforts will also pursue improvements in common HEL system components such as efficient power and/or thermal management approaches, effective power supplies, and beam combining/beam director designs. This program element complements, and will be closely coordinated with, other DoD HEL efforts directed at specific Service and Agency missions.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

<p>Title: High Energy Laser Power Scaling</p> <p>Description: This effort is focused on scaling the capabilities of high energy laser (HEL) weapons up to the level needed for multi-Service missions, both tactical and strategic, such as (but not limited to) integrated air and missile defense against hard targets. It leverages and/or builds upon other investments in HEL development, such as laser scaling and propagation and beam control.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laser Scaling: Continue the base effort of scaling HELs to the 300 kW-class power level. First, the overall system architecture for each candidate HEL will be designed and tested. Second, the high risk elements of each architecture, such as the fiber laser modules, the spectral beam combining fiber arrays, and the grating will be tested to ensure they satisfy system requirements. An additional novel approach to 300 kW laser scaling will be initiated. - Propagation and Beam Control: Nonlinear atmospheric propagation effects such as thermal blooming will be modeled and simulated. Experimental data on HEL atmospheric propagation will be collected. The experimental data will be compared to the modeling and simulation results. - High Energy Laser lethality: Collect additional data on laser damage effects experimentation from the services, including modeling and simulation results. Once this data is collected, it will be organized into a unified database which can be accessed by the operational HEL laser community for integrated air and missile defense (IAMD) mission planning, including transferring the results into a Directed Energy Joint Munition Effectiveness Manual for those missions. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laser Scaling: Designs for 300 kW class HELs will be finalized and the system elements will be integrated into prototype 300 kW lasers. Architectures will be developed for laser scaling from 300 kW to achieve 500 kW. - Propagation and Beam Control: Continue research on thermal blooming of 300-500 kW class lasers, including data collection, modeling and simulation, and scaled field experiments. 	71.819	80.723	105.410
---	--------	--------	---------

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 3	PE 0603924D8Z High Energy Laser Advanced Development	924 High Energy Laser Initiative	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
- High Energy Laser lethality: Collect additional data on laser damage effects experimentation from the services, including modeling and simulation results. Once this data is collected, it will be integrated into the unified database developed in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase funding in FY 2021 will enable investigation of a fourth laser scaling approach as well as the creation of an integrated and validated database of operational laser lethality effects.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		71.819	80.723
			105.410
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	628.934	114.559	191.574	187.065	-	187.065	139.577	140.124	129.410	131.996	Continuing	Continuing	
091: High Speed Systems Test	194.311	33.355	112.776	74.435	-	74.435	55.665	48.438	42.736	43.590	Continuing	Continuing	
092: Spectrum Efficient Technology	55.894	10.682	9.340	9.725	-	9.725	9.880	10.330	10.486	10.696	Continuing	Continuing	
093: Electronic Warfare Test	85.364	12.478	12.808	45.980	-	45.980	15.675	20.452	14.318	14.604	Continuing	Continuing	
094: Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology	58.970	11.517	10.583	11.034	-	11.034	11.213	11.760	12.007	12.247	Continuing	Continuing	
095: Directed Energy Test	59.282	8.654	11.032	10.096	-	10.096	10.572	10.932	11.057	11.278	Continuing	Continuing	
096: C4I & Software Intensive Systems Test	107.237	12.381	11.297	11.977	-	11.977	12.131	12.637	12.763	13.018	Continuing	Continuing	
097: Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test	40.518	14.490	11.050	10.648	-	10.648	11.090	11.641	11.873	12.110	Continuing	Continuing	
098: Cyberspace Test	27.358	11.002	12.688	13.170	-	13.170	13.351	13.934	14.170	14.453	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Starting in FY 2020, Project 097 title will change FROM "Unmanned and Autonomous Systems Test" TO "Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test" to more accurately define and describe project workload in terms of the National Defense Strategy and the Under Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering) prioritization of Artificial Intelligence and machine learning.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology (T&E/S&T) Program seeks out and develops test technologies to keep pace with evolving weapons technologies. Aligned with the National Defense Strategy, this program is critical to ensure that the Department of Defense (DoD) has the ability to adequately test the advanced systems that will be fielded in the future, building a more lethal force. To meet this objective, the T&E/S&T Program performs the following activities:

- Exploits new technologies and processes to meet important test and evaluation (T&E) requirements.
- Expedites the transition of new technologies from the laboratory environment to the T&E community.
- Leverages industry advances in equipment, modeling and simulation, and networking to support T&E.

Additionally, the T&E/S&T Program examines emerging T&E requirements resulting from Joint Service initiatives to identify T&E technology needs and develop a long-range roadmap for technology insertion. The program leverages and employs applicable applied research efforts from the highly developed technology base in DoD laboratories and test centers, other Government agencies, and industry to accelerate development of new test capabilities. The program outreaches and engages academia to address test technology challenges in DoD testing, advancing Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) initiatives at Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) and other minority serving institutions. This program provides travel funds for T&E/S&T program oversight, special studies, analyses,

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / <i>Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology</i>				
and strategic planning related to test capabilities and infrastructure. The T&E/S&T Program aligns with the science and technology (S&T) Communities of Interest (COI) to prepare the T&E community to test warfighting capabilities that emerge from priority S&T investments. The T&E/S&T Program is funded within the Advanced Technology Development Budget Activity because it develops and demonstrates high payoff technologies for current and future DoD test capabilities.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)					
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	117.389	175.574	154.520	-	154.520
Current President's Budget	114.559	191.574	187.065	-	187.065
Total Adjustments	-2.830	16.000	32.545	-	32.545
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	16.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-2.810	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.020	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.155	-	-0.155
• DoD Increase for 5GAT	-	-	32.700	-	32.700
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2020 Congressional add of \$16.000 million is for program increase. The FY 2021 base increase of \$32.700 million is for testing in support of the Fifth Generation Aerial Target (5GAT).					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				091 / High Speed Systems Test				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
091: High Speed Systems Test	194.311	33.355	112.776	74.435	-	74.435	55.665	48.438	42.736	43.590	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
<p>High-speed/hypersonic weapons are being developed to ensure the continued military superiority and strike capability of the United States including freedom of movement and freedom of action in areas protected by anti-access/area denial defenses. Current weapon system demonstrations and technology development programs include high-speed and hypersonic air-breathing missiles, maneuvering reentry and boost-glide weapons, hypersonic gun-launched projectiles, and air-breathing space access vehicles. These systems require development of conventional and high-speed turbine, ramjet, scramjet, and combined cycle engines; high temperature materials; thermal protection systems (TPS); and thermal management systems. The High Speed Systems Test (HSST) project addresses test technology needs including propulsion, aerodynamic and aerothermal testing, so the test community has the technology to support the required test scenarios for concepts under development in the S&T community. The technology developments within the HSST project align with the Department of Defense (DoD) S&T priority investments. As such, the HSST project is developing, validating and transitioning advanced T&E technologies for ground test, open-air range flight test, and advanced computational tools, along with instrumentation and diagnostics systems for use in both ground tests and flight tests of high speed systems.</p> <p>The HSST project develops technologies to enable robust, accurate, and timely T&E of these future weapon systems. DoD acquisition regulations require weapon systems to undergo a thorough T&E process to detect deficiencies early and to ensure system suitability and survivability. However, the extreme environments in which these weapons operate preclude accurate determination of their performance and operability with today's T&E assets. Current national test capabilities have deficiencies in data accuracy, flight condition replication and simulation, test methods, productivity, modeling and simulation (M&S) fidelity, and range safety.</p> <p>The HSST mission is to address these national test capability gaps by providing test technology solutions that will enable high-speed and hypersonic weapon systems to be successfully developed through accurate, robust, and efficient T&E.</p>													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: High Speed Systems Test Description: The HSST project continued to advance ground and flight test technologies, techniques, instrumentation, and modeling and simulation capabilities required for the development of high speed air-breathing propulsion and boost-glide weapons. The HSST project continued progress toward addressing the two most significant technology shortfalls in current hypersonic aero propulsion ground test capabilities: clean air heat addition (i.e. non-vitiated air) and variable Mach number test capability. Current production ground test facilities create the high temperature propulsion system inlet conditions necessary for air-breathing scramjet engine testing by burning fuel in the facility airflow supplied to the engine inlet for operation. As demonstrated by a previous HSST test, the resulting vitiated air has different gas properties than clean air found in the atmosphere and thus is not representative of what the vehicle would experience during flight. This significantly affects the engine's performance and operability in the test environment resulting in erroneous flight performance predictions. In addition to the ability to test in clean air, a variable Mach number capability is required to "fly the mission" and determine the critical transient operability effects throughout the flight envelope. Incorporation of component technologies, previously developed by the T&E/S&T											33.355	112.776	74.435

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / <i>Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 091 / <i>High Speed Systems Test</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>program, were integrated into a small-scale, clean air, true temperature, and variable Mach number aero propulsion test facility, called the Hypersonic Aerothermal and Propulsion Clean Air Testbed (HAPCAT). Completion of this facility will demonstrate that the component technologies and their integration have reached Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6, provide an on-going test asset to the DoD, and reduce risk for construction of a full-scale facility. The Regenerative Storage Heater (RSR), was demonstrated at flight representative temperatures, allowing non-vitiated air up to Mach 7.5 conditions to be supplied. Final design, fabrication, and installation of the air delivery system (ADS) was completed, which will permit uniform flow into the test cabin with variable pressure and temperature from multiple sources, including the RSR. The facility initiated checkout runs to validate its operation to support DoD weapon systems.</p> <p>The design for a free-jet, variable Mach nozzle (VMN) for use in HAPCAT was continued. Such a capability will permit much more accurate simulation of transient operations along a flight trajectory in a free-jet configuration. The design of the VMN will also serve as a risk-reduction effort for a larger-scale VMN for use in the future full-scale facility.</p> <p>Efforts continued on the installation of a variable Mach number direct-connect nozzle for hypersonic ground test facilities that will provide flight-equivalent Mach numbers between 4 and 6 at true temperatures. The nozzle utilizes a metallic flexible wall to vary the Mach number while withstanding the high temperatures. It will be integrated into the HAPCAT facility upon completion for checkout.</p> <p>The development of a high-pressure tunable-diode laser absorption spectroscopy (TDLAS) continued for eventual integration into HAPCAT to provide accurate air temperature measurements at high temperatures and pressures, which will be used for facility control and determination of facility conditions. The TDLAS system will have uses in other facilities as well for temperature measurements.</p> <p>The arc heater flow quality aerothermal test technology development progressed toward independently-powered spin-coils to control the physical characteristics of the spinning arc column, its attachment location and duration on electrode surfaces within the arc heater. The effort investigated two different spin-coil designs, one of which was validated for use in the mid-pressure arc heater facility. This effort will improve the service life of the electrodes and improve nozzle flow quality.</p> <p>The HSST project continued research that will provide better prediction and determination of boundary layer growth and transition effects upon hypersonic vehicle performance. Understanding and predicting boundary layer transition represents a critical shortfall in the hypersonic community, as it affects the thermal loads, stability and control, and overall performance of a vehicle. Test data from a seven degree cone model were evaluated to assess test techniques and boundary layer transition measurement capabilities between various facilities. Analysis of tests of a boost-glide vehicle were completed in a quiet wind tunnel environment and a traditional, "noisy" wind tunnel environment, providing insight into the effects of flow field disturbances on boundary layer transition continued.</p> <p>Facility flow field characterizations were conducted at the Purdue quiet tunnel and the Large Energy National Shock (LENS) facilities at Calspan University at Buffalo Research Center (CUBRC), enabling more effective comparisons between all the facilities and informing test customers of intrinsic flow features in each facility. The characterizations will also provide insight to</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 091 / High Speed Systems Test	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) boundary layer transition studies in these facilities. The HSST project also conducted testing of a boost-glide vehicle, resulting in critical findings to support future flight tests of the vehicle. The HSST project continued the design and development of a SkyRange capability to support hypersonic flight testing. This capability aims to provide a more agile, flexible, and cost-effective method for providing support to hypersonic flight tests in the areas of telemetry, atmospheric sensing, optical imaging, flight safety, and other fields to aid in the development of hypersonic vehicles. The capability will reduce the requirement and high-costs of the "string of pearls" collection of air, sea, and land resources used for hypersonic flight tests. Several different technologies within the HSST project will be integrated as part of the SkyRange. Development of an airborne version of the already completed ground LIDAR system continued with the design and testing of hardware components for the in-flight demonstration of the system in preparation for implementation on an uncrewed vehicle. Design for integration of the system on-board an unmanned Global Hawk also continued. Progress continued on a high fidelity automated airborne reconfigurable tracking system which seeks to provide high resolution imaging of hypersonic vehicles in flight. The final design was completed including concepts for integration onto a Global Hawk aircraft. Design for integration of the system on-board an unmanned Global Hawk also continued. This technology will be integrated as part of a SkyRange capability as well. The development and improvement of a telemetry capability integrated with a High Altitude, Long Endurance Uncrewed Aerial System (HALE UAS) for a technical demonstration continued. An iterative development process is ongoing and the latest version of the system was integrated onto a Global Hawk and ground tested. In preparation for long range flight tests, multiple Range Hawks were deployed to Hawaii to exercise CONOPS for multi-aircraft mission support.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: The HSST project will continue developments to improve hypersonic ground and flight test capabilities to levels required for acquisition programs. Development and characterization of the variable-Mach number free-jet nozzle and integration into the HAPCAT facility will continue. Progress will be made in the development of test techniques to determine the combined aerodynamic and aerothermal effects on sensor and seeker performance. Improvements to Thermal Protection System (TPS) test capabilities will be made by developing new test technologies that enable the testing of larger test articles (3x) with more complex geometries for longer test durations. Enhancements to TPS test facilities will also be initiated enabling the simulation of flight trajectories on the ground to better characterize TPS performance in support of hypersonic vehicle design optimization for range, survivability and payload. Development will be initiated to increase the capacity of TPS test facilities to support the increasing demand of hypersonic TPS test needs. Current arc heater test facility availability is a critical-path, schedule bottleneck for hypersonic programs; Improved TPS test capabilities will increase throughput of hypersonic test programs developing TPS. Flight test infrastructure improvements will continue to enable better data collection including high resolution optics, atmospheric measurements, and terminal scoring capability. Investments to improve flight test infrastructure will be initiated to			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 091 / High Speed Systems Test	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>increase the op tempo of tests and improve data quality in support of hypersonic flight tests. More agile flight tests assets will be developed reducing schedule inflexibility, improving data collection, improving terminal scoring capability, and adding additional instrumentation platforms. Data limitations associated with inflexible test instrumentation assets increases uncertainty & risk in system performance, requiring more test flights to mitigate.</p> <p>Conduct facility flow field characterizations at the Large Energy National Shock (LENS) facilities at Calspan University at Buffalo Research Center (CUBRC), enabling more effective comparisons between similar test facilities and informing test customers of intrinsic flow features in each facility. The characterizations will also provide insight to boundary layer transition studies in the facility. Conduct technology development for a new test capability at LENS to perform long duration aero-optic and ablation testing of interceptors at flight velocities and conditions. The new test capability will enable the ground testing of missile defense, hypersonic, and reentry systems at flight matched conditions for mission relevant test durations.</p>			
FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
FY 2021 Plans:			
<p>Continue development of improved TPS test facilities increasing TPS test throughput and capacity. New TPS test facility development to include the support of multiple classified programs concurrently will continue along with additional test control cells for independent operations between different arc heaters. New test article preparation areas will reduce test set-up time and increases throughput. Improvements to flight test infrastructure increasing op tempo and data quality will continue to include the continued development of in-flight imaging systems. Continued development of airborne instrumentation capable of reducing atmospheric conditions data uncertainty, critical to assess system design (lift vs. drag), will continue. The development of more agile flight test assets will also continue. Development of airborne assets as flight test instrumentation platforms reduces schedule inflexibility compared to the limited operational tempo of ships & barges. Better data collection to include high resolution optics, improved atmospheric measurements, and terminal area scoring in the Broad Ocean Area (BOA) for end game targeting will continue.</p> <p>Efforts will continue to investigate new flight test techniques, develop new ground test instrumentation, improve and validate CFD codes, and transition HSST technologies to the hypersonic community.</p>			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program Adjustments			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			
33.355			112.776
74.435			
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / <i>Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 091 / <i>High Speed Systems Test</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				092 / Spectrum Efficient Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
092: Spectrum Efficient Technology	55.894	10.682	9.340	9.725	-	9.725	9.880	10.330	10.486	10.696	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Weapon systems have become increasingly complex in recent years, resulting in the need for significantly more data to be passed among these systems as well as between the systems and our test infrastructure. A vast amount of data must be collected, transmitted, and analyzed, which requires a large amount of radio frequency (RF) spectrum resources. However, the amount of RF spectrum designated to support test and evaluation (T&E) is decreasing, most notably due to reallocation of spectrum for commercial use. The combination of decreasing RF spectrum and increasing data requirements results in an urgent need to develop test technologies that maximize the use of spectrum resources for Department of Defense (DoD) T&E operations.

The L- and S- Band frequencies are the traditional spectrum allotted for military T&E use. The explosive need for spectrum in the commercial sector has resulted in reallocation of portions of these bands to industry. To compensate, DoD is now authorized to use the C-Band spectrum which offers numerous benefits, including the potential for a large increase in available bandwidth, but the C-Band spectrum comes with technical challenges and regulatory constraints. Most notably, our current test infrastructure for telemetry is not designed to accommodate C-Band and the band is heavily shared for alternate uses. Technologies are required to implement innovative techniques that efficiently facilitate our use of C-Band without a major overhaul to our national test infrastructure. For instance, commercial telemetry transmitters operate in C-Band but do not have the form factor (size, weight and power) nor ruggedized packaging to survive airborne test applications.

Traditional telemetry applications employ streaming telemetry where data is moved one-way from the instrumented system under test to our test range infrastructure. Modern network based telemetry and cellular based telemetry capabilities enable more robust, efficient bidirectional transfer of data. The DoD strategy is to create technologies for implementing a telemetry capability in C-Band, using the legacy L- and S-Bands for both streaming and networked telemetry, and researching the feasibility of using higher frequency bands to augment telemetry operations.

The Spectrum Efficient Technology (SET) project is developing test technologies that enable more efficient use of legacy telemetry bands and expansion into non-traditional areas of the RF and optical spectra at DoD test ranges. The technology development efforts within the SET project have been prioritized to align with Department of Defense guidance on science and technology priority investments. As such, the SET project is focusing on growing data requirements of warfighting systems and the limited availability of spectrum for testing. The SET project is structured to develop test technologies to advance range communications, networked and cellular based telemetry capabilities, and enhanced management of spectrum at DoD test ranges.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Spectrum Efficient Technology	10.682	9.340	9.725
Description: The SET project risk reduced a ruggedized Ethernet switch for airborne systems in support of the Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP) networked telemetry projects. The ruggedized Ethernet switch addressed CTEIP requirements to fully instrument test aircraft with network enable instrumentation packages to support bi-directional telemetry. The ruggedized switch provides the Ethernet backbone on the aircraft which supports the transport of packetized telemetry data from the onboard instrumentation systems to the telemetry transceiver which transmits the data to the control room.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 092 / Spectrum Efficient Technology	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<p>The SET project successfully demonstrated a software tool capable of accurately estimating current and future spectrum needs. The tool accounted for actual versus scheduled utilization of the spectrum and quantified the cost and schedule implications of the loss of needed spectrum. The spectrum efficient metrics tool provides spectrum managers a planning tool and also provides justification data needed to retain spectrum. The SET project also developed an optimized frequency planning tool supporting frequency re-use planning algorithms for telemetry networks and legacy telemetry systems. This planning tool provides next generation spectrum planning tools allowing for dynamic frequency re-allocation.</p> <p>The SET project completed risk reduction on a networked data recorder and data transmission scheme in support of CTEIP networked telemetry projects. The networked data recorder addressed CTEIP requirements for data recording and parametric extraction during flight testing. The networked data recorder was used as the primary data recorder during CTEIP flight tests. The data transmission scheme is designed to minimize the amount and type of data transmitted over the telemetry network, reducing the amount of bandwidth consumed during a test event. This technology enables more efficient use of the RF spectrum by reducing the amount of data transmitted by only transmitting data parameters when changes occur.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 Plans: The SET project will continue to investigate multi-band transceivers operating in the L/S/C-Band spectrum employing multiple advanced modulation schemes showing the ability to change both the frequency and modulation scheme of the telemetry system in near real time based on telemetry link performance and environmental conditions. This technology will determine the performance of the telemetry link and select the optimal modulation scheme based on current link conditions, accounting for issues such as multipath.</p> <p>The SET project will continue to develop technologies to address over-the-horizon telemetry requirements to support the testing of large footprint, long range missiles and hypersonic weapons. A phased array antenna suitable for mounting on a UAS will continue development and its antenna gain performance characterized in a high fidelity laboratory and open air environment. A modular digital beam-forming solution to control a phased array antenna and track multiple targets simultaneously will continue maturation. These technologies will significantly reduce the system complexity for an airborne phased array antenna, providing savings in terms of size, weight, and power consumption.</p>			
<p>FY 2021 Plans: The SET project will further advance development of technologies required for network and cellular based telemetry. Airborne phased array telemetry antenna technologies will continue to be matured. Technology enabling the compression of Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) data will transition to support aeronautical telemetry requirements at several test ranges. Efforts to develop spectrum management tools to optimize the use of available RF spectrum and accurately quantify RF spectrum usage on DoD test ranges will complete. Progress will be made on the development of techniques to assess the health and performance of</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 092 / Spectrum Efficient Technology	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) wireless ground based test support networks in real-time using unobtrusive and bandwidth efficient methods. The SET project will also continue to leverage cellular technologies to support aeronautical telemetry requirements.			FY 2019
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments			FY 2020
			FY 2021
			Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals
			10.682 9.340 9.725
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				Project (Number/Name) 093 / Electronic Warfare Test				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
093: Electronic Warfare Test	85.364	12.478	12.808	45.980	-	45.980	15.675	20.452	14.318	14.604	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In order to establish dominance in the modern battlespace, our offensive and defensive electronic warfare systems must be capable against advanced radio frequency (RF) directed threats and electro-optic (EO) guided threats, which include infrared (IR) guidance. Ensured dominance in these areas requires more robust test and evaluation (T&E) with technologies that are rapidly adaptable to changing threats.

Readily available, IR seeking, man-portable air defense systems (MANPADS) are difficult to detect and pose an imminent and lethal threat to military aircraft of all types. Our ability to counter such threats is essential to owning the battlespace in theater. Therefore, the ability to test missile warning systems (MWS), hostile fire indicator (HFI) systems, IR countermeasures (IRCM), and advanced threat sensors is critical to our national defense. Additionally, a new generation of enemy RF missile seekers is both currently fielded and in further development, requiring a correspondingly new generation of test technologies to test the latest countermeasures. The T&E community is required to test IRCM and RF countermeasure systems in a repeatable manner with ground-truth data before and after integration into warfighting systems. Without new test technologies, the Department of Defense (DoD) will be unable to perform adequate T&E of advanced warning and countermeasure systems. The technology development efforts within the Electronic Warfare Test (EWT) project have been prioritized to align with DoD guidance on science and technology priority investments. As such, the EWT project is focusing on the test needs in both the EO, including IR, and the RF threat domains. Additionally, development of core test technologies in this area can be leveraged to meet other EO and RF test requirements, such as in fire control systems; intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) sensors, and weapon seekers.

The EWT project develops test technologies to stimulate IRCM and RF system sensors through the high-fidelity simulation of scenes viewed by the sensors. Stimulation can be as simple as testing to see if a system under test responds to an image or as complex as simulating complex battle space phenomena to measure the response of a system under test in a more relevant, cluttered scenario. Simulations and stimulations are used at open air ranges and in installed system test facilities (ISTF), and in hardware-in-the-loop (HWIL) test beds.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Electronic Warfare Test

Description: The EWT project continued to develop high fidelity scene generation technology for both EO and RF environments. Work continued on the development of hardware and software that generates large number of independent radar targets in a high fidelity hardware-in-the-loop facility. This enabled chamber testing of radars in more dense target environments by generating large numbers of dissimilar false targets. Work continued on high temperature IR scene projectors. Work continued on increasing the efficiency of LED pixels for use in IR scene projectors. Work continued on development of interfaces for use of Active Electronically scanned arrays for open air range threat simulators.

FY 2020 Plans:

The EWT project will continue prior year efforts to improve the electronic warfare T&E infrastructure. The EWT project will continue the development of wideband, high power EW systems using solid state emitters. This technology enables high fidelity

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	12.478	12.808	45.980

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 093 / Electronic Warfare Test	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) threat simulation of next-generation surface-to-air missile systems on a variety of range systems. Technologies to support adaptive EW testing will continue to be investigated. EWT will consider new technologies for lasers or LEDS for open air range IRCM testing. EWT will continue investigating high speed techniques for converting terrain database images for IR scene generation. EWT will also look at surrogate missiles for IRCM open air range testing. EWT will also continue investigating an EW arena to address the "many on many" EW scenarios that need to be tested in a live/virtual/constructive environment.			FY 2019
FY 2021 Plans: The EWT project will continue prior year efforts to improve the electronic warfare T&E infrastructure. Investigation of alternative technologies for IR scene projectors that reach higher apparent temperatures will continue. Progress will continue on the development of reconfigurable Active Electronically scanned arrays for open air range threat simulators. Design and develop an unmanned rapid prototype target to test sensors and DoD systems against 5th generation electronic warfare threats. The prototype target will enable the testing and assessment of advanced electronic attack measures. Initiate a flight test campaign with the unmanned prototype target to verify system performance and demonstrate 5th generation attributes.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 increase to address 5th generation electronic warfare threats.			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			12.478
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A Remarks			12.808
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			45.980

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				094 / Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
094: Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology	58.970	11.517	10.583	11.034	-	11.034	11.213	11.760	12.007	12.247	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology (AIST) project addresses the test technology gaps resulting from emerging weapon systems that need to be tested at Department of Defense (DoD) open air ranges, undersea ranges, installed systems test facilities, hardware-in-the-loop laboratories, and measurement test facilities. Instrumentation requirements for systems under test are increasing exponentially for new weapons systems. Vehicle-borne and warfighter-wearable instrumentation packages are required. This instrumentation is for sensing and collecting critical performance data; determining accurate time, space, position information (TSPI) and attitude information; interfacing with command and control data links; monitoring and reporting system-wide communications; recording human operator physical and cognitive performance; and storing and transmitting data.

The technology development efforts within the AIST project have been prioritized to align with DoD guidance on science and technology (S&T) communities of interest (COIs). The AIST project is focused on supporting technology developments for advanced time, space, position information (TSPI) instrumentation (especially with limited or no availability of the Global Positioning System (GPS)), advanced sensors, advanced energy and power systems for instrumentation, non-intrusive instrumentation, mitigating range encroachment issues, and measuring warfighter physical and cognitive performance. The AIST project addresses requirements for miniaturized, non-intrusive instrumentation suites with increased survivability in harsh environments. Such instrumentation is an urgent need because minimal space is available to add instrumentation to new or existing weapon systems subsequent to their development; furthermore, additional weight and power from instrumentation can adversely affect weapon system signature and performance. Instrumentation for humans-in-the-loop, such as dismounted warfighters, must not adversely affect performance, induce artificiality in the test environment, nor create operational burden. New technologies can be exploited to integrate small, non-intrusive instrumentation into emerging platforms during design and development, and, in some cases, into existing platforms. This class of instrumentation will provide critical system performance data during operational test (OT) and continuous assessment throughout a system's lifecycle. Technology developed under AIST can also benefit training and combat missions by enabling a continual feedback loop between the developer, training staff, operators and commanders.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology	11.517	10.583	11.034
Description: Major thrusts included continuing efforts in advanced sensors, TSPI instrumentation, warfighter physical and cognitive assessment under various workloads and mitigation of test range encroachments.			
The AIST project transitioned a system to the U.S. Army's Test & Evaluation Command (ATEC) that measures and assesses warfighter cognitive performance under realistic conditions during a T&E event. A personnel tracking system using amplitude modulation (AM) band signals was developed and tested in a relevant environment before transition. The AIST project continued development of technology to evaluate back face deformation of body armor from a blunt trauma event, with final testing planned at Aberdeen Test Center's Light Armor Range Complex.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 094 / Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
The AIST project continued an effort to develop a high fidelity model which takes into account the noisier acoustic properties of shallow water environments (120 feet to 900 feet) for littoral T&E. The model will support early evaluation of undersea test range technologies (e.g., hydrophone arrays, new communication signals/modulations, transducers, and portable instrumentation).	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
<p>FY 2020 Plans: The AIST project will initiate development of multi-disciplinary technologies addressing T&E requirements for countering small Unmanned Air Systems (UAS) and real-time casualty assessment (RTCA) of warfighter and weapons engagements; sensors to support advanced hypervelocity projectile testing; TSPI data fusion algorithms and technologies; high precision range radar technology to better address current and emerging requirements to track and measure the dynamics of multiple small and large closely spaced objects (e.g., dispensing of sub-munitions, debris, warhead particles, and swarms of independent autonomous airborne vehicles); energy and power for rapidly deployable sea ranges; advanced non-intrusive data management techniques; and mitigation technologies for monitoring effects from electromagnetic interference from solar power towers. The AIST project will complete fiber optic shape sensing technology that accurately provides dynamic measurements during the time history of back face deformation of body armor from a blunt trauma event.</p> <p>The AIST project will investigate technology development of passive imaging technology to derive size, shape, mass, drag coefficients, velocity and vectors for individual fragments during live warhead testing in support of hypersonic high speed test track testing and Broad Ocean Area (BOA) terminal scoring. This technology allows testers to quickly characterize the fragment characteristics and distribution from a munition explosion.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: The AIST project will continue development of: multi-disciplinary technologies addressing T&E requirements for countering small unmanned air systems (UAS) and real-time casualty assessment (RTCA) of warfighter and weapons engagements; sensors to support advanced hypervelocity projectile testing; TSPI data fusion algorithms and technologies; high precision range radar technology; improved energy and power density systems for T&E; advanced non-intrusive data management techniques; and mitigation technologies for monitoring effects from encroachment on test ranges. The AIST project will also continue the investigation and development of advanced instrumentation technologies to support lethality testing and end game scoring of hypersonic systems.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments</p>	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	11.517	10.583	11.034
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / <i>Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 094 / <i>Advanced Instrumentation Systems Technology</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				095 / Directed Energy Test				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
095: Directed Energy Test	59.282	8.654	11.032	10.096	-	10.096	10.572	10.932	11.057	11.278	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Department of Defense (DoD) is exploring the military utility, safety, and suitability of directed energy weapons. A robust test capability to assess directed energy weapons is essential to understanding their effectiveness and limitations, including determining their effectiveness in performing counter improvised explosive device (C-IED) operations. Such assessments will depend upon knowledge acquired through the test and evaluation (T&E) of directed energy technologies and testing of operational concepts. Directed energy weapon technologies, primarily consisting of high energy lasers (HEL) and high powered microwaves (HPM), are outpacing available test capabilities. Traditional test techniques for evaluating conventional munitions (with flight times ranging from seconds to minutes) are not sufficient for the T&E of directed energy weapons that place energy on target instantaneously. Consequently, new test technology solutions are needed to ensure that adequate developmental, live-fire, and operational test capabilities are available when directed energy programs are ready to test.

Directed energy system and component testing requires three principal assessments: (1) energy or power on target; (2) the effects on the target; and (3) the propagation of the directed energy to the target through the atmosphere. In addition, the vulnerabilities of DoD systems to directed energy threats are required to be characterized, such as those requirements captured in Military Standard (MIL-STD)-464C. Equally as important, current test capabilities do not provide the detailed data required to understand U.S. directed energy system performance and effects. The technology development efforts within the Directed Energy Test (DET) project have been prioritized to align with DoD guidance on science and technology priority investments. As such, the DET project is developing the technologies necessary for quantitative assessment of United States (U.S.) HEL and HPM performance, as well as the vulnerability of DoD weapon systems to enemy directed energy threats.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Directed Energy Test

Description: The DET project continued efforts to measure HEL energy on small targets such as mortars. The effort designed a recoverable mortar prototype to address Army and Navy requirements and an Air Force requirement for a missile-mounted target board. The DET project continued efforts to develop M&S capability for assessing effects of threat HEL systems on blue aircraft. The DET project continued to mature a dense plasma focus technology to produce strategically relevant, ultra-short pulse neutron fluence levels for nuclear vulnerability testing. The DET project successfully demonstrated neutron production and dense plasma focus technology development continues to be optimized to support neutron production rates scalable to a test facility to be developed by the Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP). A larger chamber was integrated into the facility to test obtaining higher yields. The DET project initiated efforts to support testing of an HPM system integrated with a munition. The DET project initiated new developments in HPM envelope detection. A prototype vertical sensor net array was demonstrated with 4 prototype nodes. The prototype nodes achieved 'first light' at the High Energy Microwave Laboratory (HEML) facility at Kirtland AFB after being exposed to L-band radiation. This prototype sensor array provides rapid/ field expedient diagnostic of a High Power Microwave beam in the far field.

FY 2020 Plans:

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	8.654	11.032	10.096

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 095 / Directed Energy Test		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Investments in HEL test technologies will continue to assess the changes in HEL effects due to the shift of HELs to shorter wavelengths near one micron. These technology developments will include efforts to characterize the performance of HEL systems as they engage small targets such as enemy rockets, missiles, artillery, and unmanned aerial vehicles. DET will investigate technologies for assessing the aero-optical effects on HEL propagated from aircraft. DET will continue expansions of efforts to instrument UAVs and other targets with HEL target boards for open air range testing.</p> <p>In the HPM area, measuring the actual cause of HPM effects on electronics will be addressed by measurement of electrical currents within the wires and chips of the electronic targets. DET will continue to investigate new technologies to continue the development of sources for MIL-STD-464C testing. DET will invest in surrogate HPM sources for testing HPM lethality on threat representative targets. DET will also develop X-band sources for use in munitions seeker vulnerability testing. DET will also investigate instrumentation for assessing HPM effects on small UAVs.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans: The DET project will continue developments in HEL test technologies and HPM test technologies to characterize the performance and effectiveness of HEL and HPM systems as they engage small targets, such as enemy rockets, missiles, artillery, and unmanned aerial vehicles, as well as electronic systems and other targets of interest.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments</p>				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals				8.654 11.032 10.096
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)						
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				096 / C4I & Software Intensive Systems Test						
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
096: C4I & Software Intensive Systems Test	107.237	12.381	11.297	11.977	-	11.977	12.131	12.637	12.763	13.018	Continuing	Continuing			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence (C4I) and Software Intensive Systems (SIS) (C4T) project addresses test technology gaps in the rapid advancement of C4T warfighting systems. The C4T technology gaps are driven by the more complex environments and distributed systems (e.g. Anti-Access Arial Denial (A2AD); Manned and Unmanned Systems (MUM-T)); big data and intelligence (e.g. Artificial General Intelligence (AGI) and Machine Learning Algorithms (MLA)); and more software intensive systems (e.g. F-35). The technology development efforts within the C4T project have been prioritized to align with DoD guidance on S&T Communities of Interest (Cols). C4T is developing technologies, including leveraging advancements in machine learning, to analyze and evaluate the increasing mass of structured and unstructured data generated by C4I and SIS testing. The technologies are required when testing sensor platforms, command and control systems and weapon platforms that support the kill chain in a Joint operation. These systems must be evaluated for their ability to provide the accurate, timely transfer of data (e.g. target tracks, weapons allocation, mission tasking, and situational awareness) as the data passes among the Services and coalition participants.

The technologies within C4T will remove undesired distributed testing biases while improving test agility and the tester's ability to effectively support knowledge management, rapid analysis of "Big Data," and automated test reporting. The C4T project advances test automation features (test planning, test execution, Big Data collection, analysis, and visualization) that enable the virtual integration of Department of Defense (DoD) weapon laboratories and open air ranges. Using Modeling and Simulation (M&S) along with hardware-in-the-loop (HWIL) laboratories, the effectiveness of Joint missions can be assessed in terms of system-of-systems interoperability and effectiveness in executing Joint mission operations, including testing of weapons and C4I and SIS systems accessing and providing information.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: C4I and Software Intensive Systems Test</p> <p>Description: The C4T project continued development of AI technologies in multiple areas of "Big Data" rapid analytics of large structured and unstructured datasets in support of F-35 Test and Evaluation (T&E). This includes the development of an analyst assisting Time Space Position Information (TSPI) tool. The TSPI tool is based on a learning system that combines the analysts' knowledge with the classification knowledge obtained from big data techniques and applies human-like reasoning to achieve an automated post mission processing tool.</p> <p>The C4T project continued development of M&S technologies to support real-time assessments of complex environments such as undersea environments. These technologies provided an acoustic propagation model, both narrow and broad band, of sufficient fidelity to test torpedo performance in various maritime tactical environments. The model included a real-time simulation/emulation system for testing torpedo sonar systems in multiple bathymetry, biological and threat environments.</p> <p>The C4T project completed development of technologies to provide a reliable, fast, and cost-effective approach that enables direct injection Live Virtual Constructive (LVC) testing of next generation weapon systems. The C4T project continued development of a configuration optimization of test support networks. Technologies included planning expeditionary tests, managing bandwidth</p>	12.381	11.297	11.977

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 096 / C4I & Software Intensive Systems Test			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>and spectrum contention with a networked system under test, managing battery consumption, providing Real-Time Casualty Assessment (RTCA) data during live tests and providing continuous re-planning capability. These technologies will address deficiencies in Army Operational Test (OT) for network-enabled technologies.</p> <p>The C4T project initiated the development of deep neural network technologies for real-time Automated Target Recognition (ATR) using real and synthetic data. These technologies are being developed to support Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) target recognition.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>The C4T project will continue to invest in developing C4I and SIS technologies to support complex and distributed environments assessing DoD platforms employing "Big Data" techniques with a specific focus on tactical systems and warfighter systems in a net-enabled, dynamic environment.</p> <p>Technology developments will focus on semantic analysis of large structured and unstructured data sets. These technology developments will include the ability to process unstructured test data into a structured format for analysis using D2D algorithms. Further work on the correlation and analysis of "Big Data" from multiple sources will continue. Development of techniques to automate the reuse of knowledge to enable continuous developmental testing throughout the lifecycle of weapon systems will continue. Additional investments will be targeted at assessing warfighter systems that in themselves implement D2D, big data, and deep learning technologies.</p> <p>C4T will continue to develop technologies that mitigate data biases introduced by the test infrastructure. Development will continue on LVC technologies for use by C4I systems to utilize a synthetic battlespace environment to augment the open-air range with vast simulated areas, frequency ranges, and transmitter entities for T&E in contested/dense communications environments. Multi-Level Security (MLS) and Cross Domain Solution (CDS) technologies will be investigated with the goals of improving the automation of preparing test data for analysis as well as facilitating automated sharing of information across all security enclaves.</p> <p>C4T will investigate M&S technologies to support emulation and stimulation of networks for conducting T&E. C4T will continue to develop representations of systems, communications and environments with the necessary fidelity and run-time performance crucial for the successful testing at HWIL laboratories, installed system test facilities, and open air ranges.</p> <p>Investments for new technologies addressing: testing warfighter systems employing agile communications, effectiveness evaluation in a mission context, analytics for database intensive warfighter systems, automated test planning, the design of experiments, machine cognitive analysis, and testing human-computer interactions.</p> <p>Further work targeted at technologies for analysis of large test databases for the F-35 will continue and become tailored for use by ranges supporting live testing for the aircraft.</p>					
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 096 / C4I & Software Intensive Systems Test		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
The C4T project will investigate M&S technologies to support emulation and stimulation of networks for conducting T&E. The C4T project development will focus on the verification and validation (V&V) of the M&S test environment across battlespace environments in support of both Developmental Test (DT) and OT. The C4T project will continue to develop representations of systems, communications and environments with the necessary fidelity and run-time performance crucial for the successful testing at HWIL laboratories, installed system test facilities, and open air ranges. Continued work targeted at technologies for analysis of large test databases for the F-35 will continue and become tailored for use by ranges supporting live testing for the aircraft along with technologies to assist analysts with the reduction of large complex TSPI datasets. The C4T project will also focus on: testing warfighter systems employing agile communications, effectiveness evaluation in a mission context, analytics for database intensive warfighter systems, and automated test planning and assessments.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	12.381	11.297	11.977
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				097 / Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
097: Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test	40.518	14.490	11.050	10.648	-	10.648	11.090	11.641	11.873	12.110	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Starting in FY2020, Project 097 title will change FROM "Unmanned and Autonomous Systems Test" TO "Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test" to more accurately define and describe project workload in terms of the National Defense Strategy and the Under Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering) prioritization of Artificial Intelligence and machine learning.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Unmanned and autonomous systems support every domain of warfare -- operating in space, in air, on land, on the sea surface, undersea and in subterranean conditions to support a vast variety of missions. The emergence of Artificial Intelligence (AI) brings a host of revolutionary capabilities that will profoundly influence warfare. The UAST project addresses current and emerging challenges associated with the test and evaluation (T&E) of unmanned systems, particularly in testing autonomy, artificial intelligence, and machine learning. As such, the UAST project is developing test technologies to simulate, stimulate, instrument, measure, and assess an autonomous system's ability to perceive its environment, process information, adapt to dynamic conditions, make decisions, and effectively act on those decisions in the context of mission execution.

The UAST project will provide the test technologies to effectively measure performance and characterize risk, thereby increasing warfighter trust in autonomous systems and artificial intelligence tools. Current DoD test capabilities and methodologies are insufficient to address the testing of increasingly autonomous units operating in unstructured, dynamic, battlespace environments. Furthermore, advancements are being made in developing collaborating, system-of-autonomous-systems that will work in concert as a swarm or pack and in close proximity with humans. New test technologies are needed to stress the collective set of autonomous systems under realistic conditions, predict emergent behavior of autonomous systems, emulate the complex environment, and assess mission performance of these highly coupled and artificially intelligent systems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test

Description: The AAIT project continued test technology development supporting the near term challenges identified in the 2013-2038 DoD Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap, such as, integrating DoD unmanned systems within the National Airspace and safely operating unmanned aerial systems within the Major Range and Test Facility Bases (MRTFB). The AAIT project collaborated with the Autonomy Community of Interest (COI) Test and Evaluation, Verification and Validation (TEVV) Working Group to ensure that the AAIT project is investing in technologies relevant to the future of autonomous systems.

The AAIT project explored technologies required for T&E of emerging UAS architectures, functional components, and interfaces. The AAIT project emphasized autonomy test technologies that can be integrated for use in a Test and Training Enabling Architecture (TENA) environment within the MRTFB. The AAIT project continued investments in robustness testing technology to detect and predict vulnerabilities and failures within UAS software. The AAIT project transitioned developments to automatically

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
14.490	11.050	10.648

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 097 / Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>predict test vehicle collision potentials and cue test range controllers to take corrective action. These technologies prevent the test vehicle from violating flight envelopes, range boundaries, and warning areas. The AAIT project completed an effort to develop a software tool that will enable testers to monitor the internal autonomous processing states of a system under test without interfering with its operations or requiring modification to the system's software or hardware. The AAIT project completed efforts that rapidly identify challenging test scenarios for an undersea unmanned vehicle (UUV) under test. The effort identified performance boundaries for autonomy as they relate to the environment, mission, and vehicle state spaces; this technology transitioned to the Naval Undersea Warfare Center-Keyport.</p> <p>The AAIT project continued development of technology to address the T&E of ground and air autonomy using optimization algorithms to rapidly generate salient test scenarios. Expansion to the ground domain continued with the integration of AAIT technology into the Autonomous Ground Resupply (AGR) autonomy within the Autonomous Navigation Virtual Environment Laboratory (ANVEL) simulation. The integrated autonomy simulation will be used to validate AAIT technologies in the ground domain. New architecture and state space designs better support multiple domains of autonomy testing. Unmanned Ground Vehicle and Undersea Vehicle domains test technology development will risk reduce CTEIP autonomous test capability development efforts.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>The AAIT project will continue to initiate and develop technologies to support autonomous system test planning, autonomous system test execution, and autonomous system performance assessment. Efforts within test planning will include predicting autonomous behavior for testing and assuring thorough testing of autonomous systems. Investments in test execution will include: enhancing safety of autonomous system testing; creating test environments that are complex, immersive, and reactive; and adapting ranges to cognitive, autonomous system testing. Developments under performance assessment will include: testing and evaluating UAS-to-UAS and human-to-UAS interactions and measuring autonomous system reliability.</p> <p>The AAIT project will complete development of technologies that automatically learn conditions for activating vulnerabilities deep within an autonomous system, using machine learning and backward chaining techniques to determine system level inputs that induce failure.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>The AAIT project will continue to initiate and develop technologies to support autonomous system test planning, autonomous system test execution, and autonomous system performance assessment. Efforts within test planning and assessment will transition to multiple autonomy test capabilities under development in the Central Test & Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP) and at DoD test ranges and laboratories.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p>				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / <i>Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology</i>	Project (Number/Name) 097 / <i>Autonomy and Artificial Intelligence Test</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Program Adjustments			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		14.490	11.050
			10.648
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3					PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology				098 / Cyberspace Test			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
098: Cyberspace Test	27.358	11.002	12.688	13.170	-	13.170	13.351	13.934	14.170	14.453	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Department of Defense (DoD) ability to use cyberspace for rapid communication and information sharing in support of operations is a critical enabler of DoD military missions. Advancements in utilizing cyberspace are outpacing the technologies needed for test and evaluation (T&E). The Cyberspace Test Technology (CTT) project develops advanced technologies and methodologies to test and evaluate DoD capabilities and information networks to defend and conduct full-spectrum military operations across cyberspace. Current cyberspace T&E capabilities are insufficient to support the continual experimental, contractor, developmental, operational, and live-fire testing requirements of warfighter systems operating in cyberspace. Many of the test tools and infrastructure items required for systems in cyberspace will require advancement and maturation of nascent test technologies. The CTT project will address test technology shortfalls in cyberspace testing, including planning cyberspace tests, creating representative cyberspace threats and test environments, executing cyberspace tests, and performing cyberspace test analysis and evaluation.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Cyberspace Test	11.002	12.688	13.170
Description: The CTT project continued development of technologies to detect, monitor, and analyze malware behavior during cyber-attacks in a virtualized T&E environment. The CTT project continued development of a capability to systematically verify (attest) that all persistent storage in an aircraft's avionics subsystems have not been altered. This technology development works to ensure that a weapon system has not been modified by malicious action or legitimate cyber T&E activities. The CTT project also continued development of an assisted cyber intelligence behavior testing technology that uncovers cyber vulnerabilities at machine speed and scale. This enables the evaluation of systems under test using automated means to find and fix vulnerabilities otherwise unknown to software developers and end users.			
FY 2020 Plans: The CTT project will pursue technology developments addressing needs for three domains – Cyber-Physical Systems, Tactical Edge Networks, and Enterprise Information Systems. In Cyber Physical Systems hypervisors/emulators for Kinetic Systems and Cyber Physical Networks will continue to be developed, instrumentation for cyberspace data collection, improved cyberspace analysis tools that show real time effects of cyberspace attacks on cyber-physical systems, and cyber Test Execution Tools. In the Tactical Edge networks domain we will continue the development of scalable cyberspace test environments, develop tools for mapping complex systems in test networks, and tools for visualization. In Enterprise Information Systems, we will develop emulated Cyberspace threats, develop tools for cyberspace threat attack control, develop tools for testing resiliency of infrastructure and systems, and develop artificial intelligent analysis for enterprise threat detection and mitigation.			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603941D8Z / Test and Evaluation/ Science and Technology	Project (Number/Name) 098 / Cyberspace Test	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The CTT project will continue to pursue technology developments addressing needs in Cyber-Physical Systems, in Tactical Edge Networks, and in Enterprise Information Systems.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		11.002	12.688
			13.170
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0603950D8Z / National Security Innovation Network								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	40.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
845: National Security Innovation Network	0.000	0.000	40.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The National Security Innovation Network (NSIN) is a program office within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering with a mission to build new networks of innovators that generate new solutions to national security problems. NSIN develops programs and services that are designed to help other DoD entities from the Military Services, Joint Staff, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies and Field Activities solve problems with non-traditional partners. NSIN is organized around three core lines of effort. These lines of effort include: 1) creating new opportunities for National Security Service by building models of service that account for generational and cultural differences between the military, academic, and venture communities and providing flexible pathways to official service within the Department of Defense; 2) solving national security problems by collaborating with partners from the academic and venture communities by engaging new problem-solvers in collision events with DoD customers that generate novel concepts and solutions and building a national network of problem-solving ecosystems that leverage the competitive advantages of regions and commercial innovation hubs for DoD customers; and 3) accelerating the adoption of novel concepts and solutions by facilitating engagement with DoD end users and transition partners to stimulate dual-use venture growth and improving Technology Transfer and Transition (T3) rates for DoD lab technology through dual-use commercialization via early-stage ventures.

NSIN, working in partnership with other DoD innovation initiatives, seeks to maintain the long-term competitive advantage for the US military over peer and near-peer adversaries by tapping into high-potential uniformed and civilian employees of the DoD (i.e. intrapreneurs) and exponentially increasing with non-traditional innovators and entrepreneurs outside of the DoD. NSIN's programs and its physical and virtual network are the channels through which NSIN achieves its mission.

NSIN's physical network is composed of 11 Regional Directors, each of which is located in critical venture innovation hubs throughout the country (Boston, MA; NYC, Washington, DC; Raleigh, NC; Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Austin, TX; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA; San Diego, CA; and San Francisco, CA) and supported by University Program Directors (UPDs) that are embedded at critical universities throughout the country and are co-located with emerging or extant venture ecosystems. At objective stated, NSIN envisions approximately 35 such UPDs throughout the country and in all 50 states.

NSIN, under its previous MD5 nomenclature, has been a Congressional interest program that has received funding in FY2016 (\$5M), FY2017 (\$25M), FY2018 (\$25.5M), and FY 2019 (\$15M) in the former PE 0603680D8Z. FY2020 is the first year for the establishment of an independent PE for this program.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603950D8Z / <i>National Security Innovation Network</i>			
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO
Previous President's Budget	0.000	25.000	0.000	-
Current President's Budget	0.000	40.000	0.000	-
Total Adjustments	0.000	15.000	0.000	-
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-		
• Congressional Adds	0.000	15.000		
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-		
• Reprogrammings	-	-		
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-		
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)				
Project: 845: <i>National Security Innovation Network</i>				
Congressional Add: NSIN				
			Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 845	
			Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	
	FY 2019	FY 2020		
	0.000	15.000		
	0.000	15.000		
	0.000	15.000		

Change Summary Explanation

The FY 2020 \$25.000 million plus the \$15.000 million Congressional Add will fund three portfolios of effort: Service, Collaboration, and Acceleration designed to create new pathways to national security service to solve DoD problems in non-traditional ways.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603950D8Z / National Security Innovation Network				Project (Number/Name) 845 / National Security Innovation Network				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
845: National Security Innovation Network	0.000	0.000	40.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The National Security Innovation Network (NSIN) is a program office within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering with a mission to build new networks of innovators that generate new solutions to national security problems. NSIN develops programs and services that are designed to help other DoD entities from the Military Services, Joint Staff, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies and Field Activities solve problems with non-traditional partners. NSIN is organized around three core lines of effort. These lines of effort include: 1) creating new opportunities for National Security Service by building models of service that account for generational and cultural differences between the military, academic, and venture communities and providing flexible pathways to official service within the Department of Defense; 2) solving national security problems by collaborating with partners from the academic and venture communities by engaging new problem-solvers in collision events with DoD customers that generate novel concepts and solutions and building a national network of problem-solving ecosystems that leverage the competitive advantages of regions and commercial innovation hubs for DoD customers; and 3) accelerating the adoption of novel concepts and solutions by facilitating engagement with DoD end users and transition partners to stimulate dual-use venture growth and improving Technology Transfer and Transition (T3) rates for DoD lab technology through dual-use commercialization via early-stage ventures.

NSIN, working in partnership with other DoD innovation initiatives, seeks to maintain the long-term competitive advantage for the US military over peer and near-peer adversaries by tapping into high-potential uniformed and civilian employees of the DoD (i.e. entrepreneurs) and exponentially increasing with non-traditional innovators and entrepreneurs outside of the DoD. NSIN's programs and its physical and virtual network are the channels through which NSIN achieves its mission.

NSIN's physical network is composed of 11 Regional Directors, each of which is located in critical venture innovation hubs throughout the country (Boston, MA; NYC, Washington, DC; Raleigh, NC; Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Austin, TX; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA; San Diego, CA; and San Francisco, CA) and supported by University Program Directors (UPDs) that are embedded at critical universities throughout the country and are co-located with emerging or extant venture ecosystems. At objective stated, NSIN envisions approximately 35 such UPDs throughout the country and in all 50 states.

NSIN, under its previous MD-5 nomenclature, has been a Congressional interest program that has received funding in FY 2016 (\$5.000 million), FY 2017 (\$25.000 million), FY 2018 (\$25.500 million), and FY 2019 (\$15.000 million) in the former PE 0603680D8Z. FY 2020 is the first year for the establishment of an independent PE for this program.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: National Security Innovation Network (NSIN)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	-	25.000	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603950D8Z / National Security Innovation Network	Project (Number/Name) 845 / National Security Innovation Network	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>Description: The NSIN mission is to build networks of innovators to generate new solutions for national security problems. It does this through three portfolios of programs and services designed to catalyze non-traditional problem-solving capabilities that combine warfighters, early-stage ventures, and applied academic communities at top-tier research universities.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Funding in FY 2020 will continue activities initiated in FY 2019 under the former PE and support achievement of the following goals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Expand the number of new participants within the National Security Innovation Base by 500, including at least 25 permanent hiring actions created through access to NSIN's National Service Portfolio of programs; 2. Develop regional hubs in 13 commercial innovation hubs throughout the US and in Europe to support our NATO allies and embed personnel at 15 university partner locations; 3. Achieve a solution adoption rate in excess of 70% against at least 200 submitted DoD problem sets; 4. Develop baseline network scores that assess the holistic health of the problem import/solution export function envisioned throughout each of NSIN's 11 regions and throughout the broader national network; 5. Identify, curate, and disseminate at least 200 sponsored problems each year with non-traditional innovators; 6. Scale current Proof-of-Concept Center into at least two other locations, producing at least 10 design-build prototypes each quarter; 7. Increase the number of national security-focused start-ups created as a result of NSIN programming to at least 30 each year; 8. Facilitate 20 successful technology transfers from DoD labs each quarter. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: No budget has been allocated by the DoD for NSIN in FY 2021.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			- 25.000 -
Congressional Add: NSIN	FY 2019	FY 2020	
<p>FY 2019 Accomplishments: In FY 2019, under PE 063680D8Z, NSIN executed \$15.000 million which met or exceeded each of its programmatic goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Through programs within NSIN's Collaboration Portfolio (like Hacking for Defense (H4D), Hackathons, demonstration days, SBIR execution support for the Air Force Research Lab (AFRL) and AFWERX), achieved a 73% solution adoption rate against more than 150 problems provided by DoD customers utilizing NSIN 	0.000	15.000	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense								Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603950D8Z / National Security Innovation Network				Project (Number/Name) 845 / National Security Innovation Network						
					FY 2019	FY 2020					
programming. This includes approximately 10% of solutions that have already transitioned back to DoD customers in the form of contracted dual-use ventures and/or budget allocations towards new programs or record.											
- Almost 50 new hires through fellowships, internships, and other project-based work from more than 13 different universities, including 9 new, full-time hires into the Department of Defense through NSIN's new National Service Portfolio.											
- Net growth of 43 new, dual-use ventures launched in response to a direct, DoD customer demand signal as a result of NSIN's focus through its Acceleration Portfolio on customer discovery and making DoD problems more legible for early-stage (Seed to A-Round) ventures seeking to do business with the DoD.											
- 14 dual-use ventures launched from extant DoD lab technology through the Defense Innovation Accelerator (DIA) program that is specifically designed to improve DoD lab technology transfer and transition (T3) rates.											
FY 2020 Plans: The additional funding in FY 2020 will increase the planned activities for FY 2020 and support the achievement of those goals.											
Congressional Adds Subtotals						0.000	15.000				
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)											
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• 0603680D8Z: National Security Technology Accelerator	15.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks	FY 2019 RDT&E funds were in PE 0603680D8Z as a Congressional add.										
D. Acquisition Strategy	N/A										

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0604055D8Z / Operational Energy Capability Improvement								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	39.788	44.362	64.900	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
455: Operational Energy Capability Improvement	39.788	44.362	64.900	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note
FY 2021 - FY 2025 funds were re-aligned for higher Department priorities under the Defense Wide Review (DWR).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The U.S. military's dependence on liquid fuel creates an enormous logistics burden that exposes forces to enemy attack and diverts operational resources from other mission areas to support delivery. GAO cited the department for its lack of (1) "visibility and accountability for achieving fuel reduction, (2) incentives and a viable funding mechanism to invest in the implementation of fuel demand reduction projects, and (3) guidance and policies that addressed fuel demand."

The mission of this program element (PE) since these findings in 2012 has been to fund innovation to improve the Department of Defense's (DoD) operational effectiveness via targeted operational energy science and technology (S&T) investments. OECIF fostered innovation to improve operational energy performance in two ways: first, to develop operational energy technologies and practices that improved the agility and resiliency of our ability to supply forces the energy they need; and second, to establish momentum for components to continue those innovations through ongoing collaboration with the Services, Joint Staff and Combatant Commands.

OECIF funds served as "seed money" to start or consolidate promising innovations to serve as proof of technological feasibility, with the goal of transitioning science and technology (S&T) into the acquisition process. The focus is on challenges or opportunities that are not Services specific, but rather cross Services, platforms and domains.

OECIF investments also highlighted areas of Departmental level interest or buy down risk to enable service-level commitments. The primary focus on 6.3 Investments facilitated joint solutions and incentivized cross Service collaboration to transition the acquisition valley of death. OSD investment (37%) in conjunction with investment from DLA, Army, Navy, and USMC of 22% represents almost 60% of the DoD-wide OE 6.3 investment budget. The Air Force contributes about 40% with 55% of their contribution focused on high-cost engine testing and architecture for high power systems.

OECIF investments are directly focused on the capability needs expressed in the NDS. Our ability to predict, detect, and mitigate an adversary's ability to deny tactical and operational formations the energy needed to prosecute operations at tempo and scale throughout every phase of warfare and to enable freedom of action at all echelons, unencumbered by the challenges of delivering energy across an unbounded multi-domain and contested battlespace.

To achieve these goals, the selection process for investments relied on inputs from the Combatant Commands and Services each year through a competitive process. The OECIF decision process supports the National Security Strategy for energy dominance, all three National Defense Strategy priorities, the DoD Energy Strategy,

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604055D8Z / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>				
Department Modernization Priorities, and the needs of the Joint Force and warfighters. The projects compete on the basis of greatest impact to the warfighter, criticality of operational need, least technical risk, least cost, and the shortest time to employment.					
OECIF success has been measured by its impact. The overall aim has been to improve the agility, resilience, lethality, readiness, and operational effectiveness of the Joint Force. The key metric is the successful transition of technology from S&T to an acquisition or direct insertion into operations. Over 75% of OECIF investments have successfully transitioned to support the warfighter.					
OECIF's efforts have complimented, not replaced or duplicated, Services investments and have provided a continuingly evolving program to rapidly address new and critical issues arising from emerging threats to our ability to supply the joint force.					
Examples of current investments include moving power without mass (power beaming); world-record setting efficiencies for solar power conversion; use of energy scavenging within the warfighting environment, and use of sensors, data analytics and predictive methodologies with the promise of enabling unparalleled operational unpredictability to counter an adversaries "energy denial" operations. Additional leading technologies enabling extended remote operations without resupply through innovations in the use of energy storage, micro-grids, and nuclear power fuel innovation.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	45.478	70.536	41.261	-	41.261
Current President's Budget	44.362	64.900	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-1.116	-5.636	-41.261	-	-41.261
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-10.636			
• Congressional Adds	-	5.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.108	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.008	-	-3.337	-	-3.337
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-37.924	-	-37.924
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)					
Project: 455: Operational Energy Capability Improvement					
Congressional Add: <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement Program Increase</i>					
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 455					
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects					
		FY 2019	FY 2020		
		5.000	5.000		
		5.000	5.000		
		5.000	5.000		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604055D8Z / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>
Change Summary Explanation	
In FY 2020, the Congress reduced the program by -\$10.636 million for excess growth and provided a program increase of \$5.000 million.	
FY 2021 included a reduction for higher priority DoD missions and included a Defense-Wide Review (DWR) reduction of \$37.924 million.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 3					PE 0604055D8Z / Operational Energy Capability Improvement				455 / Operational Energy Capability Improvement				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
455: Operational Energy Capability Improvement	39.788	44.362	64.900	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

FY 2021 - FY 2025 funds are realigned to higher priority DoD missions resulting from Defense Wide Review.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Operational Energy Capability Improvement Fund (OECIF) incentivizes science and technology (S&T) to promote long-term change in DoD capabilities so they are better aligned with the National Defense Strategy. OECIF fosters innovation to improve operational energy performance and has two key mission aspects: first, to develop operational energy technologies and practices that will improve DoD military capabilities or reduce costs; and second, to establish within the military Services institutional momentum to continue those innovations. OECIF serves as “seed money” to start or consolidate promising operational energy innovation to be sustained by the Services. Accordingly, OECIF generally emphasizes supporting or establishing programs rather than one-off projects.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Operational Energy Capability Improvement Fund (OECIF)	39.362	19.029	-
FY 2020 Plans: Operational Energy Capability Improvement (OECIF) will ramp down to allow existing projects to close out.			
FY 2017 projects for far-field wireless energy transmission will be completed. These include efforts across 3 modalities of power beaming (Laser, mmWave, and RF). World-records set in eye-safe Laser power will increase in power and distance. Efforts in mmWave, RF will demonstrate at least 1kW @ 1 km. World-record setting perovskite solar cell efforts will conclude with delivery and test of multi-junction cells. New manufacturing for space-based solar cells will transition to the Air Force partner to continue this effort for reducing costs applicable to all space launches by an order of magnitude.			
Complete/finalize the following efforts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Undersea thermal energy generation • Long duration UAX with a focus on INDOPACOM • Energy Sensing for efficiency • Ultra High Density Hybrid Energy Storage Module (HEMS) for Laser Weapon System and Electronic Warfare Operations • Power and Thermal Management for High Power / Pulse Power systems and integration Deliver critical outcomes for: Hybridization of Energy Storage Hardware that increases range and endurance of current UAS. Results will be ready for flight test demonstrations.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 3	PE 0604055D8Z / Operational Energy Capability Improvement	455 / Operational Energy Capability Improvement			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Validate and qualify Operation of Energy Efficient Multi-Mission Fuel/ISR/Strike Pods for UAVs for use, per COCOM direction.					
Transition critical, novel fire suppression techniques to enable the safe military transport of Lithium Ion batteries.					
Enable secondary controls for the use of source agnostic inverters and energy storage devices needed to stabilize the operation of any fielded micro-grid ensuring operational flexibility of the battle commander.					
Enable specifications and safety standards for a standardized battery architecture based on commercial technologies for compatibility with multiple DOD platforms.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: DWR: The decrease reflects internal re-alignments for higher DoD priorities under the Defense Wide Review.					
Title: Space Solar / Power Beaming Description: Previous FY 2017-FY 2019 P455 OECL investments focused on reducing weight and improving growth and performance of solar cells. Early investment also focused on technological advances to improve metrology for energy collection in space, and both efforts continue advancing. Success of previous OECL investments in laser safety and mmWave transmission has increased confidence for demonstrating a longer/larger project viability. The Space Solar / Power Beaming project implements a front-loaded sprint to recapture the lead in critical technologies with both near-term tactical and far-term strategic implications. Near-peer competitors are overmatching DoD in power beaming and space solar technologies for battlefield advantage, necessitating this effort to address the shortfalls. Per the findings and recommendations of the recent DoD study "Opportunities and Challenges for Space Solar for Remote Installations," measured, comprehensive investments will be made in key areas to accomplish demonstrations that jumpstart the effort.					
FY 2020 Plans: Complete efforts begun in FY 2017 for power beaming and space solar (see above). These elements advance efforts for power beaming and space solar capabilities to increase warfighter lethality and reduce logistical burdens. For ground-to-ground, elevated, high-altitude, low earth orbit, and higher orbits, the progression of power beaming capabilities to include longer links and higher powers will provide a credible path to an operational capability. (1) Space Solar Collection – Low-cost, lightweight photovoltaics through revolutionary production methods are key to manufacturing at scale.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604055D8Z / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>	Project (Number/Name) 455 / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
(2) Microwave Power Beaming Link Demonstration – Using existing sources, microwave power beaming will be demonstrated using rectenna receiver modules developed during FY 2020. This represents the first step towards an all-weather, global system.. (3) Millimeter Power Beaming Link Demonstration – Leveraging proven non-lethal transmission sources, a tactically relevant power beaming demonstration will be undertaken using millimeter wave rectenna receiver modules developed during FY 2020. (4) Optical Power Beaming Link Demonstration – Integrating proven laser safety systems with appropriate directed energy assets will form the transmission segment for the optical demonstration. The optical receiver will be developed employing recent advances in monochromatic photovoltaic technology. (5) Architecture Analytics & Integrating Technologies – Scenario modeling of different means of energy conversion and ground and space segment approaches will focus investments and drive concept of operations development. Leap-ahead technologies in large area metrology, high-altitude receiver craft, thermal management, high voltage management, and airborne tether technologies will be examined for potential integration into near-term deployed power beaming and far-term space solar capabilities.		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: DWR: The decrease reflects internal re-alignments for higher DoD priorities under the Defense Wide Review.				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			39.362	59.900
			-	
Congressional Add: Operational Energy Capability Improvement Program Increase FY 2019 Accomplishments: The Study on the Use of Mobile Nuclear Power Plants for Ground Operations concluded political support is essential in three key areas: nuclear fuel availability, supportive regulatory environment, and advanced reactor designs. Awarded a Tristructural-Isotopic (TRISO) fuel production subcontract to demonstrate TRISO fuel production at engineering scale. Invested in Air Force SBIR on strontium based source for terrestrial and space applications.			FY 2019	FY 2020
			5.000	5.000
FY 2020 Plans: Developing initial innovation toward an industrial-scale capability to produce TRISO fuel with the capability of producing a variety of kernel sizes and types, and at all levels of enrichment. This funding allows for initial innovative work to kick-start a larger program necessary to produce necessary quantities of total qualified TRISO by the end of FY 2020.				
Congressional Adds Subtotals			5.000	5.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604055D8Z / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>	Project (Number/Name) 455 / <i>Operational Energy Capability Improvement</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)					PE 0303310D8Z / Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	224.279	25.619	28.907	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
004: CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development	224.279	25.619	28.907	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

In FY 2021, this program was eliminated as a result of the Defense-wide Review.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result in capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development program invested in innovative technologies and non-materiel initiatives, accelerating development of new capabilities to illuminate WMD networks; assessed vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and developed technologies to disable or defeat WMD. Funding also sponsors research, analyses, and table-top exercises related to countering WMD proliferation by government and non-government organizations.

This appropriation funded labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303310D8Z / Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	26.583	28.907	28.632	-	28.632
Current President's Budget	25.619	28.907	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.964	0.000	-28.632	-	-28.632
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.960	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	-18.729	-	-18.729
• Cancelled Account	-0.004	-	-	-	-
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-9.903	-	-9.903
Change Summary Explanation					
Decrease from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z) as part of the Defense Wide Review. This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use. In FY 2021, this program was eliminated as a result of the Defense-wide Review.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 3					PE 0303310D8Z / Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development				004 / CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
004: CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development	224.279	25.619	28.907	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing		

Note

In FY 2021, this program was eliminated as a result of the Defense-wide Review.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result in capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development program invested in innovative technologies and non-materiel initiatives, accelerating development of new capabilities to illuminate WMD networks; assessed vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and developed technologies to disable or defeat WMD. Funding also sponsors research, analyses, and table-top exercises related to countering WMD proliferation by government and non-government organizations.

This appropriation funded labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: P*004 / CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development	25.619	28.907	0.000
Description: The CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development program invested in innovative technologies and non-materiel initiatives, accelerating development of new capabilities to illuminate WMD networks; assessed vulnerabilities			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303310D8Z / <i>Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 004 / <i>CWMD Systems: Advanced Technology Development</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and developed technologies to disable or defeat WMD. Funding also sponsors research, analyses, and table-top exercises related to countering WMD proliferation by government and non-government organizations.			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Established full operational capability of the Counterproliferation Advanced Analytic Cell (CPAAC).• Developed new prototypes to disable or defeat chemical and biological weapons under the U.S.-UK Foreign Chemical-Biological Weapons Elimination Industry Challenge.• Developed and integrated technologies under a number of classified projects to enable new methods to detect, disrupt, and defeat WMD and WMD networks.• Completed multiple research projects conducted by the National Defense University, the Naval Postgraduate School, the Center for Nonproliferation Studies, the University of Maryland, and the RAND Corporation. These projects yielded new insights into ways to address emerging technologies and WMD proliferation; development of concepts of operation and capabilities to counter WMD use by state adversaries; and open source methods and data to support nonproliferation.			
FY 2021 Plans: None. Funding eliminated by 2019 Defense Wide Review.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decrease from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z) as part of the Defense Wide Review. This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			25.619
28.907			0.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
The Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Threat Reduction and Arms Control (TRAC) establishes annual priorities based on national and DoD strategies and senior leader guidance. Based on those priorities, TRAC solicits project proposals from Combatant Commands, Military Services, and Defense Agencies, and interagency partners. To be selected, a proposed project must have a validated requirement, an engaged requirement champion, a viable acquisition strategy, and a			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 3	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303310D8Z / <i>Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development</i>
qualified program management office. A technology project must identify its starting and desired end-state Technology Readiness Level. Likewise, the end-user for any proposed project must demonstrate a long-term plan for acceptance and sustainment of a fieldable capability. Project period of performance is typically 12-18 months.	

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	269.462	27.123	42.695	32.636	-	32.636	32.130	32.003	32.073	32.825	Continuing	Continuing	
162: Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	228.142	26.401	35.134	24.654	-	24.654	22.563	23.324	23.787	24.374	Continuing	Continuing	
041: CNT Prevention ADC&P	1.927	0.537	5.836	6.257	-	6.257	6.842	6.954	7.059	7.199	Continuing	Continuing	
040: National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems	39.393	0.185	1.725	1.725	-	1.725	2.725	1.725	1.227	1.252	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Transferred \$5.700 million each year through the FYDP from PE 0603161D8Z to 0605161D8Z to better align analytical work being done.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) addresses the need to defend and deter against weapons of mass destruction threats and to safeguard personnel; prevent unauthorized access to equipment, installations, material, and documents; and to safeguard the foregoing against espionage, sabotage, damage, and theft. This program oversees advanced engineering development and rapid fielding throughout the DoD for an integrated and systemic approach for countering nuclear threats and the development of nuclear and conventional physical security material solutions. Public Law, Presidential and DoD-level guidance, and Combatant Command and Service requirements drive the priorities for these programs.

Under this PE, funding associated with nuclear and convention physical security material solution for the Department is broken down into seven capability areas: (1) Detection and Assessment; (2) Access Controls; (3) Installation and Transport Security; (4) Storage and Safeguards; (5) Prevention; (6) Decision Support Systems; and (7) Analytical Support. The material solutions either (a) lead to a Programs of Record transitioning to Program Element 0604161D8Z for Systems Development and Demonstration; (b) become technology insertions into existing programs; or (c) advance to being a certified Commercial/Government off-the-shelf product. The Physical Security Enterprise and Analysis Group is responsible for avoiding duplication of effort, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability.

DoD's laboratory capability is limited by capacity and technical expertise. In fiscal year (FY) 2018, Departments and Agencies began to shift research and development from NTNF to other mission areas. This resulted in degradation of the DoD's (and by default, the U.S. Government's) ability to execute the nuclear forensics mission and deter adversaries. Reemphasizing the importance of this mission is crucial to the success of this program.

This PE can fund travel to support the requirements of this program.

This appropriation will finance work, including staffing, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contractual or grant arrangement with the government who conduct research, development, and test and evaluation efforts.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	28.076	42.695	44.047	-	44.047
Current President's Budget	27.123	42.695	32.636	-	32.636
Total Adjustments	-0.953	0.000	-11.411	-	-11.411
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.343	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.605	-			
• Fiscal Guidance	-	-	-2.240	-	-2.240
• Internal Realigning	-	-	-5.700	-	-5.700
• Cancelled Acct	-0.005	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.038	-	-0.038
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-3.433	-	-3.433
Change Summary Explanation					
Shifted \$5.7 million each year through the FYDP from PE 0603161D8Z to 0605161D8Z to better align analytical work being done. Additional reductions are to due to the Economic Assumption and the Defense Wide Review adjustment.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
162: Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	228.142	26.401	35.134	24.654	-	24.654	22.563	23.324	23.787	24.374	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Physical Security Enterprise & Analysis Program (PSEAP) conducts Technology and Engineering and Manufacturing Development throughout the Department of Defense for an integrated and systemic approach for nuclear and conventional physical security technology and systems. Priorities are driven by Combatant Command and Service requirements. This program is also addressing the Unmanned Systems threat by developing technology solutions that address the entire Kill Chain (Detect, Track, Identify, and Defeat) that are interoperable.													
Funding associated with nuclear and convention physical security material solution for the Department is broken down into seven capability areas: (1) Detection and Assessment; (2) Access Controls; (3) Installation and Transport Security; (4) Storage and Safeguards; (5) Prevention; (6) Decision Support Systems; and (7) Analytical Support. The material solutions either (a) lead to a Programs of Record transitioning to Program Element 0604161D8Z for Systems Development and Demonstration; (b) become technology insertions into existing programs; or (c) advance to being a certified Commercial/Government off-the-shelf product. The Physical Security Enterprise and Analysis Group is responsible for avoiding duplication of effort, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Detection and Assessment Description: The ability to detect an adversary and assess their intentions is a basic physical security tenant. This capability area will design equipment to identify and warn of unauthorized access to a specified area or installation as well as equipment related to the notification and identification of explosive threats or hazards. Accomplishment: The PSEAP and the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) are jointly developing a Portable Intrusion Detection System (PIDS) that addresses similar needs to protect nuclear weapons and special nuclear material. PIDS will provide a stable sensor platform that maintains the integrity of an existing secure perimeter in the event of sensor maintenance or system downtime. These include, but are not limited to, scheduled maintenance and upgrade activities for extended periods of time, or during emergency situations requiring the establishment of a National Defense Area; and mission requirements that dictate deployment of nuclear certified assets to locations that do not meet nuclear security requirements. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue Trace Explosive Detection System Improvements 													
											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
											15.375	19.803	13.092

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue evaluation of Colorimetric kits on bulk explosives and materials to evaluate the potential trace detection capabilitiesContinue Linear Sensor System Development for Maritime ThreatsContinue efforts on Joint Active Shooter Protection and ResponseConduct an independent cyber assessment of the Sonardyne Sentinel Sonar sub-system to determine system vulnerabilities in order to fortify the physical security of USINDOPACOM's distributed basing strategy.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete integration of the PIDS suitable for Nuclear and Non-nuclear security requirements for the US Air Force and NNSA.Develop a system that produces high-quality underwater images enabling human assessment of underwater threats at ranges up to 70 feet.Develop an algorithm to automatically classify alarms to quickly present valid alarms and reduce the occurrences of invalid alarms and test in an operationally relevant waterside security environment.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Title: Access Controls		4.812	6.321
Description: Controlling access to safeguard personnel and their families and to prevent unauthorized access to critical infrastructure and materials is paramount. This capability area will focus on programs and processes related to the validity and verification of individuals entering or already within a facility.			4.954
Accomplishment: Defense Installation Access Control project enhances the Identity Matching Engine for Security & Analysis (IMESA) used at hundreds of DoD entry control points to compare Personal Identity Verification/Common Access Card holders against the National Crime Information Center and the Interstate Identification Index. Previous work developed a capability that compares DoD registered cardholders against the FBI's Wanted Persons File and against the Terrorist Screening Database. This capability prevents un-cleared people or potential terrorists from entering DoD installations. The upgraded system identified an individual with warrants for murder and aggravated assault with a deadly weapon trying to get installation access.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue system improvement on the IMESA capability to enhance the matching engine to compare cardholders against the Terrorist Screening Database.			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluate application of radio-frequency identification technology to rapidly detect Biological Select Agents and Toxins (BSAT) in packages exiting Army BSAT laboratories' entry control points and shipping areas without opening the containers. 	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Title: Installation and Transport Security		0.251	0.451
Description: Robust installation and transport security are vital to preventing a weapon of mass destruction attack or the unauthorized access to key assets such as nuclear weapons and special nuclear material. This capability area will focus on programs and equipment intended to improve the physical security profile of fixed sites and facilities, as well as critical items while in-transit.			0.354
Accomplishment: Joint Active Shooter Protection and Response project will integrate sensors to automatically detect indoor gunshots; provides potential victims, responders and authorized personnel with information to enhance situational awareness; and enable automatic or manual control of the building - inhibiting the shooter - shortening the duration of an active shooter. US Military Academy agreed to be used as a test bed for this effort and the results have wide ranging potential to be incorporated into soft or high value facilities.			
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to develop the Virtual Reality Synthetic Boat and Warning Shot Simulator to create a virtual version of the warning shot simulator training; that is lightweight, supplements the existing training, and provides remote anytime-anywhere refresher training . Continue design improvements and demonstrate a field-able stabilized crew-served heavy machine gun for naval applications. 			
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluate Automated Unmanned Ground Vehicle for Patrol & Security to enhance and augment manned security resources by providing pre-positioned and roving outdoor surveillance, security, safety, and routine/repeatable. 			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Title: Storage and Safeguards		0.000	0.500
Description: Properly securing critical assets to prevent access by unauthorized persons and implementing control measures that ensure access is limited to authorized persons is the foundation of physical security. This capability area will focus on equipment (e.g., locks, doors, etc.) designed to delay or stop unauthorized entry/access to a specified/localized area.			0.500

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 4	PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Accomplishment: Develop a security container for aircraft use meeting customer-established metrics for system mass, dimension configuration, and environmental suitability. Integrate into a designated space on aircraft. Incorporate design features to meet customer-derived Concept of Operations and mission assurance metrics. Integrate design into existing aircraft configuration management and systems engineering concepts.				
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue to develop a security container for critical documents on aircraft.				
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete development of a security container for critical documents on aircraft through a concept demonstration.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Efforts can vary each year.				
Title: Prevention Description: The security procedures taken to discourage an adversary from accessing weapons of mass destruction or gaining unauthorized access to critical assets are at the heart of prevention. This capability area will focus on broad spectrum, generic efforts which have the ability to influence multiple areas. Accomplishment: Increase Counter-Unmanned Aircraft System (C-UAS) capabilities and operator effectiveness at strategic locations within the DoD by integrating radar, electronic warfare, and camera sensor turret systems into common C2; installing physical passive defense barriers at critical locations; and expanding radar capabilities.	2.166	2.916	2.385	
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Integrate lighter-weight turret on the Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) to reduce weight for a remote weapons station requirement the JLTV was not designed for to C-UAS.Integrate crew-served mount with Smart Shooter trigger interrupt and ballistic solution to the M240B to manually engage a small UAS by providing a kinetic solution to the kill chain.				
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue to integrate a lighter-weight turret on the Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) to reduce weight for a remote weapons station requirement the JLTV was not designed for to Counter Unmanned Aircraft Systems				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue to integrate Crew-served mount with Smart Shooter trigger interrupt and ballistic solution to the M240B to manually engage a small UAS by providing a kinetic solution to the kill chain.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Title: Decision Support Systems		2.660	3.551
Description: Decision support systems serve the management, operations, and planning levels of the DoD physical security enterprise to help to make decisions, which may be rapidly changing and not easily specified in advance. This capability area will focus on command and control equipment and projects related to the creation and enhancement of common operating pictures, and the establishment of common architectures / interface standards.			2.721
Accomplishment: Platform for Integrated Command, Control, and Communication and Responsive Defense project is developing the next generation security system using an open fusion annunciator, a secure cloud infrastructure and integration with a mobile Common Operating Picture, to create a cost-effective sensor platform. This capability will eventually replace antiquated security systems that are based on high cost sensor technology with low-cost sensors used in fields like the automotive industry.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue development of a full Cross Domain Solution that allows unclassified sensors to inter-operate with classified force protection command and control systems			
FY 2021 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Develop a capability to allow a user to see color images in night time by leveraging an electro-optical camera that is more cost effective than the commonly used infrared cameras.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Title: Analytical Support		1.137	1.592
Description: This capability area will focus on studies related to physical security topics and operational and management efforts related to day-to-day activities of the DoD Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats RDT&E Program.			0.648
Accomplishment: The Maritime Expeditionary & Transit Security project demonstrated and evaluated how advanced non-lethal weapons technology employed for extended range will enhance and improve response capabilities for the transit protection			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) mission. This project also determined how a flexible and scalable precision fire weapons system capability enhances/augments the current use of crew served weapons to counter fast approaching surface threats during High Value Unit transits.			FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete Force Protection Workload Reduction Video Analytics project that will automatically analyze video through the use of software to detect and determine events, while providing information related to the events taking place in real time.			FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Next Generation Electronic Security System project will identify new sensor technology for use in future security systems. Leverage industry (e.g. automotive and autonomous operations) to identify low cost solutions.			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Projects and project costs vary from year to year.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			26.401
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			35.134
N/A			24.654
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Prior Years - Closed Out Efforts	Various	Various : Various	176.505	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Tactical Security System	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	2.350	1.995		1.150		-		-		-	-	-	-
Linear Sensor System for Multi-Threat Detection	MIPR	Engineer Research and Development Center : Vicksburgs, MS	2.450	1.320		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Portable Intrusion Detection System	MIPR	AFLCMC : Hanscom AFB, MA	2.962	1.000		1.000		-		-		-	-	-	-
Force Protection Pre-shot Sniper Detection Capability	TBD	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	1.464	0.500		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
WISP 2.0	TBD	TBD : TBD	1.616	1.000		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Defense Installation Access Control	TBD	TBD : TBD	2.198	1.422		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Physical Security Enterprise Program	Various	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	9.650	0.542		-		0.267		-		0.267	-	-	-
Force Protection Cross Domain	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	1.408	1.400		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Force Protection Workload Reduction via Video Analytics	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	1.047	1.496		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Joint Active Shooter Protection and Response	MIPR	ARDEC : Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	0.723	1.583		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Enhancing Biosecurity Surveillance using RFI Technology	MIPR	US Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases : Fort Detrick, MD	0.287	0.559		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Enhanced Access Control for Husbanding Agencies using Biometrics	MIPR	Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren Division : Dahlgren, VA	0.952	0.375		-		-		-		-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
M2HB/M2A1	MIPR	Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane Division : Crane, IN	0.400	0.750		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
GunnAR for Waterside Security	MIPR	SPAWARSCEN Pacific : San Diego, CA	0.700	0.300		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Virtual Reality Synthetic Boat and Warning Shot Simulator	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	0.416	0.423		0.131		-		-		-	-	-	-
Automated Alarm Assessment	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	-	0.978		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Secure Tactical Communications Module	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	-	0.826		0.798		-		-		-	-	-	-
Flexible Fire Control System	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	-	0.934		1.400		-		-		-	-	-	-
Alert Attack Resistant Container	MIPR	Naval Facilities Engineering and Expeditionary Warfare Center : Port Hueneme, CA	0.119	1.000		0.500		-		-		-	-	-	-
Stabilized Crew-Served Heavy Machine Gun Mount	MIPR	NSWC : Crane, IN	-	-		0.614		-		-		-	-	-	-
Joint Expeditious Surface-Threat Sonar Capability	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.499		2.406		-	2.406	Continuing	Continuing	-	-
Counter UAS Capability for DoD	MIPR	Various Performers : Various Locations	-	-		5.500		5.500		-	5.500	-	-	-	-
Wide Area Surveillance & Detection System with Light Detection and Ranging	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		2.000		1.000		-	1.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Mobile Underwater Threat Imaging System	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.860		0.610		-		0.610	Continuing	Continuing	-
Real-Time Video Enhancement Software	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.200		1.300		-		1.300	Continuing	Continuing	-
Affordable Counter Small UAS Situational Awareness	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.600		1.400		-		1.400	Continuing	Continuing	-
Handheld Force Protection Command and Control	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.900		1.200		-		1.200	Continuing	Continuing	-
Light Detection and Ranging Change and Shape Detection	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.500		1.300		-		1.300	Continuing	Continuing	-
Automated Unmanned Ground Vehicle for Patrol & Security	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.600		0.600		-		0.600	Continuing	Continuing	-
Effective/Affordable Night Time Color Camera	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.500		1.300		-		1.300	Continuing	Continuing	-
Marine Mammal Program/ Cooperative Vigilance	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.747		0.695		-		0.695	Continuing	Continuing	-
Integrated Multi-Sensor Perimeter Awareness with Intelligent Light Detection and Ranging System of Systems	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.850		0.750		-		0.750	Continuing	Continuing	-
Near-Shore Unified Tactical Response (NUTR) Battlefield Objective Navigation Display (BOND)	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.300		0.300		-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	-
Security Controlled Unmanned Aerial Airfield System	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.840		0.814		-		0.814	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security						
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
		Subtotal	205.247	18.403		25.489		19.442		-		19.442	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Prior Years Completed Efforts	Various	Various Performers : Various Locations	3.236	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Nuclear Security Subject Matter Experts	MIPR	Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas : Austin, Texas	1.145	0.225		0.225		0.225		-		0.225	Continuing	Continuing	-
PSEAG Support	MIPR	Army Research Lab : Adelphi, MD	0.536	0.600		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
PSEAG Website and PSEAG SharePoint	MIPR	Army Research Lab : Adelphi, MD	0.530	0.395		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Nuclear Matters Analytical Cell for Nuclear Deterrence	IA	DOE/Sandia National Laboratory : Albuquerque, NM	1.500	1.500		4.200		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Nuclear Matters SIRC/NDERG Support	Option/ T&M	SAIC : McLean, VA	0.700	1.500		0.166		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Nuclear Matters Support	C/FFP	E3 Federal Solutions : Washington, DC	0.053	0.086		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Nuclear Matters Technical Support	IA	Department of Health and Human Services : Bethesda, MD	0.107	1.526		1.500		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
PSEAG Support	MIPR	Air Force Civil Engineer Center : Tyndall AFB, FL	-	-		0.575		0.575		-		0.575	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security					
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Nuclear Matters/PSEAG Support	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		-		1.762		-		1.762	Continuing	Continuing	-
DoD Electronic Security System Analysis	MIPR	Office of Naval Reserach : TBD	-	-		0.450		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		7.807	5.832			7.116		2.562		-		2.562	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Prior Years Completed Efforts	Various	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	2.799	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Aerial Physical Security Assessment	MIPR	SPAWARSCEN Atlantic : Charleston, SC	0.595	0.433		-		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Joint Assessment of Nefarious Swimmer System	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	0.975	1.267		-		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Greyscan T&E	MIPR	NSWC IHEODTD : Indian Head, MD	-	0.371		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C-UAS in the Homeland	MIPR	Mulitple Performers : Various Locations	4.247	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Test & Evaluation Oversight	MIPR	SPAWARSCEN Atlantic : Charleston, SC	-	-		0.125		0.125		-		0.125	Continuing	Continuing	-
Counter Intrusion / Counter Unmanned Aircraft System	MIPR	Defense Technical Information Center - Various Performers : Various Locations	-	-		0.500		0.500		-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security					
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Development, Test and Evaluation of an Electronic Security Systems Information Management System	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		0.690		0.750		-		0.750	Continuing	Continuing	-
Electronic Harbor Security System-Sensor Track Fusion	MIPR	Applied Research Laboratory/University of Texas (Through NAVSEA) : Austin, TX	-	-		0.750		0.300		-		0.300	Continuing	Continuing	-
Next Generation Electronic Security System	MIPR	NIWC-LANT : Charleston, SC	-	-		-		0.700		-		0.700	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		8.616	2.071		2.065		2.375		-		2.375	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA															
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Prior Years - Completed Efforts	Various	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	5.071	-		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Detection & Assessment IPT	MIPR	AF Security Forces Center : Lackland AFB, TX	1.401	0.095		-		-		-		-	-	-	-
Management Services	TBD	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	-	-		0.464		0.275		-		0.275	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		6.472	0.095		0.464		0.275		-		0.275	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4			PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security			
	Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete
Project Cost Totals	228.142	26.401		35.134		24.654		-	24.654	Continuing
										Total Cost Target Value of Contract
Remarks NA										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats Project (Number/Name) 162 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security

 **PSEAG REQUIREMENTS PROCESS** 



Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical and Biological Defense Programs

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats

Date: February 2020**Schedule Details**

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Detection & Assessment				
Detection & Assessment	1	2012	4	2025
Decision Support				
Decision Support	1	2012	4	2025
Storage & Safeguards				
Storage & Safeguards	1	2012	4	2025
Installation & Transport Security				
Installation & Transport Security	1	2012	4	2025
Prevention				
Prevention	1	2012	4	2025
Access Control				
Access Control	1	2012	4	2025
Analytical Support				
Analytical Support	1	2012	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Program is the integrated and layered program across the full range of the Department of Defense (DoD) to prevent, detect, respond to, and recover from radiological or nuclear (RN) incidents delivered through unconventional means, regardless of origin. It is also the only DoD Budget Activity 4 RDT&E Program Element focused on improving CNT capabilities which addresses capability gaps identified by the Services, Combatant Commands, and the Joint Staff. These capabilities are necessary for the DoD to plan and execute effective operations against rogue regimes that pursue nuclear weapons.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

<p>Title: Countering Nuclear Threats</p> <p>Description: CNT supported advanced development of Joint RN passive and active defense systems. Specifically, the joint Radioisotope Identification Devices (RIIDs) program will provide DoD forces with a modernized capability to identify radioisotopes in the field. This capability is necessary for missions to prevent use of radiological & nuclear weapons, safeguard the force, and manage the consequences of an inadvertent or intentional release of RN materials. RIIDs will replace obsolescent systems with modern systems that have enhanced capabilities with improved interoperability.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Complete investment in RIIDs, which supports Service procurement starting in FY21 to replace obsolescent equipment with improved capabilities. - Advanced development of improved DoD capabilities that will enable DoD to maintain a competitive edge over proliferating nations through the early identification of illicit activities to enable operations to be planned against nations proliferating to deny the acquisition of nuclear materials and weapons. Specifically: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Project that develops a capability to identify previously undetectable uranium production facilities through the operationalization of new techniques that lower existing detection thresholds, enable Combatant Commands (CCMDs) detection of adversary activities in their area of responsibility, and support CNT planning. -- Project that develops a new capability that utilizes innovative means that will enable CCMD's to maintain awareness of State-level nuclear activities. This project is focused on National Defense Strategy priorities but has potential global applications. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p>	0.537	5.836	6.257
--	-------	-------	-------

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 041 / CNT Prevention ADC&P			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
- Continue the advanced development of improved DoD capabilities that will enable a competitive edge over proliferating nations through the early identification of illicit activities and deny the acquisition of nuclear materials and weapons. Specifically: -- Continue development of a project that develops a capability to identify previously undetectable uranium production facilities through the operationalization of new techniques that lower existing detection thresholds, enable CCMD detection of adversary activities in their area of responsibility, and support CNT planning. -- Continue development of a project that develops a new capability that utilizes innovative means that will enable CCMD's to maintain awareness of State-level nuclear activities. This project is focused on National Defense Strategy priorities but has potential global applications.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Projects and project costs vary from year to year					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals					0.537 5.836 6.257
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 041 / CNT Prevention ADC&P								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Radioisotope Identification Device	MIPR	JPEO CBD : Aberdeen, MD.	-	0.537		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Radiological Detection System	Sub Allot	JPEO CBD : Aberdeen, MD.	1.927	-		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Active Prevention System	MIPR	Air Force Technical Applications Center : Patrick AFB, Florida	-	-		2.736		2.715		-		2.715	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Active Prevention System	Various	TBD : TBD	-	-		2.500		2.942		-		2.942	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal		1.927	0.537		5.236		5.657		-		5.657	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
Remarks NA																
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
INTERPOL	IA	DoE National Nuclear Security Administration : Las Vegas, Nevada	-	-		0.600		0.600		-		0.600	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal		-	-		0.600		0.600		-		0.600	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			1.927	0.537		5.836		6.257		-		6.257	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

0400 / 4

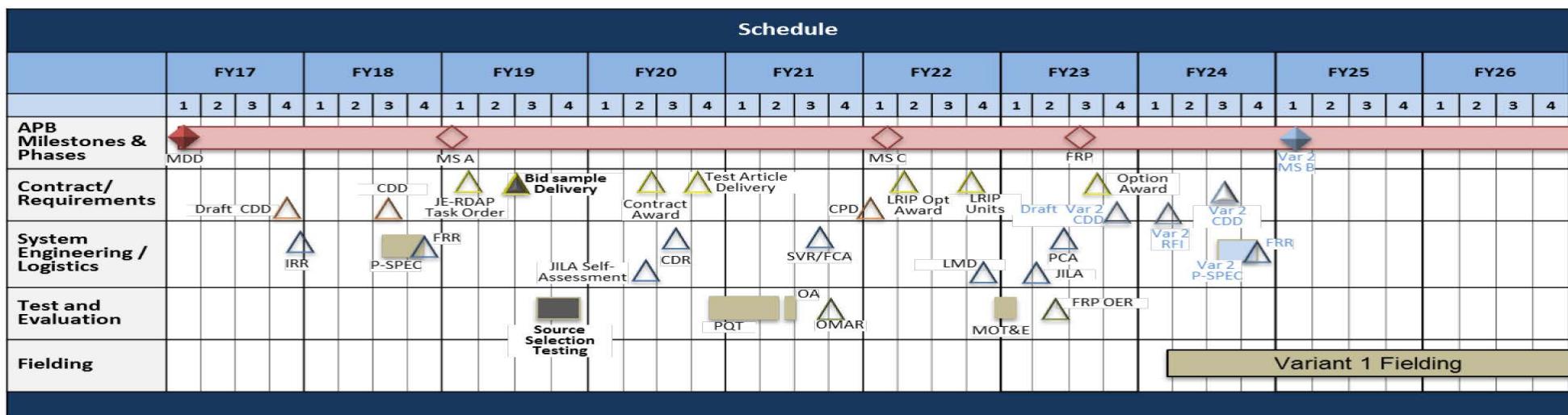
R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and
Conventional Physical Security/Countering
Nuclear Threats

Project (Number/Name)

041 / CNT Prevention ADC&P

Radioisotope Identification Device



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats Project (Number/Name) 041 / CNT Prevention ADC&P

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Radioisotope Identification Device				
Radioisotope Identification Device	1	2018	4	2019
Active Prevention System				
Active Prevention System	1	2020	4	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 4					PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				040 / National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
040: National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems	39.393	0.185	1.725	1.725	-	1.725	2.725	1.725	1.227	1.252	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
National Technical Nuclear Forensics (NTNF) is the only Department of Defense (DoD) program focused on advanced development of new capabilities that support the U.S. Government's ability to deter adversaries through our ability to attribute the use or attempted use of nuclear weapons or the source of any nuclear or radiological attack.														
The ability to identify the source of nuclear material from radioactive debris is critical to our national defense and security. Swift and accurate forensic and attribution (identification) capabilities are vital to supporting the President and Secretary of Defense in developing an appropriate national response to a nuclear event and to prevent future attacks in a timely manner.														
An effective attribution capability provides the United States (U.S.) Government deterrent against nations who may use proxies or other non-traditional delivery of nuclear weapons against the U.S., U.S. interests, or allies. Additionally, this program sustains perishable U.S. technical expertise at the operational DoD laboratories required to respond to a post-detonation NTNF event.														
DoD's laboratory capability is limited by capacity and technical expertise. In fiscal year (FY) 2018, Departments and Agencies began to shift research and development from NTNF to other mission areas. This resulted in degradation of the DoD's (and by default, the U.S. Government's) ability to execute the nuclear forensics mission and deter adversaries. Reemphasizing the importance of this mission is crucial to the success of this program.														
This PE can fund travel to support the requirements of this program.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: NTNF Capability Development											0.185	1.725	1.725	
Description: The development of the Harvester Particulate Collection System is a modular pod that attaches to manned and unmanned aircraft to collect particulate airborne samples. The Modular Whole Air Collection System provides a complimentary, modular capability to collect air samples. Both of these projects are being leveraged by the Air Force Fleet Modernization initiative started in FY 2019.														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 040 / National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The United States Prompt Diagnostics System is a ground-based sensor solution that significantly enhances detection of prompt nuclear detonation signals in urban environments. The system transferred to the Air Force in FY 2019 and is currently undergoing an operational and readiness review.			FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Advanced development of passive capability to address prompt detection gaps identified by the Joint Staff and independent analysis by the National Academy of Sciences. A passive detection system will enable persistent monitoring of a considerably expanded geographic footprint at a significantly reduced cost when compared to current systems.- Advanced development of new DoD NTNF laboratory capabilities, through implementing new analytical techniques and leveraging emerging technologies and methods, which will decrease the time to develop high confidence results by a multiple of weeks. These projects also sustain perishable technical expertise necessary for DoD to accomplish the post-detonation NTNF mission. Laboratory improvement projects include:- Integration of R&D methods to improve existing radiochemistry flowsheets to reduce timelines and recover additional isotopes.- Developing tools to integrate data from multiple, disparate sources and streamline analyses to decrease the time required to report conclusions to decision makers to support attribution.			FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue to advance the development of passive capability to address prompt detection gaps.- Continue to advance development of new DoD NTNF laboratory capabilities and improved DoD collection capabilities to shorten timelines and improve confidence levels in reporting to national level decision makers.			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: N/A			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.185 1.725 1.725
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 040 / National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems					
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019	FY 2020		FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
National Nuclear Technical Forensics Product Development - Prior Years	Various	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	38.651	-		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
AFTAC AFIDS	MIPR	Air Force Technical Applications Center : Patrick AFB, Florida	-	-		1.500		1.500		-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		38.651	-		1.500		1.500		-		1.500	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA															
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019	FY 2020		FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Nuclear Forensics Travel Support	MIPR	Air Force Technical Applications Center : Patrick AFB, Florida	-	0.030		0.030		0.030		-		0.030	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		-	0.030		0.030		0.030		-		0.030	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Management Services (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019	FY 2020		FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
National Nuclear Technical Forensics Management Services- Prior Years	Various	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	0.093	-		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Nuclear Testing, Diagnostics, Forensics and Stockpile Stewardship Course	IA	DOE : Livermore, CA	0.649	0.155		0.195		0.195		-		0.195	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 040 / National Technical Nuclear Forensics Systems							
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
		Subtotal	0.742	0.155		0.195		0.195		-		0.195	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			39.393	0.185		1.725		1.725		-		1.725	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

0400 / 4

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

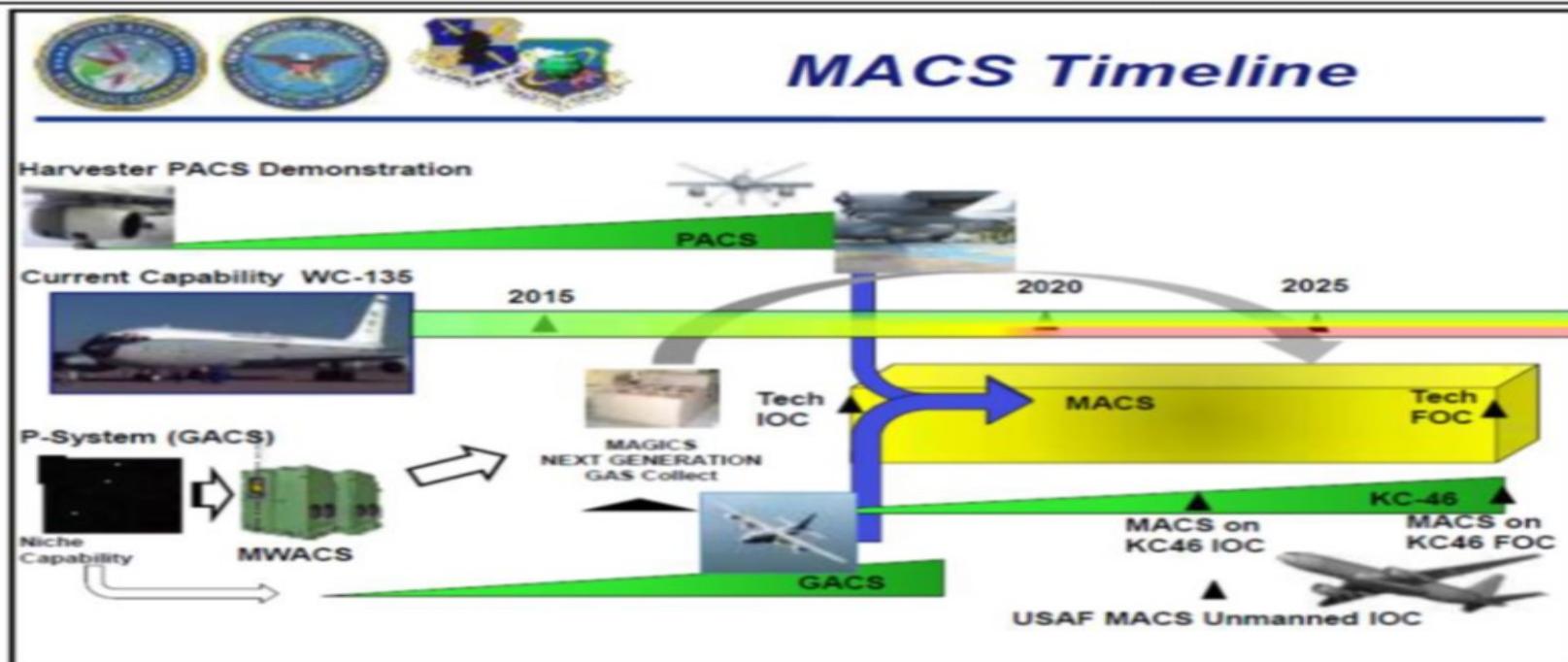
PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and
Conventional Physical Security/Countering
Nuclear Threats

Project (Number/Name)

040 / National Technical Nuclear Forensics
Systems

***Harvester Particulate Airborne Collection System &
Modular Whole-air Collection System***

***Particulate Airborne Collection System and Modular
Whole-air Collection System Timeline***



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Nuclear Testing, Diagnostics, Forensics and Stockpile Stewardship Course				
Nuclear Testing, Diagnostics, Forensics and Stockpile Stewardship Course	1	2018	4	2025
AFTAC AFIDS				
AFTAC AFIDS	4	2020	3	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603600D8Z / WALKOFF								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	194.958	89.376	92.791	106.529	-	106.529	108.652	112.380	114.254	116.953	Continuing	Continuing
600: WALKOFF	194.958	89.376	92.791	106.529	-	106.529	108.652	112.380	114.254	116.953	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
Classified												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				92.012	92.791	94.589	-	94.589				
Current President's Budget				89.376	92.791	106.529	-	106.529				
Total Adjustments				-2.636	0.000	11.940	-	11.940				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Departmental Adjustment 				0.000	-							
				-	-							
				-	-							
				-	-							
				-	-							
				-	-							
				-2.620	-							
				-0.016	-	11.940	-					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603600D8Z / WALKOFF				Project (Number/Name) 600 / WALKOFF						
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
600: WALKOFF	194.958	89.376	92.791	106.529	-	106.529	108.652	112.380	114.254	116.953	Continuing	Continuing			
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification															
Classified.															
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)															
<i>Title:</i> WALKOFF															
<i>Description:</i> Classified.															
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i>															
Classified															
<i>FY 2021 Plans:</i>															
Classified															
<i>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i>															
Classified.															
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											89.376	92.791	106.529		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)															
<i>Line Item</i>	<i>FY 2019</i>	<i>FY 2020</i>	<i>FY 2021</i>	<i>Base</i>	<i>FY 2021 OCO</i>	<i>FY 2021 Total</i>	<i>FY 2022</i>	<i>FY 2023</i>	<i>FY 2024</i>	<i>FY 2025</i>	<i>Cost To Complete</i>	<i>Total Cost</i>			
• 0603600D8Z O&M DW: WALKOFF	3.914	4.186	4.233	-		4.233	4.290	4.342	4.682	4.993	Continuing	Continuing			
Remarks															
D. Acquisition Strategy															
Classified.															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603600D8Z / WALKOFF	Project (Number/Name) 600 / WALKOFF
Remarks Classified.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020												
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603600D8Z / WALKOFF								Project (Number/Name) 600 / WALKOFF														
				FY 2012		FY 2013			FY 2014			FY 2015		FY 2016			FY 2017		FY 2018								
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Classified																											
Classified																											
				FY 2019		FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022		FY 2023			FY 2024		FY 2025								
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Classified																											
Classified																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603600D8Z / WALKOFF	Project (Number/Name) 600 / WALKOFF	
Schedule Details			
Events by Sub Project		Start	End
		Quarter	Year
Classified			
Classified		1	2014
		4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0603821D8Z / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	3.955	2.500	5.659	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
840: Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	3.955	2.500	5.659	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

FY 2021 - FY 2025 funding was transferred to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z, in support of the Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services (AEDIS) investment supports enhanced Acquisition Visibility (AV) including information and analytics for the Defense Acquisition Executive (DAE), Component Acquisition Executives (CAE), Service Chiefs of Staff, OSD senior leaders, Program Managers and Program Executive Offices, and OSD and Component analysts who assess the efficiency and effectiveness of acquiring and sustaining the Department's acquisition programs including Defense Acquisition Programs, Portfolios, and Investments; Acquisition Category (ACAT) I – IV programs; and Middle Tier of Acquisition. AEDIS/AV supports DAE, CAE, and Service Chief responsibilities by providing critical information for acquisition analysis, oversight, and decisions. AEDIS/AV institutionalizes the management of data, business rules, and analytics used in the Department's acquisition decision making. It integrates the acquisition data stored across multiple disparate Federal and Departmental organizations' data sets and systems. The AEDIS/AV investment delivers the Department's sole authoritative data source for acquisition information and tools, including the Defense Acquisition Visibility Environment (DAVE), enables acquisition data analysis capabilities, and provides data access services and data standards via the Acquisition Visibility Data Matrix (AVDM). Funding supports enhancements to Acquisition Visibility through the definition, development, and fielding of concepts and tools to enable Department-wide data analysis for use across the Department and Congress.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603821D8Z / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	2.500	5.659	6.527	-	6.527
Current President's Budget	2.500	5.659	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-6.527	-	-6.527
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Internal Re-alignment of Funds to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z, Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program	-	-	-6.176	-	-6.176
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-0.351	-	-0.351
Change Summary Explanation					
As a result of the FY 2021 Defense Wide Review (DWR) this program was reduced by \$0.351 million dollars. The DWR focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage."					
An additional re-alignment of funds in the amount of \$6.176 million dollars was transferred to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z, in support of the Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program.					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021		
Title: Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	2.500	5.659	0.000		
Description: Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services investments enhance the visibility of the Department's acquisition programs for the DAE, CAEs, Service Chiefs of Staff, OSD senior leaders, and OSD and Component analysts.					
FY 2020 Plans: Plans include continued development and prototyping of legacy capabilities transitioning to DAVE and development and prototyping of new acquisition visibility capabilities and applications to improve analysis and decision-making including Acquisition Program Baselines, and a SIPRNet acquisition data Analytic Layer.					
FY 2021 Plans:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603821D8Z / <i>Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) FY 2021 - FY 2025 was transferred to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z, Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: As a result of the FY 2021 Defense Wide Review this program was reduced by \$0.351 million dollars. In FY 2021 - FY 2025 an additional re-alignment of funds in the amount of \$6.176 million dollars was transferred to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z in support of the Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: FY 2019 Accomplishments/Planned Programs Description: Provided authoritative acquisition data. Published raw data and develop data capabilities in DAVE, based on an Application Program Interface (API)-first model, including: - Official Program List - Prime/Sub-Contractor Data Set (quarterly) - Selected Acquisition Review (SAR) Data Set - Official Nunn-McCurdy Breach List Delivered NC3-covered acquisition portfolio management capabilities Delivered Rapid Prototyping and Rapid Fielding (Middle Tier of Acquisition) Reporting capability Integrated AVDM into the Acquisition Information Repository (AIR) Delivered the Army's 'Should Cost' Application	0.000	-	-
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	2.500	5.659	0.000
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
E. Acquisition Strategy Development and prototyping is acquired through a combination of competed small-disadvantaged business and small business contracts.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603821D8Z / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services				Project (Number/Name) 840 / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
DAVE Development	Option/ FFP	Contractor : Contractor Facility	3.955	2.500	Jul 2019	2.552	Jul 2020	0.000	Jul 2021	0.000		0.000	0.000	9.007	9.007
Parallel DAVE Effort	C/BPA	Contractor : Contractor Facility	0.000	0.000		3.107	Mar 2020	0.000	Mar 2021	-		0.000	0.000	3.107	3.107
Subtotal		3.955	2.500		5.659		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000	12.114	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			3.955	2.500		5.659		0.000		0.000		0.000	0.000	12.114	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)									
0400 / 4					PE 0603821D8Z / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services					840 / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services									
Defense Acquisition Visibility Environment (DAVE) Development																			
FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
APB MVP				[REDACTED]															
Legacy Application Transition to DAVE				[REDACTED]															
DAVE Enhancement Prototyping				[REDACTED]															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603821D8Z / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services	Project (Number/Name) 840 / Acquisition Enterprise Data & Information Services

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Defense Acquisition Visibility Environment (DAVE) Development				
APB MVP	1	2020	4	2020
Legacy Application Transition to DAVE	1	2019	1	2020
DAVE Enhancement Prototyping	1	2019	4	2020

Note

FY 2021 - FY 2025 was transferred to BA 8, PE 0608648D8Z, Software and Digital Technology Pilot Program.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years ⁽⁺⁾	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	420.186	41.058	68.572	61.345	-	61.345	57.178	57.162	58.011	59.202	Continuing	Continuing	
514: Environmental Security Technology Certification Program	414.186	41.058	68.572	61.345	-	61.345	57.178	57.162	58.011	59.202	Continuing	Continuing	

(+) The sum of all Prior Years is \$6.000 million less than the represented total due to several projects ending

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP) demonstrates and validates promising and innovative environmental and energy technologies that targets the Department of Defense (DoD) most urgent needs. Technologies selected are projected to provide a return on the investment through cost savings and improved efficiencies. The program responds to: (1) Congressional concern over the slow pace of remediation of environmentally polluted sites on military installations, (2) Congressional direction to conduct demonstrations specifically focused on emerging new technologies, and (3) the need to improve defense readiness by reducing the drain on the Department's operation and maintenance dollars caused by environmental restoration, waste management, and the cost of energy. Preference for demonstrations is given to technologies that have successfully completed all necessary research and development objectives, and address the highest priority DoD requirements.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	41.925	66.572	64.282	-	64.282
Current President's Budget	41.058	68.572	61.345	-	61.345
Total Adjustments	-0.867	2.000	-2.937	-	-2.937
• Congressional General Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Adds	0.000	2.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	0.000	-			
• Reprogrammings	0.000	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.860	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	0.000	-	-0.292	-	-0.292
• Cancelled Acct	-0.007	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	0.000	-	-0.067	-	-0.067
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	0.000	-	-2.578	-	-2.578

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / <i>Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>The decrease of \$0.292 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)				514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
514: Environmental Security Technology Certification Program	414.186	41.058	68.572	61.345	-	61.345	57.178	57.162	58.011	59.202	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification				
<p>The Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP) demonstrates and validates promising and innovative environmental and energy technologies that target DoD's most urgent needs. Technologies selected are projected to provide a return on the investment through cost savings and improved efficiencies.</p> <p>The program responds to: (1) Congressional concern over the slow pace of remediation of environmentally polluted sites on military installations, (2) Congressional direction to conduct demonstrations specifically focused on emerging new technologies, and (3) the need to improve defense readiness by reducing the drain on the Department's operation and maintenance dollars caused by environmental restoration, waste management, and the cost of energy. Preference for demonstrations is given to technologies that have successfully completed all necessary research and development objectives, and address the highest priority DoD requirements.</p>				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				

Title	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Environmental Technology Demonstration/Validation Description: Funds are programmed for investments in projects that address priority DoD environmental requirements. The focus of the program is on live site unexploded ordnance (UXO) in the underwater environment, addressing emerging and recalcitrant cleanup issues, range sustainment technologies, and reducing life cycle costs of DoD weapon systems by eliminating hazardous materials. Accomplishments/plans are described for each FY below. FY 2020 Plans: Continued investments in detection, quantification and remediation of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS), large-scale demonstration of low-frequency acoustic systems for underwater UXO detection and classification, monitoring technologies to facilitate the management of threatened and endangered species, and surface preparation for corrosion control. New investments in fire management technologies for DoD Installations and demonstration of alternative formulations for Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) are also planned. FY 2021 Base Plans: Transition of additional projects focused on detection, quantification and remediation of per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) from SERDP development, complete two large-scale demonstrations of low-frequency	23.843	39.226	36.245	-	36.245

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)		Project (Number/Name) 514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base
acoustic systems for underwater UXO detection and classification, and development of an Infrastructure Resiliency Arctic Engineering Design Tool. Expansion of the demonstration efforts for alternative formulations for AFFF as new agents are developed in SERDP.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$2.981 million is the result of funding reprioritization to emphasize PFAS and AFFF replacement demonstrations.				
Title: Energy Technology Demonstration/Validation Description: Funds are programmed for investments in energy projects that constitute the Installation Energy Test Bed Initiative. This initiative responds to Congressional direction for the Department to increase energy efficiency, reduce installation energy intensity, increase the use of renewable energy, and improve energy security. Emerging energy technologies offer DoD a cost effective opportunity to meet these requirements on its installations while reducing energy and operational costs. The DoD test bed program validates and tests the operational cost and performance of innovative energy technologies in a real-world integrated building environment so as to reduce risk, overcome the barriers to deployment, and facilitate wide-scale deployment. The test bed program exploits the Department's existing built infrastructure to evaluate energy efficiency and renewable energy technologies under the varied climatic conditions and building types DoD manages. The test bed's key elements are: 1) competitive selection of new technologies, 2) systematic and consistent evaluation to determine performance, operational readiness and life cycle costs, and 3) development of guidance and design information for future deployment across installations.		17.215	27.346	25.100
FY 2020 Plans: Demonstration in FY 2020 will continue the emphasis on cyber-security as it relates to installation energy savings and security. ESTCP continues to demonstrate technologies and monitoring schemes that are able to obtain Authority-to-Operate on DoD networks and develops a Department-wide strategy for implementation.				-
FY 2021 Base Plans: Demonstrations will focus on energy storage within DoD microgrids as one component of increased Installation energy resilience. Continued emphasis on Energy Efficiency Technology Demonstrations Integrated with Utility Energy Services Contracts (UESC) as a way to facilitate tech transfer of previously-demonstrated energy technologies into wide adoption.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)	Project (Number/Name) 514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
The increase of \$2.246 million is the result of the planned completion of a series of micro-grid demonstrations at installations throughout the country.						
Title: Sustainable Technologies Evaluation and Demonstration Program Description: Congressionally mandated Evaluation and Demonstration Program		0.000	2.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: Continue efforts to develop and demonstrate sustainable technologies and integrate them into the defense supply chain.						
FY 2021 Base Plans: None						
FY 2021 OCO Plans: None						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Congressional addition for FY20						
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		41.058	68.572	61.345	0.000	61.345
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)						
N/A						
Remarks						
D. Acquisition Strategy						
ESTCP solicits proposals from all DoD organizations, other Federal Agencies, and the commercial sector. Projects are selected based on an annual competitive process through reviews by multi-agency panels.						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)				Project (Number/Name) 514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program								
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Support Contract	C/IDQ	Noblis : Reston, VA	19.791	2.940	Jan 2019	2.940	Jan 2019	2.940	Jan 2019	-		2.940	Continuing	Continuing	19.650	
		Subtotal	19.791	2.940		2.940		2.940		-		2.940	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Energy and Water	C/Various	Various : Various	171.313	17.215		28.730		25.100		-		25.100	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Weapons Systems and Platforms	C/Various	Various : Various	64.499	5.589		9.337		9.653		-		9.653	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Munitions Response	C/Various	Various : Various	42.683	5.142		8.584		7.723		-		7.723	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Environmental Restoration	C/Various	Various : Various	76.483	6.483		10.823		10.619		-		10.619	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Resource Conservation and Resiliency	C/Various	Various : Various	39.417	3.689		6.158		5.310		-		5.310	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Sustainable Technologies Evaluation and Demonstration Program	C/Various	Various : Various	-	-		2.000		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
		Subtotal	394.395	38.118		65.632		58.405		-		58.405	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				414.186	41.058		68.572		61.345		-		61.345	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense								Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)				Project (Number/Name) 514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program				
ID	Task Name	Start	Finish	2020				2021			
				Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr4	Qtr 1	Qtr2	Qtr3	Qtr4
1	FY-19 In-Progress Reviews	9/1/2020	11/30/2020								
2	Develop FY-20 Program	1/1/2020	9/30/2020								
3	FY-20 In-Progress Reviews	2/1/2021	11/30/2021								
4	Develop FY-21 Program	1/1/2021	9/30/2021								

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603851D8Z / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP)	Project (Number/Name) 514 / Environmental Security Technology Certification Program	

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
In Progress Reviews				
FY 2018 In Progress Reviews	2	2019	1	2020
FY 2019 In Progress Reviews	2	2020	1	2021
Develop Program				
Develop FY 2019 Program	2	2019	4	2019
Develop FY 2020 Program	2	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0603920D8Z / Humanitarian De-mining								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	77.723	10.952	14.700	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
920: Humanitarian De-mining	77.723	10.952	14.700	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

Defense-Wide Reviews (DWR) - Funding for the Initiative will end in FY 2021 resulting from the DWR, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage. These funds will transfer to the Dept. of the Army.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Humanitarian Demining Research and Development (HD R&D) Program is overseen by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Stability and Humanitarian Affairs (SHA) within the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations/Low – Intensity Conflict (SO/LIC) in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (OUSD) for Policy. The HD R&D Program coordinates with SHA and the Humanitarian Mine Action (HMA) programs of the Geographical Combatant Commands (CCMD) to develop, demonstrate and validate cost-effective technologies for use in humanitarian demining via OCONUS operational field evaluations. The HD R&D Program's low-cost and highly effective technology reduces landmine and UXO threat to the local population and US forces, and bolsters host nations' mine action capacity while improving DoD's visibility and access, generating long-term positive perceptions of DoD and the USG, and fostering collaborative relationships with host nation governments. The program directly supports the National Defense Strategy through ensuring common domains remain open and free.

The HD R&D Program crafts a research and development plan based on CCMDs' security cooperation and theater campaign plan objectives to advance the state-of-the-art of demining technology and evaluate prototype technology utilizing host nation humanitarian demining operations partners. Continuous operations test data against live mines/UXO around the world is unavailable to any other DoD organization. Such data informs HD R&D Program investment decisions and is leveraged by U.S. military countermine R&D programs to improve U.S. forces' technology. In addition, the program conducts mine and UXO detector training at the Humanitarian Demining Training Center (HDTc) in support of mil-to-mil training and partnerships. Since 1995 the program has fielded technologies for 227 evaluations in 42 countries, including Afghanistan, Iraq, Vietnam, Cambodia, Angola and Zimbabwe. The program's technologies have cleared 66.8 million square meters of the world's toughest minefields, and found or destroyed 205,474 mines and UXO.

New technology requirements and areas of emphasis are identified and validated at a biennial Requirements Workshop and a biennial UXO Working Group Meeting held by OASD SO/LIC. The meetings involve representatives from Department of State (DOS), CCMD Humanitarian Mine Action programs, international mine action organizations and mine-affected nations. The program element's work fulfills the Department of Defense's strategic guidance to address instability and reduce the demand for significant US force commitments to stability operations; with DODI 3000.05 to foster security, economic security and development, and build indigenous capacity; and with § 407 and CJCSI 3207.01C to reduce the social, economic and environmental impact of landmines and unexploded ordnance.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / Humanitarian De-mining			
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO
Previous President's Budget	11.262	10.820	10.952	-
Current President's Budget	10.952	14.700	0.000	-
Total Adjustments	-0.310	3.880	-10.952	-
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-		
• Congressional Adds	-	3.880		
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-		
• Reprogrammings	-0.002	-		
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.308	-		
• Reductions were in support of Departmental efficiencies and economic assumptions	-	-	-0.308	-
• Funding has been transferred to the Dept. of the Army beginning in FY21 and out.	-	-	-10.644	-
				-10.644
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: 0603920D8Z - SO/LIC Humanitarian De-mining	10.952	14.700	0.000	
Description: The HD R&D Program adapts commercial-off-the-shelf equipment, integrates mature technologies, and leverages R&D activity within DoD, particularly in the Army's Night Vision and Electronic Sensors Directorate (NVESD) Tactical Countermeasures mission area. The program aims to improve existing technologies for: mine/unexploded ordnance (UXO) detection, technical survey/area reduction, mechanical mine/UXO clearance, underwater UXO detection and clearance, vegetation clearance, mechanical mine neutralization, and post-clearance quality control (QC).				
FY 2020 Plans:				
• Deploy new technology, including Scorpion to Afghanistan; Badger and Little Storm to Cambodia; Little Storm and Rambo to Colombia; HSTAMIDS mine detectors to Colombia and Lebanon; Robomax and Vehicle-Mounted Mine Detection System to Ukraine				
• Complete ongoing equipment developments/modifications and test technology including survey and mine/UXO detection technologies such as Combined Auxiliary Positioning System, Delta-2, Empact 3D, Minelab MDS-10, Minelab F3Ci, Minelab				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / <i>Humanitarian De-mining</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) F3 Compact, Vallon VMH4, Vallon VMR3, Vallon VR-1, Ceia CMD3 and Minex 4.600; and vegetation and mine clearance and neutralization technologies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continue successful operational evaluations from FY2019 • Support the combatant commands and Embassy staffs by conducting new site surveys and country assessments in Colombia, Laos, Lebanon, Thailand, Vietnam • Convene UXO Working Group Meeting in Thailand to identify technology needs for battle area clearance • Develop, test and evaluate new prototype technologies based on feedback from the field and working group meeting <p>FY 2021 Plans: Deploy new technology to Iraq, Laos, potentially Syria and other countries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete ongoing equipment developments/modifications • Continue successful operational evaluations from FY2020 • Support the combatant commands and Embassy staffs by conducting new site surveys and country assessments • Convene Demining Requirements Workshop to define critical technology needs globally • Develop, test and evaluate new prototype technologies based on feedback from the field in the following areas: technical survey, individual mine/UXO and minefield detection, mechanical mine/UXO and vegetation clearance, underwater UXO detection and clearance, mechanical mine neutralization, and post-clearance QA <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding has been transferred to the Dept. of the Army beginning in FY21 and out.</p> </p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		10.952	14.700	0.000
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A <u>Remarks</u>				
E. Acquisition Strategy Following a rapid prototyping strategy, the program emphasizes the use/modification of existing, commercially-available equipment and components to build functional prototype equipment suited for humanitarian demining operations. This approach is required due to the immediate need for new demining technologies in the face of ongoing U.S. forces and host nation citizen casualties in mine-affected countries. The program evaluates prototype equipment by acquiring it off-the-shelf from industry using competition to the extent possible, by leveraging ongoing countermine R&D efforts in other U.S. and foreign R&D activities, and by taking advantage of extensive in-house fabrication capabilities at the Army's Night Vision and Electronic Sensors Division (NVESD).				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense													Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / Humanitarian De-mining				Project (Number/Name) 920 / Humanitarian De-mining								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Primary Hardware Development	Various	RDECOM-NVESD : Ft Belvoir, VA	44.129	4.960		7.939		0.000		0.000		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			44.129	4.960		7.939		0.000		0.000		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks The HD R&D Program adapts commercial-off-the-shelf equipment, integrates mature technologies, and leverages R&D activity within DoD, particularly in the Army's Night Vision and Electronic Sensors Directorate (NVESD) Tactical Countermeine mission area.																
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Humanitarian Demining Research and Development Program	Various	RDECOM-NVESD : Ft Belvoir, VA	31.323	5.718		6.489		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			31.323	5.718		6.489		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks Evaluations of HD R&D Program-developed technologies in actual minefields are conducted by host nation demining partners (foreign military, non-governmental organizations and mine action centers) and provide valuable data for US military countermeine R&D and next generation HD technology developments while directly contributing to world-wide mine and UXO clearance.																
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Humanitarian Demining Program Management Support	Various	RDECOM-NVESD : Ft Belvoir, VA	2.271	0.274		0.272		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			2.271	0.274		0.272		0.000		-		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks The HD R&D Program managers oversee adaptation of commercial-off-the-shelf equipment, integration of mature technologies, and leverage of R&D activity within DoD, particularly in the Army's Night Vision and Electronic Sensors Directorate (NVESD) Tactical Countermeine mission area. Areas of emphasis are identified and validated at a																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / Humanitarian De-mining				Project (Number/Name) 920 / Humanitarian De-mining							
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
biennial Requirements Workshop held by OASD SO/LIC. The Requirements Workshop involves representatives from Department of State (DoS), U.S. combatant commands (COCOMS) and mine-affected nations.															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			77.723	10.952		14.700		0.000		0.000		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

The Humanitarian Demining Research and Development (HD R&D) program element rapidly develops, demonstrates and validates new technologies for DoD-supported nations to detect and clear landmines and unexploded ordnance (UXO), and to contribute to US military countermine R&D. The HD R&D Program focuses on development of new technologies to improve the efficiency and safety of indigenous nation-conducted, post-conflict clearance of residual mines and UXO, which pose a serious threat to US forces conducting stability operations, and to the host nation's population and economy.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / Humanitarian De-mining							Project (Number/Name) 920 / Humanitarian De-mining							
		FY19		FY20			FY21		FY22			FY23		FY24		FY25		
		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
Mine / UXO Technology Development																		
Contracting Process																		
Develop Prototype Equipment																		
Technical Evaluation																		
Operational Field Evaluations																		
Requirements Working Group Meetings																		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603920D8Z / <i>Humanitarian De-mining</i>	Project (Number/Name) 920 / <i>Humanitarian De-mining</i>		
Schedule Details				
Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Mechanical Mine/UXO Clearance Systems	1	2019	4	2025
Mine/UXO Detection Systems	1	2019	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	72.750	8.379	11.316	10.129	-	10.129	9.491	9.650	9.688	9.892	Continuing	Continuing
923: Coalition Warfare	72.750	8.379	11.316	10.129	-	10.129	9.491	9.650	9.688	9.892	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
The Coalition Warfare Program (CWP) supports DoD organizations that: 1) work with foreign partners to collaboratively address strategic technology gaps for current and future missions; 2) develop interoperability solutions for coalition operations; and 3) develop and strengthen defense relationships. CWP comprehensively addresses all three National Defense Strategy lines of effort: to develop a more lethal joint force; strengthen alliances and attract new partners; and implement business practices for greater performance and affordability. Coalition warfare and multinational operations are fundamental features of the U.S. National Security Strategy. Coalitions provide a broad base of technological, operational, and logistical support for military operations and ease the U.S. financial and manpower burdens associated with meeting military goals and objectives. Coalitions and relationships with international partners are high priorities for the nation and the Department of Defense.												
CWP supplements a U.S. Government proponent's funding for cooperative efforts, ensuring U.S. funds are sufficient to complete the engagement with the foreign partner(s). When CWP funds are used to help fund a cooperative project, that project leverages technical and financial contributions of the foreign partner(s) and speeds the development and delivery of technical solutions to the warfighter. For every \$1 CWP has invested in cooperative projects, the program has leveraged \$3 in foreign partner resources – from 76 foreign partners – and \$2 in other U.S. Government resources, providing an overall 5:1 return on investment. CWP funding enables DoD project teams to move a technology into the next stage of development or to complete and transition a technology to operational forces. These projects may also form the basis for future cooperation with international partners.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				8.528	11.316	11.050	-	11.050				
Current President's Budget				8.379	11.316	10.129	-	10.129				
Total Adjustments				-0.149	0.000	-0.921	-	-0.921				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • FFRDC • Other Program Adjustments • Defense Wide Review Adjustment 				-	-	-	-	-				
				-0.129	-	-	-	-				
				-0.019	-	-	-	-				
				-0.001	-	-0.319	-	-0.319				
				-	-	-0.602	-	-0.602				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / <i>Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)</i>
Change Summary Explanation The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$0.602 million as a result of the Defense Wide Review, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage." An additional \$0.319 million dollars was re-aligned to support planned program changes within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment OUSD(A&S).	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)				Project (Number/Name) 923 / Coalition Warfare				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
923: Coalition Warfare	72.750	8.379	11.316	10.129	-	10.129	9.491	9.650	9.688	9.892	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Coalition Warfare Program (CWP) supports DoD organizations that: 1) work with foreign partners to collaboratively address strategic technology gaps for current and future missions; 2) develop interoperability solutions for coalition operations; and 3) develop and strengthen defense relationships. CWP comprehensively addresses all three National Defense Strategy lines of effort: to develop a more lethal joint force; strengthen alliances and attract new partners; and implement business practices for greater performance and affordability. Coalition warfare and multinational operations are fundamental features of the U.S. National Security Strategy. Coalitions provide a broad base of technological, operational, and logistical support for military operations and ease the U.S. financial and manpower burdens associated with meeting military goals and objectives. Coalitions and relationships with international partners are high priorities for the nation and the Department of Defense.

CWP supplements a U.S. Government proponent's funding for cooperative efforts, ensuring U.S. funds are sufficient to complete the engagement with the foreign partner(s). When CWP funds are used to help fund a cooperative project, that project leverages technical and financial contributions of the foreign partner(s) and speeds the development and delivery of technical solutions to the warfighter. For every \$1 CWP has invested in cooperative projects, the program has leveraged \$3 in foreign partner resources – from 76 foreign partners – and \$2 in other U.S. Government resources, providing an overall 5:1 return on investment. CWP funding enables DoD project teams to move a technology into the next stage of development or to complete and transition a technology to operational forces. These projects may also form the basis for future cooperation with international partners.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Coalition Warfare Program (Continuing Projects)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: CWP provides funding on a competitive basis to DoD organizations to conduct cooperative research, development, test, and evaluation projects with foreign partners. The goals of the CWP program are to: collaboratively address strategic technology gaps for current and future missions, develop interoperability solutions for coalition operations, and strengthen current defense partnerships and developing new relationships. CWP selects projects for funding through an annual competitive selection process in accordance with Department of Defense and Combatant Command needs.	8.379	11.316	10.129
In addition to funding newly selected projects, the program also provides funding to projects that began in earlier selection cycles (for a total of up to three years of funding for each project). Currently, the funded portfolio includes projects with 15 different foreign partners.			
Including prior year project selections, for FY 2020, the following projects will encompass CWP funding in FY 2020 and FY 2021:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)	Project (Number/Name) 923 / Coalition Warfare		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Air-Breathing, Long Range Munition Demonstration (US Navy)- Compact, Agile and Lightweight Refractive Infrared Non-Mechanical Beam Steering (US Navy)- Autonomous & Robotic Remote Refueling Point for Tactical Rotary Wing Aircraft (US Army)- Collaborative and Heterogeneous Counter small Unmanned Aerial Systems (US Army)- Common Space Hazard and Threat Awareness (US Air Force)- Micro Aerial Chemical Detection System (US Army)- Mid-Latitude Plasma Density Irregularities (US Air Force)- Development & Optimization of Nano-Grained Boron Carbide Ceramic Armor (US Army)- Severe Acute Respiratory Infection Threat Characterization in Jordan: Toward a MERS Vaccine (US Army)- Synthetic Aperture Radar Automatic Target Recognition for Space-based Sensors (US Navy)- Virtual Interoperability Prototyping Research Environment (OSD)- Wideband AR Surfaces for Warfighter Systems (US Navy)- Interoperability and Collaboration Initiatives: Program provides funds in support of new or planned acquisition programs with the aim of 1) promoting coalition interoperability early in the requirements or technical development phases, 2) harmonizing common goals between U.S. and foreign partners, 3) improving management of collaborative efforts. Funds support workshops, risk reduction efforts, standards development, architecture analysis, and information management initiatives.				
<p>FY 2020 Plans: Completion of efforts that will reduce size, weight, and power of non-GPS positioning, navigation, and timing processors for soldier-borne equipment; develop autonomous vertical take-off and landing unmanned aerial systems deployment and charging from mobile ground and surface vessel units; develop solid and liquid-fueled ramjet engines, and develop a coalition interoperable electronic warfare battle management system for common operating picture.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Completion of efforts that will increase the range and lethality of gun-launched munitions using solid fuel ramjets; optimize size, weight, and power for non-mechanical beam steering; develop autonomous operational energy solutions for helicopters; develop chemical agent detection payloads for micro-unmanned aircraft; develop artificial intelligence agents and custom munitions for defeating small unmanned aerial systems; and automatic target recognition for sensing un-flagged sea vessels.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$0.602 million as a result of the Defense Wide Review, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD</p>				

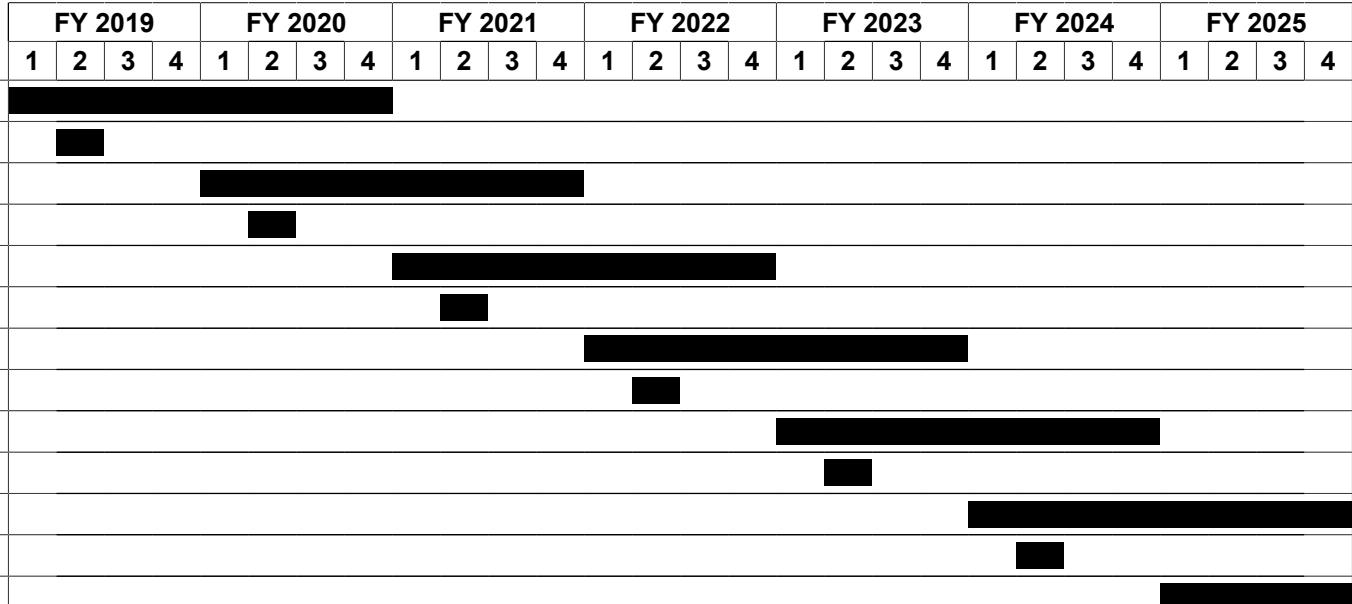
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)	Project (Number/Name) 923 / Coalition Warfare	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage." An additional funding was re-aligned to support planned program changes within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment OUSD(A&S).		FY 2019	FY 2020
			FY 2021
		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	8.379 11.316 10.129
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy The Combatant Commands, Services, Defense Agencies, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense nominate candidate projects on an annual basis. CWP provides selected projects up to three years of funding. The Program selects projects that address DoD priorities and meet the needs and requirements specified by the Joint Staff and the Combatant Commanders. Projects have equitable contributions from international partners, strong potential for transition, Combatant Command endorsement, and contribute to allied interoperability and/or meet a user need.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)				Project (Number/Name) 923 / Coalition Warfare								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Coalition Warfare Program Project Product Development Costs	Various	Various : Various	51.843	6.849		9.536		8.382		-		8.382	-	-	-	
Subtotal		51.843	6.849		9.536		8.382		-		8.382	-	-	N/A		
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Coalition Warfare Program Project Test and Evaluation Costs	Various	Various : Various	12.170	0.715		0.950		0.902		-		0.902	-	-	-	
Subtotal		12.170	0.715		0.950		0.902		-		0.902	-	-	N/A		
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Coalition Warfare Program Project Management Services Costs	Option/ FFP	Analygence, INC. : Fulton, MD	8.737	0.815		0.830		0.845		-		0.845	-	-	-	
Subtotal		8.737	0.815		0.830		0.845		-		0.845	-	-	N/A		
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			72.750	8.379		11.316		10.129		-		10.129	-	-	N/A	
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																				
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)																							
0400 / 4				PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)							923 / Coalition Warfare																							
																																		
FY 2019 CWP Project Execution	1	2	3	4	FY 2020	1	2	3	4	FY 2021	1	2	3	4	FY 2022	1	2	3	4	FY 2023	1	2	3	4	FY 2024	1	2	3	4	FY 2025	1	2	3	4
FY 2019 CWP Project Execution	██████████																																	
FY 2020 CWP Project Selection	████																																	
FY 2020 CWP Project Execution		██████████																																
FY 2021 CWP Project Selection			████																															
FY 2021 CWP Project Execution					██████████																													
FY 2022 CWP Project Selection						████																												
FY 2022 CWP Project Execution							██████████																											
FY 2023 CWP Project Selection								████																										
FY 2023 CWP Project Execution									██████████																									
FY 2024 CWP Project Selection										████																								
FY 2024 CWP Project Execution											██████████																							
FY 2025 CWP Project Selection												████																						
FY 2025 CWP Project Execution													██████████																					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0603923D8Z / Coalition Warfare Program (CWP)	Project (Number/Name) 923 / Coalition Warfare	Date: February 2020
---	---	---	----------------------------

Schedule Details

Events	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
FY 2019 CWP Project Execution	1	2019	4	2020
FY 2020 CWP Project Selection	2	2019	2	2019
FY 2020 CWP Project Execution	1	2020	4	2021
FY 2021 CWP Project Selection	2	2020	2	2020
FY 2021 CWP Project Execution	1	2021	4	2022
FY 2022 CWP Project Selection	2	2021	2	2021
FY 2022 CWP Project Execution	1	2022	4	2023
FY 2023 CWP Project Selection	2	2022	2	2022
FY 2023 CWP Project Execution	1	2023	4	2024
FY 2024 CWP Project Selection	2	2023	2	2023
FY 2024 CWP Project Execution	1	2024	4	2025
FY 2025 CWP Project Selection	2	2024	2	2024
FY 2025 CWP Project Execution	1	2025	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	-	52.000	200.000	449.000	-	449.000	376.000	333.000	133.000	200.000	Continuing	Continuing	
724: Dual Use 5G Use Cases	-	32.000	102.500	227.000	-	227.000	72.000	54.000	20.000	51.000	Continuing	Continuing	
725: Congested/Congested Spectrum	-	14.000	90.000	207.000	-	207.000	285.000	260.000	103.000	139.000	Continuing	Continuing	
726: External Engagement	-	6.000	7.500	15.000	-	15.000	19.000	19.000	10.000	10.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Department of Defense (DoD) Next Generation (NextG) Information Communications Technologies (ICT) program will conduct large-scale experimentation and prototyping of dual-use (military and commercial) fifth-generation of cellular network (5G) technology for military uses. The program will develop and deploy ultra-reliable low latency communication (URLLC) 5G networks at DoD sites to evaluate and enhance 5G systems and technologies for domestic and expeditionary DoD missions.

This will include both the direct use of commercially available capabilities and DoD-specific technology enhancements that highly leverage commercial capabilities. The program will also develop, test, and evaluate technology solutions to identify and mitigate the security challenges that 5G and NextG technologies will present in order to enable the military to operate through zero-trust networks. The program will:

- Deploy flexible 5G infrastructure at approximately eight U.S. military facilities to enable varied applications and networking prototypes
- Evaluate at least sixteen different DoD 5G applications at DoD facilities across the Services
- Invest in DoD-focused 5G tactical, operational and strategic networking prototypes to expand the utility of commercial technologies for DoD missions
- Demonstrate the capacity to “operate through” in contested environments using dynamic spectrum utilization and by learning how to both defend and exploit 5G networks through security vulnerability assessment

The program will deliver fieldable prototype capabilities that will remain in place at designated DoD locations as well as lessons learned to promulgate 5G knowledge and tradecraft. This will ensure that both near-term and future generations of information and communications technologies will be capable of supporting US military and national security objectives.

The program will be executed through established support agreements with DoD Service laboratories and through existing DoD and Government-Wide Acquisition Contracts (GWACs) (including General Services Administration (GSA) contracts) that are suitable and cost-effective for 5G technology prototyping and telecommunications network equipment procurement and integration.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	52.000	200.000	449.000	-	449.000
Total Adjustments	52.000	200.000	449.000	-	449.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	200.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	52.000	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Increase for NextG Information Communications Technology	-	-	449.000	-	449.000

Change Summary Explanation

FY 2020 Congressional Add of \$200.000 million for Next Generation Information Communications Technology.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				Project (Number/Name) 724 / Dual Use 5G Use Cases				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
724: Dual Use 5G Use Cases	-	32.000	102.500	227.000	-	227.000	72.000	54.000	20.000	51.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Develop and experiment with “dual-use” applications that demonstrate direct use of commercial systems and applications that use a large fraction of commercial capabilities that are augmented with DoD enhancements. Dual-use applications will be evaluated within a deployed 5G infrastructure with operationally relevant numbers of users and geographic scale. These use cases include:

- Mission Planning/Training: Develop and experiment with ultra-high reliability, low latency, high bandwidth, as well as augmented and virtual reality technologies that enable high fidelity mission planning and training in realistic adversarial environments over 5G networks.
- Depot Operations: Leverage 5G technologies to upgrade depots for “smart” operations including autonomous repair and maintenance activities as well as warehouse movement via driverless forklifts, pallets, and tactical trucks.
- Global Asset/Supply Chain Management: Leverage emerging 5G enterprise solutions to provide real time, optimum, continuous asset visibility and movement tracking, supply status, movement and resupply, and reduce inventory control costs.
- Smart Installations (e.g., logistics bases, ports): Develop and experiment with 5G enabled massive machine-to-machine communications, cloud and edge computing, and autonomy to enhance installation operations to maximize logistics traffic throughput.

Dual Use 5G research, development, and experimentation activities will deliver fieldable prototype capabilities that will remain in place at designated DoD locations. Those that do not perform sufficiently well will still provide lessons learned to promulgate 5G knowledge and tradecraft. These deliverables will inform base/camp/station modernization and recapitalization investments as prototypes transition to enduring infrastructure.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Dual Use 5G Use Cases</p> <p>Description: Demonstrate use cases of both commercial and military value, while also assessing and developing mitigations to their security vulnerabilities.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: DoD will initiate Smart Warehouse prototyping and experimentation projects at Marine Corps Logistics Base Albany, Georgia, and at Naval Base San Diego, California. DoD will also initiate an Augmented/Virtual Reality (AR/VR) Mission Training prototyping and experimentation project at Joint Base Lewis-McChord, Washington.</p>	32.000	102.500	227.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)	Project (Number/Name) 724 / Dual Use 5G Use Cases		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks will be designed and initially constructed in order to support the prototyping and experimentation activities at each site. The output of the project will be capabilities (e.g. fieldable equipment and control systems) and processes to demonstrate the designated dual-use military 5G applications.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans: DoD will continue Smart Warehouse prototyping and experimentation activities at MCLB-A, and NBSD; and will continue AR/VR Mission Training prototyping and experimentation activities at JBLM. Construction of localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks will be expanded and interfaced with base networks in order to conduct further development and experimentation of autonomous warehouse operations and AR/VR mission training activities.</p> <p>DoD will initiate approximately four additional dual-use prototyping and experimentation projects at DoD Service designated sites. Localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks will be designed and initially constructed in order to support the dual-use military application experimentation at designated DoD Service sites.</p> <p>DoD will initiate approximately four additional dual-use prototyping and experimentation projects at DoD Service designated sites. Localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks will be designed and initially constructed in order to support the dual-use military application experimentation at designated DoD Service sites.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort increases between FY 2020 and FY 2021 due to the addition of new DoD experimentation sites in FY 2021.</p>				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals				32.000 102.500 227.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				Project (Number/Name) 724 / Dual Use 5G Use Cases							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)															
				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Dual Use 5G Use Cases	MIPR	Army, Navy, Air Force, etc. : Various	-	32.000	Jan 2020	102.500	Jun 2020	227.000	Mar 2021	-		227.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	32.000		102.500		227.000		-		227.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	32.000		102.500		227.000		-		227.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020								
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)					Project (Number/Name) 724 / Dual Use 5G Use Cases													
				FY 2019		FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022		FY 2023			FY 2024		FY 2025				
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Dual Use 5G Use Cases																							
Initiate Smart Warehouse prototyping and experimentation projects																							
Initiate an Augmented/Virtual Reality (AR/VR) Mission Training prototyping and experimentation																							
Expansion of localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)	Project (Number/Name) 724 / Dual Use 5G Use Cases		
Schedule Details				
Events by Sub Project		Start		End
		Quarter	Year	Quarter
<i>Dual Use 5G Use Cases</i>				
Initiate Smart Warehouse prototyping and experimentation projects		3	2020	4
Initiate an Augmented/Virtual Reality (AR/VR) Mission Training prototyping and experimentation		3	2020	4
Expansion of localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks		3	2021	4

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Demonstrate the capacity to “operate through” in contested environments using dynamic spectrum utilization and controlled exploitation of 5G network security architectures. These capabilities will be based on technologies such as multi-networking across wired and wireless systems, network monitoring including new AI and firewall techniques, and dynamic spectrum utilization. Develop tactical, operational, and strategic networking prototypes to demonstrate capabilities to dynamically share congested spectrum between military systems and commercial wireless networks.

Capabilities will be prototyped and evaluated at-scale within highly dynamic and contested RF environments. The Congested/Contested Spectrum research, development, and experimentation activities will deliver fieldable prototype capabilities that will remain in place at designated DoD locations. Those that do not perform sufficiently well will still provide lessons learned to promulgate 5G knowledge and tradecraft. These deliverables will inform base/camp/station modernization and recapitalization investments as prototypes transition to enduring infrastructure.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Congested/Contested Spectrum</p> <p>Description: Demonstrate the capacity to “operate through” in congested/contested environments using dynamic spectrum utilization and by prototyping technologies to both defend and exploit 5G networks.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Initiate congested/contested spectrum prototyping and experimentation activities at Hill AFB, Utah. A localized full scale 5G mobile cellular network will be designed and initially constructed in order to evaluate the impact of the 5G network on the airborne radar systems and the radar’s impact on the 5G network, employing both active and passive techniques to enable sharing or coexistence. The output of the project will be capabilities (e.g., fieldable equipment and control systems) and processes to allow spectrum sharing or coexistence with cooperating and non-cooperating 5G networks.</p> <p>Invest in key technologies such as resilient networking protocols, trusted edge devices, cognitive gateways, homomorphic encryption, and secure 5G ASICs.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue congested/contested spectrum prototyping and experimentation activities at Hill AFB, Utah. Construction of a localized full scale 5G mobile cellular network will be expanded in order to evaluate the impact of the 5G network on the airborne</p>	14.000	90.000	207.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)	Project (Number/Name) 725 / Congested/Congested Spectrum	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
radar systems and the radar's impact on the 5G network, employing both active and passive techniques to enable sharing or coexistence.			
Initiate approximately three additional congested/contested spectrum prototyping and experimentation projects at DoD Service designated sites. Localized full scale 5G mobile cellular networks will be designed and initially constructed in order to evaluate the impact of the 5G network on selected military systems.			
Continue investments in key technologies, such as: resilient networking protocols, trusted edge devices, cognitive gateways, homomorphic encryption, and secure 5G ASICs.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort increases between FY 2020 and FY 2021 due to the addition of new DoD experimentation sites in FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		14.000	90.000
			207.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				Project (Number/Name) 725 / Congested/Congested Spectrum				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)												
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	FY 2021 Total
Congested/Contested Spectrum	MIPR	Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, etc. : Various	-	14.000	Jan 2020	90.000	Mar 2020	207.000	Mar 2021	-		207.000
Subtotal		-	14.000		90.000		207.000		-	207.000		N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total
Project Cost Totals			-	14.000		90.000		207.000		-		207.000
Remarks												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020								
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)					Project (Number/Name) 725 / Congested/Congested Spectrum													
				FY 2019		FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022		FY 2023			FY 2024		FY 2025				
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Congested/Contested Spectrum																							
Initiate congested/contested spectrum prototyping and experimentation activities at Hill AFB, Utah																							
Design and construct a localized full scale 5G mobile cellular network																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)	Project (Number/Name) 725 / Congested/Congested Spectrum	

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Congested/Contested Spectrum				
Initiate congested/contested spectrum prototyping and experimentation activities at Hill AFB, Utah	2	2020	4	2023
Design and construct a localized full scale 5G mobile cellular network	2	2020	4	2023

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				Project (Number/Name) 726 / External Engagement			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
726: External Engagement	-	6.000	7.500	15.000	-	15.000	19.000	19.000	10.000	10.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Funding from this project will be used to conduct external engagements across Government and beyond to influence statutes, policies, regulations, and standards within DoD, the U.S. Government, and international bodies for the global deployment and use of 5G to Next G technologies. DoD will conduct active and passive security vulnerability assessments of 5G prototypes in order to support zero-trust security designs for military 5G applications.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: External Engagement

Description: Develop policies, regulations, and standards for streamlined deployment of protected, resilient Government and commercial networks. Conduct active and passive security vulnerability assessments to support 5G security capabilities.

FY 2020 Plans:

Engage across government and beyond to inform and influence statutes, policies, regulations, and standards within DoD, the U.S. Government, and international bodies. Through a support agreement with the Army Threat Systems Management Office (TSMO) and with the support of DoD laboratory experts, DoD will conduct security vulnerability assessments of designated Dual-Use and Congested/Contested Spectrum experimentation efforts during FY 2020.

FY 2021 Plans:

Continue to engage across government and beyond to inform and influence statutes, policies, regulations, and standards within DoD, the U.S. Government, and international bodies. DoD will continue to conduct security vulnerability assessments of an increased number of Dual-Use and Congested/Contested Spectrum experimentation efforts during FY 2021.

FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:

Level of effort increases between FY 2020 and FY 2021 due to the addition of new DoD experimentation sites in FY 2021.

Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	6.000	7.500	15.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks

D. Acquisition Strategy

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)				Project (Number/Name) 726 / External Engagement								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
External Engagement	MIPR	Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, etc. : Various	-	6.000	Jan 2020	7.500	Mar 2020	15.000	Mar 2021	-	-	15.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			-	6.000		7.500		15.000		-	-	15.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				-	6.000		7.500		15.000		-	-	15.000	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020								
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)					Project (Number/Name) 726 / External Engagement													
				FY 2019		FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022		FY 2023			FY 2024		FY 2025				
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
External Engagement																							
Inform and influence statutes, policies, regulations, and standards within DoD, the U.S. Government, and international bodies																							
Conduct security vulnerability assessments of designated Dual-Use and Congested/Contested Spectrum experimentation efforts																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604011D8Z / Next Generation ICT (5G)	Project (Number/Name) 726 / External Engagement

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
External Engagement				
Inform and influence statutes, policies, regulations, and standards within DoD, the U.S. Government, and international bodies	1	2020	4	2025
Conduct security vulnerability assessments of designated Dual-Use and Congested/Contested Spectrum experimentation efforts	2	2020	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	122.994	9.281	13.165	3.325	-	3.325	3.373	3.437	3.508	3.582	Continuing	Continuing	
015: Corrosion Protection Projects	122.994	9.281	13.165	3.325	-	3.325	3.373	3.437	3.508	3.582	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The purpose of this program is to develop a comprehensive capability to prevent and mitigate corrosion and its effects on Department of Defense (DoD) weapon systems and infrastructure. Corrosion severely impacts system and facility reliability, readiness and safety, and consumes a disproportionate amount of material and labor hours for repair and treatment of corrosion damaged systems and facilities. The cost of corrosion across the DoD is currently in excess of \$19 billion per year (down from approximately \$22 billion in Fiscal Year 2007). The impacts and costs are so pervasive that Congress enacted Public Law 107-314 Sec: 1067 Prevention and mitigation of corrosion of military infrastructure and equipment [portions codified in 10 U.S.C. 2228]. This legislation requires that DoD develop a long-term corrosion strategy to include establishment of a coordinated R&D program with transition plans. The legislation also requires that DoD designate a responsible official or organization to oversee a corrosion prevention and mitigation program. The responsibilities of the Director, Corrosion Policy and Oversight and the Military Department Corrosion Prevention and Control Executives were further delineated in DODI 5000.67 "Prevention and Mitigation of Corrosion on Military Equipment and Infrastructure" of 01 February 2010.

A major responsibility of the Director, Corrosion Policy and Oversight (CPO) is to select high payoff research and development projects that promise to prevent or mitigate corrosion and significantly reduce the total cost of corrosion along with the adverse impact of corrosion effects on weapon system and infrastructure operational capability. This office chartered a Corrosion Prevention and Control Integrated Product Team (CPCIPT) that has selected and funded Operation and Maintenance projects for each Fiscal Year (FY) commencing in FY 2005. However, the DoD CPCIPT has determined that the biggest payoff in corrosion prevention and mitigation will come from investing in up-front prevention technologies, materials, and processes to leverage downstream cost avoidance in corrosion maintenance and repair. Likewise, development of improved predictive and prognostic techniques can eliminate unseen failure and reduce unnecessary maintenance and repair costs. Thus, technology development, demonstration, and transition projects have been selected and funded since FY 2006. These projects address critical corrosion issues in both Department of Defense systems and infrastructure. A number of low-risk, high-payoff technologies promise to vastly improve the service life and significantly reduce the maintenance costs and improve the availability and safety of weapon systems and facilities essential to maintain support for the warfighter. A total of 85 projects have been completed including a follow-on assessment of their return on investment estimates. The overall return on investment as estimated by the Military Departments is 17.2:1.

In addition, the University Corrosion Collaboration (now the Technical Corrosion Collaboration (TCC)) was formed as collaboration between universities, Armed Forces Academies and DoD laboratories focused on corrosion technology research and development, and building a workforce with corrosion expertise for the DoD. Research areas include performance prediction, assessment of finishes, surface engineering, and product support. This advanced corrosion research has been ongoing since FY 2008 and performed by teams from TCC participating organizations.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	3.458	3.365	3.425	-	3.425
Current President's Budget	9.281	13.165	3.325	-	3.325
Total Adjustments	5.823	9.800	-0.100	-	-0.100
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	5.000	9.800			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	0.938	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.114	-			
• Cancelled Acct	-0.001	-	-0.095	-	-0.095
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.005	-	-0.005
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Project: 015: Corrosion Protection Projects					
Congressional Add: Congressional Add: Corrosion Prevention and Control Projects and Activities	5.000	-			
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 015	5.000	-			
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	5.000	-			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program				015 / Corrosion Protection Projects				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
015: Corrosion Protection Projects	122.994	9.281	13.165	3.325	-	3.325	3.373	3.437	3.508	3.582	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The purpose of this program is to develop a comprehensive capability to prevent and mitigate corrosion and its effects on Department of Defense (DoD) weapon systems and infrastructure. Corrosion severely impacts system and facility reliability, readiness and safety, and consumes a disproportionate amount of material and labor hours for repair and treatment of corrosion damaged systems and facilities. The cost of corrosion across the DoD is currently in excess of \$19 billion per year (down from approximately \$22 billion in Fiscal Year 2007). The impacts and costs are so pervasive that Congress enacted Public Law 107-314 Sec: 1067 Prevention and mitigation of corrosion of military infrastructure and equipment [portions codified in 10 U.S.C. 2228]. This legislation requires that DoD develop a long-term corrosion strategy to include establishment of a coordinated R&D program with transition plans. The legislation also requires that DoD designate a responsible official or organization to oversee a corrosion prevention and mitigation program. The responsibilities of the Director, Corrosion Policy and Oversight and the Military Department Corrosion Prevention and Control Executives were further delineated in DODI 5000.67 "Prevention and Mitigation of Corrosion on Military Equipment and Infrastructure" of 01 February 2010.

A major responsibility of the Director, Corrosion Policy and Oversight (CPO) is to select high payoff research and development projects that promise to prevent or mitigate corrosion and significantly reduce the total cost of corrosion along with the adverse impact of corrosion effects on weapon system and infrastructure operational capability. This office chartered a Corrosion Prevention and Control Integrated Product Team (CPCIPT) that has selected and funded Operation and Maintenance projects for each Fiscal Year (FY) commencing in FY 2005. However, the DoD CPCIPT has determined that the biggest payoff in corrosion prevention and mitigation will come from investing in up-front prevention technologies, materials, and processes to leverage downstream cost avoidance in corrosion maintenance and repair. Likewise, development of improved predictive and prognostic techniques can eliminate unseen failure and reduce unnecessary maintenance and repair costs. Thus, technology development, demonstration, and transition projects have been selected and funded since FY 2006. These projects address critical corrosion issues in both Department of Defense systems and infrastructure. A number of low-risk, high-payoff technologies promise to vastly improve the service life and significantly reduce the maintenance costs and improve the availability and safety of weapon systems and facilities essential to maintain support for the warfighter. A total of 85 projects have been completed including a follow-on assessment of their return on investment estimates. The overall return on investment as estimated by the Military Departments is 17.2:1.

In addition, the University Corrosion Collaboration (now the Technical Corrosion Collaboration (TCC)) was formed as collaboration between universities, Armed Forces Academies and DoD laboratories focused on corrosion technology research and development, and building a workforce with corrosion expertise for the DoD. Research areas include performance prediction, assessment of finishes, surface engineering, and product support. This advanced corrosion research has been ongoing since FY 2008 and performed by teams from TCC participating organizations.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program	015 / Corrosion Protection Projects	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Title: Corrosion Prevention and Control Projects and Activities		4.281	13.165
FY 2020 Plans: Continue to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Collaborate with the Services to develop and transition mature technologies and eliminate duplicative investments in technology development;• Refine and improve acquisition and sustainment policies related to corrosion control;• Support independent risk assessments relative to corrosion for ACAT I systems;• Complete impact of corrosion studies on all defense segments;• Integrate corrosion control into critical specifications and standards;• Partner with the Services to develop and provide corrosion training to military and DoD civilians;• Engage in communication and outreach activities to create awareness of solutions to corrosion problems and the associated cost reductions and readiness improvements;• Initiate a major update of the DoD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan in coordination with the Military Departments.		3.325	
FY 2021 Plans: Continue to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Collaborate with the Services to develop and transition mature technologies and eliminate duplicative investments in technology development;• Refine and improve acquisition and sustainment policies related to corrosion control;• Support independent risk assessments relative to corrosion for ACAT I systems;• Complete impact of corrosion studies on all defense segments;• Integrate corrosion control into critical specifications and standards;• Partner with the Services to develop and provide corrosion training to military and DoD civilians;• Engage in communication and outreach activities to create awareness of solutions to corrosion problems and the associated cost reductions and readiness improvements;• Finalize a major update of the DoD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan in coordination with the Military Departments;• Update DoDI 5000.67 and issue an associated manual to document CPO processes.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease is a result of planned program changes in the OUSD (A&S) budget.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	4.281	13.165
			3.325

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program	Project (Number/Name) 015 / Corrosion Protection Projects	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Congressional Add: Corrosion Prevention and Control Projects and Activities		5.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Increased investment in projects by \$1.5M. Increased investment in TCC by \$2M. Used the remainder to do the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated the General Building Unified Facilities Criteria UFC 1-200-01 to include requirements to consider environmental corrosivity when designing facilities • Developed and deployed new training modules and knowledge pages for facilities professionals • Extended availability of corrosion-related training for military and DoD civilians 			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		5.000	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
Acquisitions are accomplished in three categories including projects, research opportunities, and activities as described in the DoD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan.			
Projects are funded jointly by CPO and the Military Departments and are led by subject matter experts at the Military Department laboratories. CPO issues a call for proposed project plans in April and projects are submitted in June. The project plan format is contained in the DoD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan. CPO receives project plans and convenes evaluation selection panel to review proposed projects and make recommendations regarding project selection. Projects are evaluated on factors including project performance period, ratio of OSD funding to Service funding, return-on-investment (ROI), degree to which the proposed technology addresses high-cost corrosion problems, potential benefits, joint service applicability, and probability of transition. Upon acceptance and approval of the projects, funding is distributed to the Military Departments by Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) based on funding priorities associated with the evaluation process results. Project execution is monitored through submission of quarterly quad charts and by conducting an annual review.			
Research opportunities are funded through the Technical Corrosion Collaboration (TCC). A call for white paper proposals is issued by CPO through an existing U.S. Air Force Academy (USAFA) Broad Agency Announcement (BAA). Submissions are evaluated by a technical panel. Evaluation factors include quality of proposed research, potential impact on DoD corrosion problems, level of student involvement, and proposed collaboration between the research institutions and DoD laboratories. Projects are ranked by the selection panel and funded based on merit and available funds. Research institutions receive funds for the TCC through the establishment of cooperative agreements with USAFA. Research execution is monitored through submission of quarterly quad charts and by conducting an annual review.			
Activities are those work efforts associated with the Working Integrated Product Teams (WIPT) under the CPCIPT and include policy, training, specifications and standards, metrics, science and technology, facilities, and communication and outreach. WIPT Leads submit funding requirements associated with their annual			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense <i>Corrosion Program</i>
tactical plan submission to CPO. The proposed activities are prioritized by CPO and funded based on merit and available funds. Activities are accomplished by both government and contractor personnel. Funds are transferred to government personnel through the MIPR process. Funds are transferred to contractor personnel through competitively awarded contracts including the multiple-award Blanket Purchase Agreement held by OASD(S). Progress on activities is reviewed tri-annually at meetings of the CPCIPT.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program				Project (Number/Name) 015 / Corrosion Protection Projects					
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Corrosion Policy and Oversight	MIPR	Various (Army, Navy, Air Force) : Various	103.145	7.912	Jan 2019	4.343	Jan 2020	1.031	Jan 2021	-		1.031	-	-	Continuing
Subtotal		103.145	7.912		4.343		1.031		-			1.031	-	-	N/A
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Corrosion Policy and Oversight	MIPR	Logistics Management Institute : McLean, VA	19.849	1.369	Jul 2019	8.822	Feb 2020	2.294	Feb 2021	-		2.294	-	-	Continuing
Subtotal		19.849	1.369		8.822		2.294		-			2.294	-	-	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			122.994	9.281		13.165		3.325		-		3.325	-	-	N/A

Remarks

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

0400 / 4

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense
Corrosion Program

Project (Number/Name)

015 / Corrosion Protection Projects

EXHIBIT R-4. SCHEDULE PROFILE										Date: September 2019													
Appropriation/ Budget Category: RDT&E, CORROSION PREVENTION AND CONTROL / BA 4										Program Element: 0604016D8Z													
PROJECT / TASK	2019		2020					2021					2022					2023					
	Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	
	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY
CORROSION POLICY AND OVERSIGHT																							
DOD 5000-Series Review	25%																						
Integration of CPC and CPC-Related Policy	25%																						
DAG Review	25%																						
Corrosion Board of Directors	25%																						
DOD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan	25%																						
USC Engagement	25%																						
GAO Engagement	25%																						
Corrosion Technology Implementation Projects Support	25%																						
Training Gap Analysis	25%																						
Facilitate/Support Corrosion Events	25%																						
International Corrosion Partnerships and Engagements	25%																						
Programmatic Support	25%																						
Technical Corrosion Collaboration	25%																						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604016D8Z / Department of Defense Corrosion Program	Project (Number/Name) 015 / Corrosion Protection Projects	

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Corrosion Policy and Oversight				
DOD 5000 Series Review	4	2019	2	2024
Integration of CPC and CPC-Related Policy	4	2019	2	2024
DAG Review	4	2019	2	2024
DOD Corrosion Prevention and Mitigation Strategic Plan	4	2019	2	2024
GAO Engagement	4	2019	2	2024
Corrosion Technology Implementation Projects Support	4	2019	2	2024
Training Gap Analysis	4	2019	2	2024
Facilitate/Support Corrosion Events	4	2019	2	2024
International Corrosion Partnerships and Engagements	4	2019	2	2024
Programmatic Support	4	2019	2	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project											
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
Total Program Element	259.375	41.961	14.816	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing			
072: Missile Defeat Project	259.375	41.961	14.816	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing			
Program MDAP/MAIS Code: Project MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 000															
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification															
The Missile Defeat Project counters the growing global advancement and proliferation of road-mobile ballistic missile threats. The Missile Defeat Project coordinated and integrated Department of Defense and Intelligence Community efforts to develop counter-threat capability. In order to carry out the important role initiated by Missile Defeat, in accordance with the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2017, the Missile Defeat Project transferred activities initiated under Missile Defeat to other stakeholders starting in FY 2019. In FY 2021 residual resources and capabilities are transferred to Program Element 0603338D8Z (Defense Modernization and Prototyping) in support of an expanded Multi-Domain Time Sensitive Targeting and Defeat (TSTD) alignment of key technology development and modernization effort.															
Activities will be coordinated with the Services, appropriate Agencies, and the Combatant Commands to transition these developments into viable warfighting capabilities.															
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total							
Previous President's Budget				43.508	17.816	9.897	-	9.897							
Current President's Budget				41.961	14.816	0.000	-	0.000							
Total Adjustments				-1.547	-3.000	-9.897	-	-9.897							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Transfer to new Program Element (0603338D8Z) • Other Program Adjustments 				-	-	-	-								
				-	-3.000	-	-								
				-	-	-	-								
				-	-	-	-								
				-	-	-	-								
				-	-	-	-								
				-1.540	-	-	-								
				-	-	-9.897	-								
				-0.007	-	-	-								
Change Summary Explanation															
The FY 2020 Congressional reduction of \$3.000 million was directed due to justification criteria.															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / <i>Missile Defeat Project</i>
Effective FY 2021, residual resources are transferred to Program Element 0603338D8Z (Defense Modernization and Prototyping) to provide alignment, transparency and focus supporting development of key technologies and modernization within OUSD(R&E) identified capability thrust priorities.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project				Project (Number/Name) 072 / Missile Defeat Project				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
072: Missile Defeat Project	259.375	41.961	14.816	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Project MDAP/MAIS Code: 000													
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Time Sensitive Target Defeat (TSTD) transferred all initiated activities to the Office of Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)), Time Sensitive Target Defeat Office in FY 2019. The residual resources are transferred to Program Element 0603338D8Z (Defense Modernization and Prototyping) to provide alignment and focus supporting development of key technologies and modernization within OUSD(R&E) identified capability thrust priorities.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Missile Defeat Project efforts											41.961	14.816	0.000
Description: Missile Defeat will support the operational demonstration and assessments of sensors, command and control (C2), processing, exploitation, and dissemination (PED), and transition of residual capabilities to mission partners.													
Missile Defeat Accomplishments:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completed the transition of the Pack Hunt decision aid collection management tool enhancement to evolve the operational state of the environment. Accomplished Upstream Data Fusion and Machine-to-Machine enhancement to increase the wide area F2T2 against TST. Integrated enhancement to the CIP enhancement by fusing a myriad of tactical and national data feeds in near-real time. Instituted SNAPGLASS to fill existing seams across an element of kill chains to reduce latency. Executed JUKEBOX 18 live fly to demonstrate and incorporated prototype capabilities to enable new kill webs for future weapon system. Demonstrated the deployment of SAR and C2 payloads during JB18 to show case the evolution of future warfare. 													
FY 2020 Plans:													
Missile Defeat shall experiment with tripwire balloon capabilities to host a series of mission payloads that will enable left of launch capabilities during the Integrated Joint Combined Arms Demonstration Campaign. FY 2020 initiative continues to experiment with Skyfall to advance small satellite system while enable game changing capabilities. The PSASM operational planning tool shall enable the end-to-end kill chain for time critical targets in INDOPACOM targeting cell. Missile Defeat will closeout its remaining initiative by executing the recommendations of SPMD by transitioning the experimentation and demonstration to Time Sensitive Targeting Defeat to support the multi-domain mission of the Department.													
FY 2021 Plans:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project	Project (Number/Name) 072 / Missile Defeat Project	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Transition of residual Missile Defeat capability to PE 0603338D8Z / Defense Modernization and Prototyping.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: - The FY 2020 to FY 2021 decrease is due to a transition of current activities to other stakeholders and Program Element 0603338D8Z (Defense Modernization and Prototyping).			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		41.961	14.816
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		0.000	
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy In order to carry out the important effort initiated by Missile Defeat, FY 2021 residual resources and capabilities are transferred to Program Element 0603338D8Z (Defense Modernization and Prototyping) in support of an expanded Multi-Domain Time Sensitive Targeting and Defeat (TSTD) alignment of key technology development and modernization.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project				Project (Number/Name) 072 / Missile Defeat Project							
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Various	C/TBD	MULTI : MULTI	259.375	41.961		14.816		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		Subtotal	259.375	41.961		14.816		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			259.375	41.961		14.816		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks N/A															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020						
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4					PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project					072 / Missile Defeat Project											
FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025																					
Missile Defeat Project		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Project TRIPPWIRE Concept Experimentation and Transition to Service		[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]							
C2PED Prototyping Enhancements Concept Experimentation TSTD		[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]							
Establish TSTD Roadmap		[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]							
Proposed Cyber, Bi-Static, and AI/ML PED Capabilities		[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]							
Continue portfolio development activities in support of end-to-end kill chain		[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604132D8Z / Missile Defeat Project	Project (Number/Name) 072 / Missile Defeat Project	
Schedule Details			
Events by Sub Project		Start	End
		Quarter	Year
Missile Defeat Project			
Project TRIPPWIRE Concept Experimentation and Transition to Service		1	2019
C2PED Prototyping Enhancements Concept Experimentation TSTD		1	2019
Establish TSTD Roadmap		1	2019
Proposed Cyber, Bi-Static, and AI/ML PED Capabilities		1	2019
Continue portfolio development activities in support of end-to-end kill chain		1	2019
			4
			2020
			4
			2020
			4
			2020

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)											PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies		
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	1,956.164	1,347.956	1,133.365	730.508	-	730.508	635.984	697.750	619.324	571.911	Continuing	Continuing	
250: Advanced Innovative Technologies	1,956.164	1,324.569	1,106.365	699.908	-	699.908	608.984	684.250	605.824	571.911	Continuing	Continuing	
295: SCO Cyber Efforts	0.000	23.387	27.000	30.600	-	30.600	27.000	13.500	13.500	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) identifies, analyzes, demonstrates, and transitions game-changing applications of existing and near-term technology (and other U.S. Government capabilities) to shape and counter emerging threats. The SCO combines capability innovation with concepts of operation and information management to develop novel concepts solving critical national security challenges in partnership with the Services, Defense Agencies, Combatant Commands (CCMDS), Joint Chiefs of Staff, Intelligence Community, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021 Base</u>	<u>FY 2021 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2021 Total</u>
1,387.539	1,312.735	818.285	-	818.285
1,347.956	1,133.365	730.508	-	730.508
-39.583	-179.370	-87.777	-	-87.777
-	-			
-	-264.370			
-	-			
-	85.000			
-	-			
-10.137	-			
-29.446	-			
-	-	-249.300	-	-249.300
-	-	-0.797	-	-0.797
-	-	19.000	-	19.000
-	-	20.000	-	20.000
-	-	130.000	-	130.000
-	-	-6.680	-	-6.680

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 250: Advanced Innovative Technologies

Congressional Add: *Smarter Machine Learning*

FY 2019	FY 2020
22.500	14.500

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / <i>Advanced Innovative Technologies</i>	
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions) Congressional Add: <i>Quartermaster Pathfinder</i> Congressional Add: <i>Micro Nuclear Reactor Program</i>		
	FY 2019	FY 2020
	35.000	-
	-	63.000
	57.500	77.500
	57.500	77.500

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
250: Advanced Innovative Technologies	1,956.164	1,324.569	1,106.365	699.908	-	699.908	608.984	684.250	605.824	571.911	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) identifies, analyzes, demonstrates, and transitions game-changing applications of existing and near-term technology (and other U.S. Government capabilities) to shape and counter emerging threats. The SCO combines capability innovation with concepts of operation and information management to develop novel concepts solving critical national security challenges in partnership with the Services, Defense Agencies, Combatant Commands (CCMDS), Joint Chiefs of Staff, Intelligence Community, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Advanced Navigation											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Alternate Strike											16.568	-	-
Description: The Alternate Strike program demonstrates feasibility and utility of launching existing/modified weapons from existing launch platforms. This project will retire risks associated with cross platform integration to enable transition of new weapon/system combinations to Service partners. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.											64.329	34.637	0.000
FY 2020 Plans:													
• Complete initial system design.													
FY 2021 Plans:													
No funds are requested in FY 2021.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													
The decrease of \$34.637 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to planned program completion													
Title: Angel											0.000	95.000	220.000
Description: Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. This program is a new start in FY 2020.													
FY 2020 Plans:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. This program is a new start in FY 2020.			
FY 2021 Plans:	Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	The increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to the program plan which is available at a higher classification level.		
Title: Aurora		4.078	13.921
Description: The Aurora program provides mission planning and execution aids to support fleet operations. Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			18.900
FY 2020 Plans:	• Complete final integrated architecture design • Develop decision aid model • Develop threat models • Test planning tools		
FY 2021 Plans:	• Obtain authority to connect on proper network(s) • Obtain signed Technology Transition Agreement with resource and transition sponsor(s) • Complete intel analysis • Selection of threat models • Begin operationally relevant demonstrations		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	The increase of \$4.979 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to an increase in operational testing, design validation and accreditation of system on the appropriate network(s).		
Title: Avatar		74.561	46.100
Description: The Avatar program develops enhanced manned-unmanned capabilities. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			71.400
FY 2020 Plans:	• Continue open systems architecture refinement. • Continue autonomous behavior algorithm refinement • Continue mission and operational effectiveness analysis		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue hardware in the loop testing of prototype manned-unmanned teaming capabilities to confirm design and functionality.• Continue flight demonstration of autonomy behaviors on platforms.• Initiate integration of payloads onto operational platforms.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue open systems architecture refinement.• Continue autonomous behavior algorithm refinement Continue mission and operational effectiveness analysis Continue hardware in the loop testing of prototype manned-unmanned teaming capabilities to confirm design and functionality.• Continue flight demonstration of autonomy behaviors on platforms.• Continue integration of payloads onto operational platforms.• Continue Pilot in the Loop simulation testing.• Initiate large scale Manned-Unmanned Teaming demonstration			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase of \$25.300 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to increased emphasis on manned-unmanned teaming demonstrations.			
Title: Breaker Description: The Breaker demonstration provides Combatant Commanders with long range effects against targets. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.	28.440	44.534	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conduct and complete test equipment upgrades and provide test support.• Conduct and complete system build and checkout and acceptance testing.• Conduct and complete prototype demonstration tests.			
FY 2021 Plans: The decrease of \$44.534 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program completion in 4Q2020.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program is complete after FY 2020.			
Title: Carnac Description: The Carnac project applies machine learning algorithms and techniques to existing sensors in order to reduce operator workload and data throughput requirements. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.	17.023	20.700	6.400

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue data collection activities.• Demonstrate application of machine learning algorithms.• Perform test & evaluation to determine technical and operational effectiveness.					
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integration of machine learning algorithms• Conduct prototype demonstration tests					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$14.300 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to the completion of the major development activities for the program and the entry into the final integration and demonstration phase.					
Title: CD ATACMS Support Description: These funds support transition of CD ATACMS to the Army. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support transition of CD ATACMS to the Army.• Initiate hardware/software development for integration into operational Army Command and Control framework.• Initiate program and system engineering activities required for fielded system. FY 2021 Plans: No funds are requested in FY 2021 FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$4.765 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to completion of program transition.		15.000	4.765	0.000	
Title: Chaos Description: The Chaos program provides a novel capability to support ground operations. Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. The Chaos program is a new start in FY 2020. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete prototype design• Acquire and repurpose existing hardware FY 2021 Plans:		0.580	13.820	17.100	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
• Refine hardware and software modifications based on initial field demonstration results; demonstrate additional capabilities at field sites.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The increase of \$3.280 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to comprehensive hardware and software modifications/development over the baseline system in response to lessons learned during FY 2020 field demonstrations.			
Title: Command and Control of the Information Environment (C2IE)	25.231	-	-
Description: The Command and Control of the Information Environment (C2IE) project provides Combatant Commands, Services, Agencies, and Department of Defense leadership the ability to detect, monitor, understand, and act in the information environment. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
Title: Contender	76.883	22.000	0.000
Description: SCO will develop and demonstrate an operational prototype that will enable more capable weapons system. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Complete prototype assemblies and system wide integration. • Complete full scale operational testing.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
No funds are requested in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease of \$74.521 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program transition to the Navy for the final year of prototype demonstrations.			
Title: Eclipse	3.297	15.000	30.000
Description: The Eclipse program accelerates the maturation and fielding of emerging disruptive technologies. Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. The Eclipse program is a new start in FY 2020.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Complete prototype design • Conduct initial test			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue analysis to define system characteristics and measures of effectivenessConduct integrated platform testing in multiple domains and modalitiesComplete physical design evaluations and modifications				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	The increase of \$15.000 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to an increase in operational testing, design validation and modification, and exploration of operational use in different modalities and domains.			
Title: Enhanced Munitions	26.000	-	-	
Title: Fable	0.000	0.000	130.000	
Description: Due to the classified nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.				
FY 2020 Plans:	No funds were requested for this program in FY 2020.			
FY 2021 Plans:	Due to the classified nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:	Due to the classified nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
Title: Ghost Fleet	99.543	156.600	0.000	
Description: SCO will develop and demonstrate fleet integrated, operational prototype unmanned maritime vehicles to fill existing mission requirements for Combatant Commanders. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.				
FY 2020 Plans:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete design for physical modifications of final platforms.Conduct integration of Government Furnished Equipment.Complete platform final alterations and sea worthiness validations.Conduct sea-based experimentation demonstrations.			
FY 2021 Plans:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Final capstone demonstrations will occur in FY 2021. Program has been phased to accommodate the delivery schedule and integration of a demonstration payload. Program is complete in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease of \$156.600 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program completion.			
Title: Hypervelocity Gun Weapon System (HGWS)	25.786	2.975	-
Description: Cost-effective, large magazine point defense will be demonstrated by closing the fire control loop between existing sensors and prototype projectiles launched from existing families of powder guns. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Funding will be used to support the final live-fire demonstration.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease of \$2.975 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program completion.			
Title: Hoover	62.300	72.000	66.781
Description: The Hoover project applies machine learning algorithms and techniques in order to reduce operator workload and data throughput requirements. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Complete design development.			
• Continue integration activities.			
• Demonstrate machine learning algorithms in relevant environment.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
• Continued integration activities			
• Conduct prototype demonstration tests			
• Refinement of machine learning algorithms based on feedback during demonstrations			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease of \$5.219 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to the completion of the acquisition of several major hardware components.			
Title: Hornet's Nest	7.722	57.800	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Hornet's Nest program will develop a multi-mission Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV). Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue modeling and simulation of system.• Conduct system flight demonstration.					
FY 2021 Plans: <p>No funds are requested in FY 2021.</p>					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>Program ends in FY 2020.</p>					
Title: Hurt Locker			69.761	21.772	27.000
Description: The Hurt Locker project demonstrates feasibility and utility of alternative system deployment. This program will retire risks associated with cross platform integration of existing weapons control systems. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue hardware and software system integration.• Complete hardware prototyping.• Conduct full HWIL/SWIL testing.• Conduct study to identify opportunities to rapidly expand system capabilities to support additional mission areas					
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue hardware and software system integration spirals.• Conduct system demonstrations to support final design spiral for service transition.• Develop detailed sensor and communication element designs to support prototype development for additional mission areas.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>The increase of \$5.228 from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is to execute the follow-on design iteration specified in FY 2021 tasking. Additional details available at a higher classification level.</p>					
Title: Kingfisher			24.900	25.000	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Kingfisher project will leverage previous investments in maritime systems to demonstrate the feasibility and operational utility of naval weapons. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete subscale and subcomponent test.• Complete detailed weapons design.• Conduct platform integration analysis.• Develop initial SW design and builds.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$25.000 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program termination as directed by the Defense-Wide review.					
Title: LiTE Saber			43.638	35.000	0.000
Description: The LiTE Saber program will develop and demonstrate a ubiquitous tactical command, control and communication capability in relevant combat environments. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Evaluate and assess design and systems engineering activities in support of system architecture, hardware design and platform integration requirements.• Initiate transition to Program of Record.• Continue open systems architecture refinement.• Continue analysis to define system characteristics and effectiveness.• Complete test plan and final capability demonstration.					
FY 2021 Plans: No funds are requested in FY 2021.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$35.000 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program termination pursuant to the Defense-Wide review.					
Title: Maven			10.385	16.200	0.000
Description: Leverage advanced commercial technologies to provide advantage to the warfighter in contested environments. Due to the nature of some of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue algorithm development for improved performance.Perform test & evaluation to determine technical and operational effectiveness.					
FY 2021 Plans: No funds are requested in FY 2021.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program is complete after FY 2020.					
Title: Mission Support Description: These funds provide for building rent, physical security, travel, supplies and equipment, information technology, and contractor support (Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA)).			53.566	73.753	61.609
FY 2020 Plans: These funds provide for building rent, physical security, travel, supplies and equipment, information technology, and contractor support (Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA)).					
FY 2021 Plans: These funds provide for building rent, physical security, travel, supplies and equipment, information technology, and contractor support (Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA)).					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$12.144 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to overall funding reduction to SCO's topline due to reduced number of programs.					
Title: Motley Crew Description: The Motley Crew project will leverage near term technologies being developed to enable higher capability in weapons systems. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			33.749	11.700	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue refinement of algorithms.Continue mission and operational effectiveness modeling and simulation.Execute final demonstration of the system.					
FY 2021 Plans:					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
No funds are requested in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program is complete after FY 2020.			
Title: Perdix Gen 7		15.351	4.800
Description: Develop next generation micro-UAV (unmanned air vehicle) with improved endurance and processing power to allow for multi-mission capabilities. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			0.000
FY 2020 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue iterative flight testing of autonomous airborne capabilities.Complete mission planning software.Begin program of record transition activities.Conduct final prototype flight demonstration in operationally representative environment.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
No funds are requested in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program is complete after FY 2020.			
Title: Quiet Riot		12.005	7.725
Description: The Quiet Riot project will leverage previous investments to demonstrate the feasibility of providing Combatant Commanders additional options. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.			2.285
FY 2020 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Initiate system procurement and assembly.Conduct subsystem testing.Initiate full scale test planning and coordination.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Finalize system procurement and assembly.Conduct development for improved performance.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
• Perform test & evaluation to determine technical and operational effectiveness.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease of \$5.440 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to anticipated completion of test planning and completion of feasibility assessments for certain program sub-elements. Further information available on higher classification system.			
Title: Sea Dragon	234.577	41.749	0.000
Description: A cost-effective capability will be demonstrated by integrating an existing weapon system with an existing platform. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Complete testing in relevant environments.			
• Complete technical data package for system installation.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
No funds are requested in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The program is complete after FY 2020.			
Title: Sea Mob	0.941	-	-
Title: Sea Stalker	13.639	8.200	0.000
Description: The Sea Stalker will leverage existing low-cost, persistent maritime platforms to offer Combatant Commanders immediate options. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• Conduct secondary payload integrated test.			
• Conduct Final Demonstration			
FY 2021 Plans:			
No funds are requested in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Program is complete after FY 2020.			
Title: Serenity	16.669	7.475	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Serenity project will leverage existing technologies to analyze and demonstrate a prototype solution to ensure survivability of U.S. assets. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Environment and operability testing.• System Integration.• Build systems for FY 2021 installation.					
FY 2021 Plans: No funds are requested in FY 2021.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program is complete after FY 2020.					
Title: Shawshank			10.362	108.810	45.438
Description: The Shawshank program provides Special Operations Forces new and enhanced capabilities. Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. The Shawshank program is a new start in FY 2020					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete engineering feasibility• Complete prototype designs• Build and test models					
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue engineering feasibility assessments• Model testing and refinement• Acquire/build prototypes					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$63.372 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to anticipated completion of material purchases for certain program sub-elements and completion of engineering feasibility assessments for certain program sub-elements. Further information available on higher classified system.					
Title: StormSystem			9.000	4.320	2.995

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Description: StormSystem will leverage existing capabilities to develop a suite of tools that disrupts the adversary cyber capabilities. Due to the nature of these projects, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete component integration efforts of component tools into systems.• Establish operational beta test capability at transition partner facilities• Analyze system interoperability at operational locations.• Integrate additional government systems			
FY 2021 Plans: <p>Funds are requested to complete integration of components and test the prototype at the transition location.</p>			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>The decrease of \$1.325 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to planned spiral development of the program. Focus for FY 2020 infrastructure and integration efforts of disparate components shifts to full integration, prototype testing and transition in FY 2021. FY 2021 will complete the testing of outlier components, and primarily focus on the analysis of the system capability and interoperability at the transition partner's location.</p>			
Title: Strike-X		37.891	0.000
Description: The Strike-X project provides alternatives to deliver near-term innovative strike capabilities to Combatant Commanders. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			0.000
FY 2020 Plans: <p>No funds were requested in FY 2020.</p>			
FY 2021 Plans: <p>No funds are requested in FY 2021.</p>			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>Program is complete after FY 2019. No funds are requested in FY 2021.</p>			
Title: Third Eye		32.515	5.796
Description: Third Eye is a data architecture that leverages existing and emerging sensors. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.			-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue to update capability based on operator feedback.• Develop limited capability to deploy the target production capability.• Update algorithms and validate through demonstration.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$5.796 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program completion.					
Title: Vanguard			8.051	11.713	0.000
Description: The Vanguard project will provide a capability to provide situational awareness across the battle field. Due to the classified nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Complete full scale test planning and safety coordination.• Continue to analyze system performance and refinement.• Continue full-scale system test.					
FY 2021 Plans: No funds are requested in FY 2021.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 is the last year of funding for this program.					
Title: Wildcat			92.728	45.000	-
Description: The Wildcat project will demonstrate the feasibility and operational utility of enhanced weapon capability. Due to the nature of this project, specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue testing of components at high setback.• Continue testing component integration.• Conduct initial integration testing.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The decrease of \$45.000 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to program termination pursuant to the Defense-Wide review.					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			1,267.069	1,028.865	699.908

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Smarter Machine Learning		22.500	14.500
FY 2019 Accomplishments: FY 2019 Congressional add.			
FY 2020 Plans: FY 2020 Congressional add.			
Congressional Add: Quartermaster Pathfinder		35.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: FY 2019 Congressional add.			
Congressional Add: Micro Nuclear Reactor Program		-	63.000
FY 2020 Plans: FY 2020 Congressional add.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		57.500	77.500

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks**D. Acquisition Strategy**

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Advanced Navigation	C/CPIF	Various : Various	-	16.568	Oct 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Alternate Strike	MIPR	Various : Various	369.538	64.329	Mar 2019	34.637	Aug 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Angel	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	-		95.000	Apr 2020	220.000	Dec 2020	-	-	220.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Aurora	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	4.078	Jun 2019	13.921	Dec 2019	18.900	Dec 2020	-	-	18.900	Continuing	Continuing	-
Avatar	MIPR	Various : Various	24.395	74.561	Apr 2019	46.100	Dec 2019	71.400	Dec 2020	-	-	71.400	Continuing	Continuing	-
Breaker	C/CPFF	Various : Various	46.626	28.440	Jan 2019	44.534	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Carnac	MIPR	Various : Various	-	17.023	Jan 2019	20.700	Jan 2020	6.400	Jan 2021	-	-	6.400	Continuing	Continuing	-
CD ATACMS Support	C/Various	Various : Various	-	15.000	Dec 2018	4.765	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Chaos	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	0.580	Aug 2019	13.820	Dec 2019	17.100	Dec 2020	-	-	17.100	Continuing	Continuing	-
C2IE	MIPR	Various : Various	110.687	25.231	Dec 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Contender	MIPR	Various : Various	103.466	76.883	May 2019	22.000	Nov 2019	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Eclipse	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	3.297	Dec 2019	15.000	Dec 2019	30.000	Apr 2021	-	-	30.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Enhanced Munitions	C/CPIF	Various : Various	-	26.000	Jan 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Fable	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	-		-	-	130.000	Dec 2020	-	-	130.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Ghost Fleet	C/Various	Various : Various	131.151	99.543	May 2019	156.600	Nov 2019	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
HGWS	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	25.786	Nov 2019	2.975	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Hoover	MIPR	Various : Various	46.000	62.300	Apr 2019	72.000	Jan 2020	66.781	Nov 2020	-	-	66.781	Continuing	Continuing	-
Hornet's Nest	MIPR	Various : Various	23.419	7.722	Dec 2019	57.800	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Hurt Locker	MIPR	Various : Various	56.200	69.761	Jan 2019	21.772	Jan 2020	27.000	Dec 2020	-	-	27.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Kingfisher	MIPR	Various : Various	-	24.900	Jan 2019	25.000	Sep 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
LiTE Saber	Various	Various : Various	63.428	43.638	Jul 2019	35.000	Feb 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Maven	MIPR	Various, TBD : Various	15.613	10.385	Apr 2019	16.200	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Micro Nuclear Reactor Program	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	-		63.000	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Motley Crew	MIPR	Various : Various	31.226	33.749	Jan 2019	11.700	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Perdix Gen 7	FFRDC	Various : Various	8.431	15.351	May 2019	4.800	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Program Management	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	53.566	Oct 2018	73.753	Mar 2020	61.609	Dec 2020	-	-	61.609	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Quiet Riot	MIPR	Various : Various	-	12.005	Sep 2019	7.725	Jul 2020	2.285	Dec 2020	-		2.285	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Quartermaster Pathfinder	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	35.000	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Sea Dragon	Various	Various : Various	509.608	234.577	Jan 2019	41.749	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Sea Stalker	MIPR	Various : Various	69.312	13.639	Apr 2019	8.200	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Sea Mob	C/CPIF	Various : Various	-	0.941	Oct 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Serenity	Various	Various : Various	17.565	16.669	May 2019	7.475	Feb 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Shawshank	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	10.362	Feb 2019	108.810	Mar 2020	45.438	Mar 2021	-		45.438	Continuing	Continuing	-	
StormSystem	Various	Various, TBD : Various	6.831	9.000	Mar 2019	4.320	Oct 2019	2.995	Oct 2020	-		2.995	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Smarter Machine Learning	SS/TBD	Various : Various	24.952	22.500	Mar 2019	14.500	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Strike-X	MIPR	Various : Various	220.826	37.891	Jun 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Third Eye	MIPR	Various, TBD : Various	68.596	32.515	May 2019	5.796	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Vanguard	C/Various	Various,TBD : Various	8.294	8.051	Feb 2019	11.713	Feb 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Wildcat	MIPR	Various, TBD : Various	-	92.728	Feb 2019	45.000	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal		1,956.164	1,324.569			1,106.365		699.908		-		699.908	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				1,956.164	1,324.569		1,106.365		699.908		-		699.908	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)																
0400 / 4							PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies							250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies																
							FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018					
							1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alternative Strike																														
Product Development																														
Aurora																														
Product Development																														
Avatar																														
Product Development																														
Breaker																														
Product Development																														
Carnac																														
Product Development																														
Chaos																														
Product Development																														
Contender																														
Product Development																														
C2IE																														
Product Development																														
Eclipse																														
Product Development																														
Ghost Fleet																														
Product Development																														
Hoover																														
Product Development																														
Hornet's Nest																														
Product Development																														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020													
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)																		
0400 / 4					PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies					250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies																		
					FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014		FY 2015		FY 2016		FY 2017		FY 2018											
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Hurt Locker																												
Product Development																												
Kingfisher																												
Product Development																												
LiTE Saber																												
Product Development																												
Maven																												
Product Development																												
Motley Crew																												
Product Development																												
Perdix Gen 7																												
Product Development																												
Quiet Riot																												
Product Development																												
Sea Dragon																												
Product Development																												
Sea Stalker																												
Product Development																												
Serenity																												
Product Development																												
Shawshank																												
Product Development																												
StormSystem																												
Product Development																												
Strike X																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020									
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4					PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies								250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies											
					FY 2012				FY 2013				FY 2014				FY 2015				FY 2016			
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Product Development																								
<i>Third Eye</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Vanguard</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Wildcat</i>																								
Product Development																								
					FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023			
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<i>Alternative Strike</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Aurora</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Avatar</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Breaker</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Carnac</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Chaos</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>Contender</i>																								
Product Development																								
<i>C2IE</i>																								

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020										
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)												
0400 / 4					PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies								250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies												
					FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025								
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1
Product Development																									
<i>Eclipse</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Ghost Fleet</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Hoover</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Hornet's Nest</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Hurt Locker</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Kingfisher</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>LiTE Saber</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Maven</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Motley Crew</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Perdix Gen 7</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Quiet Riot</i>																									
Product Development																									
<i>Sea Dragon</i>																									
Product Development																									

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020										
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)												
0400 / 4					PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies								250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies												
					FY 2019	FY 2020			FY 2021	FY 2022			FY 2023	FY 2024			FY 2025								
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1
Sea Stalker																									
Product Development																									
Serenity																									
Product Development																									
Shawshank																									
Product Development																									
StormSystem																									
Product Development																									
Strike X																									
Product Development																									
Third Eye																									
Product Development																									
Vanguard																									
Product Development																									
Wildcat																									
Product Development																									

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Date: February 2020 Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies
---	--	--

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Alternative Strike				
Product Development	1	2017	4	2020
Aurora				
Product Development	1	2020	4	2022
Avatar				
Product Development	1	2018	4	2022
Breaker				
Product Development	1	2018	4	2020
Carnac				
Product Development	1	2019	4	2021
Chaos				
Product Development	1	2020	4	2022
Contender				
Product Development	1	2017	4	2020
C2IE				
Product Development	4	2017	4	2018
Eclipse				
Product Development	1	2020	4	2022
Ghost Fleet				
Product Development	1	2018	4	2020
Hoover				
Product Development	1	2018	4	2022

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies			
Events by Sub Project	Start		End		
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year	
Hornet's Nest					
Product Development	1	2018	4	2020	
Hurt Locker					
Product Development	2	2018	4	2020	
Kingfisher					
Product Development	1	2019	4	2020	
LiTE Saber					
Product Development	1	2017	3	2020	
Maven					
Product Development	1	2018	3	2020	
Motley Crew					
Product Development	1	2018	4	2020	
Perdix Gen 7					
Product Development	4	2017	4	2020	
Quiet Riot					
Product Development	1	2019	4	2022	
Sea Dragon					
Product Development	1	2017	4	2020	
Sea Stalker					
Product Development	1	2017	4	2020	
Serenity					
Product Development	1	2017	4	2020	
Shawshank					
Product Development	1	2019	4	2023	
StormSystem					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies	Project (Number/Name) 250 / Advanced Innovative Technologies		
Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Product Development	2	2018	4	2021
Strike X				
Product Development	2	2017	1	2020
Third Eye				
Product Development	2	2017	3	2019
Vanguard				
Product Development	1	2018	3	2020
Wildcat				
Product Development	1	2019	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				Project (Number/Name) 295 / SCO Cyber Efforts				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
295: SCO Cyber Efforts	0.000	23.387	27.000	30.600	-	30.600	27.000	13.500	13.500	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Strategic Capabilities Office (SCO) identifies, analyzes, demonstrates, and transitions game-changing applications of existing and near-term technology (and other U.S. Government capabilities) to shape and counter emerging threats. The SCO combines capability innovation with concepts of operation and information management to develop novel concepts solving critical national security challenges in partnership with the Services, Defense Agencies, Combatant Commands (CCMDS), Joint Chiefs of Staff, Intelligence Community, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD).													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Ike Description: The Ike program provides a joint cyber platform. Specific applications and detailed plans are available at a higher classification level. The Ike program was a new start in FY 2019. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete architecture design • Integrate collection data • Build and test analysis models • Mature mission management and program integration Build and test analysis models FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mature training modules and CONOPS • Integrate into current Program of Record Deploy to Cyber Mission Force FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase of \$3.600 million from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is to continue prototyping at an increased scale. The funds will be used to mature Ike from a development, security, operations state to a Program of Record by FY 2022.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
23.387 27.000 30.600													
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / <i>Advanced Innovative Technologies</i>	Project (Number/Name) 295 / <i>SCO Cyber Efforts</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				Project (Number/Name) 295 / SCO Cyber Efforts								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Ike	C/TBD	Various : Various	-	23.387		27.000	Dec 2019	30.600	Dec 2020	-		30.600	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal				23.387		27.000		30.600		-		30.600	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				-	23.387		27.000		30.600		-		30.600	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																																																																																																																												
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)																																																																																																																																		
0400 / 4				PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies				295 / SCO Cyber Efforts																																																																																																																																		
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="4">FY 2019</th><th colspan="4">FY 2020</th><th colspan="4">FY 2021</th><th colspan="4">FY 2022</th><th colspan="4">FY 2023</th><th colspan="4">FY 2024</th><th colspan="4">FY 2025</th></tr><tr><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td colspan="4">Product Development</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Ike</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="4"></td></tr></tbody></table>																											FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024				FY 2025				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Product Development																												Ike																											
FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024				FY 2025																																																																																																																		
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4																																																																																																															
Product Development																																																																																																																																										
Ike																																																																																																																																										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604250D8Z / Advanced Innovative Technologies

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Product Development				
Ike	1	2020	4	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	147.481	517.356	547.421	489.076	-	489.076	519.140	344.311	250.567	255.659	Continuing	Continuing	
291: Joint Federated Assurance Center	0.000	12.000	5.887	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
645: Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust	147.481	41.355	44.117	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
646: New Trust Approach Development	0.000	40.023	38.247	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
647: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	0.000	423.978	459.170	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
907: Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development	0.000	0.000	0.000	281.594	-	281.594	294.701	183.024	120.543	122.989	Continuing	Continuing	
908: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration	-	0.000	0.000	81.438	-	81.438	98.075	29.702	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
911: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development	-	0.000	0.000	50.500	-	50.500	47.000	61.000	57.000	58.160	Continuing	Continuing	
912: Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline	0.000	0.000	0.000	75.544	-	75.544	79.364	70.585	73.024	74.510	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This Program Element (PE) supports microelectronics modernization activities that enable defense systems to keep pace with commercial microelectronics technological advances, reduce reliance on obsolete microelectronics, and mitigate the Department's reliance on sole source foundries for assured state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronics. It addresses the challenges of 1) having enduring access to a multiplicity of modern manufacturing processes that require commercial volumes to maintain long term viability and 2) protecting the intellectual property (IP) of the microelectronic parts that are manufactured.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>				
This PE supports the 2018 National Defense Strategy's (NDS) line of effort to build a more lethal force through modernization of key capabilities, the NDS defense objective of establishing an unmatched twenty-first century National Security Innovation Base that effectively supports Department operations and sustains security and solvency, and the NDS strategic approach of reforming the Department's business practices by simultaneously increasing performance and affordability while still minimizing risk.					
This PE supports the OUSD(R&E) Microelectronics Modernization Roadmap. The primary areas of focus of this roadmap include the following: access to advanced packaging and test; quantifiable assurance and secure design; foundry access; verification and validation; policies, standards, and Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC) governing body; access to radiation hardened microelectronics; access to non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronics; disruptive research and development; education and workforce development; trusted foundry and obsolescence; and supply chain awareness and security.					
Recognizing that an assured supply of microelectronics is a U.S. Government (USG)-wide concern, this activity will interface with interagency partners to take into account interagency requirements, opportunities for collaboration, and strategic decisions that can be made to limit the overall cost of these requirements to the USG.					
This activity is being led by the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	522.950	542.421	232.447	-	232.447
Current President's Budget	517.356	547.421	489.076	-	489.076
Total Adjustments	-5.594	5.000	256.629	-	256.629
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	5.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-5.503	-			
• Other Adjustment	-0.091	-	-1.899	-	-1.899
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.222	-	-0.222
• Increase for Access to SOTA Quantifiably Assured Microelectronics	-	-	258.750	-	258.750
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Project: 291: <i>Joint Federated Assurance Center</i>					
Congressional Add: <i>Joint Federated Assurance Center</i>	10.000	-			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)		FY 2019 FY 2020
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 291	10.000 -
Project: 645: Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust Congressional Add: <i>Supply Chain Risk Management</i>		- 5.000
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 645	- 5.000
Project: 647: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development Congressional Add: <i>Next Generation Microelectronics</i>		281.000 -
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 647	281.000 -
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	291.000 5.000
Change Summary Explanation		
In FY 2021 Program Element (PE) funding for Project 291 – “Joint Federated Assurance Center”, Project 645 – “Verification and Validation Capabilities and Standards for Trust”, Project 646 – “New Trust Approach Development”, and Project 647 –“Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC)” will realign under four new project codes to correctly align PE funding in support of a zero-trust philosophy and reflective of current priorities. The new project codes are: (1) P907 Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development; (2) P908 Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Development; (3) P911 Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development; and (4) P912 Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline - Development.		
Project codes P291, P645, P646, and P647 are being realigned in FY 2021 to the four new project codes to refocus the PE and provide traceability to the current enhancement priorities of SOTA access, heterogeneous packaging, quantifiable assurance, DoD unique needs, and enhanced U.S. microelectronics dominance.		
FY 2019 funding in the amount of \$291.000 million was added by Congress to support acceleration efforts for MINSEC, Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC), and strategic radiation-hardening activities. In FY 2020, \$302.000 million was added to accelerate activities for providing access and assurance to domestic SOTA and advanced packaging microelectronics production capabilities under Project 647. FY 2020 funding in the amount of \$5.000 million was added by Congress to support supply chain risk management (SCRM) efforts under Project 645.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 291 / Joint Federated Assurance Center				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
291: Joint Federated Assurance Center	0.000	12.000	5.887	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project funds the operation software and hardware assurance(SwA and HwA) support to DoD programs and organizations of the Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC), established in National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) Sec 937, to increase DoD's SwA and HwA by providing engineering tools, technical services, best-practices, innovative technologies and other assistance to programs to detect, assess, prioritize, and mitigate vulnerabilities from malicious software and hardware attacks and assurance against supply chain exploitation vulnerabilities. The JFAC will provide capabilities for programs to keep assessment findings throughout the life cycle of their systems for data mining (e.g., documentation on rationale for previous mitigation decisions). The collaboration between the JFAC and program offices will help mitigate existing and emerging critical threats and vulnerabilities in software and hardware available to all DoD programs.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC) Description: This project's activities will enhance the use of software, hardware, and firmware assurance tools, techniques, and procedures directly with programs and organizations, throughout the life cycle. JFAC provides a common forum in DoD for assurance best practices, community dialog on assurance, access to new technology and tools usable by programs throughout their life cycle for maintaining quantifiable assurance data. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain JFAC service infrastructure enabling the centralized assurance repository, assurance contract language, metrics, software assurance tool license distribution, help-desk, hard problem analysis for all DoD programs and organizations. Incorporate Science & Technology, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Intelligence Advanced Research Projects Activity, Defense Innovation Unit, and Software Engineering Institute products for direct access by programs. Develop best practices and relationships with industry. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds transferred from this Project code (Pcode) to the new Pcode for "P907: Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics Development".											2.000	5.887	-
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											2.000	5.887	-
Congressional Add: Joint Federated Assurance Center											FY 2019	FY 2020	
											10.000	-	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics					Project (Number/Name) 291 / Joint Federated Assurance Center						
					FY 2019	FY 2020								
FY 2019 Accomplishments: • Expanded JFAC capabilities to more effectively identify and mitigate software and hardware cyber security vulnerabilities in DoD weapons systems and networks. • Enabled JFAC to develop offense-defense interaction analytical capabilities to investigate a variety of threat capabilities and assess resulting system and network vulnerabilities. • In a joint Service context, enabled JFAC to conduct advanced scientific research to identify and mitigate cyber threats to software and hardware in DoD weapons systems and networks.														
Congressional Adds Subtotals					10.000	-								
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)														
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Cost To Total Cost			
• O&M (CIVPAY): 0303140D8Z	0.000	1.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing			
Remarks														
D. Acquisition Strategy														
N/A														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 291 / Joint Federated Assurance Center								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Joint Federated Assurance Center	MIPR	Army, Navy, Air Force : Various	-	12.000	Jan 2019	5.887	Jan 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	2.000	
Subtotal				12.000		5.887		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				-	12.000		5.887		-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 291 / <i>Joint Federated Assurance Center</i>
--	---	---

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 291 / Joint Federated Assurance Center

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Joint Federated Assurance Center				
Mature JFAC tools, technology and talent capabilities and capacity	2	2020	4	2021
Maintain infrastructure services and staff	2	2020	3	2021
Incorporate science and technology, advanced technology solutions into the JFAC website	2	2020	3	2021
Develop best practices, and relationships with industry	2	2020	3	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				645 / Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
645: Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust	147.481	41.355	44.117	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project improves microelectronics test and verification methodologies in support of quantifying and verifying the trust and assurance of parts and develops standards and practices to foster commercial development of secure, trusted and assured parts. Verification and test technologies are required to provide direct program support for microelectronics assurance verification. Out-year demands will require an increase in capacity, which will take the form of additional personnel and/or equipment to permit scaling of microelectronics assessment capabilities. Challenges have been identified, to include the ability to analyze leading-edge technology nodes (<32 nanometers (nm)), throughput/time required for analysis, ability to analyze third-party intellectual property (IP) contained in microelectronic components, and analysis of non-application specific integrated circuit (ASIC) components that are increasingly being used for agility, e.g., Field-Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGAs). This project addresses these gaps in current technical capabilities as required to meet the realized and projected out-year demand for core Trusted & Assured Microelectronics laboratory services. Three capability areas core to microelectronics analysis and verification will be improved:

- Physical verification, i.e., destructive analysis of integrated circuits and printed circuit boards.
- Functional analysis, i.e., non-destructive screening/verification of select, critical parts.
- Design verification, i.e., verification/assurance of designs, IP, netlists, bitstreams, firmware, etc.

These improvements address two primary attributes: (1) technical capability including laboratory equipment, IP, analysis tools, such as imaging software, and highly skilled tradecraft, and (2) the capacity to perform microelectronics assessments and quantify assurance.

This project develops and matures assurance mitigations, quantitatively evaluates the effectiveness of protections of IP in support of confidentiality and integrity, and develops and validates obfuscation and disaggregation technologies. The project will address physical validation tool and capability development, design software validation tool development, counterfeit detection and imaging techniques, system vulnerability assessments, testbeds, and distributed data source availability to demonstrate and operationalize full lifecycle data driven quantifiable assurance.

This project also develops standards and practices in support of assured designs, supply chains and formal relationships with industry.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<i>Title:</i> Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust	41.355	39.117	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 645 / Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Description: The JFAC DoD core Trusted and Assured Microelectronics (T&AM) laboratories and industry partners will (1) improve microelectronics test and verification methodologies in support of data driven verification of confidentiality, integrity, and authenticity of parts and (2) develop standards/practices to foster commercial development of quantifiably assured parts.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Continuation of FY 2019 verification and test technologies activities including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improvements to core laboratories (1) technical capability, through the procurement of equipment, intellectual property (IP), analysis tools, such as imaging software, and highly skilled tradecraft, and (2) capacity to perform microelectronics assessments. FY 2019 and out-year demands will require an increase in capacity supporting weapon system program engagement, which will take the form of additional personnel and/or equipment to permit scaling of assessment capabilities. • Testing in support of radiation hardened by design (RHBD) and radiation hardened by process (RHBP) initiatives. • Enhancement of automation and standard processes needed to increase the throughput of information produced by individual laboratory tools as well as to facilitate information sharing across the families of tools used for analysis and testing. • Research into qualification concerns regarding access to DoD unique needs from state-of-the-art (SOTA) and state of the practice (SOTP) foundries. • Development of industry standards identifying and addressing gaps in definition and criteria, and establishing accepted levels of supplier and part assurance and operational security per FY 2020 NDAA committee report Section 224. Continuation of FY 2019 standards and practices activities. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Project Code (Pcode) 645 funds will transfer from this Pcode to two new Pcodes for "Access to SOTA Microelectronics" and "Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline" to properly align PE funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities. Total funding between the two years will decrease from \$44.117 million to \$33.686 million with \$31.686 million transferring to Access to SOTA and \$2.000 million transferring to Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline.</p> </p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		41.355	39.117
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Supply Chain Risk Management		-	5.000
FY 2020 Plans: • Align DoD Instruction 5200.44 (Protection of Mission Critical Functions to Achieve Trusted Systems and Networks (TSN)), and other related policies and guidance, with other USG, e.g., National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) 800-161 (Supply Chain Risk Management Practices for Federal Information Systems and Organizations).			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 645 / Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
• Develop industry standards identifying and addressing gaps in definition and criteria, and establish accepted levels of supplier and part assurance and operational security per FY 2020 NDAA committee report Section 224.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals			- 5.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
NA			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 645 / Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
V&V Capabilities and Standards for Trust	MIPR	Various (Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency) : Various	147.481	41.355	Mar 2019	44.117	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			147.481	41.355		44.117		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks N/A																
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Project Cost Totals			147.481	41.355		44.117		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020											
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4								PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								645 / Verification & Validation (V&V) Capabilities and Standards for Trust											
				FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Policy and Guidance Development/ Update				[REDACTED]																							
Management/Technical Support				[REDACTED]																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
V&V Capabilities and Standards for Trust				
Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC) Hardware Assurance (HwA) Technical Working Group Support	1	2020	4	2020
JFAC Capability Enhancement (equipment and intellectual property procurement)	1	2020	4	2020
JFAC Subject Matter Expert (SME) Training and Development	1	2020	4	2020
JFAC Direct Program Support	1	2020	4	2020
Radiation Training in Support of Radiation Hardened by Design and Radiation Hardened by Process Initiatives	1	2020	4	2020
Strategic Radiation Hardened Electronics council (SRHEC) Coordination	1	2020	4	2020
Strategic Radiation Support of Rapid Fielding Optoelectronic Devices	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Standards and Best Practices Development	1	2020	4	2020
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Training for U.S. Government and Industry	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Policy and Guidance Development/ Update	1	2020	4	2020
Management/Technical Support	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				646 / New Trust Approach Development				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
646: New Trust Approach Development	0.000	40.023	38.247	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project funds a program of research to develop the next generation, technology data-driven approach to microelectronics assurance, to include state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronics, to ensure continued access to SOTA microelectronic technologies while maintaining the required level of assurance in all environments. DoD's ability to access commercial technology for its custom, secure, and assured needs is diminishing as SOTA suppliers become fewer and more focused on serving the global commercial market. DoD's technology needs are broad, and relying on a single source supplier is not feasible. Alternative, advanced manufacturing methods, technologies, and design tools are needed to produce secure and assured SOTA parts from commercial sources and to preserve access to these advanced nodes while protecting DoD and Defense Industrial Base intellectual property (IP) from exploitation. It is also intended to dramatically improve the capabilities of core Trusted & Assured Microelectronics laboratories with regard to verification and validation of SOTA microelectronics assurance.

This program of research will develop, demonstrate, and implement quantitative and innovative design, manufacturing, imaging, tagging, and control and assessment approaches for protecting DoD's microelectronics supply chain and IP, including alternatives for trusted and assured strategic radiation-hardened electronics in advanced technology nodes for next-generation strategic systems, obfuscation and disaggregation technology development, and other assurance mitigations. It will develop, demonstrate, and implement advanced imaging technologies and forensics, Design for Assurance techniques, active hardware assurance controls, electronic component markers, and a data and analysis capability to enable auditing, provenance and traceability, and independent verification and validation of commercial and specialized DoD designs. It will also develop, demonstrate, and implement concepts for the cost-effective production of custom microelectronics in low volumes and protection of sensitive IP from exploitation.

Assurance technologies that can be applied in a broad range of trusted and commercial environments can mitigate the risk associated with sole-source suppliers and increase the Government's ability to leverage commercial capabilities. The suite of developed technologies, e.g., alternative manufacturing methods and design tools, will enable DoD to obfuscate the purpose of sensitive devices, verify their origin and function, and protect sensitive IP from exploitation even while using the global supply chain for most hardware. In cases in which the risk involved precludes that level of commercial collaboration, low-volume manufacturing technologies developed under this project would permit DoD to more cheaply produce low volumes of sensitive microelectronics in secure environments. The project would also support using a repository of vetted third-party IP and electronic data automation (EDA) tools to expedite circuit design and transition promising technologies to use.

This project initially received additional funding in FY 2019 to support Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) efforts in the following focus areas: capture and secure microelectronics R&D; new microelectronics development; radiation hardening by process (RHBP) and radiation hardening by design (RHBD); and radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics. In FY 2019, funding for those MINSEC activities was reallocated from projects P-646 to P-647.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 646 / <i>New Trust Approach Development</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: New Trust Approach Development Description: This project's activities will mature and evaluate quantifiable assurance technologies and techniques through efforts that may include the conduct of studies and Broad Agency Announcements (BAAs) and other efforts to coordinate research programs across USG R&D organizations, academia, and industry. In addition, the core Trusted & Assured Microelectronics laboratories will initiate the conduct of identified acquisition program pilots and technology development in coordination with research programs across government R&D organizations, academia and industry.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuation of FY 2019 activities including the following: • Reducing-to-practice technologies enabling assured (1) design, (2) access, (3) component integrity, and (4) intellectual property (IP) protection. • Assured design development. • Systems security analysis for assurance of microelectronics in DoD missions. • Analog test chip fabrication. • Advanced chip interconnection development to eliminate wire bonding and improve functional performance. • Printed circuit board (PrCB) design confirmation tool development. • Application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) netlist analysis capability development. • Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool development. • Identification of non-invasive measurement techniques at the die/wafer level to provide increased hardware assurance. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Project Code (Pcode) 646 funds will transfer from this Pcode to the new Pcodes for "Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development" to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current enhancement priorities. Total funding between the two years will decrease from \$38.247 million to \$32.870 million with \$32.870million transferring to Access to SOTA.	40.023	38.247	-
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 646 / <i>New Trust Approach Development</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 646 / New Trust Approach Development							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
New Trust Approach Development	MIPR	Various (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency) : Various	0.000	40.023	Mar 2019	38.247	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
			Subtotal	0.000	40.023	38.247		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
			Project Cost Totals	0.000	40.023	38.247		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 646 / <i>New Trust Approach Development</i>
--	---	---

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 646 / <i>New Trust Approach Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
New Trust Approach Development				
Third Party Intellectual Property (IP) and electronic data automation (EDA) tool repository development	1	2020	4	2020
Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) netlist analysis capability development	1	2020	4	2020
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool development	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain technology maturation	1	2020	4	2020
Assured design demonstration and evaluation	1	2020	4	2020
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for development of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update	1	2020	4	2020
Management/Technical Support	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics					647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
647: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	0.000	423.978	459.170	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project supports the DoD microelectronics strategy by ensuring the availability of and access to advanced, assured microelectronics that are critical for DoD and national security systems. It will support the development and delivery of tools to protect the intellectual property (IP) confidentiality and integrity across the full microelectronics life cycle for a broad range of systems and missions and will provide a path for the production of these articles.

It will allow DoD to:

- 1) provide multiple options for programs and the defense industrial base to rapidly modernize state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronic components;
- 2) promote access to all needed current and future semiconductor technologies, including design, fabrication, packaging, and testing, from a robust base of commercially sustainable suppliers;
- 3) maintain technological leadership and a secure domestic microelectronics ecosystem to create a competitive industrial base of microelectronics suppliers that can rapidly adjust to the dynamics of the industry including the initiation of modernization pilots with DoD programs and industry to prototype and demonstrate new capabilities; and
- 4) provide DoD's captive specialty needs suppliers and dedicated facilities with cost-effective upgrade capabilities and resources so they can deliver advanced technologies.

This project supports a broader national strategy to focus resources, policies, and incentives to enhance current and next generation defense capability by:

- 1) maintaining access to U.S. domestic production of SOTA technology;
- 2) enhancing state-of-the-practice (SOTP) foundries in the U.S. to produce more advanced technologies to better serve low-volume customers in the aerospace and defense community;
- 3) investing in research and development (R&D) for the next generation of microelectronics for new materials, devices, architectures, and designs in coordination with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) Electronics Resurgence Initiative (ERI);
- 4) promoting threat awareness, proactive protection, and supply chain security to ensure these investments continue to benefit the U.S.;
- 5) exploring incentives for market growth through dual-use technologies, piloting acquisition reforms, partnering with industry, and providing incentives for cooperative R&D and trade; and

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4	PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development			
6) establishing innovation hub pilots with industry.					
MINSEC activities are categorized into the following focus areas: access to specialized SOTA and dual use microelectronics technology, collection and analysis of data for metrics driven quantifiable assurance, maintaining and enhancing U.S capability through development, capture and secure, and transition of next generation microelectronics technology insertion; microelectronics-focused workforce development; radiation hardening by process (RHBP) and radiation hardening by design (RHBD); and radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronic (OE) microelectronics.					
This project in FY 2020 funds the following focus areas: SOTA access through secure design, packaging, and enhanced foundry access; development and maturation of commercially viable quantifiable assurance technologies; capture and secure microelectronics R&D; new microelectronics development and capability insertion; RHBP and RHBD; and RF and OE microelectronics.					
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020		
Title: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC)		142.978	459.170		
Description: This project's activities will mature and evaluate microelectronics access and assurance technologies and techniques through efforts that may include the conduct of studies and Broad Agency Announcements (BAAs) and other efforts to coordinate research programs across USG R&D organizations, academia, and industry.			-		
FY 2020 Plans: This project will continue FY 2019 R&D activities in each of the following technical focus areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Develop secure, accessible and cost effective state-of-the-art (SOTA) heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability. Establish State-of-the-art Heterogeneous Integrated Prototype Packaging sources for SOTA Digital and SOTA radio frequency (RF) applications.• Capture and secure microelectronics R&D, including support and enhanced manufacturing at state-of-the-practice (SOTP) foundries.• Develop new microelectronics. Support capability insertion and public/private co-development of new commercial off the shelf (COTS) programmable devices that address USG needs during their development by industry when it is the most cost-effective to do so.• Develop secure radiation hardened by process and radiation hardened by design intellectual property (IP) in all major domestic foundries and fabrication of SOTA test articles for evaluation and qualification.• Develop secure RF and optoelectronic (OE) microelectronics design IP, increased availability of advanced non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor foundry processes, improved access and access to RF and OE SOTP technology and facilities, SOTP government and commercial facilities for RF and OE devices and development of SOTA IP and test articles for next generation next generation advanced sensors and communications.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>Establish partnerships with industry for the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support joint development of assured fifth-generation (5G) and internet of things (IoT) networks, sensors, processors, accelerators, modems, transceivers, radios, programmable logic, and end-user devices using assured design and fabrication processes;• Promote assured access to commercial foundry capabilities and products using assured design and fabrication processes and standards;• Jointly develop assured processes and access to domestic assured memory with co-development of processing near-memory architectures and 3D integration for artificial intelligence and vision processing applications; and• Pilot a state-of-the-art foundry with new assurance standards and methods to allow processing of U.S. government and critical commercial wafers in an assured commercial flow. <p>This project will engage early on with potential stakeholders to identify potential transition issues and aid in transition through joint collaboration between research teams and stakeholders with a focus on evaluations of prototypes, test articles, and beta versions of tools, intellectual property (IP), techniques, methods, etc. and their use in operationally-realistic scenarios.</p> <p>Commercial Partnerships: Establish partnerships with industry for the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Joint development of assured fifth-generation (5G) and internet of things (IoT) networks, sensors, processors, accelerators, modems, transceivers, radios, programmable logic and end-user devices using assured design and fabrication processes;• Assured access to commercial foundry capabilities and products using assured design and fabrication processes and standards;• Joint development of assured processes and access to domestic assured memory with co-development of processing near-memory architectures and 3D integration for artificial intelligence and vision processing applications;• Assurance pilot with SOTA foundry to adopt new assurance standards and methods to allow processing of U.S. government and critical commercial wafers in an assured commercial flow; and• Establish DoD's ability to safely leverage and to protect commercial mobile wireless systems, including 5G networks.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Funds transferred from this Project code (Pcode) Pcode to new Pcodes for "Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics Development", "Access to Advanced Packaging and Test Development", "Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening", and "Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline" to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities. Total funding will decrease between the two years from \$459.170 million to \$415.932			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) million with \$281.594 million transferring to SOTA Access, \$81.438 million transferring to Advanced Packaging Access,\$50.500 transferring to Unique Needs, and \$73.766 million transferring to Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline.		FY 2019	FY 2020
			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		142.978	459.170
		-	-
Congressional Add: Next Generation Microelectronics FY 2019 Accomplishments: This Congressional Add funding in FY 2019 to supported the following MINSEC activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Development of an advanced technology center for next-generation artificial intelligence systems.• Modernization enhancements for 90 nanometer (nm) to 65nm/45nm radiation-hardened semiconductor fabrication.• Provided robust access to advanced node foundry production and R&D processes and fully leverage the multiple domestic R&D facilities for DoD and national needs.• Delivered multiple secure design environments into industry, academia, and government to capture intellectual property (IP) and architectures and IP sharing and re-use.• Accelerated radiation-hardened processor design.• Continued development and expand deployment of a secure cloud environment and secure supply chain life cycle ecosystem.		FY 2019	FY 2020
		281.000	-
Congressional Adds Subtotals		281.000	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	423.978	Mar 2019	459.170	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	423.978		459.170		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	423.978		459.170		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020									
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development											
					FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025							
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
MINSEC Innovation and Development																								
Access to state-of-the-art (SOTA) commercial microelectronics technology through design and integration					[REDACTED]																			
Capture and secure microelectronics lifecycle data and new R&D					[REDACTED]																			
New microelectronics development, demonstration, and capability insertion					[REDACTED]																			
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design development activities					[REDACTED]																			
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics development activities					[REDACTED]																			
Government and industry engagement to development and demonstrate of data driven quantifiable assurance and maintain U.S. microelectronics technology dominance					[REDACTED]																			
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update					[REDACTED]																			
Management/Technical Support					[REDACTED]																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 647 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
MINSEC Innovation and Development				
Access to state-of-the-art (SOTA) commercial microelectronics technology through design and integration	1	2020	4	2020
Capture and secure microelectronics lifecycle data and new R&D	1	2020	4	2020
New microelectronics development, demonstration, and capability insertion	1	2020	4	2020
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design development activities	1	2020	4	2020
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics development activities	1	2020	4	2020
Government and industry engagement to development and demonstrate of data driven quantifiable assurance and maintain U.S. microelectronics technology dominance	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update	1	2020	4	2020
Management/Technical Support	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
907: Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development	0.000	0.000	0.000	281.594	-	281.594	294.701	183.024	120.543	122.989	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In 2021, this project incorporates portions of projects P291, P645 and P646. It will continue Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC) strategic partnerships and establish new strategic partnerships with existing commercial state-of-the-art (SOTA) domestic foundries to develop a data-driven, risk-based approach to supply chain protection and develop the assured access, secure design, and manufacture of advanced microelectronics technology and electronic components.

This project will develop a new data driven quantifiable assurance paradigm for supply chain protection. It will strengthen security while improving access, exposing no sensitive intellectual property (IP) to the foundry and requiring post-manufacture validation of foundry products. The enhancement will develop quantifiably assured design concepts in manufactured systems, enabling a formal risk-based approach to protection techniques. Manufactured microelectronics will be tested to ensure that IP protections meet or exceed current National Security Agency standards for IP protection, and to develop DoD's ability to detect certain malicious supply chain attacks on DoD microelectronics.

Successful implementation will transition these technologies to use in DoD programs, obtain access to multiple commercial microelectronics facilities, establish secure design capabilities, and solidify a data-driven approach to supply chain protection. It also includes keeping pace with the rapid advancements in microelectronics technology and the globalization of this industry sector. It will provide the basics for updating and strengthening DoD assurance policy and includes collaborating with industry to develop data driven quantifiable standards.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC)</p> <p>Description: This project's activities will enhance the use of software, hardware, and firmware assurance tools, techniques, and procedures directly with programs and organizations, throughout the life cycle. JFAC provides a common forum in DoD for assurance best practices, community dialog on assurance, access to new technology and tools usable by programs throughout their life cycle for maintaining quantifiable assurance data.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Procure select quantities of high-priority software and hardware assurance(SwA and HwA) tools; evaluate high payoff commercial off the shelf (COTS) components to determine exploitable vulnerabilities; map vulnerabilities and threats to SwA and HwA tool capabilities to assess how well SwA and HwA tools and techniques function. 	-	-	6.810

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Conduct rapid acquisition pilots for enterprise procurement SwA and HwA tool enterprise license procurement models.Expand JFAC infrastructure to deploy tools & capabilities.Develop and distribute high priority acquisition workforce program and technical implementation guidance and training packages.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Transfer from Project code (Pcode) 291 in FY 2021.			
Title: Design	-	-	42.625
Description: The enhancement will develop quantifiably assured design concepts in manufactured systems, access to advanced state-of-the-art technology through secure design centers, enabling a formal risk-based approach to protection techniques. Manufactured microelectronics will be tested to ensure that intellectual property (IP) protections meet or exceed current National Security Agency standards for IP protection, and to demonstrate DoD's ability to detect certain malicious supply chain attacks on DoD microelectronics.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
Successful implementation will transition these technologies to use in DoD programs, obtain access to multiple (2) commercial microelectronics facilities, and solidify a data-driven approach to supply chain protection.			
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-291, P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Establish vetted IP and electronic data automation (EDA) Repository, which is available for DoD use, and distribute assured tools via cloud services.Enhance secure design and cloud capability with new tools/techniques.Align stakeholders with common concerns to develop assurance enabled SOTA fabrication technologies.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Previous efforts supported in P645, P646, and P647 re-aligned to this new project code starting in FY 2021.			
Title: Foundry	-	-	44.338
Description: This activity will implement multiple foundries process design kit (PDK) environments ensuring the government is not dependent on one single source for critical components.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
Commercial foundries generate enormous amounts of data on their processes as a best practice for quality assurance to improve reliability and increase yield. It will collect and utilize this data to generate and allow quantitative comparison of performance and security metrics in the design and test stage of the microelectronics lifecycle, thereby mitigating risk.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pilot assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources.• Continued build-out of secured design environments and persistent expertise.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Previous efforts supported in P645, P646 and P647. Realign to this new P-code starting in FY2021.			
Title: Data Driven Quantifiable Assurance Development		-	-
Description: This activity includes verifying the ability to fabricate classified and/or export-controlled designs in on-shore commercial foundries– funding will establish multiple strategic partnerships with existing commercial domestic foundries to develop a data-driven, risk-based approach to supply chain protection and demonstrate the assured manufacture of advanced electronic components.			187.821
FY 2021 Plans:			
The project will develop the technical means for protecting intellectual property (IP) and obfuscating the final user function from the supply chain will be realized using personalization, programmability and software, following application specific integrated circuit (ASIC) manufacturing. Efforts are on-going to update International Traffic in Arms Regulations and Export Administration Regulations policy in this area. Funding will support activities to enhance the export control regime so that it maintains or strengthens current protections while enabling access to commercial capabilities, products, and IP.			
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enhance design, physical, and functional test and verification infrastructure, tools, and capabilities in order to generate quantifiable assurance data at state-of-the-art (SOTA).• Improved logical and functional nondestructive analysis for SOTA field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), System on Chips (SoCs), and ASICs.• Increased throughput and decreased data collection time for destructive physical analysis and inspection at SOTA.• Acquire verification equipment to compare measured test data to design information.• Scale simulation and emulation environment to compare design tool and IP artifacts to measure data.• Continuation of 2020 verification and test technologies refinement activities including: (1) technical capability, through the procurement of laboratory equipment, IP, analysis tools, such as imaging software, and highly skilled tradecraft, (2) capacity to perform microelectronics assessments.• Conduct game theoretic based risk assessment for fabrication and design.• Instantiate authentication and protection workflows for design assurance.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Conduct enhanced IP analysis; data driven risk assessments utilizing independent verification and validation, data captures, intelligence reports, probability of detection and false alarm rates, and game theoretics; and authentication and protection workflows.Align program to provide persistent expertise delivery for application specific risk; compare design features to enhance verification and validation.Develop a scalable classification system for design and verification ecosystem.Analyze quantitative assurance data from pilot risk assessment demonstration.In collaboration with industry standard bodies (Society of Automotive Engineers 32), promulgate new hardware assurance policy, best practices, and guidance via a navigable public library portal.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Previous efforts supported in P645, P646 and P647. Realign to this new P-code starting in FY2021.				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		-	-	281.594
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Access to SOTA Microelectronics - Development	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		281.594	Mar 2021	-		281.594	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		281.594		-		281.594	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-	0.000		281.594		-		281.594	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics							Project (Number/Name) 907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development								
				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics – Development																			
Third Party Intellectual Property (IP) and electronic data automation (EDA) tool repository development																			
Access to SOTA commercial microelectronics technology through design and integration																			
New microelectronics capability development																			
Pilot assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources																			
Build-out of secured design environments and persistent expertise																			
Gain access to multiple SOTA commercial foundry process design kit's (PDK's)																			
Compare SOTA performance and security metrics in design and test																			
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Standards and Best Practices Development																			
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics																			
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Training for U.S. Government and Industry																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020											
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4				PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development															
				FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
DoD Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Policy and Guidance Development/ Update																											
Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) netlist analysis capability development																											
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool development																											
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain technology maturation																											
Assured design development																											
Capture and secure microelectronics lifecycle data and new R&D																											
Government and industry engagement to develop data driven quantifiable assurance																											
Management/Technical Support																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics – Development				
Third Party Intellectual Property (IP) and electronic data automation (EDA) tool repository development	2	2021	4	2025
Access to SOTA commercial microelectronics technology through design and integration	2	2021	4	2025
New microelectronics capability development	2	2021	4	2025
Pilot assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources	2	2021	4	2025
Build-out of secured design environments and persistent expertise	2	2021	4	2025
Gain access to multiple SOTA commercial foundry process design kit's (PDK's)	2	2021	4	2025
Compare SOTA performance and security metrics in design and test	2	2021	4	2025
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Standards and Best Practices Development	2	2021	4	2025
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics	2	2021	4	2025
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Training for U.S. Government and Industry	2	2021	4	2025
DoD Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Policy and Guidance Development/Update	2	2021	4	2025
Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) netlist analysis capability development	2	2021	4	2025
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool development	2	2021	4	2025
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain technology maturation	2	2021	4	2025
Assured design development	2	2021	4	2025
Capture and secure microelectronics lifecycle data and new R&D	2	2021	4	2025
Government and industry engagement to develop data driven quantifiable assurance	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 907 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Development		
Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 908 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
908: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration	-	0.000	0.000	81.438	-	81.438	98.075	29.702	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project will leverage existing commercially available expertise and capability to deliver self-sustaining digital and Radio Frequency (RF) state-of-the-art (SOTA) heterogeneous integrated packaging (SHIP), assembly, and test capability.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Development													
Description: This project will utilize specialized DoD chiplets (small specialized die) in a heterogeneous integrated (HI) assembly, allowing the DoD to accelerate adoption of the most advanced microelectronics available. Working with world-class industrial partners will provide early access to proprietary information related to these technologies, giving DoD an asymmetrical advantage.													
FY 2021 Plans:													
This project will deliver an on-shore SHIP, assembly, and test capability. It will provide access to, personalization of, and customization for supporting DoD programs. It will enable a revolutionary leap in system performance that will greatly reduce size, weight and power (SWaP) by incorporating the immense advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies, such as field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), microprocessors, and Graphic Processing Units (GPUs).													
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enhance secure design and packaging capability with new tools/techniques. Qualify advanced heterogeneous packaging technology. Continued development of secure, accessible, and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability. Establish a SOTA prototype packaging secure assembly and test source for SOTA digital and RF applications. 													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													
Previous effort transferred from P645, P646, and P647, to this new project code starting in FY 2021.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
- - 81.438													
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 908 / <i>Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 908 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Development	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		81.438	Mar 2021	-		81.438	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		81.438		-		81.438	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-	0.000		81.438		-	81.438	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																							
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)																							
0400 / 4							PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics							908 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration																							
FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025																																					
1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4																																					
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Development																																					
Develop specialized DoD chiplets in a heterogeneous integrated (HI) assembly																																					
Qualify and adopt advanced microelectronics packaging and test capabilities																																					
Engage with world-class industrial partners to gain access to proprietary packaging technologies																																					
Enhance secure design and packaging capability with new tools/techniques																																					
Develop secure, accessible, and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability																																					
Establish a SOTA prototype packaging secure assembly and test source for SOTA digital and RF applications																																					
Reduce DoD program packaging size, weight, and power requirements																																					
Incorporate packaging advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies																																					
Management/Technical Support																																					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 908 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Development				
Develop specialized DoD chiplets in a heterogeneous integrated (HI) assembly	4	2020	3	2022
Qualify and adopt advanced microelectronics packaging and test capabilities	2	2021	4	2025
Engage with world-class industrial partners to gain access to proprietary packaging technologies	2	2021	4	2025
Enhance secure design and packaging capability with new tools/techniques	2	2021	4	2025
Develop secure, accessible, and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability	2	2021	4	2025
Establish a SOTA prototype packaging secure assembly and test source for SOTA digital and RF applications	2	2021	4	2025
Reduce DoD program packaging size, weight, and power requirements	2	2021	4	2025
Incorporate packaging advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies	2	2021	4	2025
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				911 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
911: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development	-	0.000	0.000	50.500	-	50.500	47.000	61.000	57.000	58.160	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project addresses the dual problems of commanding only a small market share while requiring an expansive range of unique microelectronics needs, from boutique and legacy components to state-of-the-art (SOTA) technologies. The Government must sustain specialty suppliers, given their criticality to national security. In particular, DoD needs access to a diverse microelectronics ecosystem to develop and acquire the application specific integrated circuits (ASICs) and personalized commercial off the shelf (COTS) components required for military radiation hardened and radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronic (OE) needs.													
The Department frequently relies on commercial suppliers to optimize performance and reduce costs for sophisticated weapon system and secure network functionality. It is critical to have DoD reliability access to subject matter expertise, technology, and manufacturing.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development											-	-	50.500
Description: Government-unique trusted design and manufacturing flows have been developed to enable a tier of trust for select ASIC parts; however, this approach addresses only a small subset of DoD microelectronics requirements (e.g., processors, memory, microcontrollers, field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), and radiation-tolerant processors).													
FY 2021 Plans: DoD will partner with the intelligence community, the Department of Energy, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to develop radiation hardened components that permit systems to operate in space and other harsh environments. state-of-the-practice (SOTP) and state-of-the-art (SOTA) technologies will be characterized and developed in support of Radiation Hardened By Process (RHBP) and Radiation Hardened By Design (RHBD) activities in support DoD modernization programs with radiation hardened requirements. A similar situation exists for radio frequency and optical applications. These two applications reflect only a small market with unique costs and specifications, which does not inherently create incentive for industrial investment.													
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 911 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Establish assurance foundations for radio frequency (RF) designs.• Establish foundations of assurance for RF applications; deliverables include expansion into other discipline areas: RF, optoelectronic (OE), and Additive Manufacturing.• Continue to qualify sources for radiation hardened (RH) electronics to transition developed radiation hardened capabilities.• Finalize qualification of additional strategic RH sources; qualify RH memories and system on chip; demonstrate up to TRL 7 of strategic Radiation Hardened By Design (RHBD) in at least 3 SOTA technology nodes; confirm additional sources for digital Radiation Hardened By Process (RHBP) capability.• Deliverables: Demonstrate strategic RHBD in at least 2 SOTA technologies with validated PDKs.• Major Milestone: Establish 2nd source for strategic RHBP state-of-the-practice (SOTP) partially depleted silicon on insulator source in support of nuclear modernization.• Qualify new, SOTP and SOTA, sources (foundry process) for radiation hardened microelectronics.• Develop and enhance DoD Lab test and evaluation infrastructure required for verification and validation of radiation hardened microelectronics, technology characterization, and device modeling and simulation.• Provide coordination and subject matter expertise in support of the Strategic Radiation Hardened Electronics Council (SRHEC) for the identification of technology gaps, technology roadmap development, and inform future investments.• Develop and demonstrate RF and OE microelectronics using secured design environments, advanced non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor substrates, and optimized SOTA intellectual property (IP) and test articles for next generation advanced sensors and communications.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Previous effort transferred from P645, P646, and P647, to this new project code starting in FY 2021.			Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals - - 50.500
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 911 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Address DoD Unique Needs - Development	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		50.500	Mar 2021	-		50.500	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		50.500		-		50.500	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		0.000		50.500		-		50.500	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020												
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics					Project (Number/Name) 911 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development																	
				FY 2019		FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022		FY 2023			FY 2024		FY 2025								
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Address DoD Unique Needs - Development																											
Radiation Training in Support of Radiation Hardened by Design (RHBD) and Radiation Hardened by Process (RHBP) Initiatives																											
Strategic Radiation Hardened Electronics council (SRHEC) Coordination																											
Strategic Radiation Support of Rapid Fielding Optoelectronic Devices																											
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design development activities																											
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics (OE) development activities for assurance																											
Qualify new state-of-the-art (SOTA) and state-of-the-practice (SOTP) sources for radiation hardened (RH) electronics to transition developed radiation hardened capabilities																											
Establish 2nd source for strategic RHBP SOTP partially depleted silicon on insulator source																											
Develop RF and OE microelectronics using secured design environments, advanced non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor substrates, and optimized SOTA intellectual property (IP) and test articles																											
Management/Technical Support																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 911 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Development				
Schedule Details						
Events by Sub Project						
<i>Address DoD Unique Needs - Development</i>						
Radiation Training in Support of Radiation Hardened by Design (RHBD) and Radiation Hardened by Process (RHBP) Initiatives	4	2020	3	2022		
Strategic Radiation Hardened Electronics council (SRHEC) Coordination	4	2020	3	2022		
Strategic Radiation Support of Rapid Fielding Optoelectronic Devices	2	2021	4	2025		
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design development activities	2	2021	4	2025		
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics (OE) development activities for assurance	2	2021	4	2025		
Qualify new state-of-the-art (SOTA) and state-of-the-practice (SOTP) sources for radiation hardened (RH) electronics to transition developed radiation hardened capabilities	2	2021	4	2025		
Establish 2nd source for strategic RHBP SOTP partially depleted silicon on insulator source	2	2021	4	2025		
Develop RF and OE microelectronics using secured design environments, advanced non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor substrates, and optimized SOTA intellectual property (IP) and test articles	2	2021	4	2025		
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				912 / Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
912: Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline	0.000	0.000	0.000	75.544	-	75.544	79.364	70.585	73.024	74.510	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Microelectronics are critical technologies that drive the modern economy and enable the defense systems that allow warfighters to accomplish their missions. Other nations recognize the need to control the microelectronics supply chain and indigenous state-of-the-art (SOTA) manufacturing. Aggressive investments and licit and illicit actions by peer nations threaten U.S. leadership. China alone purports investment of \$150 billion and a national strategy to achieve dominance in all major areas of microelectronics by 2030. Russia and China have publicly stated that advanced microelectronics, AI, and machine learning (ML) are the keys to economic and military dominance.

This project will promote microelectronics innovation and create resilient and robust Microelectronics pipeline including supplier chain, next generation technology and workforce. It will slow and in the long-term reverse offshoring trends by fostering commercial and Government alliances to preserve the U.S. ecosystem, lower barriers to innovation and adoption, strengthen workforce expertise, lead the next generation of advanced technology, and maintain the United States as the global source for high-end, secure, and reliable microelectronics components.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline - Development	-	-	75.544
Description: DoD is investing in next-generation disruptive technology, leveraging U.S. innovation, and transitioning materials, architectures, and designs into prototype capabilities for use by multiple industrial sectors. This and additional targeted investments in workforce will begin to address long-term talent needs. In addition, the Department will continue to enhance its partnership with industry to mitigate supply chain risks.			
FY 2021 Plans: Significant increases in assurance and protection of DoD technical data and components will be achieved through improvements in design practices, modern commercial security practices, and advanced packaging and chain of custody technologies.			
This activity, along with continued engagements and partnerships with industry will foster necessary security features in commercial products and infrastructure that will facilitate long-term assured access for the U.S. Government to commercial advanced SOTA technology providers.			
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-645, P-646 and P-647 as follows:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	912 / Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Align stakeholder prototype demonstrators using assurance enabled SOTA fabrication.• Prototype modernization of existing systems with state of the art fabrication technologies with enhanced assurance techniques.• Continue established industry partnerships for assured technology co-development and prototype development. Perform modernization prototype demonstrations with DoD acquisition programs.• Demonstrate limited defensive measures for the protection of commercial wireless systems;• Initiate development of a tactical radio prototype, leveraging commercial and DoD-developed hardware and software;• Formalize a sustainable manufacturing model for leading-edge DoD application specific integrated circuits (ASICs), following the demonstration of commercially-manufactured academic and DoD designs; [Domestic Foundries]• Demonstrate rapid transition of DoD-relevant field programmable gate array-based capabilities to structured ASICs, with security capabilities to protect DoD intellectual property (IP) during manufacture;• Demonstrate advanced negative capacitance non-volatile memory devices, supporting the growing energy-efficient computational needs for many DoD applications.• Establish expertise, and build close connections within the U.S. Semiconductor industry to report on and mitigate supply chain threats.• Development of tools to trace parts through their supply chain and track the health of the U.S. semiconductor segments.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Previous effort transferred from P645, P646, and P647, to this new project code starting in FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		-	-
			75.544
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 912 / Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		75.544	Mar 2021	-		75.544	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		75.544		-		75.544	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-	0.000		75.544		-		75.544	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																																	
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)																																	
0400 / 4							PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics							912 / Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline																																	
							FY 2019	1	2	3	4	1	2	FY 2020	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2021	1	2	3	4	FY 2022	1	2	3	4	FY 2023	1	2	3	4	FY 2024	1	2	3	4	FY 2025	1	2	3	4
							1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4									
Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline																																															
Develop best practices, and relationships with industry																																															
Government and industry engagement to develop and demonstrate U.S. microelectronics technology dominance																																															
Establish industry partnerships and innovation accelerators for assured technology co-development and prototype development with DoD acquisition programs																																															
Develop limited defensive measures for the protection of commercial wireless systems including tactical radio prototypes using commercial off the shelf (COTS)																																															
Formalize a commercially acceptable manufacturing model for leading-edge DoD application specific integrated circuits (ASICs)																																															
Adopt commercially-manufactured academic and DoD designs; [Domestic Foundries] for ASICs and field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs)																																															
Transition DoD-relevant FPGA-based capabilities to structured ASICs, with security capabilities to protect DoD intellectual property (IP) during manufacture																																															
Adopt advanced negative capacitance non-volatile COTS memory devices for DoD applications																																															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020											
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 4								PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								912 / Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline											
								FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023			
								1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Build connections with the U.S. Semiconductor industry to mitigate supply chain threats																											
Develop tools to analyze the health of the supply chain and track the health of the U.S. industry																											
Management/Technical Support																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Create a Resilient and Robust Microelectronics Pipeline				
Develop best practices, and relationships with industry	2	2021	4	2025
Government and industry engagement to develop and demonstrate U.S. microelectronics technology dominance	2	2021	4	2025
Establish industry partnerships and innovation accelerators for assured technology co-development and prototype development with DoD acquisition programs	2	2021	4	2025
Develop limited defensive measures for the protection of commercial wireless systems including tactical radio prototypes using commercial off the shelf (COTS)	2	2021	4	2025
Formalize a commercially acceptable manufacturing model for leading-edge DoD application specific integrated circuits (ASICs)	2	2021	4	2025
Adopt commercially-manufactured academic and DoD designs; [Domestic Foundries] for ASICs and field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs)	2	2021	4	2025
Transition DoD-relevant FPGA-based capabilities to structured ASICs, with security capabilities to protect DoD intellectual property (IP) during manufacture	2	2021	4	2025
Adopt advanced negative capacitance non-volatile COTS memory devices for DoD applications	2	2021	4	2025
Build connections with the U.S. Semiconductor industry to mitigate supply chain threats	2	2021	4	2025
Develop tools to analyze the health of the supply chain and track the health of the U.S. industry	2	2021	4	2025
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	146.984	96.196	72.351	102.023	-	102.023	104.452	106.313	109.050	111.269	Continuing	Continuing
638: Rapid Prototyping Program	146.984	96.196	72.351	102.023	-	102.023	104.452	106.313	109.050	111.269	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
In partnership with the Services and Defense Agencies, the Rapid Prototyping Program (RPP) encourages joint Service development through prototyping efforts that reduce risk, establish affordable and realistic requirements, and support timely development of fieldable capabilities demonstrated in an operational environment. RPP addresses priorities identified by the National Defense Strategy, the Department of Defense (DoD) modernization priorities, the Chairman's Capability Gap Assessment, and Service or Agency identified capability gaps and needs. Service and Agency senior executives participate in the project selection process to reduce duplication, synchronize prototyping efforts, and target projects with the widest benefit to the Joint Service. Overarching program goals include enhanced warfighter lethality, modernization of cross-cutting technology areas, and delivering capabilities more quickly than traditional acquisition.												
RPP develops prototypes that reduce technical and integration risk to define and improve requirements for programs of record. RPP project selection aligns to DoD modernization priorities including autonomous systems; hypersonics; fully networked command, control, and communications; electronic warfare; sensors for intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR); and fire control. RPP rapidly develops and fields cross-cutting, prototype capabilities that demonstrate in an operational environment to inform the DoD and Service leadership. Individual projects generally receive one year of funding, typically at a cost of less than \$10.000 million.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)												
				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				99.107	100.957	102.964	-	102.964				
Current President's Budget				96.196	72.351	102.023	-	102.023				
Total Adjustments				-2.911	-28.606	-0.941	-	-0.941				
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-28.606							
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-							
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-							
• Congressional Adds				-	-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-							
• Reprogrammings				-	-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-2.894	-							
• Other Program Adjustments and DoD Priorities				-0.017	-	-0.841	-	-0.841				
• Economic Assumption				-	-	-0.100	-	-0.100				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / <i>Rapid Prototyping Program</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>The Fiscal Year 2020 reduction of \$28.606M is directed by Congress to reduce duplication of efforts. The Fiscal Year 2021 net reduction of \$0.941M is to support other DoD priorities and economic assumptions.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program				Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
638: Rapid Prototyping Program	146.984	96.196	72.351	102.023	-	102.023	104.452	106.313	109.050	111.269	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
The Rapid Prototyping Program (RPP) develops prototypes to deliver capabilities, reduce risk, and inform requirements. RPP facilitates and accelerates joint, cross-cutting prototyping efforts for the Services and Defense Agencies. This program has the agility to select, fund, and implement projects in the year of execution as new opportunities or threats emerge. Planned funding supports the National Defense Strategy, the DoD modernization priorities, and Service and Agency needs, enabling rapid response to emergent and time-sensitive threats.												
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)												
Title: The Perfect Storm Description: This prototyping project supported the fully networked command, control, and communications capability thrust area. The Perfect Storm developed an affordable, scalable, forward deployed electronic warfare asset to support missions not currently attainable by other means due to anti-access/area denial and size, weight, and power constraints. The prototype system consists of a multi-kernel, multi-channel application specific integrated circuit, radio frequency transceiver hardware, and software development kit. Prototypes were developed and tested using a small unmanned autonomous system platform. This effort leveraged partners from the U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Research Development and Engineering Center, Intelligence and Information Warfare Directorate. Capabilities transitioned to the U.S. Army and U.S. Navy. Additional details are classified.												
Title: Seeker Technology for Hypervelocity Projectiles Description: This prototyping project addressed gaps in hypersonics through the development of innovative seeker technologies suitable for hypervelocity projectiles to enhance combat lethality in complex environments. The prototype is a gun-hardened, low-cost seeker technology that significantly improves accuracy and enables critical multi-mission capability. Through this effort, multiple seeker technologies for small agile interceptors were integrated and tested using government developed and built projectiles. The prototype built on work completed in the Office of Naval Research and the Strategic Capabilities Office. Using FY 2019 funding, the project completed development and performed a final flight test prior to the technology transitioning to the U.S. Navy.												
Title: High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike Description: This effort developed and demonstrated advanced low-cost, long-range, high-volume precision strike capabilities for increased lethality that can be deployed from a variety of platforms with minimal footprint. In FY 2019, the project completed the design of the system level architecture, development and integration of components, and conducted a demonstration. The												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
prototype system transitioned to the U.S. Navy Medium Unmanned Surface Vessel (USV) and Large USV programs of record. Additional details are classified.					
Title: TALON HAYABUSA			11.819	-	-
Description: This project accelerated a resilient, fully networked, command and control capability that operates outside of traditional radio frequency spectrum. It focused on improvements to automated link establishment and link recovery algorithms, and hardware updates to provide a resilient “wireless fiber” transport layer to additional platforms and missions. Using FY 2019 funding, the project upgraded the hardware and software, integrated components into a fieldable prototype, and conducted an extended field evaluation with operational users. This effort informed a U.S. Marine Corps program of record to augment wideband terrestrial radios with the new capability thereby providing access to non-traditional spectrum. Additional details are classified.					
Title: Next Generation Information Awareness			9.999	-	-
Description: This autonomy project developed and integrated standoff biometrics, technical sensors, advanced data architecture, and analytics to enable identification in near-peer, sensitive, less permissive environments. The prototype system consists of electro-optical and electro-magnetic analytic sensors, remote and autonomous sensor emplacement and control systems, automated data analytics platform, and a communications architecture. Using FY 2019 funding, the project completed the system development, sensor integration, and final demonstration. The prototype systems transitioned to a U.S. Special Operations Command program of record. Additional details are classified.					
Title: Real-Time Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) on Platforms; Embedded High Performance Computing at the Edge			6.750	-	-
Description: This project developed and demonstrated an advanced, size, weight and power constrained, embedded AI/ML computing capability for integration and demonstration on an operationally relevant platform. The prototype consists of an optimized Agile Condor pod that delivers AI/ML capabilities at the sensor thereby providing real-time information to users on the ground. Using FY 2019 funding, the project completed system development, integration, and testing of the system on an MQ-9 unmanned aerial vehicle platform with on-board sensors. This integration effort provided the system with the flight certification required for future transition efforts onto operational MQ-9 platforms. The Agile Condor systems transitioned to the U.S. Air Force.					
Title: RED CYCLOPS			7.911	-	-
Description: This project leveraged autonomy and artificial intelligence to develop and demonstrate a greatly reduced size, weight, and power imaging capability that is compatible with various platforms across the DoD. Development efforts focused on the system design, modeling, prototyping, and testing of various high-risk design aspects. Project work included design of an					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
advanced autonomous sensor with artificial intelligence edge processing capabilities for situation monitoring. RED CYCLOPS was integrated into a field deployable package that uses an infrared imaging sensor for observation of subjects at long stand-off distances. To accommodate this sensor, the effort implements an optical observation system design, along with a customized pod to enable integration with various ruggedized platforms. In FY 2019, the project completed the development and build efforts leading to a field test. Following the successful test, RED CYCLOPS transitioned to a program of record. Additional details are classified.					
Title: Assisted Target Recognition for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance Description: This project developed an on-board assisted target recognition capability for real-time critical threat identification and an open architecture processor for sensor cross-cueing and data collaboration. The prototype system consists of a common open architecture processor system with assisted target recognition algorithms of multiple sensor modalities (i.e., synthetic aperture radar, electro-optical/infrared, and multi-spectral imaging). Using FY 2019 funding, the project completed the software development, sensor integration, and flight demonstration. The prototype system transitioned to the U.S. Air Force Next Generation Sensors program of record. Additional details are classified.	10.000	-	-		
Title: Navy/Marine Expeditionary Ship Interdiction System (NMESIS) Description: NMESIS developed long-term and short-term solutions for an anti-ship missile to be integrated within a High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) battalion to sustain a joint force military advantage. This prototype leveraged U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, and U.S. Marine Corps efforts on anti-ship capabilities. Using FY 2019 funding, NMESIS completed the development, design, build, and test of an anti-ship missile system on a remotely operated ground unit expeditionary fires vehicle. NMESIS transitioned to an existing U.S. Marine Corps HIMARS program of record. Additional details are classified.	9.600	-	-		
Title: DYNAMIC Description: This project developed and demonstrated an enterprise-wide dynamic intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) collection management and tasking capability to improve use of multi-intelligence ISR resources for faster target acquisition and tracking for time sensitive threats. The DYNAMIC prototype includes a sensor framework for interconnecting sensors and processing systems, analytics to assist with tasking sensors and processing data, and a user interface to visualize the sensor common operating picture and manage intelligence collection requirements. In FY 2019, the project designed and developed the multi-intelligence sensor message schema for discovery, status, and tasking; integrated sensor interface components for access to tactical sensors, processing analytics, and user interfaces for intelligence collection management; and, demonstrated the system in a live sensor test environment followed by a user assessment. The system transitioned to U.S. Army programs of record and informed the U.S. Army distributed common ground station systems and sensors for aerial intelligence program.	9.530	-	-		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 4	PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	638 / Rapid Prototyping Program		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Short Take-Off and Landing for Proliferated Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance		6.186	-	-
Description: This project addressed gaps in coverage for time sensitive target defeat missions by designing, developing, and demonstrating an operational short take-off and landing (STOL) prototype system for unmanned aerial systems (UAS). The prototype system consists of hardware that externally augments and increases launch acceleration as well as increases landing deceleration with the goal of achieving both take-off and landing in under 250 feet. The STOL capability significantly expands UAS basing options in areas that have geographic challenges. Using FY 2019 funding, the project completed system analysis, design, and fabrication of the STOL system. The project culminated with demonstrations of two different UAS platforms. The STOL system transitioned to the U.S. Special Operations Command Long Endurance Aerial Platform program of record.				
Title: Autonomous Systems Focus Area		0.000	12.000	11.450
Description: This focus area advances autonomous platforms in coordination with the Services and Agencies to enable more effective teaming and collaboration of autonomous systems, improve reasoning and intelligence, and build trust between humans and autonomous systems. Prototype technologies will advance capabilities such as scalable autonomous behavior, collaborative actions between autonomous systems, human-above-the-loop control, and hardware for next-generation autonomous systems. With emphasis placed on open system architectures, these prototype capabilities will reduce technical and integration risk and provide joint, cross-cutting value to the warfighter. A cross functional team, led by OUSD(R&E), will review and select prototyping proposals from across the DoD in the year of execution.				
FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two autonomy projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.				
FY 2021 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two autonomy projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding for this focus area in FY 2021 decreases to support acceleration of other high priority prototypes efforts.				
Title: Advanced Hypersonic Weapons Focus Area		0.000	16.000	45.000
Description: This focus area matures key component technologies through rapid prototyping to enable advanced hypersonic weapon systems while informing concepts of operations (CONOPS). These efforts will significantly improve warfighting posture in a near-peer, regional conflict by providing the joint force with weapon systems that are high speed, highly maneuverable, and difficult to defend against. Example prototypes may include air-breathing propulsion and hypersonic guidance systems;				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
autonomous, man-in-the-loop systems; integration of new weapons into battle management systems; and other prototypes to inform CONOPS. Specific activities include development, test, and optimization of hypersonic weapon subsystems; and, integration of weapon prototypes. These prototyping activities will enable faster transition of advanced technologies to the warfighter by reducing technical risk, informing joint force CONOPS, and demonstrating new warfighter capabilities. A cross functional team, led by OUSD(R&E), will review and select prototyping proposals from across the DoD in the year of execution.			FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two weapons projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.			FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two weapons projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Hypersonic is a DoD modernization priority and funding for this focus area increases in FY 2021 to support acceleration of new capabilities.			
Title: Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communications Focus Area		0.000	11.000
Description: This focus area demonstrates joint prototypes and concepts of operation for fully networked command, control, and communications (NC3) across joint, multi-domain operations. Prototypes will help advance Service and Agency technology roadmaps by addressing high-performance, low power embedded processing and developing algorithms for automatic resource allocating, self-configuring, and self-healing networks. Prototype systems will be demonstrated in operationally relevant, contested environments to help the United States maintain its communication advantage in near-peer conflict.			10.000
FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two fully NC3 projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.			
FY 2021 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two fully NC3 projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding for this focus area in FY 2021 decreases to support acceleration of other high priority prototypes efforts.			
Title: Electronic Warfare (EW) Technologies Focus Area		0.000	11.000
			10.573

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4	PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	638 / Rapid Prototyping Program			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: This focus area develops new concepts and key technologies to improve the ability to detect, locate, and classify electronic threats; deter electronic attacks targeting military operations; defeat electronic attacks using kinetic and non-kinetic methods; and, create electromagnetic interference effects on enemy systems. Prototype technologies will advance capabilities like air and ground electronic support (ES) and electronic attack (EA), tactical EW systems, and EW mission command systems. Specific activities include development and testing of electronic protection systems, distributed and coordinated ES/EA systems, broadband radio frequency components and systems, and EW analysis support systems. These prototype capabilities will reduce technical and integration risk and provide joint, cross-cutting value to the warfighter. A cross functional team, led by OUSD(R&E), will review and select prototyping proposals from across the DoD in the year of execution.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one Electronic Warfare projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one Electronic Warfare projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 shows a marginal increase over FY 2020 and reflects increased focus within this priority area.</p>					
<p>Title: Sensors for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) Focus Area</p> <p>Description: This focus area leverages opportunities for collaboration to develop and demonstrate improved capability in long-range detecting and tracking, autonomous sensor allocation, and enhanced processing methods to ensure situation awareness is maintained in near-peer conflict. Example projects include demonstration of advanced sensors; anti-jam antenna systems; materials with novel electromagnetic properties; on-board processing; fusion of intelligence data; and, platform integration testing. These prototype capabilities will reduce technical and integration risk and provide joint, cross-cutting value to the warfighter. A cross functional team, led by OUSD(R&E), will review and select prototyping proposals from across the DoD in the year of execution.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two sensors projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p>	0.000	11.000	10.000		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) RPP anticipates supporting one to two sensors projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding for this focus area in FY 2021 decreases to support acceleration of other high priority prototypes efforts.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Title: Fire Control Focus Area Description: This focus area develops and advances fire control systems to bring faster, more efficient target execution capabilities across multiple domains to the Combatant Commands. Through coordination with the Services, projects will advance subsystems to include target tracking, weapon guidance, command, and control with deliverables that include initial capability, concept of employment, and concept of operations. Prototypes developed through these efforts will transition to Service programs of record enabling the United States to maintain technological superiority. A cross functional team, led by OUSD(R&E), will review and select prototyping proposals from across the DoD in the year of execution. FY 2020 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two Fire Control projects in FY 2020. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation. FY 2021 Plans: RPP anticipates supporting one to two Fire Control projects in FY 2021. Deliverables will include developmental and fieldable prototypes demonstrated in an operational environment with warfighter participation.	0.000	11.351	15.000
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding for this focus area in FY 2021 decreases to support acceleration of other high priority prototypes efforts.		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	96.196
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) Remarks N/A		72.351	102.023
D. Acquisition Strategy RPP leverages the Services' and Defense Agencies' most efficient and effective acquisition approach for rapid prototyping. This includes using Other Transaction Authorities and new or existing contract vehicles.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program				Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
The Perfect Storm	MIPR	U.S. Army Communications-Electronics Command (6 MIPRs) : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	4.713	0.340	Jun 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
The Perfect Storm	MIPR	MULTI : MULTI	3.271	5.617	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Seeker Technology for Hypervelocity Projectiles	MIPR	U.S. Naval Sea Systems Command : Washington Navy Yard, D.C.	0.500	4.400	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike	MIPR	NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE : DAHLGREN VA (7 MIPRS)	-	3.843	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike	MIPR	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH : ARLINGTON, VA (4 MIPRS)	-	1.262	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike	MIPR	Army Armaments Center : Picatinny Arsenal New Jersey	-	8.864	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike	MIPR	Naval Information Warfare Center : San Diego, CA	-	0.075	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
TALON HAYABUSA	MIPR	Naval Research Laboratory : Washington, DC	-	0.616	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
TALON HAYABUSA	MIPR	Naval Surface Warfare Center (Crane) : Crane, Indiana	-	0.702	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program				Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
TALON HAYABUSA	MIPR	Army Contracting Command : Picatinny Arsenal, New Jersey	-	10.502	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Next Generation Information Awareness	MIPR	US Southern Command (2 MIPRs) : Fort Bragg, NC	-	9.999	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Real-Time Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) on Platforms; Embedded High Performance Computing at the Edge	MIPR	Air Force Research Laboratory : Rome, New York	-	6.750	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
RED CYCLOPS	MIPR	National Geospatial Agency (3 MIPRs) : Springfield, VA	-	7.561	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
RED CYCLOPS	MIPR	Air Force Research Laboratory : Wright Patterson AFB OH	-	0.350	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Assisted Target Recognition for Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance	MIPR	Air Force Life Cycle Management Center (2 MIPRs) : Wright Patterson AFB OH	-	5.830	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Assisted Target Recognition for Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance	MIPR	MULTI : MULTI	-	4.170	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Navy/Marine Expeditionary Ship Interdiction System (NMESIS)	MIPR	Army Armaments Center : Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	-	6.000	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Navy/Marine Expeditionary Ship Interdiction System (NMESIS)	MIPR	MARCORSYSCOM : Quantico, VA	-	3.600	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
DYNAMIC	MIPR	USA Futures Command/	-	9.530	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program				Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
		Intelligence and Info Warfare : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD													
Short Take-Off and Landing for Proliferated Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance	MIPR	Air Force Research Laboratory : Kirtland AFB NM	-	6.185	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
VARIOUS	MIPR	MULTI : MULTI	138.500	-		72.351	Sep 2020	102.023	Sep 2021	-		102.023	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			146.984	96.196		72.351		102.023		-		102.023	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			146.984	96.196		72.351		102.023		-		102.023	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020								
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)												
0400 / 4				PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program				638 / Rapid Prototyping Program												
FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025																				
1 2 3 4				1 2 3 4				1 2 3 4				1 2 3 4				1 2 3 4				
The Perfect Storm																				
Prototype Field Demonstration																				
Seeker Technology for Hypervelocity Projectiles																				
Prototype Test, Delivery																				
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike																				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff																				
Prototype Design, Development, Integration																				
Prototype Field Demonstration																				
TALON HAYABUSA																				
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Transmitters, Receivers, Hardware/Software)																				
Prototype Field Demonstration																				
Next Generation Information Awareness																				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff																				
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)																				
Prototype Field Demonstration																				
Real-Time Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) on Platforms; Embedded High Performance Computing at the Edge																				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff																				
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)																				
Prototype Field Demonstration																				
RED CYCLOPS																				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 4					PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program					638 / Rapid Prototyping Program					
				FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Contract Award/Project Kickoff															
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)															
Prototype Field Demonstration															
Assisted Target Recognition for Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance															
Contract Award/Project Kickoff															
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)															
Prototype Field Demonstration															
Navy/Marine Expeditionary Ship Interdiction System (NMESIS)															
Contract Award/Project Kickoff															
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)															
Prototype Field Demonstration															
DYNAMIC															
Contract Award/Project Kickoff															
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)															
Prototype Field Demonstration															
Short Take-Off and Landing for Proliferated Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance															
Contract Award/Project Kickoff															
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020										
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)												
0400 / 4					PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program								638 / Rapid Prototyping Program												
					FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025								
					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1
Prototype Field Demonstration					[REDACTED]																				
Prototype Proposal Selection																									
Proposal Submissions - October 4, 2019					[REDACTED]																				
Proposal Evaluations - October 4 - December 11, 2019					[REDACTED]																				
Proposal Selections - January 2020					[REDACTED]																				
Project Start					[REDACTED]																				
Prototype Project Development																									
System Development, Integration, Testing - February 2020 - March 2020					[REDACTED]																				
Prototype Project Field Test																									
Prototype Demonstration - April 2020 - September 2021					[REDACTED]																				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program				
Schedule Details						
Events by Sub Project						
	Start	End				
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year		
The Perfect Storm						
Prototype Field Demonstration	1	2020	2	2020		
Seeker Technology for Hypervelocity Projectiles						
Prototype Test, Delivery	1	2020	1	2020		
High-Volume Long-Range Precision Strike						
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	4	2019		
Prototype Design, Development, Integration	1	2020	2	2021		
Prototype Field Demonstration	2	2021	2	2021		
TALON HAYABUSA						
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Transmitters, Receivers, Hardware/Software)	4	2019	3	2021		
Prototype Field Demonstration	3	2021	4	2021		
Next Generation Information Awareness						
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	4	2019		
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	4	2019	3	2021		
Prototype Field Demonstration	3	2021	4	2021		
Real-Time Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning (AI/ML) on Platforms; Embedded High Performance Computing at the Edge						
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	1	2020	1	2020		
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	4	2020		
Prototype Field Demonstration	4	2020	1	2021		
RED CYCLOPS						
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	1	2020	1	2020		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program		
Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	2	2021
Prototype Field Demonstration	3	2021	3	2021
Assisted Target Recognition for Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	1	2020
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	1	2021
Prototype Field Demonstration	1	2021	2	2021
Navy/Marine Expeditionary Ship Interdiction System (NMESIS)				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	4	2019
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	4	2020
Prototype Field Demonstration	1	2021	2	2021
DYNAMIC				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	4	2019
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	3	2021
Prototype Field Demonstration	3	2021	4	2021
Short Take-Off and Landing for Proliferated Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance				
Contract Award/Project Kickoff	4	2019	4	2019
Prototype Design Development, Integration (Hardware/Software)	1	2020	4	2020
Prototype Field Demonstration	4	2020	1	2021
Prototype Proposal Selection				
Proposal Submissions - October 4, 2019	1	2020	1	2020
Proposal Evaluations - October 4 - December 11, 2019	1	2020	1	2020
Proposal Selections - January 2020	2	2020	2	2020
Project Start	2	2020	2	2020
Prototype Project Development				
System Development, Integration, Testing - February 2020 - March 2020	2	2020	2	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604331D8Z / Rapid Prototyping Program	Project (Number/Name) 638 / Rapid Prototyping Program		
Events by Sub Project <i>Prototype Project Field Test</i>	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Prototype Demonstration - April 2020 - September 2021	3	2020	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	17.000	13.255	-	13.255	12.867	12.412	12.761	13.021	Continuing	Continuing	
843: DIU Prototyping	0.000	0.000	17.000	13.255	-	13.255	12.867	12.412	12.761	13.021	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was established in April 2015 and DIUx 2.0 in May 2016. Defense Innovation Unit Experimental (DIUx) was transferred from OSD (PE 0602230D8Z) to Washington Headquarters Services (WHS) (PE 0603342D8W). In July 2018, DIUx was realigned from WHS to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)). In August 2018, DIUx was re-designated the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) to signify a permanence of the program. Effective FY 2020, DIU funding transferred from WHS to OSD consistent with the realignment and establishment of USD(Research & Engineering), and disestablishment of USD(Acquisition, Technology, & Logistics).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DIU mission is to accelerate innovation in the commercially-focused technology sector to the warfighter. The 2018 National Defense Strategy asserts that we have returned to an era of inter-state strategic competition with Russia and China, heightening the sense of urgency with which the nation, and Department of Defense (DoD) in particular, must reform our acquisition policies and approach to sustaining military-technical superiority. Adversaries are challenging the U.S. across several dimensions. Most importantly, adversaries are at par or ahead of the U.S. in critical technology areas. Consistent with the FY 2020 Office of Management and Budget (OMB)/Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) research and development budget priorities, this new era of competition requires technological superiority to ensure ability to project power, maintain international norms and rule of law, and to serve as a credible deterrence. Notably, the critical technologies that forge military-technical superiority are increasingly dual-use and rapidly developed by the commercial sector.

The U.S. DoD relies on innovation to maintain our nation's ability to deter, and if need be, prevail in conflict. DIU increases the Department's access to leading-edge technologies and talent that reside in the commercial sector, with the ultimate goal of accelerating innovation into the hands of the warfighter. Working across the country, and in collaboration with allied international partners, DIU is developing new ways of doing business, growing our defense industrial base to include "non-traditional" companies that had previously not collaborated with the military, working with traditional vendors in novel ways to increase efficiency, and challenging innovators to share their knowledge and expertise in support of our nation's defense.

The DIU Prototyping program will find and provide access to technology companies on behalf of DoD organizations. Additionally, DIU will execute projects to leverage commercial sector technology analogous to military application thereby increasing dual-use technology agility for the DoD. DIU Prototyping funds will facilitate the award of projects that can augment commercial technologies, existing government-owned capabilities or concepts for defense application.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / <i>DIU Prototyping</i>				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	92.000	13.268	-	13.268
Current President's Budget	0.000	17.000	13.255	-	13.255
Total Adjustments	0.000	-75.000	-0.013	-	-0.013
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-75.000			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Other Adjustments	-	-	-0.013	-	-0.013
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)					
Project: 843: <i>DIU Prototyping</i>	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Congressional Add: N/A	0.000	-			
	0.000	-			
	0.000	-			
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 843					
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects					
Change Summary Explanation					
This was a new Program Element in FY 2020 with two Project Codes for DIU Prototyping/Project 843, \$17.000 million, and National Security Innovation Capital (NSIC)/Project 844, \$75.000 million. For Project 843, FY 2020 \$17.000 million was transferred from WHS O&M 0901583D8W to RDT&E, DW PE 0604341D8Z/843 DIU Prototyping. Project 844 NSIC was a new program add in FY2020, but was not funded due to a Congressional mark. NSIC was to fund the commercialization and scaling dual-use, hardware-based technologies that are critical to the military. These technology areas are currently severely underserved by the private U.S. venture capital industry and often funded by strategic and persistent capital from China. NSIC would attract private capital to leverage DoD investments in select priority projects that include batteries, drones, and quantum sensors.					
The overall decrease in FY 2021 of \$3.732 million was a planned program change. The DIU Prototyping focus areas will not only save funds in the future, but more importantly, grow the National Security Innovation Base (NSIB) by attracting new NSIB suppliers and improve the adoption of commercial technologies for the warfighter.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping				Project (Number/Name) 843 / DIU Prototyping				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
843: DIU Prototyping	0.000	0.000	17.000	13.255	-	13.255	12.867	12.412	12.761	13.021	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DIU mission is to accelerate innovation in the commercially-focused technology sector to the warfighter. Initially, DIUx was managed by the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (OUSD(AT&L)) when it was established in July 2015. In May 2016, DIUx was placed under the control of the Secretary of Defense and administratively managed by WHS. In July 2018, DIUx was realigned from WHS to the OUSD(R&E). In August 2018, DIUx was re-designated the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) to signify a permanence of the program. Effective FY 2020, DIU funding will transfer from WHS to OSD consistent with the functional realignment to OUSD(R&E).

The 2018 National Defense Strategy asserts that we have returned to an era of inter-state strategic competition with Russia and China, heightening the sense of urgency with which the nation, and DoD in particular, must reform our acquisition policies and approach to sustaining military-technical superiority. Adversaries are challenging the U.S. across several dimensions. Most importantly, adversaries are at par or ahead of the U.S. in critical technology areas. Consistent with the FY 2020 OMB/OSTP research and development budget priorities, this new era of competition requires technological superiority to ensure ability to project power, maintain international norms and rule of law, and to serve as a credible deterrence. Notably, the critical technologies that forge military-technical superiority are increasingly dual-use and rapidly developed by the commercial sector.

The DIU Prototyping program will find and provide access to technology companies on behalf of DoD organizations. Additionally, DIU will execute projects to leverage commercial sector technology analogous to military application thereby increasing dual-use technology agility for the DoD. In FY 2020, DIU Prototyping funds will facilitate the award of projects that can augment commercial technologies, existing government-owned capabilities or concepts for defense application.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) Prototyping	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: In FY 2020, DIU will execute projects to leverage commercial sector technology analogous to military application thereby increasing dual-use technology agility for the DoD. DIU Prototyping funds will facilitate the award of projects that can augment commercial technologies, existing government-owned capabilities, or concepts for defense application.	0.000	17.000	13.255
FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2020, DIU Prototyping funds will facilitate follow-on prototype contract awards of projects that can augment commercial technologies, existing government-owned capabilities, or concepts for defense application.			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 843 / DIU Prototyping	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) In FY 2021, DIU Prototyping funds will facilitate additional follow-on prototype contract awards of projects that can augment commercial technologies, existing government-owned capabilities, or concepts for defense application.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2021 decrease of \$3.732 million is a result of planned program changes.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		0.000	17.000
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: N/A		0.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: N/A			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		0.000	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks For Project 843, FY 2020 \$17.000 million was transferred from WHS O&M 0901583D8W to RDT&E, DW PE 0604341D8Z/843 DIU Prototyping.			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping				Project (Number/Name) 843 / DIU Prototyping						
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
DIU Prototyping	MIPR	Various : Various	-	-		17.000	Jan 2020	13.255		-		13.255	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		17.000		13.255		-		13.255	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		17.000		13.255		-		13.255	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020												
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping					Project (Number/Name) 843 / DIU Prototyping																	
FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024				FY 2025			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<i>DIU Prototyping</i>																											
DIU Prototyping																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604341D8Z / DIU Prototyping	Project (Number/Name) 843 / DIU Prototyping		
Schedule Details				
Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>DIU Prototyping</i>				
DIU Prototyping	2	2020	3	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)									
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development									
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
Total Program Element	73.769	7.625	7.021	2.787	-	2.787	2.832	2.880	2.943	3.004	Continuing	Continuing		
440: UAS Airspace Integration	42.282	4.982	4.984	0.792	-	0.792	0.838	0.876	0.908	0.926	Continuing	Continuing		
442: Interoperability	29.672	2.313	1.788	1.646	-	1.646	1.745	1.655	1.679	1.715	Continuing	Continuing		
443: Unmanned Systems Roadmap	1.815	0.330	0.249	0.349	-	0.349	0.249	0.349	0.356	0.363	Continuing	Continuing		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems (UxS) Common Development program is a joint effort to develop and demonstrate common standards, architectures, and technologies that address unmanned systems' issues across all domains and all Military Services. The intent is to increase interoperability and effectiveness by promoting cooperative development of solutions that are applicable across all unmanned systems. This effort initially focused on addressing DoD unmanned aircraft systems (UAS), to include integration into the National Airspace System (NAS) and a common, interoperable ground station architecture and associated interface standards. While UAS initially was the primary focus, interoperability among all unmanned and manned systems is the long-term goal.														
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total						
Previous President's Budget				7.763	3.021	3.074	0.000	3.074						
Current President's Budget				7.625	7.021	2.787	0.000	2.787						
Total Adjustments				-0.138	4.000	-0.287	0.000	-0.287						
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-									
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-									
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-									
• Congressional Adds				0.000	4.000									
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-									
• Reprogrammings				-	-									
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-0.137	-									
• A&S realignment to priority programs for Industrial Policy/Special Programs/GSA				-	-	-0.119	-	-0.119						
• Cancelled Acct				-0.001	-	-	-	-						
• Economic Assumption				-	-	-0.003	-	-0.003						
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment				-	-	-0.165	-	-0.165						
Change Summary Explanation														
The FY 2021 adjustment of \$0.119 million is an A&S realignment of funds in support of high priority programs in Industrial Policy/Special Programs/GSA.														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 4					PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>				440 / UAS Airspace Integration			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
440: UAS Airspace Integration	42.282	4.982	4.984	0.792	-	0.792	0.838	0.876	0.908	0.926	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note
Airborne Sense-and-Avoid (ABSAA) and Ground Based Sense-and-Avoid (GBSAA) technology development transitioned to UAS programs of record during FY 2013. The focus is on safe and secure integration into the National Airspace, which includes GBSAA, ABSAA, and Unmanned Traffic Management interoperability and standards.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Global Hawk and Triton, as well as other Group 3-5 UAS, need a sense-and-avoid (SAA) capability as an alternate means of compliance to Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 91.111 and Part 91.113, requirement to see and avoid other aircraft. The Air Force is leading the effort to develop an ABSAA system that is suitable to support operations within U.S. and foreign airspace. The RQ-4 Global Hawk, MQ-4C Triton, MQ-1B Predator, MQ-1C Gray Eagle, and MQ-9 Reaper all have a requirement for SAA capability and will leverage the technology being developed by the Air Force. The Army is leading the development of a GBSAA system to provide a solution for improved airspace access in terminal operations as well as operations/training within the GBSAA system's coverage area (e.g., Gray Eagle at Fort Hood and Shadow operations at Cherry Point). This system provides a near-term solution and is an integral part of the long-term permanent solution. Long-term GBSAA systems and Unmanned Traffic Management (UTM) architectures, operating concepts, standards and technology are being developed to allow DoD, commercial, and private manned and Group 1-5 Unmanned Aircraft to operate safely and effectively in the national airspace. The change in airspace procedures, airspace de-confliction, and Traffic Management requires new processes and procedures for safe and secure national airspace access.

This joint funding also supports development of common operating concepts, policy, standards, modeling and simulation, and technology to enable DoD UAS to routinely access the national and international airspace systems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Description	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Unmanned Aircraft System Airspace Integration Initiatives Description: Starting in FY 2010, the Department's sense and avoid (SAA) developmental efforts are enhanced by this defense-wide program element. This program has provided joint funding to accelerate the development of SAA technology and standards to enable UAS to routinely access the national and international airspace systems. This program also supports development of UAS airspace integration policy and standards as well as the modeling, simulation, and operational analysis needed to validate the standards. In FY 2013, ABSAA and GBSAA efforts transitioned to the Services.	4.982	4.984	0.792
FY 2019 Accomplishments:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 4	PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development	440 / UAS Airspace Integration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Completed Final Operational Capability at Grand Forks and Beale AFB. Integrated GBSAA at Fargo and March AFB. Completed full testing of UTM Architecture and DoD unmanned Service Supplier System interfaces in coordination with the Department of Homeland Security. Conducted Integration of UTM into DoD Counter UAS Systems. Completed study and formally requested a Remote Identification Rule to the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).			
FY 2020 Plans:			
Develop future policy and architectures that support the operation of DoD, Commercial, and Private Group 1-5 UAS systems in the national Airspace safely by developing an UTM system. Investigate and draft Cyber security concept of operations for Manned and Unmanned Aircraft Systems operating in the National Airspace with a focus on Groups 1-2 UAS. Evaluate and validate identified best-candidate solutions for low size, weight, power and cost technology supporting military small UAS operations in national, international, and foreign national airspace. Develop quantitative safety assessment approaches that support unique UAS operations to support emerging DoD needs and inform future rulemaking. Make formal recommendations for separation minima that enable low-altitude military UAS to remain clear of other aircraft. Continue to engage the FAA to advance DoD UAS airspace integration. Investigate and draft Cyber security concept of operations for Manned and Unmanned Aircraft Systems operating in the national airspace.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
Develop policy and architectures that support the operation of DoD and interagency Group 1-5 UAS systems in the national Airspace safely by developing an UTM system and Ground Base Sense and Avoid and Air Base Sense and Avoid architecture. Investigate and draft Cyber security concept of operations for Manned and Unmanned Aircraft Systems operating in the national airspace with a focus on Groups 1-2 UAS by limiting Cyber security vulnerabilities. Evaluate and validate identified best-candidate solutions for low size, weight, power and cost technology supporting military sUAS operations in national, international and foreign national airspace with improved cyber security controls. Develop quantitative safety assessment approaches that support unmanned systems operations to support emerging DoD needs and inform rulemaking with the interagency. Provide formal recommendations for safe separation standards and techniques that enable low-altitude military UAS to remain clear of other aircraft. Continue to engage the FAA to advance DoD UAS and Counter UAS airspace integration. Investigate and draft Cyber security concept of operations for Manned and Unmanned Aircraft Systems operating in the national airspace.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The decrease in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to the Defense Wide Review and other A&S program re-alignments.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	4.982	4.984	0.792

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 440 / UAS Airspace Integration
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development				Project (Number/Name) 440 / UAS Airspace Integration							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
GBSAA	MIPR	USAF A3 AFLCMC/ HBAG (VOLPE/ MITRE) : AFLCMC/ HBAG	34.012	0.480	Jul 2019	0.160		0.041		-		0.041	Continuing	Continuing	-
DoD UTM	MIPR	NASA : Ames Research California	1.135	3.000	Feb 2019	0.387		0.550		-		0.550	Continuing	Continuing	-
National Guard GBSAA	MIPR	Army PM UAS : Army Redstone, Alabama	4.843	1.020	Apr 2019	0.000		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-
DoD UxS adn C-UxS Architecture and Standards	MIPR	USAF/ARMY/NAVY/NASA : Labs - California, NY, Alabama	-	-		4.000	Jul 2020	0.000		0.000		0.000	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		39.990	4.500		4.547		0.591		0.000		0.591	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks FY20 Congressional Add will support the development of UXS and counter UXS Architecture and development standards															
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
USAF - A3 PBFA Support	Option/ LH	USAF A3 AFLCMC/ HBAG : AFLCMC/ HBAG	2.292	0.482	Mar 2019	0.437		0.201		-		0.201	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		2.292	0.482		0.437		0.201		-		0.201	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense									Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>				Project (Number/Name) 440 / UAS Airspace Integration					
	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals	42.282	4.982	4.984		0.792		0.000		0.792	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020																																																		
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)																																																		
0400 / 4								PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>								440 / UAS Airspace Integration																																																		
								FY 2012	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2013	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2014	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2015	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2016	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2017	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2018	1	2	3	4
<i>UAS Airspace Integration</i>																																																																		
GBSAA Development and Integration																																																																		
Unmanned Traffic Management																																																																		
UAS Integration NAS support																																																																		
								FY 2019	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2020	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2021	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2022	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2023	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2024	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2025	1	2	3	4
<i>UAS Airspace Integration</i>																																																																		
GBSAA Development and Integration																																																																		
Unmanned Traffic Management																																																																		
UAS Integration NAS support																																																																		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 440 / UAS Airspace Integration	
Schedule Details			
Events by Sub Project		Start	End
<i>UAS Airspace Integration</i>		Quarter	Year
GBSAA Development and Integration		1	2018
Unmanned Traffic Management		2	2018
UAS Integration NAS support		1	2018
		4	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 4					PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>				442 / Interoperability					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
442: Interoperability	29.672	2.313	1.788	1.646	-	1.646	1.745	1.655	1.679	1.715	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The Interoperability project will develop and demonstrate an interoperable, standards-based, open architecture solution for cross-domain (air, ground, maritime) unmanned systems. The intent is to improve joint and coalition interoperability and promote competition through the implementation of open standards and open architectures.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
<p>Title: Interoperability</p> <p>Description: Develop and demonstrate an interoperable, standards-based, open ground station architecture for cross-domain (air, ground, maritime) unmanned systems; improve joint and coalition interoperability; and promote competition through the implementation of open standards and open architectures.</p> <p>FY 2019 Accomplishments:</p> <p>Completed integration of an autonomous Target recognition system with a Small UAS for tactical intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) support.</p> <p>Developed the Blue UAS architecture that is being used to support the future small UAS Program of records.</p> <p>Developed the Unmanned System Safety Precepts and draft Guide for integration UxS into the Joint Force Structure.</p> <p>Drafted a type 1 encryption standard for the Joint Communications Architecture for Unmanned Systems to improve long range communications.</p> <p>Established the DoD Counter UAS Senior Integration Group Process.</p> <p>Established a policy for improved airspace operations with the FAA to improve the High Altitude Research Project (HARP) and other critical airspace operations.</p> <p>Developed a Counter UAS Security Classification Guide.</p> <p>Executed policy preventing cyber security vulnerabilities.</p> <p>Drafted a UAS traffic management concept of operations with the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and FAA for improvement in the National Airspace.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p>											2.313	1.788	1.646	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development	Project (Number/Name) 442 / Interoperability	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>Support the continued development and implementation of the Service Acquisition Executive (SAE) working group for UAS Control Segment Architecture (UCS) interfaces and Joint Architecture Unmanned System (JAUS).</p> <p>Develop a Joint Communications Architecture for Unmanned Systems (JCAUS) and demonstrate a JCAUS compliant prototype to validate and further mature the architecture.</p> <p>Develop Safety standards and policy for Unmanned and Autonomous systems that will allow for the incorporation of Artificial Intelligence (AI).</p> <p>Continue support for Unmanned Systems Interoperability and Integration workshop/technical exchange meeting.</p> <p>Develop Unmanned System autonomous test and evaluation standards and architectures using modeling and simulation.</p> <p>Investigate a Cyber secure solution for integrating Artificial Intelligent systems into Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Continue support to DoD Interoperability Integrated Product Team (IPT).</p> <p>Develop a UAS Architecture for Small Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Validate Autonomous Safety Precepts for Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Improve cybersecurity and communication links of UxS.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>Develop a UAS Architecture for Small Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Validate Autonomous Safety Precepts for Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Improve cybersecurity and communication links of UxS.</p> <p>Integrate Cyber Security Policies and Standards into UxS Architectures.</p> <p>Develop Acquisition strategies to support federal interagency small UAS architecture.</p> <p>Develop a Joint Communications Architecture for Unmanned systems (JCAUS) and demonstrate a JCAUS compliant prototypes to validate and further mature the architecture.</p> <p>Develop Safety standards and policy for Unmanned and Autonomous systems that will allow for the incorporation of AI.</p> <p>Continue support for Unmanned Systems Interoperability and Integration workshop/technical exchange meeting.</p> <p>Develop and Unmanned system autonomous test and Evaluation standards and architectures using modeling and simulation.</p> <p>Investigate a Cyber secure solution for integrating Artificial Intelligent systems into Unmanned Systems.</p> <p>Maintain the Joint Robotics and Autonomous Solutions Enterprise by maintaining DoD directed Interoperability standards across the service for all robotic and autonomous systems.</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>The decrease in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is due to the Defense Wide Review and other A&S program re-alignments.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			2.313
			1.788
			1.646

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 442 / Interoperability
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
n/a		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development				Project (Number/Name) 442 / Interoperability				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)												
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	FY 2021 Total
UxS Interoperability and Architecture Development	MIPR	Labs, Warfare Centers, and DoD components and support : DoD Labs, Warfare Center, DoD and support service	29.672	2.313	Sep 2019	1.788	Apr 2020	1.646	-	1.646	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal		29.672	2.313		1.788		1.646		-	1.646	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks NA												
		Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete
Project Cost Totals		29.672	2.313		1.788		1.646		-	1.646	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks NA												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020															
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)															
0400 / 4								PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>								442 / Interoperability															
								FY 2012		FY 2013		FY 2014		FY 2015		FY 2016		FY 2017		FY 2018											
								1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
<i>UxS Interoperability and Architecture Development</i>																															
Interoperability and Open Architecture																															
UxS Safety																															
UxS Development																															
								FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025											
								1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<i>UxS Interoperability and Architecture Development</i>																															
Interoperability and Open Architecture																															
UxS Safety																															
UxS Development																															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 442 / Interoperability

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>UxS Interoperability and Architecture Development</i>				
Interoperability and Open Architecture	1	2018	4	2024
UxS Safety	2	2018	4	2024
UxS Development	1	2018	4	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 4					PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>				443 / <i>Unmanned Systems Roadmap</i>				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
443: <i>Unmanned Systems Roadmap</i>	1.815	0.330	0.249	0.349	-	0.349	0.249	0.349	0.356	0.363	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This effort supports the Department's Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap and updates. The roadmap provides a DoD vision for the continuing development, fielding, and employment of unmanned systems technologies; establishes the current state of unmanned systems in today's force; and outlines a strategy to address common challenges to achieve the shared vision across all unmanned domains (air, ground, and maritime).													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Unmanned Systems Roadmap Description: Develops, Drafts, and Produces the Department's Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap. Maintains policy, standards, and interoperability of Robotic and Autonomous systems across all domains. FY 2019 Accomplishments: Established the Joint Robotics and Autonomous Systems Policy and Guidance Excom to further the interoperability operations. Drafted and Staffed a completed DoD UxS Safety issuance for Robotics and Autonomous Systems. Analyzed the FY 2017 UxS roadmap for improved integration across the services. FY 2020 Plans: Release the FY 2019 Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap. Update the Department's Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap and perform related studies supporting the Department's vision for unmanned systems. Integrate feedback, responses, and new technology into the FY 2019 Roadmap. Investigate changes to concept of operations with guidance provided by Department's vision for unmanned systems. FY 2021 Plans: Release the FY 2020 Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap and establish the Joint Robotics and Autonomous Systems standards, policies, and interoperability requirements. Update the Department's Unmanned Systems Integrated Roadmap and perform related studies supporting the Department's vision for unmanned systems. Integrate feedback, responses, and new technology into the FY 2020 Roadmap.													
											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
											0.330	0.249	0.349

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 443 / <i>Unmanned Systems Roadmap</i>
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Investigate changes to concept of operations with guidance provided by Department's vision for unmanned systems.	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase in funding between FY 2020 and FY 2021 is in support of the Unmanned Systems roadmap is developed and published every other year to provide the Department's vision for Unmanned Systems based on the rapid change in technology.		
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	0.330 0.249 0.349
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development				Project (Number/Name) 443 / Unmanned Systems Roadmap							
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Unmanned Systems Roadmap	C/LH	Army TARDEC Unmanned System Support services : Army TARDEC	1.815	0.330	Aug 2019	0.249		0.349		-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		1.815	0.330		0.249		0.349		-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			1.815	0.330		0.249		0.349		-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

NA

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z <i>I Department of Defense (DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 443 <i>I Unmanned Systems Roadmap</i>
--	--	---

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604400D8Z / Department of Defense <i>(DoD) Unmanned Systems Common Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Unmanned Systems Roadmap Development Unmanned Systems Roadmap Development	2	2018	4	2024

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)				PE 0604532D8Z / Joint Artificial Intelligence								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	70.000	12.968	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
006: Joint Artificial Intelligence	70.000	12.968	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
<p>The JAIC was established to preserve and expand our military advantage in support of the Department's 2018 National Defense Strategy. As a primarily executing body it will accelerate the delivery of Artificial Intelligence (AI) enabled capabilities, scale the Department-wide impact of AI, and synchronize DoD AI activities to expand Joint Force advantages. The JAIC mission is to accelerate the delivery of AI to achieve impact scaled across the DoD at relevant speed to transform the DoD and ensure the nation maintains a competitive advantage. JAIC capitalizes on Project Maven's efforts as the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD to further critical AI architecture and prototyping to rapidly expand AI to other mission areas. As JAIC efforts prove relevant, they will expedite technology transition from the laboratory to operational use, and increase Joint Force capability. Most military data storage, utilization, and analytic tools and systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. The JAIC will adopt or adapt commercial and government developed capabilities to improve warfighting and business processes.</p>												
<p>JAIC will execute an initial sequence of AI implementations, called National Mission Initiatives (NMI), to demonstrate value and create momentum. NMIs are high-priority, pressing operational or business reform challenges. Additionally, JAIC will work closely with individual components to help identify, shape, and accelerate component-specific AI deployments, called Component Mission Initiatives (CMI). Both NMI and CMI efforts will include government, commercial, and academic partners to prototype and develop standardized processes with respect to data, testing and evaluation, and cybersecurity. JAIC will use lessons learned from these initial projects to establish new processes and standards that will be repeatable across additional projects and immediately relevant to the Joint Force. This will be done in collaboration with partners across technology companies, consulting firms, academia, government labs, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC), services, and international partners.</p>												
<p>JAIC will scale use cases throughout the DoD in a manner that aligns with and leverages DoD enterprise cloud computing. It will establish a common foundation for scaling AI's impact across DoD, including shared data, reusable tools, frameworks and standards, and cloud and edge services. This will drive greater value by enabling consistency of approach, technology, and tools for all delivery-focused AI projects.</p>												
<p>JAIC will foster shared lessons, and establish an enterprise approach while catalyzing efforts across DoD to enable more rapid and efficient prototyping and delivery of AI capabilities. JAIC will develop a governance framework and standards for AI development and delivery and collaborate within DoD, across government, and with industry, academia, and U.S. allies to strengthen partnerships, highlight critical needs, solve problems of urgent operational significance, and adapt AI technologies for DoD missions.</p>												
<p>JAIC develops, tests, prototypes and demonstrates innovative AI, Machine Learning (ML), data infrastructure, and model/algorithm test and assessment capabilities to integrate AI capabilities across numerous domains and technical areas including maintenance and supply chain, personnel recovery, infrastructure assessment,</p>												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604532D8Z / <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>				
geospatial monitoring during disaster, and cyber sense making. JAIC develops and evaluates integrated prototype technologies in realistic operating environments with DoD entities to assess the performance or cost reduction potential of applying such advanced technology to scale across multiple services. JAIC does this by aligning rapid prototype projects under NMIs and leverages existing commercial technology for DoD use, built upon a common architecture that enables the DoD to rapidly scale AI capability.					
For the Predictive Maintenance NMI, JAIC uses artificial intelligence, deep learning, and predictive analytics to forecast major issues on the H-60 helicopter platform to better enable services to respond to upcoming failure. AI/ML will help identify component failure relationships to principle end items to predict critical failure prior to corrective maintenance and reactive supply chain requisitions. This will increase efficiency, decrease fleet operating and sustainment costs for equipment platforms, and reduce the time and costs associated with repair part requisition, management and transportation. Predictive maintenance will increase fleet operational readiness through reduced deadline or degradation time, particularly by preventing critical failure during missions, thereby providing certainty for availability and tasking to combatant commands and Joint Forces. This NMI will also apply AI and ML to optimize positioning of tools, parts, and personnel to provide the Joint Force with the best location to provide efficient and cost-effective repair and supply depots.					
For the Humanitarian Aid and Disaster Relief NMI, JAIC will use computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and identify distressed or missing personnel, predict forest fire patterns and burn rates, and flooding that impact human life and infrastructure. JAIC does this within FMV images (e.g., person, forest fire lines, flood lines, terrain and infrastructure changes) and other AI algorithms for text based projects to coordinate disaster relief efforts. JAIC algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from multiple intelligence sources. This program is funded under Budget Activity 4, Demonstration and Validation.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	12.970	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	12.968	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.002	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Financing Cancelled Account	-0.002	-	-	-	-
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	
Project: 006: <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>					
Congressional Add: <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence Center</i>			12.968	-	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604532D8Z / <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>	
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 006 Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	FY 2019 FY 2020 12.968 - 12.968 -
Change Summary Explanation FY19: Reprogramming FY19 Financing Cancelled Account Reduction -0.002 million. FY2020: Funding moves to DISA.		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Congressional Add: Joint Artificial Intelligence Center FY 2019 Accomplishments: JAIC used rapid prototype sprints to field increasing predictive maintenance capability for the H-60 helicopter fleet across the Joint Force. JAIC used data aggregation, artificial intelligence, deep learning, and predictive analytics algorithms to detect, correlate, and predict component failure and optimize supply chain solutions. This initiative brought artificial intelligence, deep learning, and predictive algorithms into the maintenance and supply business processes of H-60 fleet management, utilizing Joint Force readiness and supply data to process at machine speed versus human speed. JAIC also used rapid prototype sprints to field capability to the Joint Force that enabled better response to natural disasters, particularly those caused by wildfires and flooding, both common worldwide. Computer vision and algorithms not only reduce the human burden and provide efficient and effective exploration of data, but provide insights and capability that humans alone currently do not have the capacity to manage. JAIC developed algorithms focused on ISR and geospatial data to develop baseline GEOINT and infrastructure, then analyzed changes to that baseline to best provide humanitarian aid and disaster relief. This aided in the more efficient, effective, and quick recovery of distressed humans, identified damage to infrastructure, and assisted relief efforts or evacuation and aid response. Overall, this effort reduced risk to human life, critical infrastructure, and improved U.S. response in times of regional or global crises. This effort integrated AI and ML to provide actionable intelligence and enhance military decision-making by providing algorithms for predictive algorithms, computer vision to identify critical information requirements, and user alerts. The JAIC created a Joint Common Foundation (JCF) platform that was crucial to the development, testing, and fielding of AI capabilities to the Department. This JCF contained shared common components providing NMIs/CMIs and the Department with the packages, frameworks, software, tools necessary to accelerate the adoption	FY 2019 FY 2020 12.968 -	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604532D8Z / <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) of AI-enabled capabilities. This included the build out of AI platforms in a secure protected enclave hosted in a multi-cloud/multi-domain environment which provides NMIs/CMIs with compute, storage and security. The JCF platform supported scalable delivery of novel, impactful AI capability across DoD through the use of several key infrastructure elements. This infrastructure/environment supported each stage of the applied AI lifecycle, including: prototyping, integration, scaling, and support. The common foundation includes shared data, reusable tools, frameworks and standards, in addition to cloud and edge services. As the JAIC scaled and the common foundation developed, entities across DOD were able to both use and contribute to the infrastructure, leveraging the "factory" of artifacts. This was done in collaboration with industry and government partners, including technology companies, consulting firms, academia, government labs, and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC), and across the Department. The JCF platform promoted information sharing and integration with Programs of Record by facilitating rapid deployment of AI capabilities into operational environments, military platforms and IT systems. JAIC established its Tier 2 (Mission/Business Processes) and Tier 3 (IS and PIT Systems) RMF governance structure to comply with DoDI 8510.01, Risk Management Framework (RMF) for DoD Information Technology (IT) and DoDI 8500.01, Cybersecurity.	FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Adds Subtotals		12.968
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A Remarks		-
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604532D8Z / Joint Artificial Intelligence				Project (Number/Name) 006 / Joint Artificial Intelligence							
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Technical Engineering Services	C/Various	Various : Various	70.000	12.968	Jul 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			70.000	12.968		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			70.000	12.968		0.000		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)									
0400 / 4					PE 0604532D8Z / Joint Artificial Intelligence					006 / Joint Artificial Intelligence									
FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025																			
Joint Artificial Intelligence 006					1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			
FY19 Project Execution																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604532D8Z / <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>	Project (Number/Name) 006 / <i>Joint Artificial Intelligence</i>	
Schedule Details			
Events by Sub Project		Start	End
<i>Joint Artificial Intelligence 006</i>		Quarter	Year
FY19 Project Execution		1	2019
		2	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0604682D8Z / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	7.536	3.621	3.751	3.469	-	3.469	3.624	3.662	3.844	3.895	Continuing	Continuing	
104: Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis	7.536	3.621	3.751	3.469	-	3.469	3.624	3.662	3.844	3.895	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This program supports the Office of the Director, Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) by funding activities that help CAPE to implement warfighting analysis in support of the National Defense Strategy. CAPE accomplishes this by leading studies to support campaign analysis and analytical research across a spectrum of national security issues and concerns.													
These RDT&E resources support critical studies and analyses to assist senior DoD leaders in optimally balancing the lethality, partnership, and reform levels of effort to carry out the National Defense Strategy.													
The research agenda focuses on near- to long-term problems identified by the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and addresses difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance the senior leadership's deliberations and decision-making.													
This program provides the scientific and technical engineering services needed for research studies in the development of models and simulations and the evaluation of current analytical tools and scientific methods used to evaluate and assess scenarios and concepts of operations (CONOPS) for a wide range of warfighting environments and scenarios. Deliverables from this program will include reports, briefings, and analyses designed to illuminate findings and assessments to inform OPLAN development and DoD's approach to concept development, evaluation, and force development.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total							
Previous President's Budget		3.759	3.751	3.472	-	3.472							
Current President's Budget		3.621	3.751	3.469	-	3.469							
Total Adjustments		-0.138	0.000	-0.003	-	-0.003							
• Congressional General Reductions		-	-										
• Congressional Directed Reductions		-	-										
• Congressional Rescissions		-	-										
• Congressional Adds		-	-										
• Congressional Directed Transfers		-	-										
• Reprogrammings		-0.001	-										
• SBIR/STTR Transfer		-0.137	-										
• Inflation Adjustment		-	-	-0.003	-	-0.003					-0.003		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604682D8Z / <i>Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)</i>
<p>Change Summary Explanation</p> <p>This program supports Warfighting, Campaign Analysis, and Support for Strategic Analysis to implement an important DoD priority in support of the National Defense Strategy. The FY 2021 reduction reflects: (1) the fiscal guidance provided for the current budget cycle; (2) Programmatic reductions directed in the Department's Defense Wide Review; and (3) Reductions reflecting revised inflation assumptions. .</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 4					PE 0604682D8Z / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)				104 / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years ⁽⁺⁾	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
104: Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis	7.536	3.621	3.751	3.469	-	3.469	3.624	3.662	3.844	3.895	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

(+) The sum of all Prior Years is \$0.000 million less than the represented total due to several projects ending

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program supports the Office of the Director, Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE). It funds activities that help CAPE to implement the vision of the Deputy Secretary of Defense to support new approaches to campaign analysis. CAPE will accomplish this by leading studies and developing analytic tools to think about future capabilities and posture.

This program provides for analytical research across a spectrum of issues and concerns. The research agenda is focused on near to long-term problems identified by the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and addresses difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance the senior leadership's deliberations and decision-making.

This program provides the scientific and technical engineering services needed for research studies in the development of models and simulations and the evaluation of current analytical tools and scientific methods used to evaluate and assess scenarios and concepts of operations (CONOPS) for a wide range of warfighting environments and scenarios. Deliverables from this program will include reports, briefings, and analyses designed to illuminate findings and assessments. Outcomes include the compilation and campaign analyses data to support the DOD capabilities to the challenges of a near-peer warfight.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions, Article Quantities in Each)

Title: Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
--	---------	---------	---------

	3.621	3.751	3.469
--	-------	-------	-------

Description: This program provides for analytical research across a spectrum of issues and concerns. The research agenda is focused on near- to long-term problems identified by the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and addresses difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance the senior leadership's deliberations and decision-making.

	1	1	1
--	---	---	---

FY 2020 Plans:

Studies, analyses, and assessments will be focused on:

- Developing and refining warfighting objectives from senior leader priorities and Strategic Support Analysis activities.
- Overseeing planning, design, and assessments of the Services' preparation for the future warfight.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604682D8Z / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)	Project (Number/Name) 104 / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions, Article Quantities in Each)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Leading, participating in, and assessing outcomes of campaign analyses- Providing guidance to DoD on best practices for the warfight analysis- Supporting warfighter planning products			
FY 2021 Plans: Studies, analyses, and assessments will be focused on: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Developing and refining warfighting objectives from senior leader priorities and Strategic Support Analysis activities.- Overseeing concept, analysis, and force design work- Providing guidance to DoD on best practices for Service Concepts			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 maintains a virtual steady-state level of effort to support senior DoD leadership requirements, with a minor internal alignment reflecting FY 2021 fiscal guidance, as well as programmatic adjustments.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		3.621	3.751
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		3.469	
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy A mix of competitive contracts with commercial firms and research provided by university-affiliated research centers (UARCs), and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs).			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604682D8Z / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)						Project (Number/Name) 104 / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis			
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis	C/Various	Various : DC Metro Area	7.536	3.621	Jan 2019	3.751	Jan 2020	3.469	Jan 2021	-		3.469	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Subtotal		7.536	3.621		3.751		3.469		-			3.469	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			7.536	3.621		3.751		3.469		-		3.469	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

CAPE will accomplish this program by leading warfighting analysis, mission engineering threads, and analysis of concepts of operations. Funds will be awarded for high-priority projects based on competition, and the awards will include analysis of proposed costs.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)						
0400 / 4				PE 0604682D8Z / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)							104 / Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis						
		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025			
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis																	
Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis																	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604682D8Z / <i>Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 104 / <i>Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis</i>				
Wargaming & Support for Strategic Analysis	1	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)											PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program		
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	250.000	241.194	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
775: Defense Rapid Innovation Program	250.000	241.194	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Defense Rapid Innovation Program (RIP) was established in Section 1073 of the FY 2011 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) and authorized as a permanent program in the FY 2017 NDAA. Section 224 of the FY 2019 NDAA codified the RIP in the U.S. Code as Title 10, Section 2359a (TAB B). The RIP accelerates the fielding of innovative technologies into military systems via a competitive, merit-based selection process. Technology innovations are drawn from Phase II Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) projects, defense laboratory and academia efforts, and other innovative technologies, including dual-use and Independent Research & Development (IRAD) technologies. Projects stimulate innovation, mitigate technical risks, reduce acquisition and/or lifecycle costs, improve test outcomes, and rapidly insert technology into major acquisition programs and other programs that meet critical national security needs. RIP provides a mechanism for bridging the “Valley of Death” by funding the integration work vital to transition technologies out of the laboratory and into Programs of Record. Since inception, RIP has evaluated over 20,000 industry submitted white papers by companies from all 50 states and funded over 900 projects across 26 different organizations in the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and other Defense Agencies.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	249.432	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	241.194	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-8.238	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-8.194	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.044	-	-	-	-

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 775: Defense Rapid Innovation Program

Congressional Add: *Defense Rapid Innovation Fund*

FY 2019	FY 2020
241.194	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604775D8Z / <i>Defense Rapid Innovation Program</i>
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	FY 2019 FY 2020
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 775 241.194 0.000
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects 241.194 0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program				Project (Number/Name) 775 / Defense Rapid Innovation Program			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
775: Defense Rapid Innovation Program	250.000	241.194	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
From FY 2011 thru FY 2019, the RIP has been funded through Congressional Adds.												
RIP funds are distributed among the Services (Army, Navy, and Air Force) and the other Defense agencies. RIP is executed via a competitive two-step process for participation in the program. Industry participants are invited to submit a three-page white paper plus a quad chart through an annual Broad Agency Announcement (BAA). Once white papers are reviewed, the highest ranking white papers are invited to submit full detailed proposals for funding consideration. In ranking white papers, preference is given to projects focusing on the Research and Engineering top 10 research priorities, the National Defense Strategy, and small businesses. Full proposals are subject to final review and the highest ranking proposals are selected for contract award. The statute for RIP defines project scope as not to exceed 24 months and \$3.000 million per project.												
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)												

Congressional Add: Defense Rapid Innovation Fund	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2019 Accomplishments: In first quarter FY 2019, a department-wide call for technology requirement topics was issued. In second quarter FY 2019, Washington Headquarters Services issued a consolidated FY 2019 RIP BAA containing over 300 technology requirement topics from the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and other Defense Agencies. In second and third quarters FY 2019, 2,212 industry white papers were received and reviewed. Final proposals and project selections are anticipated in fourth quarter FY 2019. Over 100 FY 2019 RIF contract awards are anticipated by second quarter FY 2020.	241.194	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: The Department-wide call for FY 2020 technology requirement topics will be issued in fourth quarter FY 2019. The BAA is planned for first quarter FY 2020. Final project selections will be made by fourth quarter FY 2020 and awarded by second quarter FY 2021.		
Congressional Adds Subtotals	241.194	0.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)												
N/A												
Remarks												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604775D8Z / <i>Defense Rapid Innovation Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 775 / <i>Defense Rapid Innovation Program</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy		
Successful RIP projects can transition to acquisition via several ways including, but not limited to: 1) technology upgrade insertion into a current platform or program providing greater capability, reduced lifecycle costs, or prolonging the life of the weapon system; 2) informing/refining future requirements providing better outcomes for planned systems; or 3) a direct transition/procurement should the item/article provide a new capability.		
E. Performance Metrics Each RIP project is evaluated at its conclusion based on two measures: 1) technical performance, or extent the RIP project is meeting its technical goals, with an assessment of cost, schedule, and deliverables against stated objectives; and 2) transition status, or the extent to which an acquisition program or customer has been identified and is participating in procuring the technology, assuming the RIP project is successful.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program						Project (Number/Name) 775 / Defense Rapid Innovation Program				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
RIF Project Awards	C/Various	Multiple : Multiple	245.475	237.231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal				245.475	237.231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Intramural Support Costs	MIPR	Army, Navy, and Air Force : Multiple	3.500	3.413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal				3.500	3.413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Management Services (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
RIF Program Support Services and Portal Costs	C/Various	Multiple : Multiple	1.025	0.550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal				1.025	0.550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks Administrative costs for executing RIP, program-wide, are two percent of the total appropriation per fiscal year.																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				250.000	241.194	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks Administrative costs for executing RIF, program-wide, are two percent of the total appropriation per fiscal year.																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																													
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)																													
0400 / 4							PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program							775 / Defense Rapid Innovation Program																													
							FY 2012			FY 2013			FY 2014			FY 2015			FY 2016			FY 2017			FY 2018																		
Defense Rapid Innovation Program - FY 2019 Schedule																																											
Requirements Consolidation																																											
BAA advertised on FEDBIZOPS																																											
Review White papers; source selection review boards meet; and obtain final management approval																																											
Notify submitters and invite full proposals																																											
Review full proposals																																											
Review and approve project spend plans and prepare financial documents																																											
Begin to issue contract awards																																											
Complete contract awards for FY 2019																																											
							FY 2019			FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022			FY 2023			FY 2024			FY 2025																		
Defense Rapid Innovation Program - FY 2019 Schedule																																											
Requirements Consolidation																																											
BAA advertised on FEDBIZOPS																																											
Review White papers; source selection review boards meet; and obtain final management approval																																											
Notify submitters and invite full proposals																																											
Review full proposals																																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020										
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)															
0400 / 4					PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program					775 / Defense Rapid Innovation Program															
		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025											
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Review and approve project spend plans and prepare financial documents		[REDACTED]																							
Begin to issue contract awards		[REDACTED]																							
Complete contract awards for FY 2019		[REDACTED]																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604775D8Z / Defense Rapid Innovation Program	Project (Number/Name) 775 / Defense Rapid Innovation Program

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Defense Rapid Innovation Program - FY 2019 Schedule				
Requirements Consolidation	4	2018	4	2019
BAA advertised on FEDBIZOPS	1	2019	3	2019
Review White papers; source selection review boards meet; and obtain final management approval	3	2019	4	2019
Notify submitters and invite full proposals	4	2019	4	2019
Review full proposals	4	2019	1	2020
Review and approve project spend plans and prepare financial documents	1	2020	2	2020
Begin to issue contract awards	1	2020	3	2020
Complete contract awards for FY 2019	3	2020	3	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)					PE 0303191D8Z / Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	13.985	3.096	3.191	0.997	-	0.997	0.997	0.997	0.997	0.997	Continuing	Continuing	
192: Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program	13.985	3.096	3.191	0.997	-	0.997	0.997	0.997	0.997	0.997	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The JET Program supports the Defense Community in actively pursuing technical and regulatory solutions that benefit the DoD while also understanding the ever-changing global telecommunication market and subsequent technology trends to support robust public policy deliberations and decisions. This program supports the Defense Community in general with a particular emphasis Electromagnetic Spectrum (EMS) Operations, band assessments, and technology assessments to effectively support the Department's efforts to procure and field new capabilities. Details of the program are classified.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	3.097	3.191	3.237	-	3.237
Current President's Budget	3.096	3.191	0.997	-	0.997
Total Adjustments	-0.001	0.000	-2.240	-	-2.240
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Financing Cancelled Account	-0.001	-	-	-	-
• DWR	-	-	-2.237	-	-2.237
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.003	-	-0.003

Change Summary Explanation

FY19: Reprogramming FY19 Financing Cancelled Account Reduction -0.001 million.

FY21: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$2.237 million during DWR to account for change in requirements, resulting in a reduced level of effort.

FY21: Defense-Wide Economic Assumptions -.003 million.

C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: JET Program Initiatives	3.096	3.191	0.997

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303191D8Z / <i>Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: Program Planning and Support		
FY 2021 Plans: Program Planning and Support		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program adjustment.		
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	3.096	3.191
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)	0.997	
N/A		
Remarks		
E. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

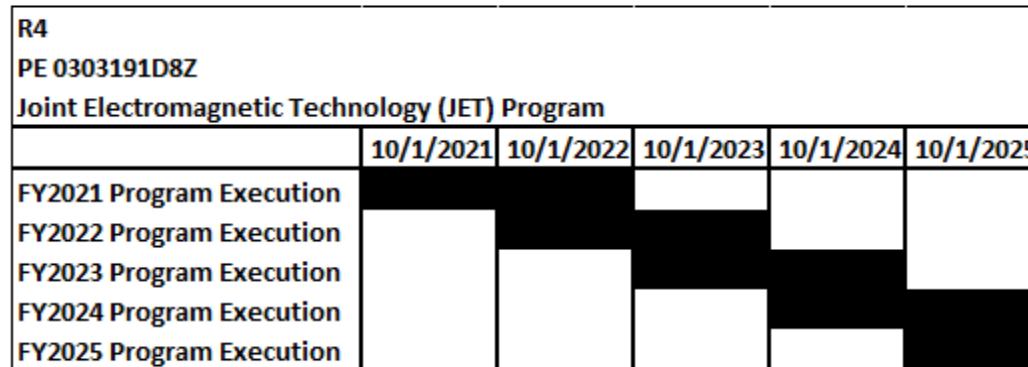
Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303191D8Z / Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program				Project (Number/Name) 192 / Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program					
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Technical Engineering Services	Option/ FFP	Various : Various	12.089	1.000	Jul 2019	1.200	Jul 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal		12.089	1.000		1.200		-		-		-		-	-	N/A
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Program Management Support	C/Various	Various : Various	1.000	1.099	Jul 2019	1.200	Jul 2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Support FFRDC	Option/ Various	Various : Various	0.896	0.997	Jul 2019	0.791	Jul 2020	0.997	Jul 2021	-	0.997	Continuing	Continuing	-	-
Subtotal		1.896	2.096		1.991		0.997		-		0.997	Continuing	Continuing	-	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			13.985	3.096		3.191		0.997		-		0.997	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

NA

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303191D8Z / <i>Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 192 / <i>Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program</i>



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 4	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303191D8Z / <i>Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 192 / <i>Joint Electromagnetic Technology (JET) Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
*** SUBPROJECT TITLE ***				
FY21 Project Execution	3	2021	2	2022
FY22 Project Execution	1	2022	2	2023
FY23 Project Execution	1	2023	2	2024
FY24 Project Execution	1	2024	2	2025
FY25 Project Execution	1	2025	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	73.500	8.185	11.276	7.173	-	7.173	6.164	6.267	6.356	6.489	Continuing	Continuing	
163: Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	61.782	3.853	7.855	7.073	-	7.073	6.164	6.267	6.356	6.489	Continuing	Continuing	
042: Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)	11.718	4.332	3.421	0.100	-	0.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Note													
N/A													
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This Program Element (PE) addresses the need to defend and deter against weapons of mass destruction threats and to safeguard personnel; prevent unauthorized access to equipment, installations, material, and documents; and to safeguard the foregoing against espionage, sabotage, damage, and theft. This program oversees advanced engineering development and rapid fielding throughout the DoD for an integrated and systemic approach for countering nuclear threats and the development of nuclear and conventional physical security material solutions. Public Law, Presidential and DoD-level guidance, and Combatant Command and Service requirements drive the priorities for these programs.													
Under this PE, funding associated with nuclear and convention physical security material solution for the Department is broken down into seven capability areas: (1) Detection and Assessment; (2) Access Controls; (3) Installation and Transport Security; (4) Storage and Safeguards; (5) Prevention; (6) Decision Support Systems; and (7) Analytical Support. The material solutions either (a) lead to a Programs of Record transitioning to Program Element 0604161D8Z for Systems Development and Demonstration; (b) become technology insertions into existing programs; or (c) advance to being a certified Commercial/Government off-the-shelf product. The Physical Security Enterprise and Analysis Group is responsible for avoiding duplication of effort, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability.													
This PE can fund travel to support the requirements of this program.													
This appropriation will finance work, including staffing, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contractual or grant arrangement with the government who conduct research, development, and test and evaluation efforts.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	8.314	11.276	7.386	-	7.386
Current President's Budget	8.185	11.276	7.173	-	7.173
Total Adjustments	-0.129	0.000	-0.213	-	-0.213
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.128	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	-0.206	-	-0.206
• Cancelled Accounts	-0.001	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.007	-	-0.007

Change Summary Explanation

The decrease of \$0.206 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 5					PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
163: Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	61.782	3.853	7.855	7.073	-	7.073	6.164	6.267	6.356	6.489	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The Physical Security Enterprise & Analysis Program (PSEAP) conducts Technology and Engineering and Manufacturing Development throughout the Department of Defense for an integrated and systemic approach for nuclear and conventional physical security technology and systems. Priorities are driven by Combatant Command and Service requirements. This program is also addressing the Unmanned Systems threat by developing technology solutions that address the entire Kill Chain (Detect, Track, Identify, and Defeat) that are interoperable.														
Funding associated with nuclear and convention physical security material solution for the Department is broken down into seven capability areas: (1) Detection and Assessment; (2) Access Controls; (3) Installation and Transport Security; (4) Storage and Safeguards; (5) Prevention; (6) Decision Support Systems; and (7) Analytical Support. The material solutions either (a) lead to a Programs of Record; (b) become technology insertions into existing programs; or (c) advance to being a certified Commercial/Government off-the-shelf product. The Physical Security Enterprise and Analysis Group is responsible for avoiding duplication of effort, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)														
Title: Detection and Assessment Description: The ability to detect an adversary and assess their intentions is a basic physical security tenant. This capability area will design equipment to identify and warn of unauthorized access to a specified area or installation as well as equipment related to the notification and identification of explosive threats or hazards. Accomplishment: The PSEAP and the National Nuclear Security Administration are jointly developing a Portable Intrusion Detection System (PIDS) that addresses similar needs to protect nuclear weapons and special nuclear material. PIDS will provide a stable sensor platform that maintains the integrity of an existing secure perimeter in the event of sensor maintenance or system downtime. These include, but are not limited to, scheduled maintenance and upgrade activities for extended periods of time, or during emergency situations requiring the establishment of a National Defense Area; and mission requirements that dictate deployment of nuclear certified assets to locations that do not meet nuclear security requirements. FY 2020 Plans:														
FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 2.076 3.585 4.073														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Continue to test and evaluate commercial-off-the-shelf Indoor Gunshot Detection technologies in applications within DoD facilities.Continue to test and evaluate a Joint Interoperable Gateway for Security, Anti-terrorism and Warfighting command control display equipment capable of integrating/supporting the designated USAF physical security sensor and communication module.			FY 2019
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Determine the ability of up to four commercially available handheld backscatter x-ray systems to detection improvised explosive devices, bulk explosives, and weapons.Expand the test and evaluation of explosive detection equipment to detect trace and bulk explosives through new technology advancements to include vapor detection.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>The increase \$0.295 million in FY 2021 is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S). Projects and project cost vary from year to year.</p>			FY 2021
Title: Access Controls Description: Controlling access to safeguard personnel and their families and to prevent unauthorized access to critical infrastructure and materials is paramount. This capability area will focus on programs and processes related to the validity and verification of individuals entering or already within, a facility. Accomplishment: Defense Installation Access Control project enhances the Identity Matching Engine for Security & Analysis used at hundreds of DoD entry control points to compare Personal Identity Verification/Common Access Card holders against the National Crime Information Center and the Interstate Identification Index. Previous work developed a capability that compares DoD registered cardholders against the FBI's Wanted Persons File and against the Terrorist Screening Database. This capability prevents un-cleared people or potential terrorists from entering DoD installations. The updated system identified an individual with warrants for murder and aggravated assault with a deadly weapon trying to get installation access.			0.000
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Evaluate application of radio-frequency identification technology to rapidly detect Biological Select Agents and Toxins (BSAT) in packages exiting Army BSAT laboratories' entry control points and shipping areas without opening the containers			0.270
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.			0.000
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 5	PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
The decrease in funding in FY 2021 is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S). Projects and project cost vary from year to year.				
Title: Installation and Transport Security		0.329	0.000	0.000
Description: Robust installation and transport security are vital to preventing a weapon of mass destruction attack or the unauthorized access to key assets such as nuclear weapons and special nuclear material. This capability area will focus on programs and equipment intended to improve the physical security profile of fixed sites and facilities, as well as critical items while in-transit.				
Accomplishment: Joint Active Shooter Protection and Response project will integrate sensors to automatically detect indoor gunshots; provides potential victims, responders and authorized personnel with information to enhance situational awareness; and enable automatic or manual control of the building - inhibiting the shooter - shortening the duration of an active shooter. US Military Academy agreed to be used as a test bed for this effort and the results have wide ranging potential to be incorporated into soft or high value facilities.				
FY 2020 Plans:				
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2021 Plans:				
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:				
There was no change in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021.				
Title: Prevention		0.639	0.000	0.000
Description: The security procedures taken to discourage an adversary from accessing weapons of mass destruction or gaining unauthorized access to critical assets are at the heart of prevention. This capability area will focus on broad spectrum, generic efforts which have the ability to influence multiple areas.				
Accomplishment: Develop a Stabilized Crew-Served Heavy Machine Gun Mount by reviewing requirements, performing suitability testing, implementing design improvements, and demonstrating a fieldable stabilized crew-served heavy machine gun mount for naval applications.				
FY 2020 Plans:				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 5	PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2021 Plans:				
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:				
There was no change in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021.				
Title: Storage and Safeguards		0.000	0.000	0.000
Description: Properly securing critical assets to prevent access by unauthorized persons and implementing control measures that ensure access is limited to authorized persons is the foundation of physical security. This capability area will focus on equipment (e.g., locks, doors, etc.) designed to delay or stop unauthorized entry/access to a specified/localized area.				
Accomplishment: Combatant Commands and Service requirements did not dictate the need for System Development and Demonstration.				
FY 2020 Plans:				
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2021 Plans:				
• The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:				
There was no change in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021.				
Title: Decision Support Systems		0.136	3.000	3.000
Description: Decision support systems serve the management, operations, and planning levels of the DoD physical security enterprise to help to make decisions, which may be rapidly changing and not easily specified in advance. This capability area will focus on command and control equipment and projects related to the creation and enhancement of common operating pictures, and the establishment of common architectures / interface standards.				
Accomplishment: Platform for Integrated Command, Control, and Communications and Responsive Defense (PICARD) project is developing the next generation security system using an open fusion annunciator, a secure cloud infrastructure and integration with a mobile Common Operating Picture, to create a cost-effective sensor platform. This capability will eventually replace				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) antiquated security systems that are based on high cost sensor technology with low-cost sensors used in fields like the automotive industry.			
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Demonstrate the feasibility of the PICARD backbone architecture by integrating a small set of representative sensors through the fusion annunciator to a selected common operating picture.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete the initial development of the PICARD project by testing and evaluating in an operationally relevant environment.			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: There was no change in funding from FY 2020 to FY 2021.			
Title: Analytical Support Description: This capability area will focus on studies related to physical security topics and operational and management efforts related to day-to-day activities of the DoD Physical Security Enterprise RDT&E Program. Accomplishment: The Maritime Expeditionary & Transit Security project demonstrated and evaluated how advanced non-lethal weapons technology employed for extended range will enhance and improve response capabilities for the transit protection mission. This project also determined how a flexible and scalable precision fire weapons system capability enhances/augments the current use of crew served weapons to counter fast approaching surface threats during High Value Unit transits.		0.673	1.000
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Complete research, development and test interoperability bridges for the Security Equipment Integration Working Group (PSEAG standard used by Air Force and Marine Corps) and Integrated Sensor Architecture (Army's standard) based interface standards to determine if they are interoperable.			0.000
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">The Combatant Commands and the Services did not identify any material needs for this Budget Activity/Capability Area.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2020 decrease from \$1.000 million to \$0.200 million in FY 2021 is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S). Projects and project cost vary from year to year.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			3.853 7.855 7.073

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks NA		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Physical Security - Product Development Prior Years	Various	Various : Various	52.256	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
Indoor Gunshot Detection System	MIPR	SPAWAR Atlantic : Charleston, SC	0.718	0.208		-		-		-		-	-	-
Trace Explosive Detection System Improvement	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	0.526	0.826		-		-		-		-	-	-
Stabilized Crew-Served Heavy Machine Gun Mount	MIPR	NSWC Crane : Crane, IN	-	0.329		-		-		-		-	-	-
JIGSAW - TASS Integration	MIPR	Multiply Performers : Multiple Locations	0.776	0.607		-		-		-		-	-	-
Platform for Integrated C3 and Responsive Defense	MIPR	Air Force Technical Applications : Patrick AFB, Florida	-	-		3.000		3.000		-		3.000	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal			54.276	1.970		3.000		3.000		-		3.000	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks NA														
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Physical Security - Test & Evaluation Prior Years	Various	Multiple : Multiple	3.600	-		-		-		-		-	-	-
PSEAG T&E	MIPR	SPAWAR Atlantic : Charleston, SC	0.773	0.123		-		-		-		-	-	-
Comparative Colorimetric	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	1.150	0.937		-		-		-		-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security								
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Stand-Off Weapon Defeat IPT	MIPR	NSWC Dahlgren Division : Dahlgren Division	1.231	0.203		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
C-UAS in the Homeland	MIPR	Multiple Performers : Multiple Locations	0.752	0.620		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
PSEAG Test & Evaluation	MIPR	TBD : TBD	-	-		1.270		4.073		-		4.073	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Enhancing Biosecurity Surveillance	MIPR	USAMRIID : Fort Detrick, MD	-	-		0.270		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Conventional X-ray for EOD Applications T&E	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	-	-		0.569		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Handheld Backscatter X-ray T&E	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	-	-		0.798		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Bulk Standoff T&E	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	-	-		0.663		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy T&E	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	-	-		0.856		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Millimeter-Wave Onsite Evaluation	MIPR	EOD Tech Division : Indian Head, MD	-	-		0.429		-		-		-	-	-	-	
Subtotal		7.506	1.883		4.855		4.073		-		4.073	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
Remarks NA																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				61.782	3.853		7.855		7.073		-		7.073	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security

PSEAG REQUIREMENTS PROCESS



Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical and Biological Defense Programs

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 163 / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security	

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Detection & Assessment Detection & Assessment	1	2012	4	2025
Decision Support Decision Support	1	2012	4	2025
Storage & Safeguards Storage & Safeguards	1	2012	4	2025
Installation & Transport Security Installation & transport Security	1	2012	4	2025
Prevention Prevention	1	2012	4	2025
Access Control Access Control	1	2012	4	2025
Analytical Support Analytical Support	4	2018	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 5					PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				042 / Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
042: Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)	11.718	4.332	3.421	0.100	-	0.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Program is the integrated and layered program across the full range of the Department of Defense (DoD) to prevent, detect, respond to, and recover from radiological or nuclear (RN) incidents delivered through unconventional means, regardless of origin. It is also the only DoD Budget Activity 5 RDT&E Program Element focused on focused on improving CNT capabilities which addresses capability gaps identified by the Services, Combatant Commands, and the Joint Staff. These capabilities are necessary for the DoD to plan and execute effective operations against rogue regimes that pursue nuclear weapons.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: CNT Rad/Nuc Passive Defense											4.332	3.421	0.100	
Description: Development of the Radiological Detection System (RDS) which will replace DoD's legacy radiological survey meters and provide DoD's first Joint solution to increase capability and reduce life-cycle costs and address OPERATION TOMODACHI lessons learned. Currently, the Army, Air Force, Marines, Navy, and Coast Guard are planning to procure in excess of 50,000 RDS units. The first systems will be fielded starting in FY2020 to support an Army Operational Needs Statement.														
FY 2020 Plans:														
- Continue the development of RDS systems and achieve a Full Rate Production decision and material release to support procurement by Services.														
FY 2021 Plans:														
- Complete the development of RDS and transition to Service Component procurement plans (~\$15.0 million). - Identify maturing RDT&E projects that support the development of improved DoD CNT capabilities and transfer to Service Components.														
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:														
The FY 2021 decrease from \$3.421 million to \$0.100 million is based on funding fluctuation and availability.														
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											4.332	3.421	0.100	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 042 / Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats				Project (Number/Name) 042 / Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Radiological Detection System	Sub Allot	JPEO CBD : Aberdeen, MD	1.901	4.332		3.421		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	-
Joint Personal Dosimeter	Sub Allot	JPEO CBD : Aberdeen, MD	9.817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Active Prevention System	TBD	TBD : TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		11.718	4.332		3.421		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			11.718	4.332		3.421		0.100		-		0.100	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

0400 / 5

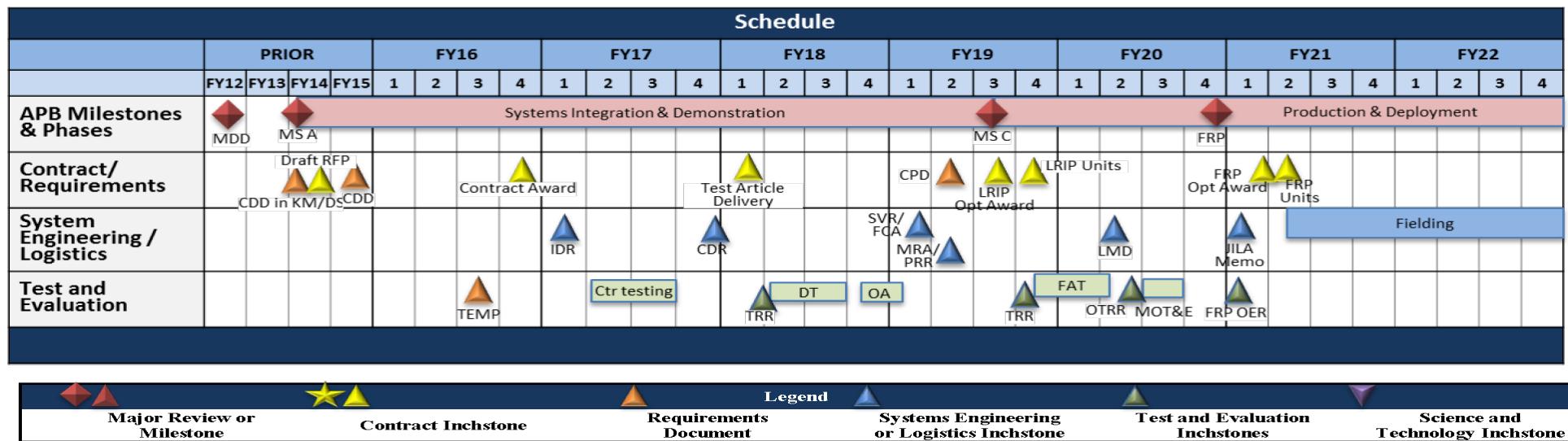
R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and
Conventional Physical Security/Countering
Nuclear Threats

Project (Number/Name)

042 / Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT)
Prevention / System Development &
Demonstration (SDD)

Radiological Detection System



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604161D8Z / Nuclear and Conventional Physical Security/Countering Nuclear Threats	Project (Number/Name) 042 / Countering Nuclear Threats (CNT) Prevention / System Development & Demonstration (SDD)

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Radiological Detection System Radiological Detection System	1	2018	4	2021
Joint Personal Dosimeter Joint Personal Dosimeter	4	2014	1	2018
Active Prevention System Active Prevention System	1	2019	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)				PE 0604165D8Z / Prompt Global Strike Capability Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,595.236	525.670	151.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
166: Alternate Re-Entry System/ Warhead Engineering	1,595.236	525.670	51.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
065: Joint Hypersonics	-	0.000	100.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, the Prompt Global Strike program transfers to the Services for execution.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) was established to develop and demonstrate technologies and applications that advance Conventional Prompt Global Strike (CPGS) warfighting capabilities. The program uses a national team with participation from multiple Services, Agencies, national research laboratories, and industry partners selected on a competitive basis. Program emphasis is on demonstrating component and subsystem technology maturity with risk reduction initiatives highlighted by flight tests. The program funds the design, development, and experimentation of boosters, payload delivery vehicles (PDVs), non-nuclear warheads, thermal protection systems, guidance systems, test range modernization, and mission planning and enabling capabilities. To support these development activities, the program procures modeling and simulation capabilities, ground testing, command and control interfaces, test range support, and launch system infrastructure. Additionally, expert resources address strategic policy and treaty issues. Flight and ground test outcomes drive program timing and DoD hypersonic budget investments.

The Hypersonic Prompt Global Strike Capability Development Program Element supports the National Defense Strategy's focus on technological advancements that enhance deterrence and increase strategic flexibility, freedom of action, and Joint Force lethality.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	465.852	107.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	525.670	151.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	59.818	44.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-56.000			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	100.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	9.900	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	0.000	-			
• Reprogramming: Long Range Hypersonic Weapon (LRHW)	50.000	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>	
• Other Program Adjustments	-0.082	-
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)		
Project: 166: <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>	Congressional Add: <i>Thermal Protection Systems and Industrial Capacity: Accelerate CPS Technology Development Flight Demonstrations and increase in Thermal Protection Systems Industrial Capacity</i>	
		Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 166
Project: 065: <i>Joint Hypersonics</i>	Congressional Add: <i>Joint Hypersonics Transition Office</i>	
		Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 065
		Congressional Add Totals for all Projects
		FY 2019
		203.500
		FY 2020
		203.500
		-
		-
		100.000
		-
		100.000
		-
		203.500
		100.000

Change Summary Explanation

The FY 2019 reprogramming adjustments are the net of a \$9.000 million reprogramming to provide additional investment in a classified program detailed in the R-2A project titled "Munitions Program", and a \$50.000 million reprogramming to support a multi-year effort to accelerate the early deployment of a prototype for a mobile, land-based intermediate-range hypersonic weapon system.

The FY 2020 Congressional increase of \$44.000 million is the net of a \$100.000 million increase to establish the Joint Hypersonics Transition Office, a reduction of \$31.000 million which is being redirected to Army Research, Development, Test & Evaluation (RDT&E) budget line 100, and a reduction of \$25.000 million to the classified Munitions Program detailed in the R-2A.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>				166 / <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
166: <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>	1,595.236	525.670	51.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Note In FY 2021, the Prompt Global Strike program transfers to the Services for execution.													
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification This Program Element (PE) was established to develop and demonstrate technologies and applications that advance Prompt Global Strike warfighting capabilities. The program uses a national team with participation from the Services, Agencies, national research laboratories, and involvement of industry. Program emphasis is on demonstrating component and subsystem technology maturity with risk reduction initiatives highlighted by flight tests. The program funds the design, development, and experimentation of boosters, payload delivery vehicles (PDVs), non-nuclear warheads, thermal protection systems, guidance systems, test range modernization, and mission planning and enabling capabilities. To support these development activities, the program procures modeling and simulation capabilities, ground testing, command and control interfaces, test range support, and launch system infrastructure. Additionally, expert resources address strategic policy and treaty issues. Flight and ground test outcomes drive program timing and DoD hypersonic budget investments.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Alternative Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering and Delivery Vehicle Options/Development Description: This effort will test and evaluate alternative booster and delivery vehicle options and will assess the feasibility of producing an affordable solution to fill the Prompt Global Strike capability gap. It will mature technologies that could lead to advanced systems with the following characteristics: effects on targets in a very short-period of time from execution order; non-ballistic flight over the majority of the flight path; positive control from launch to impact; adequate cross-range/maneuverability to avoid overflight issues; and controlled stage drop over Broad Ocean Area. The technologies developed will have cross-Service and cross-concept applicability and will be developed through close coordination among DoD components. This activity will support both ground and flight tests and provide all national data to inform a potential acquisition program.											255.022	0.000	-
FY 2019 funding designed, procured, and produced all necessary materials to conduct and execute the Flight Experiment 2 (FE-2) on schedule. FE-2 is the highest priority test element in the Conventional Prompt Strike (CPS) portfolio, with systems integration, production, and test data directly contributing to fielding an early operational capability. In addition, FY 2019 funds were expended preparing for Flight Test 3 (FT-3) and Flight Experiment 3 (FE-3), enhancing the pace of test launches, and serving to refine booster and glide body data immediately prior to operational production and fielding. FY 2019 funds were also invested to research and mature technologies critical to fielding effective hypersonic weapon systems. These include: ordnance research													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 166 / <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
(fuzing, effects and lethality); navigation, guidance, and control research to address operation in contested environments; test and evaluation research to improve the capabilities of broad ocean area test ranges; mission planning research; and structures and aerothermodynamics research.			
Funding reprogrammed into this PE was leveraged to support development, systems engineering, program management, test execution and planning for the Army Long Range Hypersonic Weapon system.			
FY 2020 Plans:	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Complete U.S. industrial capacity improvements to produce components for Prompt Global Strike Common Hypersonic Glide Bodies.			
FY 2020 funding plans, Prompt Global Strike will:			
- Continue U.S. industrial capacity improvements to produce components for Prompt Global Strike Common Hypersonic Glide Bodies			
- Continue to support Common Hypersonic Glide Body manufacturing, demonstration, test, and production efforts			
- Support development of future flight test systems for Prompt Global Strike concepts as required			
- Continue studies for future system development to examine cost, lethality, aerodynamic and thermal characteristics, command and control, operational aspects, and technology integrated product teams			
- Update Technology Development Strategy and system engineering documentation based on updated Prompt Global Strike engineering and test data, trade studies, and on-going risk reduction/technology development efforts			
- Continue Systems Engineering support to Prompt Global Strike program and acquisition			
- FY 2020 funding will continue to support post flight analysis and reporting into FY 2021			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The funding profile decreases in FY 2021 because the Prompt Global Strike program transfers to the Services for execution.			
Title: Munitions Program	67.148	51.000	-
Description: This is a classified munitions program. Additional information available upon request.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
Complete classified munitions program. Additional information available upon request.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The funding profile decreases in FY 2021 because this munitions program is complete in FY 2020.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			322.170
			51.000
			-

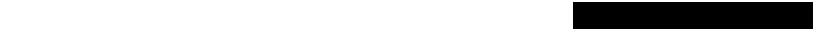
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>	166 / <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Thermal Protection Systems and Industrial Capacity: Accelerate CPS Technology Development Flight Demonstrations and increase in Thermal Protection Systems Industrial Capacity		203.500	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: The enhancement added significantly to the ability to transition hypersonic production from the laboratory to industry. The investments will significantly increase thermal protection system industrial capacity, essential for economic production of glide bodies in operationally significant quantities. These funds also contributed to industry contracts to realize affordability and production improvements in hypersonic glide bodies, allowing for cost-effective production of more capable systems. The funds were also leveraged to establish an early land-based operational hypersonic capability in the Long-Range Hypersonic Weapon (LRHW), with contracts initiated for long-lead procurement of mobile transporter/erector/launcher (TEL), Command/Control equipment, and LRHW all-up round plus canister elements. Similarly, the funds have been utilized to establish an early sea-based Intermediate Range Conventional Prompt Strike capability, with both surface and sub-surface capability planned. In addition, funding has been invested in the creation of a Mach 10 Quiet Wind Tunnel at the University of Notre Dame, a necessary investment to facilitate future hypersonic research.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		203.500	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / Prompt Global Strike Capability Development				Project (Number/Name) 166 / Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering								
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Alternative Reentry System/Warhead Engineering and Delivery Vehicle Options/Development	Allot	Army Space and Missile Defense Center/Navy Strategic Systems Program : Huntsville AL/Washington DC	1,595.236	525.670		51.000		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			1,595.236	525.670		51.000		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				1,595.236	525.670		51.000		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020														
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)														
0400 / 5							PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>							166 / <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>														
							FY 2019	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2020	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2021	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2022	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2023	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2024	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
							FY 2025	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
CPGS Flight Experiment 2																												
Fabrication/Integration																												
Test Execution																												
Post Test Analysis & Reporting																												
CPGS Flight Experiment 3																												
Planning/Design																												
Fabrication/Integration																												
Test Execution																												
Post Test Analysis & Reporting																												
CPGS Flight T-3																												
Fabrication/Integration																												
Test Execution																												
Post Test Analysis and Reporting																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 166 / <i>Alternate Re-Entry System/Warhead Engineering</i>	

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
CPGS Flight Experiment 2				
Fabrication/Integration	1	2019	2	2019
Test Execution	2	2019	4	2020
Post Test Analysis & Reporting	2	2020	3	2021
CPGS Flight Experiment 3				
Planning/Design	1	2019	4	2019
Fabrication/Integration	1	2020	1	2021
Test Execution	2	2021	3	2022
Post Test Analysis & Reporting	1	2022	1	2023
CPGS Flight T-3				
Fabrication/Integration	1	2019	2	2020
Test Execution	2	2020	4	2021
Post Test Analysis and Reporting	3	2021	4	2022

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / Prompt Global Strike Capability Development				Project (Number/Name) 065 / Joint Hypersonics			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
065: Joint Hypersonics	-	0.000	100.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note
The Joint Hypersonics project code was created in FY 2020 as a result of a Congressional add that highlighted the threats to national security posed by hypersonic weapons and called for the establishment of the Joint Hypersonics Transition Office.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Create and implement the Joint Hypersonics Transition Office under the OUSD(R&E) Assistant Director, Hypersonics to develop and implement an integrated science and technology (S&T) roadmap for hypersonics, establish a university consortium for hypersonics research, develop the necessary workforce to support Department efforts to expedite testing, evaluation, and acquisition of hypersonic weapons systems, and coordinate current and future research, development, prototyping, test, and evaluation programs across the Department of Defense.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Joint Hypersonics Transition Office	-	100.000
FY 2020 Plans: The Joint Hypersonics Transition Office will: 1) develop and implement an integrated science and technology roadmap for hypersonics, 2) establish a university consortium for hypersonics research, 3) develop a workforce to support Department efforts to expedite testing, evaluation, and acquisition of hypersonic weapons systems, and 4) coordinate current and future research, development, prototyping, test, and evaluation programs across the Department of Defense.		
Congressional Adds Subtotals	-	100.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)
N/A

Remarks

D. Acquisition Strategy
NA

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>						Project (Number/Name) 065 / <i>Joint Hypersonics</i>			
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Hypersonics Road Map, university consortium and research/workforce development	TBD	TBD : TBD	-	-		100.000	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		100.000		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks			Resourcing and implementation of the Hypersonics Road Map, university consortium and research/workforce development is anticipated to be well into development by spring of 2020.												
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		100.000		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks															
Additional support costs, test and evaluation cost, management service costs and description of Joint funding will be detailed following the initiation and development of the Joint Hypersonics Transition Office.															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020							
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)										
0400 / 5				PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>							065 / <i>Joint Hypersonics</i>										
			FY 2019			FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022			FY 2023			FY 2024			
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3
<i>Joint Hypersonics Transition Office</i>																					
Initiation of Joint Hypersonics Transition Office work plan and estimated completion																					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604165D8Z / <i>Prompt Global Strike Capability Development</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Joint Hypersonics Transition Office				
Initiation of Joint Hypersonics Transition Office work plan and estimated completion	3	2020	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: <i>System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>					PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	125.338	46.210	54.102	54.985	-	54.985	41.775	34.949	35.053	35.350	Continuing	Continuing
771: Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	111.918	19.492	12.563	5.265	-	5.265	6.745	6.959	7.000	7.236	Continuing	Continuing
105: Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience	13.420	26.718	26.539	36.742	-	36.742	32.030	24.990	25.053	25.114	Continuing	Continuing
028: Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders	0.000	0.000	15.000	12.978	-	12.978	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	Continuing	Continuing

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program provides in-depth technical, engineering, integration support, and system of system analysis for space, missile defense, cyber, C4ISR, NC3, and nuclear weapons program portfolio management.

- Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance: Develop and maintain a roadmap to improve data link interoperability, data link waveform standards, and global enterprise capabilities, enabling resilient, survivable federated networks.
- Nuclear Forces (Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3)): Execute NC3 Enterprise Capability Portfolio Management on behalf of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment (USD(A&S)).
- Cyberspace as a Warfighting Domain Acquisition support and portfolio management of cyber capabilities to assure resilient weapons systems and critical infrastructure; improved Defense Industrial Base cybersecurity; cyber mission force capabilities to conduct offensive and defensive cyber missions.
- Secure and Robust Mission Critical Software: Advance capabilities in both software-intensive warfighting systems and enterprise defense business systems; support agile acquisition software pilots
- Acquisition Staff Support: Provide advice to acquisition decision makers on strategies to develop, produce, and sustain Major Defense Acquisition Programs

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	34.425	40.102	26.718	-	26.718
Current President's Budget	46.210	54.102	54.985	-	54.985
Total Adjustments	11.785	14.000	28.267	-	28.267
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	14.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	12.500	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.709	-			
• NC3 PE Transfer	-	-	-3.689	-	-3.689
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	-1.617	-	-1.617
• Cancelled Account	-0.006	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.022	-	-0.022
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-1.405	-	-1.405
• Cyber Resilience Mission Assurance	-	-	35.000	-	35.000

Change Summary Explanation

FY 2021 overall increase of is the result of planned program changes in OUSD (A&S).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
771: Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	111.918	19.492	12.563	5.265	-	5.265	6.745	6.959	7.000	7.236	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Provide in-depth technical, engineering, integration support, and system of system analysis for space, missile defense, cyber, C4ISR, NC3, and nuclear weapons program portfolio management.													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance: Develop and maintain a roadmap to improve data link interoperability, data link waveform standards, and global enterprise capabilities, enabling resilient, survivable federated networks. - Nuclear Forces (Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3)): Execute NC3 Enterprise Capability Portfolio Management on behalf of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition & Sustainment (USD(A&S)). 													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Common Joint Tactical Information Initiatives											19.492	12.563	5.265
Description: FY19 Accomplishments:													
Projects supporting the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Information and Integration Portfolio Management (DASD(I&IPM)):													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Established the scope of the NC3 enterprise by developing the NC3 Portfolio Definition list comprised of 204 objects, which includes programs, facilities, and systems that support surveillance and warning, command and control, Satellite Communications, Terrestrial and transport, air and force delivery programs, and special access programs. - Implemented and supported a new NC3 governance process consisting of semi-annual NC3 Enterprise Reviews co-chaired by the Deputy Secretary of Defense and the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to address critical NC3 capability gaps and targeted investment decisions. - Developed an initial NC3 Integrated Master Schedule for NC3 portfolio areas to track dependencies among related programs and identified critical paths to high priority NC3 capabilities to support enterprise-wide decision making. - Established portfolio reporting processes to support oversight of delayed acquisition programs by the Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System as required by the FY 2018 National Defense Authorization Act section 1654. Managed quarterly reporting and provided the semi-annual reports to congress as required by statute. - Agile in Global Command & Control System Joint Enterprise (GCCS-JE) Program & Joint Planning and Execution Services (JPES) Program: As requested by DISA PEO, Program Manager, Lead Architect and Technical Staff, developed and delivered 													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	Project (Number/Name) 771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>agile framework for GCCS-J Modernization. Gave agile dev and dev ops presentations and provided written material to PMO government and contractor staff. Provided technical presentations and analyses for Program Increment Planning, Data Interface Design Sessions, Software Demos, Development Team Retrospective Hot Wash, etc. Analyzed schedules and timelines provided by vendors and identified the risks involved and developed actions to mitigate these risks. Resulted in a restructure of GCCS modernization focusing on execution delivery.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Joint Cyber Command and Control (JCC2) Portfolio Management (USD(A&S) is PSA): Provided technical and acquisition expertise to the Air Force Executive Agent in developing the initial JCC2 architecture, pilots, and acquisition strategy. Supported development of Joint Cyber C2 ICD and received formal approval. The Air Force JCC2 recently demonstrated situational awareness capability in a successful recent Service level CSB. - Conducted the analysis and authored the Tactical Data Relay Business Case Analysis (BCA) final report supporting Airborne Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Data Transport Task Force. Resulted in sustainment of relay capability during FY20 PBR. - Planned, prepared, managed and executed the Spectrum Efficient National Surveillance Radar (SENSR) Spectrum Pipeline Plan as the PSA for SENSР program Acquisition. Authored key documents and orchestrated DoD activities supporting the SENSР program. - Completed Wideband communication services (WCS) Analysis of Alternatives (AoA) Final Report write-up & prepared WCS AoA Sufficiency Package staffing to USD(A&S); delivered Sufficiency Review request to D,CAPE. Prepared briefing and participated in WCS AoA Briefing to C4/Cyber FCB with the aim of Joint Staff endorsement as acquisition planning document. GAO declared the report comprehensive. ASD(A) recently signed acknowledgement memo to GAO. - Prepared and briefed to Common Data Link (CDL) community and staffed an information memo to USD(A&S) regarding CDL waveform modernization status for FY 2019. Prepared and facilitated data call and prepared and briefed FY 2020 CDL modernization status for waveforms and crypto. - Completed revision of JTNC Charter as lead contributor to align with responsibilities outlined in DSD memorandum Enhancing DoD's Joint tactical Networks and Datalinks Modernization, and to develop JTNC FY 2020 Management Plan and Tri-Service funding plan. - Collected High Frequency (HF) Capability Portfolio Management (CPM) programs, terminals, recap plans, and budgets into current HF data set. Investigated 4G HF spec compliance of USMC's planned procurement of Harris AN/PRC-160 radios. Working to mitigate interoperability issues. - Developed construct for an enterprise level Tactical Data Link (TDL) dataset to improve TDL portfolio management and analysis. Collected TDL community Capability Portfolio Management (CPM) programs, terminals, recap plans, budgets, etc. into current HF data set. Documented deficiency in acquisition and interoperability insight and prepared recommendation to USD(A&S) for stronger A&S engagement and advocacy across the joint community. - Developed and delivered interoperability roadmap and capability assessment describing problem/challenges, COAs, and developed "road map" for US, NATO, and coalition partners. Co-chaired United States - France Communications Interoperability 	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 5	PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					
<p>Sub-Working Group with French counterparts to address interoperability with the United States and France 4th and 5th generation aircraft. Developed Terms of Reference and way-forward plan for execution—approved by the French counterpart.</p> <p>- Evaluated five Army and Navy acquisition programs for compliance with Mid-Tier Acquisition (MTA) guidance. Prepared recommendations to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A)) for his review of other programs and development of DoD's MTA policy.</p> <p>Projects supporting the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition Enablers (DASD(AE)):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Advanced Software - Provided Technical/Engineering support to agile acquisition pilots and new software pathways policy development, including support as administrator and curator for the online agile community of practice, provided subject matter expert contributions & Technical/Engineering support to individual agile acquisition pilots as pilot advisor, assisted pilot programs with development of their required program documentation, and provided agile coaching and training.- Delivered 180-day status report & drafted final congressional pilot reports. Provided technical/ engineering support to agile acquisition pilots.- Developed draft interim policy and guidance on a new software acquisition pathway for the Department.- Created and executed a wargame to refine interim software acquisition policy with Services, Agencies, Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Acquisition and Joint Staff stakeholders.- Developed a draft Implementation Strategic Roadmap that identifies short, medium, and long-term goals for each of the Defense Science Board (DSB) recommendations.- Developed practical approaches to encourage adoption of game-changing software development and sustainment approaches that will deliver capabilities that catalyze greater mission impact to the warfighter and Enterprise more rapidly while better controlling cost and improving resilience in the current and emerging cyber threat environment.- In Agile Pilot Program, identified likely risk areas, developed risk reduction approaches, and proposed appropriate metrics for new programs that will better reflect the health of software programs undergoing modernization or in development.- Provided technical analysis and support to Software Provenance and Supply Chain Risk Management (SCRM) policy development, including implementation plans for changes in statute, regulation, and management direction. Provided technical assessments and course of action recommendations to address cybersecurity engineering and risk management considerations in the procurement process. Upon request, provided technical expertise and industry assessments to facilitate development of standard procedures to institutionalize SCRM in the procurement process.- DASD(AE) coordinated with USCYBERCOM, OGC, CIO, USD(I), DPC, and USD(P) on policy development and implementation of FY 2019 NDAA Section 889 and Section 889 waiver processes, which are currently in official coordination with the Services.- DASD(AE) continues to coordinate with these offices and conduct threat assessments in bi-weekly Scoping and Mitigation meetings with DoD SCRM TAC.			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 771 / <i>Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DASD(AE) answered several direct SECDEF Requests for Information (RFIs) on Chinese and Russian software companies posing a risk to National Security Systems (NSS). - DASD(AE) used 10 USC 2339a authorities to prohibit NSS use of a software company with foreign ownership control or influence concerns. <p>Projects supporting the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Platforms & Weapons Portfolio Management (DASD(P&WPM)):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Provided advice to USD(A&S) and ASD(A) senior leaders on strategies to produce, develop, and sustain the F-35 Lightning II program and worldwide fleet of aircraft. F-35 is the DoD's largest and highest priority acquisition program. Provided expert acquisition/program support to enable Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution (PPBE) for the F-35 Program Objective Memorandum (POM) and overall program requirements development. Collaborated with OSD, JCS, F-35 JPO, Air Force, & Navy. Assisted with routine reports including 30-60-90 and 5-15 inputs to ASD(A) and OUSD(A&S). Participated in weekly F-35 Action Officer synchronization meetings and helped generate weekly F-35 sustainment reports. Provided support to monthly F-35 Acquisition Small Group meetings. Provided additional portfolio support to Director for Air Weapons and Platforms for general air platforms and weapons portfolio management. - Launched ground combat vehicle portfolio manager position. Responded to GAO recommendations on Amphibious Combat Vehicle (ACV) and fact checked additional reports on the M1-A1 Abrams tank program. Participated in the Strategic Portfolio Review on Asymmetric China Response. - Launched inaugural Air Defense Portfolio management position. Monitored Patriot and Short Range Air Defense programs as well as other associated and competing programs. Participated in initial efforts to establish the new Cruise Missile Defense of the Homeland cross functional team. - Provided critical direct support and expertise to the Counter Unmanned Air Systems (CUAS) portfolio manager. Supported the stand-up of the CUAS Senior Integration Group, CUAS Executive Committee and multiple CUAS working groups. Synchronized CUAS efforts across the department to include all services. Reduced duplication of efforts and helped develop common standards. Provided periodic recommendations to OUSD(A&S) and DOD(CIO) on adjudicating Commercial Off-the-Shelf (COTS) UAS waivers on a bi-weekly basis. <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Projects supporting DASD(I&IPM):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Common Data Link (CDL) Principal Staff Assistant: Continue to coordinate with CDL Executive Agent (EA) to develop and maintain a technology roadmap and terminal database to improve interoperability, configuration management, and focused technology investments. Continue implementation and oversight of an enterprise transition strategy to modernize DoD Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) waveforms to converge on a DoD standard for tactical ISR communications. Update CDL technology development roadmap to reflect current trends in technology that can add enhanced capabilities to CDL 	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>systems. Continue to plan and conduct CDL Senior Review Panel and IPT meetings to develop and refine the CDL investment portfolio and to identify strategic ISR communications issues the DoD will face in the future. Conduct analysis of Airborne ISR communications transport infrastructure in coordination with Joint Staff, Services and Combatant Commands in order to identify a way ahead for establishing an effective/efficient global enterprise capability. Expand the CDL Reference Implementation Laboratory concept of a government owned technical baseline while assessing a Common Development Environment that encourages rapid development, testing, and fielding of new capabilities.</p> <p>- Ground Tactical Networks Advanced Capabilities: Mature narrow band dismounted communications capability with radio hardware prototype, robust modeling and simulation, and reusable waveform software code. Form industry engagement to promote transition into non-developmental item radios.</p> <p>- Spectrum: Maintain situational awareness of and contribute to evolving DoD and Service Spectrum strategy, and in conjunction with EMSO efforts, assist in coordinating development of new and integrated enterprise capabilities. Provide technical and acquisition support for the Spectrum Efficient National Air Surveillance Radar (SENSR) system to ensure development and delivery of DoD requirements and acquisition artifacts to a Cross-Department activity led by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Support includes integrating DoD stake-holders capabilities; working with FAA and the Department of Homeland Security; interfacing with North American Aerospace Defense Command, Air Combat Command, and the Services to ensure DoD equities; and providing acquisition expertise during the development of a request for proposal (include development of artifacts and source selection).</p> <p>- Tactical Data Link Modernization: Provide OSD oversight and cross-Service coordination of Tactical Data Link (TDL) modernization issues currently under review as part of a larger DoD interoperability emphasis led by the Chief Information Office and the Joint Staff and in conjunction with USD(A&S)under the recently DSD formed governance council, C3LB. Support Interoperability working groups and cross functional teams for developing strategies for advanced technology development and fielding of data link capabilities. Track and assess testing of Link 16 capability improvements in Multi-function Information Distribution System (MIDS-J) terminals (4th Gen aircraft), Communications, Navigation & Identification (CNI) terminal in F-35, emerging 6th Gen aircraft concepts, and Weapons Data Link (WDL) radios. Assess transferability of these improvements to other omni-directional TDLs. Begin establishing an improved enterprise governance model for Tactical Data Links. Identify Multi-functional Data Link (MADL) evolution technology development needs for further funding to enable transition to F-35 and other platforms, and begin establishment of a Government Controlled Technical Baseline for MADL as briefed to USD(A&S). Assess modeling and simulation infrastructure and currency with adversary threat emitters to improve investment decisions on TDL improvements. Conduct DoD wide assessment of TDL Low Probability of Detection/Low Probability of Intercept waveforms and work with OSD and the Services on an executable acquisition strategy for modernization. Develop, with D/CIO and J6, robust waveform repository providing programmatic technical guidance to the Joint Tactical Network Center. Continue to enhance Link-16 and other waveforms by active engagement and leadership at the Joint Datalink Acquisition Working Group". Provide product support in CDL and Link-16 Crypto Modernization working with Service EAs and NSA.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	Project (Number/Name) 771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>- Joint C2 Portfolio Management: Increase relevancy and enhance the relationship with the PM-CESG Program Managers and other members and the OSD and Joint Staff. Provide technical expertise in agile development processes and support C2 program including the Global C2 System-Joint Expanded (GCSS-JE) in the development of a comprehensive agile development strategy. Actively engage J6 in continuing development of JADC2. Provide technical expertise for ensuring C2 data are visible, accessible, understandable, trustworthy and interoperable.</p> <p>- Strategic Deterrence: Support recapitalizing the nation's nuclear deterrent, driving risk reduction in nuclear modernization programs, enhancing sustainment of existing legacy nuclear capabilities, and implementing the Nuclear Posture Review.</p> <p>- NC3 Capability Portfolio Management: Continues support to USD(A&S) in its roles as the Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) for Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3), the NC3 Enterprise Capability Portfolio Manager, and co-chair of the Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System (CONLC3S). Works with Services, DoD Components, USSTRATCOM Nuclear Enterprise Center, and CONCL3S Executive Secretariat (DOD CIO) to oversee all aspects of NC3 governance. This includes organizing capability reviews, directing performance of the acquisition system in support of NC3, developing investment and programming guidance, responding to congressionally-directed actions, completing NC3-related studies, analyses, and policy updates, and assessing DoD Component plans, programs, and budgets for budget justification and execution.</p> <p>- NC3 Analytical Support: Continue development, evaluation, and procurement of hardware and software to establish an NC3 program and capability analysis system. Continue enhancement of analytical tools to focus on NC3 capability evaluation. Complete technical studies to identify evolving data needs. Assess DoD Components plans for transitioning technology and modernizing existing NC3 systems. Identify and evaluate opportunities for inserting new technology into the NC3 system.</p> <p>- DASD AE: Innovative Acquisition Approaches: Develop or enhance innovative acquisition approaches across hardware, software, IT infrastructure and services acquisition policy and processes to better align with best practices and modern technology approaches. Facilitate widespread adoption of rapid acquisition paths through translating lessons learned/best practices into policy, guidance, and training products and tools, working in partnership with the Acquisition Accelerator sponsored by Strategy Data & Design.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>- Common Data Link (CDL) Capability Portfolio Management (CPM): Continues to execute USD(A&S) roles as Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) for CDL. Work with DoD Components to maintain currency of the CDL technology roadmap and terminal database to prioritize commonality, open architecture, and non-proprietary systems for current and emerging platform, sensor, and weapons ISR data transport requirements. Conduct annual CDL enterprise modernization analysis and review Service PPBE submissions to assess enterprise migration off To Be Sunset (CDL-TBD) waveforms by 2023.</p> <p>- Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance Data Transport and Task, Process, Exploit and Disseminate Intelligence Information: Technical Support as the co-lead with USD(I) to modernize and migrate the DoD Distributed Common Ground family of systems to an enterprise capability.</p>				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 5	PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
- Command, Control, and Communications Leadership Board (C3LB): As a Tri-Chair, provide strategic planning, prioritization, policy execution, resource review, and effective capability management and oversight of DoD C3 and Electromagnetic Spectrum (EMS) initiatives. Accelerate and synchronize fielding of modernized networking solutions across the joint force with the objective of establishing priorities and strategies that enable implementation across the DoD C3 and EMS enterprises.					
- Joint Tactical Networking Center (JTNC): Provide technical and programmatic analysis to support DoD's rapid identification, characterization, procurement, fielding, and sustainment of modular, innovative tactical communications products that ensure secure, interoperable, and resilient C4ISR capabilities. Develop, with D/CIO and J6, robust waveform repository providing programmatic technical guidance to the JTNC. Continue to enhance Link-16 and other waveforms by active engagement and leadership at the Joint Datalink Acquisition Working Group". Provide product support in CDL and Link-16 Crypto Modernization working with Service EAs and NSA.					
- Ground Tactical Networks Advanced Capabilities: Mature narrowband dismounted communications capability with radio hardware prototype, robust modeling and simulation, and reusable waveform software code. Pursue industry engagement to promote transition into non-developmental item radios.					
- Integrated Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO): Implement integrated transport, radio communications, and Electronic Warfare(EW)/EMSO capability development to ensure NDS objectives for integrated Spectrum operations and capabilities are met. Provide acquisition support to the Department's 5G strategy					
- Spectrum: Provide executive guidance, technical expertise, and acquisition support for the Spectrum Efficient National Air Surveillance Radar (SENSR) system. Develop and deliver mission capability requirements and acquisition artifacts to the Joint Program Office (JPO)-led by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). In FY21 SENSР enters a critical stage with a Milestone B decision and initiation of acquisition with RFP release and source selection and prototype development.					
- Tactical Datalink: Conduct assessment of TDL Low Probability of Detection/Low Probability of Intercept waveforms and work with the Services to create a TDL Modernization Roadmap and executable acquisition strategy for modernization in accordance with DEPSECDEF Memorandum "Enhancing DoD's Joint Tactical Networks and Datalink Modernization." Track and assess capability improvements in Multi-function Information Distribution System (MIDS) and F-35 Communications, Navigation & Identification (CNI) terminals, emerging 6th Gen aircraft and Weapons Data Link (WDL) concepts.					
- Provide technical expertise for Joint All Domain Command and Control (JADC2) Architecture Operations Planning Team (OPT) and provide coordination and AO support for level reviews of JADC2 RA products as they are developed to support critical cross-functional team timelines and deliverables. OPT deliverable is JADC2 Reference Architecture documents and products ready for formal staffing.					
- Strategic Deterrence: Support the recapitalizing the nation's nuclear deterrent, driving risk reduction in nuclear modernization programs, enhancing sustainment of existing legacy nuclear capabilities, and implementing the Nuclear Posture Review.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	Project (Number/Name) 771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
- NC3: In the role as NC3 Capability Portfolio Manager (CPM), support the NC3 governance process to provide analysis to senior leadership bodies (NC3 Enterprise Review, Deputy's Management Action Group, SECDEF Weekly Priorities Review, etc.) and recommend investment and policy alternatives for decision.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 to FY 2021 decrease of \$12.810 million dollar decrease is the result of multiple planned program changes in OUSD(A&S). A new Program Element (PE) was created for the Nuclear Forces (Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3) program and \$3.689 million was moved from this PE to the new NC3 PE. Other decreases are a result of the OUSD(A&S) leadership decisions.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			19.492
12.563			5.265
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy Utilize existing fixed-price and cost-plus contracts (where appropriate) to continue providing in-depth technical, engineering, integration support, and system of system analysis for space, missile defense, and C4ISR.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)						Project (Number/Name) 771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation			
Management Services (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation	C/TBD	OUSD A&S DASD I&PM : Pentagon	111.918	19.492		12.563	Jan 2020	5.265	Jan 2021	-		5.265	-	-	-
Subtotal		111.918	19.492		12.563		5.265		-			5.265	-	-	N/A
Remarks NA															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			111.918	19.492		12.563		5.265		-		5.265	-	-	N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 5					PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)					771 / Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation					
FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022			
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<i>Link-16 Comm Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation</i>															
Contract Awards					[REDACTED]										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 771 / <i>Link-16 Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>Link-16 Comm Tactical Data Link (TDL) Transformation</i>				
Contract Awards	2	2019	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				105 / Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
105: Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience	13.420	26.718	26.539	36.742	-	36.742	32.030	24.990	25.053	25.114	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Provides resources for developmental acquisition support and portfolio management in support of three primary Goals in support of the Department of Defense (DoD) Cyber Strategy

- 1) Trained and Equipped Cyber Mission Force
- 2) Cyber Hardened Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure
- 3) Enhanced Defense Industrial Base (DIB) Cyber Security

The Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment (OUSD(A&S)) conducts mission engineering for cyberspace operations to inform and support the development of Joint Cyber capabilities as the Department conceives, develops, and rapidly fields cyber capabilities for Cyberspace Operations. The newly established OUSD(A&S) Chief Information Security Office (CISO) was created to improve planning, coordination, synchronization, and integration of cyber activities and increase DoD wide emphasis on reducing the cyber risk to critical DoD missions and enhancing DIB Cyber Security.

Funds provide technical, systems engineering, trend analysis, and portfolio management of programs, projects, and activities developing cyber capabilities to maximize the Department's return on investment of cyberspace resources and effect a comprehensive approach for assessing, procuring, and sustaining critical cyber capabilities and cyber resilient systems and platforms from initial design, through development to capability delivery in support of weapons systems performance and military operations.

Additionally, these funds will provide systems analyses, portfolio management, and executive support of Senior Cyber Leadership forums, enterprise wide systems engineering and operational impact analyses related to Cyber capabilities, enhancing cyber resilience within systems and platforms, and enhancing the cybersecurity of the DIB.

Resources will also be used to provide expertise required for exercising technical direction over design, performance, cost parameters, and determining and mitigating cyber risks of key systems and their dependencies. The goal of this funding is to assure capability advantage, reduce time to the field, evaluate projects and concepts, minimize cyber related performance and operational risk of developing and fielding complex systems, ensure program dependencies are documented and included in acquisition decisions, and address cyber security requirements, gaps, and required technical solutions.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Cyber Capability and Platform Resilience	26.718	26.539	36.742

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	Project (Number/Name) 105 / Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: FY19 Accomplishments:</p> <p>Goal 1: Trained and Equipped Cyber Mission Force</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Provided acquisition oversight of Cyber-related Joint Urgent and Emergent Operational Needs Statements in support of Combatant Command (CCMD) requirements.- In collaboration with U.S. Cyber Command (USCYBERCOM), completed the initial DoD Cyberspace Operations Capability Strategic Roadmap for Fiscal Years 2020 – 2025- In collaboration with USCYBERCOM, completed the 2019 initial Joint Cyber Warfighting Architecture (JCWA) enterprise architecture artifacts, overview and summary information, a system context model, and proposed an operational context diagram to USCYBERCOM.- At the Top Secret/Sensitive Compartmented Information-level, collaborated with USCYBERCOM to conducted mission analysis of real world cyberspace operations and developing key insights to inform cyber capability development.- Developed Cyber Mission Model Version 1.0. Validated and delivered the model to Army Cyber Command to support planning and execution of cyberspace operations. <p>Goal 2: Cyber Hardened Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Tracked and provided oversight of DoD wide Service and Agency Cyber Vulnerability Assessment and Mitigations for Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure in support of National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) FY 2016 - Section 1647 and NDAA FY 2017 – Section 1650.- Planned and executed the Cyber Resilience III Wargame in support of US European Command (USEUCOM) and identified cyber risks to the USEUCOM Ballistic Missile Defense (BMD) Mission.- Initiated development of the Cyber Defense Plan for USEUCOM BMD Mission- Initiated planning for Cyber Resilience IV Wargame in support of US Indo-Pacific Command (USINDOPACOM).- Completed Cyber Resiliency Assessment of key elements of the US Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM) Global Logistics Infrastructure.- Initiated development of methods for cyber hardening legacy weapon systems and critical infrastructure.- Advanced and matured tools and methodologies for conducting Deep Cyber Resiliency Assessments (DCRA).- Assessed tools and capabilities for Enterprise Wide Application to Cyber Hardening Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure. Conducted assessment of commercial off-the-shelf Software Scrambling capabilities in collaboration with the National Security Agency. <p>Goal 3: Enhanced DIB Cybersecurity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Initiated development of the Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and successfully rolled out the CMMC to industry.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	105 / Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
- Initiated a range of DIB Cyber Security Pathfinders. - Contributed to the establishment of a new A&S focus area on supply chain risk management (SCRM). - Performed pilots for Supply Chain Illumination to enhance DIB security.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: Goal 1: Trained and Equipped Cyber Mission Force - Advance and mature capabilities for conducting mission engineering for cyberspace operations. - In coordination with USCYBERCOM, manage the components of the JCWA portfolio to enable the cyber mission force to efficiently and effectively conduct offensive and defensive cyber missions. Support offensive and defensive architecture development and portfolio management in collaboration with USCYBERCOM. - As Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR) for the Unified Platform (UP), oversee the Air Force's, as DoD Executive Agent (EA), capability development via portfolio management and governance. Assess UP's interfaces, dependencies, and linkages with other components of the JCWA to integrate and analyze data from offensive and defensive operations and enable effective and efficient offensive and defensive effects. - Manage the portfolio of DoD cyber training systems; including the DoD Persistent Cyber Training Environment (PCTE), and govern the PCTE as a member of the PCTE governance boards. - In support of Mission Engineering for Cyberspace Operations, continue to build the Cyber Mission Model (CMM) to include cyberspace tools and payloads. Directly inform JCWA decisions using Modeling and Simulation (M&S) tools. - Continue to synchronize and govern the DoD Cyber Ranges that support Cyber Training and Testing and Evaluations as a member of the Cyber Ranges governance boards. Implement DoD Cyber Strategy by incorporating the cyber ranges reference architecture into the JCWA. Goal 2: Cyber Hardened Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure - Mature and enhance the OUSD(A&S) CISO Organization. - Ensure Platform Resilience/Mission Assurance (PR/MA) in support of DoD Strategic Cybersecurity Program. - Oversee implementation of the recommendations on cyber vulnerabilities of DoD weapon systems and tactical communications systems. - Ensure execution of the evaluation of cyber vulnerabilities of DoD critical infrastructure plan. - Stand up Mission Focused Cyber Hardening (MFCH) Teams to prioritize investments in mitigating cyber vulnerabilities to Defense Critical Missions. - In support of MFCH Teams, develop a construct for measuring readiness of the kinetic force to operate in a contested cyber environment with the objective of enhancing CCMD understanding of Cyber Risk to Mission as a warfighting readiness issue. - Enhance Cybersecurity Engineering for Major Defense Acquisition Programs. - Conduct Cyber Resilience V assessment in support of USTRANSCOM.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
0400 / 5	PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	105 / Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
- Initiate planning for Cyber Resilience VI assessment in support a CCMD to be identified. - Conduct DCRA for the Positioning, Navigation, and Timing Enterprise. - Advance Tools and Methodologies for assessing cyber risks to DoD missions and enhance knowledge repositories for storing and analyzing data from cyber vulnerability assessment and mitigation activities. - Conduct kinetic and non-kinetic nodal analysis assessments (congressional add) - Encrypted and authenticated data in transit analysis (congressional add)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2021 Plans: Goal 1: Trained and Equipped Cyber Mission Force - Continue to advance and mature capabilities for conducting mission engineering for cyberspace operations. - With USCYBERCOM, manage the portfolio of Joint Cyber Warfighting Architecture (JCWA) components to enable the cyber mission force to efficiently and effectively conduct offensive and defensive cyber missions. Support offensive and defensive architecture development and portfolio management in collaboration with USCYBERCOM. - As PSA OPR for the UP, oversee the Air Force's, as DoD EA, capability development via portfolio management and governance. Assess UP's interfaces, dependencies, and linkages with other components of the JCWA to integrate and analyze data from offensive and defensive operations and enable effective and efficient offensive and defensive effects. - Manage the portfolio of DoD cyber training systems; including the DoDs PCTE and govern the PCTE as a member of the PCTE governance boards. - In support of Mission Engineering for Cyberspace Operations, continue to build CMM to include cyberspace tools and payloads. Directly inform JCWA decisions using M&S tools. - Continue to synchronize and govern the DoD Cyber Ranges that support Cyber Training and Testing and Evaluations as a member of the Cyber Ranges governance boards. Implement DoD Cyber Strategy by incorporating the cyber ranges reference architecture into the JCWA. - Advance Missions Analysis/Mission Engineering Capabilities for cyberspace operations through application of data science development of an operational level model for cyber warfare. Goal 2: Cyber Hardened Weapon Systems and Critical Infrastructure - Continue to mature and enhance the OUSD(A&S) CISO Organization - Ensure PR/MA in support of the Strategic Cybersecurity Program - Ensure execution of the evaluation of cyber vulnerabilities of DoD critical infrastructure plan. - In support of CCMDs, assess the cyber risk to Defense Critical Missions through the conduct of cyber resiliency assessments. - Reduce cyber risk to Defense Critical Missions through employment of Mission Focused Cyber Hardening Teams to prioritize and drive mitigations of critical cyber vulnerabilities.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 105 / <i>Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) - Advance Tools and Methodologies for conducting assessing cyber risks to DoD missions FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 to FY 2021 increase is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).		FY 2019	FY 2020
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		26.718	26.539
			36.742
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy Utilize existing fixed-price and cost-plus contracts (where appropriate) to continue developmental acquisition support and portfolio management in support of three primary Goals in support of the Department of Defense (DoD) Cyber Strategy			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				Project (Number/Name) 105 / Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience							
Support (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Contract awards	C/CPFF	OUSD OCISO (A) : Pentagon/Mark Center	13.420	26.718	Feb 2020	26.539		36.742		-		36.742	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			13.420	26.718		26.539		36.742		-		36.742	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			13.420	26.718		26.539		36.742		-		36.742	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020																																														
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)																																																				
0400 / 5				PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>				105 / <i>Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience</i>																																																				
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="4">FY 2019</th><th colspan="4">FY 2020</th><th colspan="4">FY 2021</th><th colspan="4">FY 2022</th></tr><tr><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td colspan="14">Cyber Capability and Platform Resilience</td></tr></tbody></table>														FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Cyber Capability and Platform Resilience														FY 2023
FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022																																																
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4																																													
Cyber Capability and Platform Resilience																																																												
Contract Awards																																																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 105 / <i>Cyber Capability & Platform Resilience</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Cyber Capability and Platform Resilience				
Contract Awards	2	2019	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 5					PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				028 / Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
028: Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders	0.000	0.000	15.000	12.978	-	12.978	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Develop Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) framework that incorporates multiple cybersecurity standards and references into a unified standard that encompasses both the progression of capabilities and controls as well as the institutionalization of processes to secure Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI) within the Defense Industrial Base (DIB) sector. Conduct pathfinders and implement 3rd party regulator and CMMC assessment organizations under a governance structure.

Conduct pathfinders to assess the feasibility and efficacy of employing emerging commercial services/tools/platforms that provide insights into cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities that are relevant to the DIB sector and the DoD supply chain.

Partner with the DIB sector to demonstrate cost-effective and scalable cybersecurity services that augment and/or enhance existing commercial capabilities and services. Focus on cybersecurity services for small-to-medium sized DIB companies that are critical to the DoD supply chain but lack sufficient cybersecurity capabilities to protect CUI.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: DIB Secure Cloud Managed Services Pilot	-	15.000	12.978
FY 2020 Plans:			
Develop CMMC framework, conduct related CMMC pathfinders and assessments of select DIB members, and plan for the needed infrastructure (tools, platforms, databases, etc.) to support the requirements for the 3rd party assessments and certifications.			
Conduct pathfinders to assess the feasibility and efficacy of employing emerging commercial services/tools/platforms that provide insights into cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities that are relevant to the DIB sector and the DoD supply chain. Analyze data from pathfinders to inform the way forward.			
Partner with the DIB sector to develop and demonstrate cost-effective and scalable cybersecurity services that augment and/or enhance existing commercial capabilities and services.			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 028 / <i>Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Update and refine CMMC framework based on cyber threats and pathfinding outputs. Continue implementation of CMMC to a broader set of DoD contracts and in turn, the DIB sector. Continue to mature associated CMMC infrastructure. Mature and expand the deployment of services/tools/platforms that provide insights into cybersecurity threats and vulnerabilities that are relevant to the DIB sector and the DoD supply chain. Update and transition cost-effective and scalable cybersecurity services and best practices to commercial sector for broader deployment to the small-to-medium sized companies in the DIB sector			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2020 to FY 2021 decrease is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			- 15.000 12.978
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)				Project (Number/Name) 028 / Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders							
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Management Services/ Support	C/Various	OUSD OCISO (A) : Pentagon/Mark Center	-	-		15.000		12.978		-		12.978	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		15.000		12.978		-		12.978	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		15.000		12.978		-		12.978	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)								
0400 / 5				PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>							028 / <i>Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders</i>								
				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
DIB Secure Managed Services Pilot																			
Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders				[REDACTED]															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604771D8Z / <i>Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 028 / <i>Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DIB Secure Managed Services Pilot				
Cybersecurity: Cybersecurity Maturity Model Certification (CMMC) and Pathfinders	4	2019	3	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	16.323	1.455	12.115	12.928	-	12.928	10.648	10.562	19.106	19.477	Continuing	Continuing	
013: Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program	16.323	1.455	12.115	12.928	-	12.928	10.648	10.562	19.106	19.477	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

The funding request for the Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program for FY 2020 - 2025 reflects new, higher demand for funds as the Department of Defense (DoD) increasingly makes integration of exportability features a standard part of the DoD's requirements development and defense acquisition system. As reflected in the new guidance in the Joint Requirements Oversight Council Memorandum (JROCM) 025-19 signed by the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (VCJCS) on April 15, 2019, DoD will update the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (JCIDS) Manual to make it standard practice to include the requirements for exportability in a system's capability requirements documents

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DEF program funds activities to support identification of major defense acquisition programs for possible export and the planning for design and incorporation of exportability features during the research and development phases of these programs. Features include, but are not limited to, technology and engineering design activities such as capability differentials, anti-tamper, system assurance, and software assurance. Activities include the development of program protection strategies for the program; the design and incorporation of exportability features into the system; implementation of exportability requirements into contracts; and other research, development, test, and evaluation activities.

Defense exportability features play a critically important role in DoD efforts to build partnership capacity. Funds support building joint and coalition environments by enabling the export of DoD systems to a wide range of partner nations, resulting in improved security and interoperability. In addition to the operational benefits, by providing these resources up front, the United States and partner nations will save significant resources by more efficiently designing and producing exportable U.S. systems.

Experience has shown that failure to identify the full range of Critical Program Information (CPI) early in a DoD program's design phase can drive major affordability and schedule problems later when programs have to "retrofit" program protection measures prior to export. Early development of export variants, including systems design approaches to integrate exportable anti-tamper protection and differential capability requirements to lower production costs, makes it possible to improve quality and timely deliveries to allies and friends and may enhance US industry share of the global marketplace.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605022D8Z / <i>Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program</i>				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	1.489	17.615	14.445	-	14.445
Current President's Budget	1.455	12.115	12.928	-	12.928
Total Adjustments	-0.034	-5.500	-1.517	-	-1.517
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.031	-			
• FFRDC	-0.003	-	-	-	-
• Congressional Reduction	-	-5.500	-	-	-
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	-0.751	-	-0.751
• Defense Wide Review	-	-	-0.766	-	-0.766
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$0.766 million as a result of the Defense Wide Review, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage."					
An additional \$0.751 million dollars was re-aligned to support planned program changes within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment OUSD(A&S).					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program				013 / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
013: <i>Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program</i>	16.323	1.455	12.115	12.928	-	12.928	10.648	10.562	19.106	19.477	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DEF program funds activities to support identification of major defense acquisition programs for possible export and the planning for design and incorporation of exportability features during the research and development phases of these programs. Features include, but are not limited to, technology and engineering design activities such as capability differentials, anti-tamper, system assurance, and software assurance. Activities include the development of program protection strategies for the program; the design and incorporation of exportability features into the system; implementation of exportability requirements into contracts; and other research, development, test, and evaluation activities.

Defense exportability features play a critically important role in DoD efforts to build partnership capacity. Funds support building joint and coalition environments by enabling the export of DoD systems to a wide range of partner nations, resulting in improved security and interoperability. In addition to the operational benefits, by providing these resources up front, the United States and partner nations will save significant resources by more efficiently designing and producing exportable U.S. systems.

Failure to consider export variant designs early in the acquisition process results in increased costs, delayed delivery, and higher risk of sensitive technology compromise. Early development of export variants, including systems design approaches to integrate exportable anti-tamper protection and differential capability requirements to lower production costs, makes it possible to improve quality and timely deliveries to allies and friends and may enhance US industry share of the global marketplace.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: DEF program

Description: The DEF program enables DoD programs to develop and incorporate technology protection features in designated systems during the research and development phase of such systems to prepare them for export. By facilitating the export of US defense systems, the DoD enhances the US defense industrial base, strengthens the military capabilities of US allies around the world, and increases coalition interoperability.

FY 2020 Plans:

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	1.455	12.115	12.928

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program	Project (Number/Name) 013 / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Provide follow-on funding to the Army's Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor (LTAMDS) and Indirect Fire Protection Capability (IFPC) Inc. programs to continue exportability planning activities. Provide initial funding to programs that have been selected to the DEF Program during the FY 2020 nomination cycle.			FY 2019
FY 2021 Plans: Provide funding to help DoD programs plan for exportability in line with recent changes to DoD guidance, such as the Joint Requirements Oversight Council Memorandum (JROCM) signed by the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (VCJCS) on April 15, 2019, that make exportability planning the rule. In particular, support several modernization priority programs to plan for exportability to allies and partners.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase of \$0.813 million between FY 2020 and FY 2021 is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			1.455 12.115 12.928
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program				Project (Number/Name) 013 / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
DEF	TBD	Various : Various	16.323	1.455		12.115		12.928		-		12.928	Continuing	Continuing	-	
			Subtotal	16.323	1.455		12.115		12.928		-		12.928	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
			Project Cost Totals	16.323	1.455		12.115		12.928		-		12.928	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

The funding request for the Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program for FY 2020 - FY 2025 reflects new, higher demand for funds as the Department of Defense (DoD) increasingly makes integration of exportability features a standard part of the DoD's requirements development and defense acquisition system. As reflected in the new guidance in the Joint Requirements Oversight Council Memorandum (JROCM) 025-19 signed by the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (VCJCS) on April 15, 2019, DoD will update the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (JCIDS) Manual to make it standard practice to include the requirements for exportability in a system's capability requirements documents

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020											
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)														
0400 / 5				PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program							013 / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program														
Defense Exportability Features (DEF)																									
FY 2019	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	FY 2025
FY 2019 Project Selection																									
FY 2019 Project Execution																									
FY 2020 Project Selection																									
FY 2020 Project Execution																									
FY 2021 Project Selection																									
FY 2021 Project Execution																									
FY 2022 Project Selection																									
FY 2022 Project Execution																									
FY 2023 Project Selection																									
FY 2023 Project Execution																									
FY 2024 Project Selection																									
FY 2024 Project Execution																									
FY 2025 Project Selection																									
FY 2025 Project Execution																									

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605022D8Z / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program	Project (Number/Name) 013 / Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Program

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Defense Exportability Features (DEF)				
FY 2019 Project Selection	1	2019	1	2019
FY 2019 Project Execution	1	2019	4	2020
FY 2020 Project Selection	4	2019	4	2019
FY 2020 Project Execution	1	2020	4	2021
FY 2021 Project Selection	4	2020	4	2020
FY 2021 Project Execution	1	2021	4	2022
FY 2022 Project Selection	4	2021	4	2021
FY 2022 Project Execution	1	2022	4	2023
FY 2023 Project Selection	4	2022	4	2022
FY 2023 Project Execution	1	2023	4	2024
FY 2024 Project Selection	4	2023	4	2023
FY 2024 Project Execution	1	2024	4	2025
FY 2025 Project Selection	4	2024	4	2024
FY 2025 Project Execution	1	2025	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: <i>System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>					PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	77.446	9.219	9.590	10.259	0.000	10.259	10.592	10.912	11.341	11.653	Continuing	Continuing	
927: Next Generation Resource Management System	39.984	1.219	4.983	4.221	0.000	4.221	4.346	4.487	4.695	4.871	Continuing	Continuing	
930: Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data	37.462	8.000	4.607	6.038	0.000	6.038	6.246	6.425	6.646	6.782	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

BUDGET REQUEST JUSTIFICATION: +\$10.259 million is required to support the following efforts:

+\$4.221 million is required to support Next Generation Resource Management Systems.

+\$6.038 million is required to support Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana)

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

As the Department of Defense strategic, operational, and tactical plans and objectives transform the war fighter with new capabilities and doctrine, the budgeting and accountability of funds used to pursue the Department objectives will become more complicated and detailed for senior leaders to make decisions with supporting rationale for the taxpayer. Incorporating information technology toward current and emerging business processes manifesting into a state-of-the art system of systems will result in increasing efficiencies, timely diagnostics, and reducing lifecycle costs to maintain, sustain and repair.

This initiative exploits emerging technology, processes, trends, capabilities, and techniques to incorporate state-of-the-art information technology enabling the ability, agility, and level of fidelity to collect, process, administrate and report resource management data and to automate business processes within a more robust analytical environment within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) OUSD(C).

NEXT GENERATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM:

The Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (OUSD(C)) is responsible for advising the Secretary of Defense on all Defense budgetary and fiscal matters, for Defense budget development and execution, and for overseeing financial management across the Department. The OUSD(C) has a broad set of responsibilities in supporting the Planning, Programming, Budget and Execution (PPBE) process. The Office of the Director, Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (CAPE), provides independent analytic advice to the Secretary of Defense on all aspects of the Defense program, including alternative weapon systems and force structures, the development and evaluation of program and defense program alternatives, and the cost-effectiveness of defense systems. There is a critical need for the development of a state-of-the-art information technology system to modernize and replace multiple, antiquated legacy systems and processes used to formulate, justify, present and defend the entire Department of Defense Budget in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller (OUSD(C)) to meet Title 10 and Title 31 mission and

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative	
reporting requirements. The Comptroller's plan for mitigating the deficiencies and capability gaps associated with current systems is development of the Next Generation Resource Management System.		
OUSD(C) and CAPE use multiple systems to formulate, justify, distribute, and execute DoD budgets. The information managed by the budget formulation and programming systems is redundant, and reconciliation of information is difficult and inefficient. These systems require extensive manpower investments to give executives the information they need to make key financial decisions in a timely manner.		
The OUSD(C) and CAPE require a more efficient, effective Defense budget environment that optimizes the budget cycle to ensure users are processing and reporting efficiently and DoD Senior Leadership has the information to make informed, critical decisions.		
The OUSD(C) requires capabilities that shall provide for the effective formulation, and justification of the Defense budget. The requirement is for: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Automated exchange and reconciliation of budget data• Improved efficiency through the utilization of a unified budgetary model• Instantaneous ability to generate data for management reviews and decisions• Capability to accommodate emerging business practices		
Moving forward, the new "to be" system shall be designed as a single system with a unified data source for OUSD(C) and CAPE. The new system shall provide a single, integrated system that employs the latest technologies to fulfill the Department's financial management responsibilities in an effective and efficient manner. The new system shall provide twenty-first century information technology that shall allow users to view information from multiple fully integrated modules simultaneously, e.g., current year budget submission, decision documents from previous years, and budget execution information.		
DEFENSE REPOSITORY FOR COMMON ENTERPRISE DATA:		
Defense Repository for Common Enterprise data (Advana) support financial audit, cost management, performance management, and readiness.		
The DoD Advana requires: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• All supporting Department data that rolls up to the DoD financial statement (detailed accounting data reconciled to the financial statement)• Proof of the completeness of all transactional data reported within the UoT (detailed accounting data reconciled to business events)• Ability to extract subset populations• Ability to secure and protect the data within the UoT		
The failure to meet these requirements will result in the Department unable to successfully conduct and pass an audit.		
To achieve these requirements, the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) is creating a tool called the Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana). This tool has the potential to significantly improve DoD's capability and capacity to handle large volumes of standard and non-standard business and		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020									
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative									
readiness data. Both an application and analytical platform, the Advana leverages an open-source software framework for storing data and running applications to deliver a complete Advana.										
The first phase of Advana implementation is a proof of concept with the U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) systems to develop a baseline application and configuration. When the first phase has been successfully completed, the second phase will integrate into the full solution any remaining accounting and business feeder systems that execute TI-97 funds and be the solution for DATA Act. The proof of concept was successful and the program moved to an operations phase in FY18.										
DRCED is a joint effort between Office of the Deputy Chief Financial Officer (ODCFO), Office of the Chief Management Officer (ODCMO), Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO), USSOCOM, and the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS).										
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget	9.568	15.653	14.274	-	14.274					
Current President's Budget	9.219	9.590	10.259	-	10.259					
Total Adjustments	-0.349	-6.063	-4.015	-	-4.015					
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-								
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-6.063								
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-								
• Congressional Adds	-	-								
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-								
• Reprogrammings	-	-								
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.349	-								
• Realignment	-	-	-1.500	-	-1.500					
• Other Adjustment	-	-	-0.103	-	-0.103					
• Economic Assumptions Reduction	-	-	-0.012	-	-0.012					
• Defense Wide Review Reduction	-	-	-2.400	-	-2.400					
Change Summary Explanation										
FY 2021 BUDGET REQUEST JUSTIFICATION: +\$4.221 million is required to support Next Generation Resource Management System (NGRMS).and \$6.038 million is required to support Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data.										
The FY2021 funding request was reduced by \$2.400 million during the Defense Wide Review to account for implementing efficiencies in the acquisition strategy for NGRMS.										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative					Project (Number/Name) 927 / Next Generation Resource Management System			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
927: Next Generation Resource Management System	39.984	1.219	4.983	4.221	0.000	4.221	4.346	4.487	4.695	4.871	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

Realignment of \$1.5M to PE: 0903388D8Z

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Office of the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) (OUSD(C)) is responsible for advising the Secretary of Defense on all Defense budgetary and fiscal matters, for Defense budget development and execution, and for overseeing financial management across the Department. The OUSD(C) has a broad set of responsibilities in supporting the Planning, Programming, Budget and Execution (PPBE) process. The Office of the Director, Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation (CAPE), provides independent analytic advice to the Secretary of Defense on all aspects of the Defense program, including alternative weapon systems and force structures, the development and evaluation of programs and defense program alternatives, and the cost-effectiveness of defense systems.

OUSD(C) and CAPE use multiple systems to formulate, justify, distribute, and execute DoD budgets. The information managed by the budget formulation and programming systems is redundant, and reconciliation of information is difficult and inefficient. These systems require extensive manpower investments to give executives the information they need to make key financial decisions in a timely manner.

The OUSD(C) and CAPE require a more efficient, effective Defense budget environment that optimizes the budget cycle to ensure users are processing and reporting efficiently and DoD Senior Leadership has the information to make informed, critical decisions.

The OUSD(C) requires capabilities that shall provide for the effective formulation, and justification of the Defense budget. The requirement is for:

- Automated exchange and reconciliation of budget data
- Improved efficiency through the utilization of a unified budgetary model
- Instantaneous ability to generate data for management reviews and decisions
- Capability to accommodate emerging business practices

Moving forward, the new "to be" system shall be designed as a single system with a unified data source for OUSD(C) and CAPE. The new system shall provide a single, integrated system that employs the latest technologies to fulfill the Department's financial management responsibilities in an effective and efficient manner. The new system shall provide twenty-first century information technology that shall allow users to view information from multiple fully integrated modules simultaneously, e.g., current year budget submission, decision documents from previous years, and budget execution information.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative	Project (Number/Name) 927 / Next Generation Resource Management System	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: Next Generation Resource Management System Description: Plan, develop, test and evaluate the system components (i.e. unified database, expert system, cross domain security, enterprise service bus, applications, services) and supportability requirements in modernizing the budget formulation, programming execution and reporting capabilities for the Department of Defense. Activities will include, but not be limited to, the preparation of all documentation required for Clinger-Cohen Compliance and acquisition regulations, developing requests for proposals, and oversight and management of contracts and deliverables.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: FY 2020 planned development will include the development of a Single Submission prototype with the results used to structure the design, development, testing and deployment of future NGRMS increments. FY 2020 plans also include the milCloud build of the Development, Production, and COOP environments for NGRMS.	1.219	4.983	4.221
FY 2021 Plans: FY 2021 planned development will include the development, developmental and operational test, and deployment of the production interfaces. Development and developmental test of the reporting/analytic tool will start in FY 2021.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Decrease is due to \$1.500 million realignment to O&M to fund the sustainment of the NGRMS milCloud environments and single submission capability.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	1.219	4.983
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			4.221
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy Agile development on a smaller scale to replace legacy mission subsystems capabilities.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative				Project (Number/Name) 927 / Next Generation Resource Management System								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Development	C/TBD	OUSD(C) : Pentagon & Contractor Off-site Facility	39.984	1.219	Feb 2020	4.983	Dec 2020	4.221		-		4.221	Continuing	Continuing	-	
			Subtotal	39.984	1.219		4.983		4.221		-		4.221	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
			Project Cost Totals	39.984	1.219		4.983		4.221		-		4.221	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

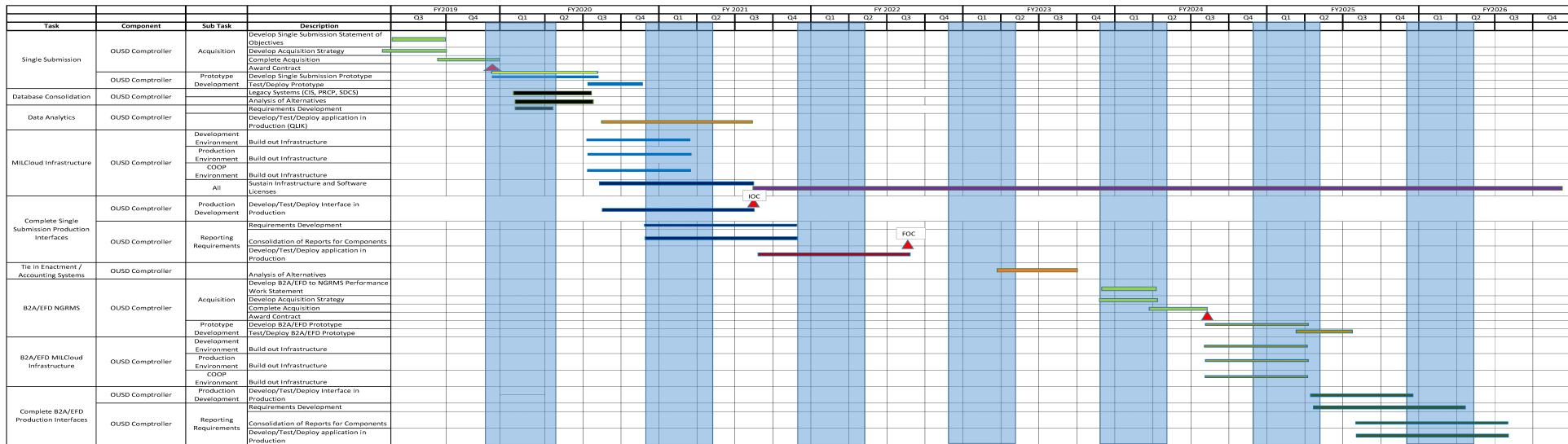
Appropriation/Budget Activity

0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT
Development Initiative

Project (Number/Name)
927 / Next Generation Resource
Management System

NGRMS PROJECT PLAN



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT <i>Development Initiative</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
NGRMS				
Single Submission	3	2018	4	2020
Database Consolidation	1	2020	3	2020
Data Analytics	1	2020	3	2021
MilCloud Infrastructure	3	2020	3	2021
Complete Single Submission Product Interfaces	3	2020	3	2022
Tie in Enactment/Accounting System	1	2023	4	2023
B2A/EFD NGRMS	4	2023	3	2025
B2A/EFD MILCloud Infrastructure	3	2024	1	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 5					PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative					930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
930: Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data	37.462	8.000	4.607	6.038	0.000	6.038	6.246	6.425	6.646	6.782	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

+\$6.038 million is required to support Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Without a single Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana) to support the TI97 General Fund for the 4th Estate the Department will be incapable of asserting readiness for an independent audit of the consolidated financial statements. All DoD organizations are pursuing the current statutory goal of achieving the state of audit that supports entry into a full financial statement of audit in FY 2018 with an initial opinion rendered in mid-FY 2019. Without an automated capability to provide a transactional universe for sampling and evidentiary proof the department will not be in compliance with public law.

The requested funds will be used to buy “Big Data” software and hardware infrastructure and required contractor services to implement the technology to meet the UoT requirement. These funds also include subject matter expertise costs for DCFO and funds to be placed on a contract for hardware, software, and labor. This will not result in hiring additional government personnel.

The Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana) will have the capability to:

- Ingest data from multiple accounting and financial feeder systems
- Normalize data from multiple sources providing a common data architecture
- Reconcile transactional details to summary financial data
- Provide auditor’s the ability to sample TI-97 detailed transactions
- Business Analytics/Reporting
- DATA Act which is a statutory requirement to be completed by May 2017
- Provide NIPR and SIPR capability for non-sensitive and sensitive data

This effort will expand in scope to support other enterprise analytics efforts like cost management, performance management, and readiness. The scope is to bring in data from an estimated 50 systems and demonstrate existence and completeness of business and accounting transaction data, which are capabilities required for audit readiness and other analytical use cases.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana)

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
8.000	4.607	6.038

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative	930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Description: Plan, develop, test and evaluate the system components (i.e. unified database, cross domain security, applications, services) and supportability requirements in creating a universe of transactions for the Defense Wide General Fund Appropriation financial audit, cost management, performance management, and readiness.</p> <p>The funds will be used to support increments eleven, twelve, and thirteen per the schedule.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 Plans: FY20 continues the development of a Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data (Advana) to aggregate and fuse multiple data sources to make business and analytical decisions, find data inconsistencies and improve financial audits across the DoD.</p>			
<p>FY 2021 Plans: FY21 continues the development of a Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data(Advana) to accelerate analytics, improve user success and Advana adoption, provide a stable and robust infrastructure across the DoD.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Continues the development of a Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data(Advana) to accelerate analytics, improve user success and Advana adoption, provide a stable and robust infrastructure across the DoD.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		8.000	4.607
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		6.038	
N/A			
<u>Remarks</u>			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
Leveraging existing contracts to continue development.			

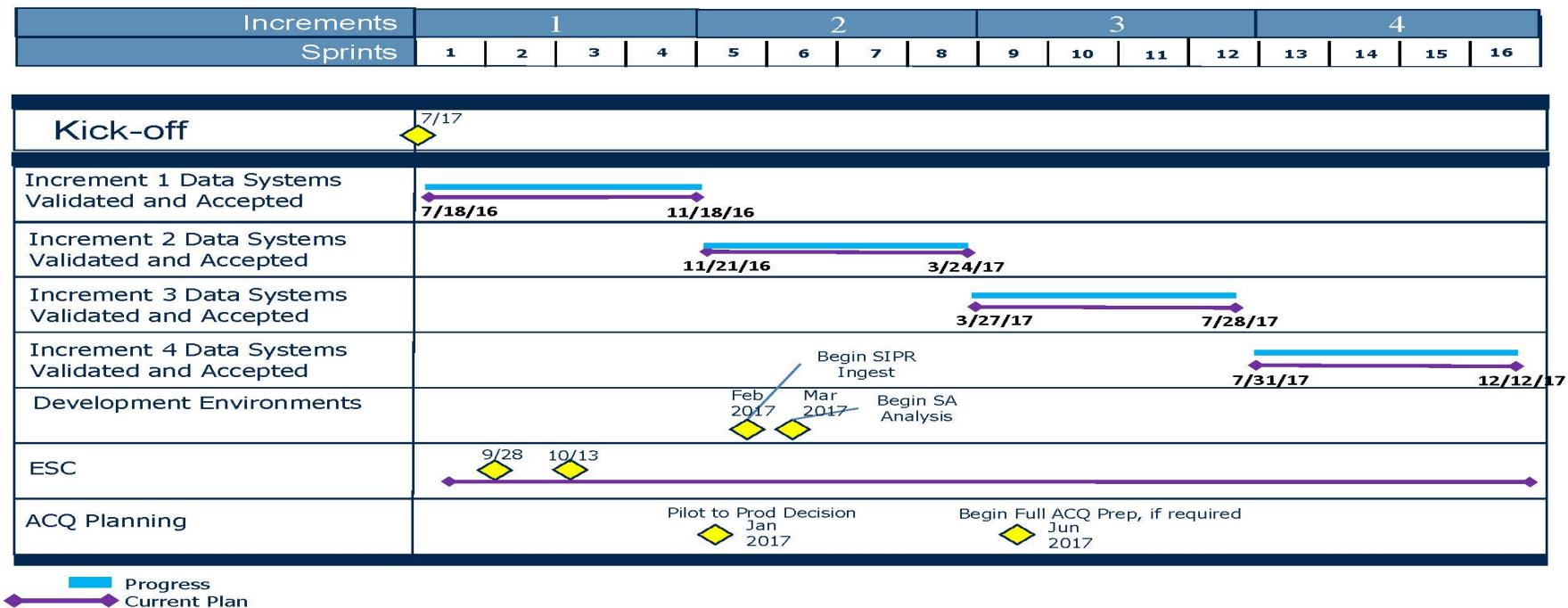
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020																
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT Development Initiative					Project (Number/Name) 930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data																			
Product Development (\$ in Millions)																												
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract																	
Development	C/TBD	OUSD(C) : Pentagon	37.462	8.000	May 2019	4.607	Aug 2019	6.038	Aug 2021	0.000	6.038	Continuing	Continuing	-														
		Subtotal	37.462	8.000		4.607		6.038		0.000	6.038	Continuing	Continuing	N/A														
		Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract																		
		Project Cost Totals	37.462	8.000		4.607		6.038		0.000	6.038	Continuing	Continuing	N/A														
Remarks																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT <i>Development Initiative</i>	Project (Number/Name) 930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data

ADVANA Schedule Overview

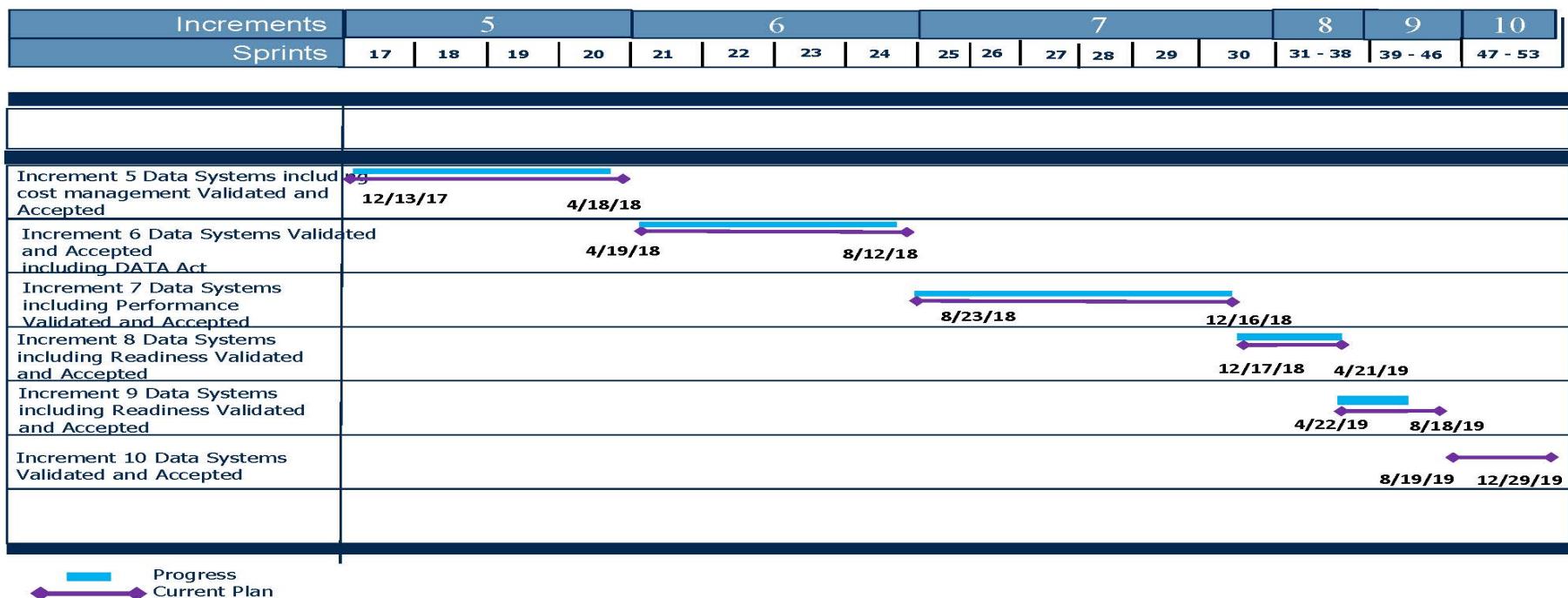


Slide: 1

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT <i>Development Initiative</i>	Project (Number/Name) 930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data

ADVANA Schedule Overview Cont.

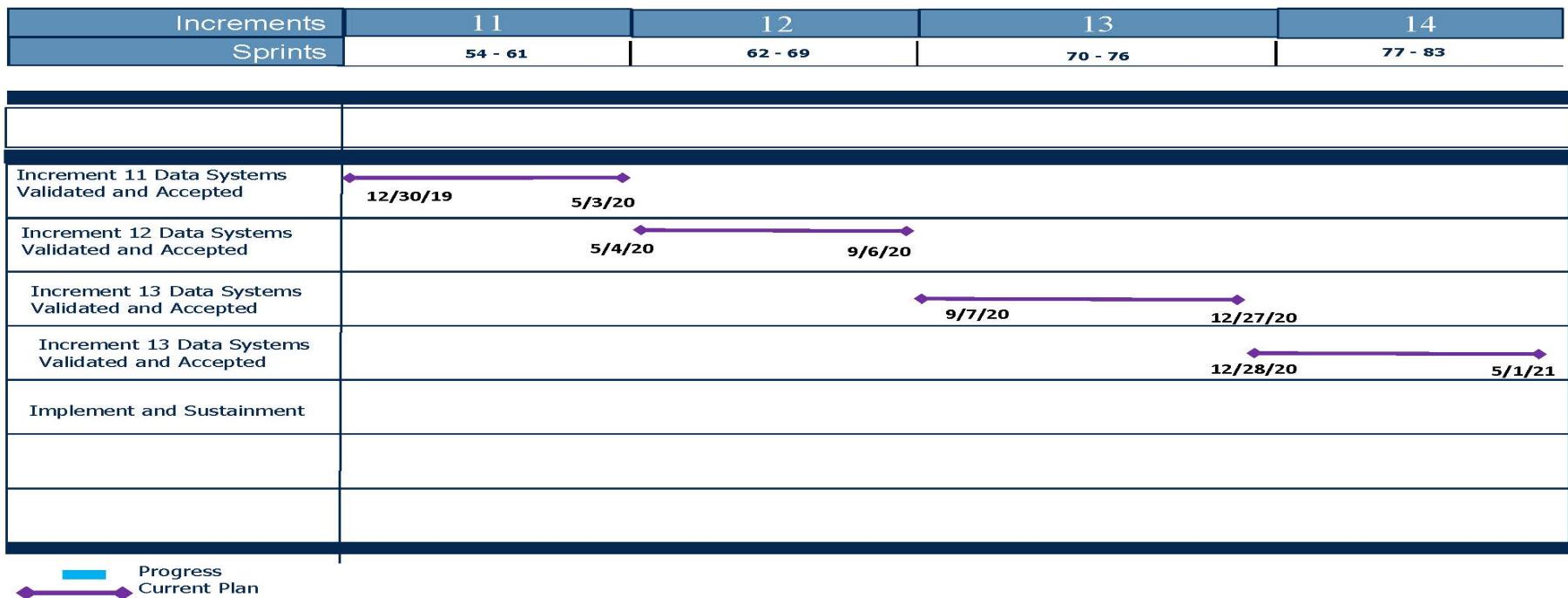


Slide: 2

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT <i>Development Initiative</i>	Project (Number/Name) 930 / Defense Repository for Common Enterprise Data

ADVANA Schedule Overview Cont.



Slide: 3

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605027D8Z / OUSD(C) IT <i>Development Initiative</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Acquisition Milestone				
Development and ingest further data	4	2019	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)									
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0605075D8Z / CMO Policy and Integration									
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
Total Program Element	93.045	2.100	1.618	1.648	-	1.648	1.675	1.705	1.741	1.776	Continuing	Continuing		
075: CMO Policy and Integration	93.045	2.100	1.618	1.648	-	1.648	1.675	1.705	1.741	1.776	Continuing	Continuing		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
To produce and sustain a Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA) to guide business transformation and business system investment actions for the DoD. The requirement to produce and maintain a BEA is codified in NDAA 2012, USC Title 10, Section 2222 with amplifying guidance from OMB. The proposed program provides improved capabilities to access and use the BEA information including descriptions of business processes and associated information assets; required capabilities and associated performance requirements; and governing laws, regulations and policies (LRPs).														
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total						
Previous President's Budget				2.100	1.618	1.650	-	1.650						
Current President's Budget				2.100	1.618	1.648	-	1.648						
Total Adjustments				0.000	0.000	-0.002	-	-0.002						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Economic Assumptions 				-	-	-	-	-						
				-	-	-	-0.002	-0.002						
Change Summary Explanation														
FY21-24 - Economic Assumptions Adjustments														

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

To produce and sustain a Business Enterprise Architecture (BEA) to guide business transformation and business system investment actions for the DoD. The requirement to produce and maintain a BEA is codified in NDAA 2012, USC Title 10, Section 2222 with amplifying guidance from OMB. The proposed program provides improved capabilities to access and use the BEA information including descriptions of business processes and associated information assets; required capabilities and associated performance requirements; and governing laws, regulations and policies (LRPs).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	2.100	1.618	1.648

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605075D8Z / CMO Policy and Integration	Project (Number/Name) 075 / CMO Policy and Integration		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Troubleshoot DoD cloud service provider BEA initial hosting configuration, operational performance and stage potential hosting environment transition to JEDI shared service solution.• Mature and support transition of business intelligence and analytics (BIA) capabilities to DoD Chief Data Officer big data analytics environment.• Improve BEA integration and visibility of ongoing DoD Reform initiatives.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase anticipates inflation		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	2.100	1.618
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		1.648		
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy Follow the DoD Instruction 5000.75 process for Business Systems Requirements and Acquisition.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605075D8Z / CMO Policy and Integration				Project (Number/Name) 075 / CMO Policy and Integration								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Capability to automate and generate metadata on ingest of architecture information	Option/ CPFF	DCMO : Mark Center	0.000	-		-		0.648		-		0.648	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Extend user access to BEA via web services	Option/ CPFF	DCMO : Mark Center	2.805	2.100		1.300		0.500		-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Port BEA into Cloud environment	Option/ CPFF	DCMO : Mark Center	90.240	-		0.318		0.500		-		0.500	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal		93.045	2.100		1.618		1.648		-		1.648	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
Remarks				<p>* Partial completion of this performance metric is primarily the result of challenges in meeting the DoD's Cybersecurity Risk management Framework requirements necessary to transition capabilities from our contractor development site to an accredited DoD computing environment. The discover functionality is operating in the contractor's development environment but will require final hosting within a secure DoD computing environment to complete discovery capabilities via web services.</p> <p>** DoD CIO Memorandum of 3 May 2018 directed migration of all 4th Estate applications and systems to milCloud 2.0 by end of FY2020</p> <p>***The Business Enterprise Architecture is related to NDS Strategic Approach number three "Reform the Department for Greater Performance and Affordability" regarding, Streamline rapid, iterative approaches from development to fielding.</p>												
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				93.045	2.100		1.618		1.648		-		1.648	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

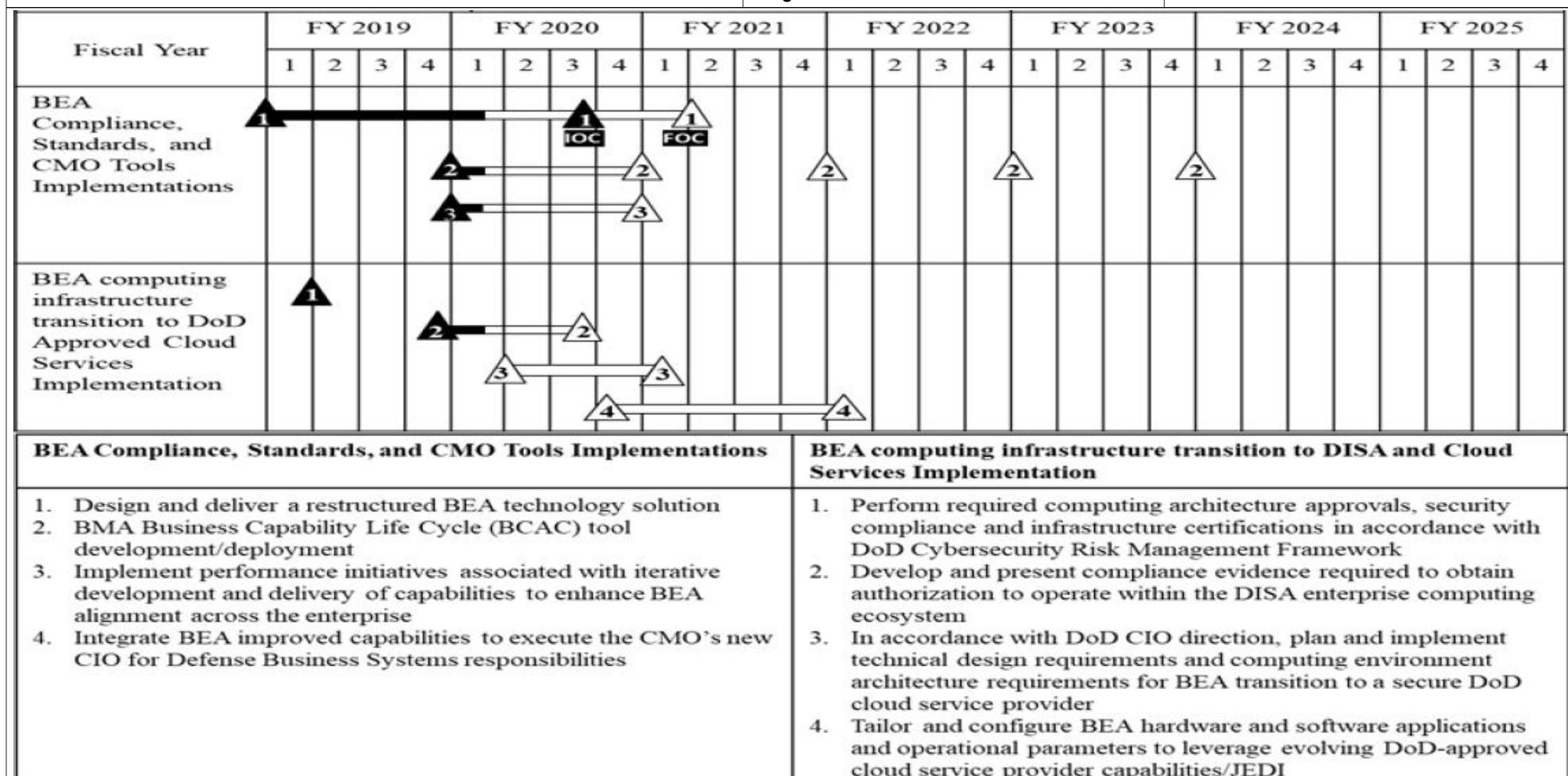
0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

PE 0605075D8Z / CMO Policy and Integration

Project (Number/Name)

075 / CMO Policy and Integration



UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	78.912	6.126	9.619	8.279	-	8.279	7.286	7.411	7.491	7.640	Continuing	Continuing	
021: Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities-Contingency	78.912	6.126	9.619	8.279	-	8.279	7.286	7.411	7.491	7.640	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Defense-wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities provides for the development of critical enterprise-wide e-business requirements for the procurement community. These requirements result from statute, regulation, process re-engineering, internal control requirements and audit findings. This program provides for the introduction of innovative, time-saving, and cost-saving technologies into procurement processes across the Department. This RDT&E PE provides resources to conduct agile software development and testing on new or modified defense-wide e-business applications to ensure system and application development, integration and demonstration of production representative systems and capabilities.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)													
Previous President's Budget				6.359		9.619		9.134		-		9.134	
Current President's Budget				6.126		9.619		8.279		-		8.279	
Total Adjustments				-0.233		0.000		-0.855		-		-0.855	
• Congressional General Reductions				-		-							
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-		-							
• Congressional Rescissions				-		-							
• Congressional Adds				-		-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-		-							
• Reprogrammings				-		-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-0.232		-							
• Other Program Adjustments				-		-		-0.354		-		-0.354	
• Cancelled Accounts				-0.001		-		-		-		-	
• Economic Assumption				-		-		-0.009		-		-0.009	
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment				-		-		-0.492		-		-0.492	
Change Summary Explanation													
The decrease of \$0.354 in FY 2021 is the result of A&S realignment to priority efforts for Industrial Policy/Special Programs/GSA.													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities				021 / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
021: Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency	78.912	6.126	9.619	8.279	-	8.279	7.286	7.411	7.491	7.640	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Defense-wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities provides for the development of critical e-business enterprise-wide requirements for the procurement community. These requirements may result from statute, regulation, process re-engineering or internal control requirements. This program provides opportunities for the introduction of innovative, time-saving, and cost-saving technologies into procurement processes across the Department. This RDT&E PE provides resources to conduct agile software development and testing on new or modified defense-wide e-business applications to ensure system and application development, integration and demonstration of production representative systems and capabilities.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency	6.126	9.619	8.279
Description: FY 2019 Accomplishments:			
1) Improved high risk vendor identification, integration of defense-wide Government Furnished Property; contract closeout; contract clause execution; oversight of Contracting Officer Representatives and Purchase Card officials.			
2) Established capability to define DoD organization hierarchy, track Procurement Administrative Lead Time, and contractors' authority to access supply authorities and property.			
3) Established enterprise-wide capability to track protests as directed in the NDAA, and to store and search Contracting Officer warrants.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
FY 2020 plans focus on addressing audit findings resulting from the DoD financial audit. Specifically, improvements are needed to strengthen Government Furnished Property management (an identified material weakness) of property loss while in the hands of contractors as well as to implement data exchange standards across the finance and procurement community. DoD must also implement across enterprise-wide systems the new data standard replacing the Dun and Bradstreet identifier. The new data element is the Unique Entity Identifier that will impact every finance, logistics, and procurement system across DoD. Additionally, an enterprise-wide searchable Commercial Item Determination repository will be established as directed in the NDAA. Initial steps will be taken to define a data standard for a Commercial Catalog critical to underpinning DoD's ability to track prices of commercial items as well as capture item provenance as required in statute. The ability to enhance supply chain risk data mining will continue and the use of robotics will be explored. Issues identified with existing capability for contract closeout, contract clause execution,			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities	021 / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Contracting Officer Representatives and Purchase Card officials, Procurement Administrative Lead Time and DoD organization hierarchy will continue as operational implementation matures.			FY 2019
FY 2021 Plans: FY 2021 plans will focus on refining audit findings resulting from the DoD financial audit. Specifically, improvements will focus on property reutilization and disposal while in the hands of contractors. Requirements to implement the Unique Entity Identifier (replacing the Dun and Bradstreet identifier) will continue. As data exchange standards continue to mature across the finance and procurement community they will be implemented for procurement enterprise systems. Steps taken in FY2020 regarding the Commercial Catalog data standard will be refined based on industry feedback. The ability to enhance supply chain risk data mining will continue as will the exploration of robotics. Issues identified with existing capability for contract closeout, contract clause execution, Contracting Officer Representatives and Purchase Card officials. Procurement Administrative Lead Time and DoD organization hierarchy will continue as operational implementation matures.			FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The \$1.340 million decrease is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S) and the Defense Wide Review.			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			6.126 9.619 8.279
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities				Project (Number/Name) 021 / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Contract Business Systems Development	Various	DLA, JTIC, WPAFB : FORT BELVOIR, SCOTT AFB	75.459	5.300		9.619		8.279		-		8.279	-	-	-	
		Subtotal	75.459	5.300		9.619		8.279		-		8.279	-	-	N/A	
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Interoperability Testing	Various	DLA, JTIC, WPAFB : FORT BELVOIR, SCOTT AFB	3.453	0.826		-		-		-		-	-	-	-	
		Subtotal	3.453	0.826		-		-		-		-	-	-	N/A	
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
			Project Cost Totals	78.912	6.126		9.619		8.279		-		8.279	-	-	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity

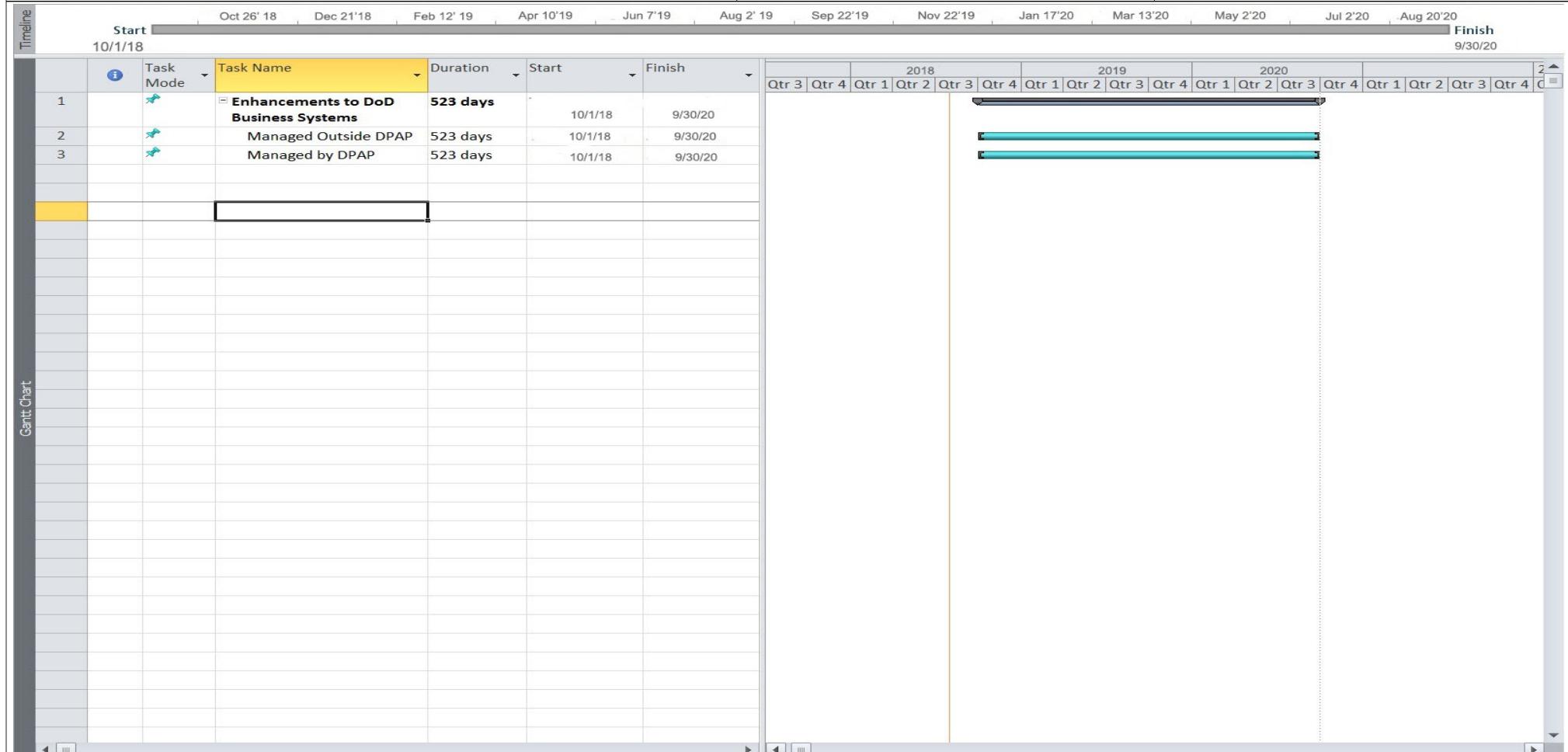
0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)

PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities

Project (Number/Name)

021 / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities- Contingency



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605210D8Z / Defense-Wide Electronic Procurement Capabilities

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
N/A				
Enhancements Managed outside of DPAP	1	2018	4	2020
Not Applicable				
Enhancements Managed by DPAP	1	2018	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	59.516	94.617	175.032	107.585	-	107.585	115.315	91.871	68.596	69.991	Continuing	Continuing	
812: Trusted Mask Trust Approach	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
809: New Trust Approach Demonstration	59.516	12.963	13.381	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
822: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration	0.000	79.654	159.651	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
902: Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration	-	0.000	0.000	54.045	-	54.045	54.355	55.871	44.596	45.503	Continuing	Continuing	
903: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration	0.000	0.000	0.000	39.040	-	39.040	38.960	23.000	10.000	10.203	Continuing	Continuing	
905: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration	-	0.000	0.000	14.500	-	14.500	22.000	13.000	14.000	14.285	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) supports microelectronics modernization activities that enable defense systems to keep pace with commercial microelectronics technological advances, reduce reliance on obsolete microelectronics, and mitigate the Department's reliance on sole source foundries for assured state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronics. It addresses the challenges of 1) having enduring access to a multiplicity of modern manufacturing processes that require commercial volumes to maintain long term viability and 2) protecting the intellectual property (IP) of the microelectronic parts that are manufactured.

This PE supports the 2018 National Defense Strategy's (NDS) line of effort to build a more lethal force through modernization of key capabilities, the NDS defense objective of establishing an unmatched twenty-first century National Security Innovation Base that effectively supports Department operations and sustains security and solvency, and the NDS strategic approach of reforming the Department's business practices by simultaneously increasing performance and affordability while still minimizing risk.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>				
This PE supports the OUSD(R&E) Microelectronics Modernization Roadmap. The primary areas of focus of this roadmap include the following: access to advanced packaging and test; quantifiable assurance and secure design; foundry access; verification and validation; policies, standards, and Joint Federated Assurance Center (JFAC) governing body; access to radiation hardened microelectronics; access to non-complementary metal oxide semiconductor (CMOS) SOTA microelectronics; disruptive research and development; education and workforce development; trusted foundry and obsolescence; and supply chain awareness and security.					
Recognizing that an assured supply of microelectronics is a U.S. Government (USG)-wide concern, this activity will interface with interagency partners to take into account interagency requirements, opportunities for collaboration, and strategic decisions that can be made to limit the overall cost of these requirements to the USG.					
This activity is being led by the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	95.959	175.032	66.949	-	66.949
Current President's Budget	94.617	175.032	107.585	-	107.585
Total Adjustments	-1.342	0.000	40.636	-	40.636
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.328	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.014	-	-0.548	-	-0.548
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.066	-	-0.066
• Increase for Access to SOTA Quantifiably Assured Microelectronics	-	-	41.250	-	41.250
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	FY 2019	FY 2020			
Project: 822: <i>Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration</i>					
Congressional Add: <i>Next Generation Microelectronics</i>	40.000	-			
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 822	40.000	-			
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	40.000	-			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>
Change Summary Explanation <p>In FY 2021, Project 812 "Trusted Mask" will be eliminated. Project 809 "New Trust Demonstration" and Project 822 "Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC)" activities will be re-aligned under three new project codes to correctly align Program Element (PE) funding in support of a zero-trust philosophy and reflective of current priorities. The new project codes are: (1) P902 Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration; (2) P903 Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration; and (3) P905 Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration.</p> <p>In FY 2021, \$41.250 million was added to support enhanced and assured microelectronics design, domestic manufacturing capability, including heterogeneous integration and low volume applications, and a proactive awareness and security effort to identify and mitigate critical microelectronics supply chain threats.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 812 / Trusted Mask Trust Approach				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
812: Trusted Mask Trust Approach	0.000	2.000	2.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project staffs and supports operation of a new secure (SECRET-level) photomask manufacturing capability at an existing state-of-the-art (SOTA) commercial photomask manufacturing supplier to secure masks and design intellectual property (IP) of acquisition programs during photomask data preparation, parsing and manufacturing. This capability can be used in conjunction with both Trusted and untrusted foundries. This capability will mitigate a supply chain gap for trusted masks at technology node sizes between 130 nanometers (nm) and 12/14nm.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Trusted Mask Trust Approach											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Continuation of FY 2019 plan to equip and staff the new secure (SECRET-level) photomask manufacturing capability at the SOTA commercial photomask manufacturing supplier.											2.000	2.000	-
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding for this Project Code will end in FY 2020.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											2.000	2.000	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 812 / Trusted Mask Trust Approach							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Trusted Mask Trust Approach	MIPR	Defense Microelectronics Activity (DMEA) : California	0.000	2.000	Mar 2019	2.000	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			0.000	2.000		2.000		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			0.000	2.000		2.000		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

NA

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 812 / Trusted Mask Trust Approach						
		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3
Trusted mask facility operation														
Trusted mask facility operation				[REDACTED]										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 812 / <i>Trusted Mask Trust Approach</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>Trusted mask facility operation</i>				
Trusted mask facility operation	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				809 / New Trust Approach Demonstration				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
809: New Trust Approach Demonstration	59.516	12.963	13.381	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project funds a program of research to demonstrate the next generation, technology-driven approach to microelectronics trust and assurance, to include state-of-the-art (SOTA) microelectronics, to ensure continued access to SOTA microelectronic technologies, while maintaining the required level of assurance in all environments. DoD's ability to access commercial technology for its custom secure, trusted and assured needs is diminishing as SOTA suppliers become fewer and more focused on serving the global commercial market. DoD's technology needs are broad, and relying on a single source supplier is not feasible. Alternative, advanced manufacturing methods, technologies, and design tools are needed to produce secure, trusted and assured SOTA parts from commercial sources and to preserve access to these advanced nodes while protecting DoD and Defense Industrial Base (DIB) intellectual property (IP) from exploitation. It is also intended to dramatically improve the capabilities of the core trusted and assured microelectronics (T&AM) laboratories with regard to verification and validation in support of microelectronics assurance.

This program of research will demonstrate quantitative and innovative design, manufacturing, imaging, tagging, and control and assessment approaches for protecting DoD's microelectronics supply chain and IP. Furthermore a quantitative assurance methodology using metrics from assurance mitigations will be demonstrated to enable access to SOTA microelectronics. Assurance mitigations will be demonstrated for Field Programmable Gate Array devices in advanced technology nodes for next-generation strategic systems, obfuscation and disaggregation technologies, and other assurance mitigations. It will demonstrate advanced imaging technologies and forensics, Design for Assurance techniques, active hardware assurance controls, electronic component markers, and a data and analysis capability to enable auditing, lifecycle provenance and traceability, and independent verification and validation of commercial and specialized DoD designs and IP. It also demonstrates and implements concepts for the cost-effective production of custom microelectronics in low volumes and protection of sensitive IP from exploitation. In addition it demonstrates and implements new technologies to assess the security of field-programmable gate array (FPGA) assurance mechanisms.

Assurance technologies that can be applied in a broad range of trusted and commercial environments can mitigate the risks associated with sole-source suppliers, and increase the ability of the U.S. Government (USG) to leverage commercial capabilities. The suite of demonstrated technologies, e.g., alternative manufacturing methods and design tools, will enable DoD to obfuscate the purpose of sensitive devices, verify their origin and function, and protect sensitive IP from exploitation even while using the global supply chain for most hardware. In cases where the risk involved precludes that level of commercial collaboration, low-volume manufacturing technologies demonstrated under this project would permit DoD to more cheaply produce low volumes of sensitive microelectronics in secure environments. The project will also support demonstration of a repository of third-party IP and electronic design automation (EDA) and assurance tool marketplace to expedite circuit design and transition promising technologies to use.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: New Trust Approach Demonstration

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
12.963	13.381	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 809 / New Trust Approach Demonstration			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: Continuation of FY 2019 activities including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Demonstrate acquisition program pilots and technology demonstrations, followed by transition of these capabilities to new programs in the following fiscal years.Evaluate quantifiable assurance technologies and techniques through efforts that may include the conduct of studies, broad agency announcements (BAAs), and other efforts to coordinate research programs across USG R&D organizations, academia and industry.Identify potential transition issues and aid in transition through joint collaboration between research teams and stakeholders with a focus on evaluations of prototypes, test articles and beta versions of tools, IP, techniques, methods, etc. and their use in operationally-realistic scenarios.Demonstrate and evaluate new quantifiable assurance technologies for FPGA devices through BAA awards selected in FY 2019 and throughout FY 2020.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: P809 funds will transfer from this project code (Pcode) to new P902 "Access to SOTA Microelectronics Demonstration" to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities. Total funding will increase between the two years from \$13.381 million to \$23.215 million.					
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		12.963	13.381	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 809 / New Trust Approach Demonstration								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
New Trust Approach Demonstration Program Support	MIPR	Various (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency) : Various	59.516	12.963	Mar 2019	13.381	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
		Subtotal	59.516	12.963		13.381		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
				Project Cost Totals	59.516	12.963		13.381		-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks N/A																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 809 / New Trust Approach Demonstration

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
New Trust Approach Demonstration				
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) integrated assurance analysis/logical and physical verification tool demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Automated design and verification and demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Validation of custom integrated circuits and demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Cloud hardware emulation/virtual instrumentation	1	2020	4	2020
Third party intellectual property (IP) and electronic design automation (EDA) tool repository development and demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Technical capability improvement development and demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain demonstrations	1	2020	4	2020
U.S. Government and industry engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update	1	2020	4	2020
Management/Technical Support	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics					822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
822: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration	0.000	79.654	159.651	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project supports the DoD microelectronics strategy by ensuring the availability of and access to the advanced, assured microelectronics that are critical for DoD and national security systems. It will deliver tools to protect the IP confidentiality and integrity for a broad range of systems and missions and will provide a path for the production of these articles.

This project supports a broader national strategy to focus resources, policies, and incentives to enhance current and next generation defense capability by:

- 1) maintaining access to U.S. domestic production of state-of-the-art (SOTA) technology;
- 2) enabling solutions for DoD heterogeneous integration and advanced packaging needs;
- 3) leveraging commercial technology through demonstrations with industry of dual-use technologies with built in assurance, and incentivizing stronger commercial engagement through piloting acquisition reforms and providing incentives for cooperative R&D and trade;
- 4) enhancing state-of-the-practice (SOTP) foundries in the U.S. to produce more advanced technologies to better serve low-volume customers in the aerospace and defense community;
- 5) accelerating the transition and capture of the next generation of microelectronics through commercial partnerships and lowering domestic barriers to innovation in coordination with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) Electronics Resurgence Initiative (ERI); and
- 6) promoting threat awareness, proactive protection, and supply chain security to ensure these investments continue to benefit the U.S.

MINSEC activities are categorized into the following focus areas: access to specialized SOTA and dual use microelectronics technology, collection and analysis of data for metrics driven quantifiable assurance, maintaining and enhancing U.S capability through capture and secure, and transition of next generation microelectronics technology including demonstration and capability insertion; microelectronics-focused workforce training; radiation hardening by process (RHBP) and radiation hardening by design (RHBD) in advanced technology nodes for next-generation strategic systems; and radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronic (OE) microelectronics.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	39.654	159.651	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<p>Description: This project's activities will mature and evaluate quantifiable microelectronics access and assurance technologies and techniques through efforts that may include the conduct of studies and Broad Agency Announcements (BAAs) and other efforts to coordinate research programs across USG R&D organizations, academia, and industry.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: This project will engage early on with potential stakeholders to identify potential transition issues and aid in transition through joint collaboration between research teams and stakeholders with a focus on demonstration and evaluation of prototypes, test articles, and beta versions of tools, IP, techniques, methods, etc. and their use in operationally-realistic scenarios. It will continue to promote the use of data driven security features and software and hardware assurance tools and capabilities for DoD systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pilot quantifiable secure co-design capabilities and supply chain tools using commercially-available cloud-based services with/at commercial partners to secure commercial IP. • Demonstrate secure, accessible and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability. Establish a SOTA Heterogeneous Integrated Prototype Packaging sources for SOTA Digital and SOTA radio frequency (RF) applications. • Support the demonstration of proactive awareness and security of the microelectronics supply chain including supply chain intelligence/counterintelligence, crypto-provenance/tracking, informed authorities, and standards. • Coordinate with Office of the Director of National Intelligence, to define the full end-to-end supply chain issues and address critical security threats. • Leverage and enhance investments from local, state, federal government, and industry to demonstrate domestic and agile high-mix, low-volume microelectronics manufacturing and packaging capabilities. </p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Project Code (Pcode) 822 funds will transfer from this Pcode to new Pcodes to correctly align Program Element (PE) funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities. They are: P902 Access to SOTA Microelectronics; P903 Access to Advanced Packaging and Test; and P905 Address DoD Unique Needs. Total funding will decrease between the two years from \$159.651 million to \$84.436 million with \$54.111 million transferring to SOTA Access, \$39.040 million transferring to Advanced Packaging Access, and \$14.500 million transferring to Address DoD Unique Needs.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		39.654	159.651
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Next Generation Microelectronics		40.000	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) <i>822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration</i>	
		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2019 Accomplishments: • Initiated partnership with commercial state of the art (SOTA) foundry to demonstrate design mobility. • Enhanced service lab design and verification expertise through on-site subject matter experts and engagements with commercial entities. • Initiated commercial IP assurance analysis • Conducted independent vetting of reduced instruction set computer (RISC) architectures using commercial partners. • Evaluated specialized field programmable gate array (FPGA) designs from multiple commercial vendors for potential benefits and vulnerabilities. • Completed design of 14nm artificial intelligence system on chip (SoC). • Engaged academia in demonstrating comprehensive pre-silicon security verification toolset.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		40.000	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Innovation and Development	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	79.654	Mar 2019	159.651	Mar 2020	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	79.654		159.651		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	79.654		159.651		-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020																								
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)																										
0400 / 5					PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration																										
					FY 2019	1	2	3	4	FY 2020	1	2	3	4	FY 2021	1	2	3	4	FY 2022	1	2	3	4	FY 2023	1	2	3	4	FY 2024	1	2	3	4	FY 2025	1	2	3	4
MINSEC Enhancement and Demonstration																																							
Commercial off the shelf (COTS) programmable integrated circuit demonstration																																							
Government and industry engagement to demonstrate data driven quantifiable assurance and maintain U.S microelectronics technology dominance																																							
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update																																							
Management/Technical Support																																							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) <i>822 / Microelectronics Innovation for National Security and Economic Competitiveness (MINSEC) Enhancement and Demonstration</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
<i>MINSEC Enhancement and Demonstration</i>				
Commercial off the shelf (COTS) programmable integrated circuit demonstration	1	2020	4	2020
Government and industry engagement to demonstrate data driven quantifiable assurance and maintain U.S microelectronics technology dominance	1	2020	4	2020
Microelectronics assurance and supply chain policy and guidance development/update	1	2020	4	2020
Management/Technical Support	1	2020	4	2020

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

In 2021, this project incorporates portions of projects P809 and P822. It will establish multiple strategic partnerships with existing commercial state-of-the-art (SOTA) domestic foundries to develop a data-driven, risk-based approach to supply chain protection and demonstrate the assured manufacture of advanced electronic components.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Design

Description: The enhancement will demonstrate quantifiably assured design concepts in manufactured systems, enabling a formal risk-based approach to protection techniques. Manufactured microelectronics will be tested to ensure that IP protections meet or exceed current National Security Agency (NSA) standards for intellectual property (IP) protection, and to demonstrate DoD's ability to detect certain malicious supply chain attacks on DoD microelectronics.

The enhancement will also demonstrate a new data driven quantifiable assurance paradigm for supply chain protection. It will strengthen security while improving access, exposing no sensitive IP to the foundry and requiring post-manufacture validation of foundry products. The enhancement will demonstrate quantifiably assured design concepts in manufactured systems, enabling a formal risk-based approach to protection techniques. Manufactured microelectronics will be tested to ensure that IP protections meet or exceed current NSA standards for IP protection, and to demonstrate DoD's ability to detect certain malicious supply chain attacks on DoD microelectronics.

Successful implementation will transition these technologies to use in DoD programs, obtain access to multiple commercial microelectronics facilities, and solidify a data-driven approach to supply chain protection, including keeping pace with the rapid advancements in microelectronics technology and the globalization of this industry sector. It will provide the basics for updating and strengthening DoD assurance policy and includes collaborating with industry to employ data driven quantifiable standards.

FY 2021 Plans:

Successful implementation will transition these technologies to use in DoD programs, obtain access to multiple (2) commercial microelectronics facilities, and solidify a data-driven approach to supply chain protection.

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
-	-	16.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 902 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Planned activities transitioning from projects P809 and P822 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate vetted IP repository, which will be available for DoD use of assured tools distributed via cloud services. • Achieve initial operational capability (IOC) for secure co-design capabilities and supply chain tools using commercially-available cloud-based services with/at co-development partners for commercial IP. • Demonstrate enhance secure design and cloud capability with new tools and techniques. • Continue to build-out secured design environments and persistent technical expertise. 			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding transfer from P809 and P822 to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities.			
Title: Foundry Description: This activity will implement multiple foundries process design kit (PDK) environments ensuring the government is not dependent on one single source for critical components. FY 2021 Plans: Commercial foundries generate enormous amounts of data on their processes as a best practice for quality assurance to improve reliability and increase yield. It will collect and utilize this data to generate and allow quantitative comparison of performance and security metrics in the design and test stage of the microelectronics lifecycle, thereby mitigating risk. Planned activities transitioning from project P822 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources. • Continued build-out of secured design environments and persistent expertise. 		-	-
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding transfer from P809 and P822 to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities.			3.798
Title: Data Driven Quantifiable Assurance Demonstration Description: This activity includes verifying the ability to fabricate classified and/or export-controlled designs in on-shore commercial foundries– funding will establish multiple strategic partnerships with existing commercial domestic foundries to develop a data-driven, risk-based approach to supply chain protection and demonstrate the assured manufacture of advanced electronic components. FY 2021 Plans: The project will demonstrate the technical means for protecting IP and obfuscating the final user function from the supply chain will be realized using personalization, programmability and software, following application specific integrated circuit (ASIC)		-	34.247

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	902 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
manufacturing. Efforts are on-going to update International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) and Export Administration Regulations (EAR) policy in this area. Funding will support activities to enhance the export control regime so that it maintains or strengthens current protections while enabling access to commercial capabilities, products, and IP.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-809 and P822 as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conduct enhanced IP demonstration and analysis of data driven risk assessments using independent verification and validation (V&V), data captures, intelligence reports, probability of detection and false alarm rates, and game theoretics.• Demonstrate scalable classified system for a design and verification ecosystem.• Establishment and demonstration of commercial field programmable gate array (FPGA) screening capability.• Continue to establish, demonstrate, and evaluate new quantifiable assurance technologies for FPGA devices.• Align stakeholders with common concerns to demonstrate assurance enabled SOTA fabrication technologies.		FY 2021	
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
Funding transfer from P809 and P822 to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			54.045
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 902 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		54.045	Mar 2021	-		54.045	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		54.045		-		54.045	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-	0.000		54.045		-		54.045	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics							Project (Number/Name) 902 / Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration								
	FY 2019			FY 2020			FY 2021			FY 2022			FY 2023			FY 2024			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3
Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration																			
Third party intellectual property (IP) and electronic design automation (EDA) tool repository demonstration																			
New microelectronics demonstration, and capability insertion																			
Demonstrate assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources.																			
Demonstrate access to multiple SOTA commercial foundry process design kit's (PDK's)																			
Management/Technical Support																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / <i>Trusted and Assured Microelectronics</i>	Project (Number/Name) 902 / <i>Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Access to State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Microelectronics - Demonstration				
Third party intellectual property (IP) and electronic design automation (EDA) tool repository demonstration	2	2021	4	2025
New microelectronics demonstration, and capability insertion	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate assured access to multiple SOTA domestic fabrication sources.	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate access to multiple SOTA commercial foundry process design kit's (PDK's)	2	2021	4	2025
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 903 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
903: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration	0.000	0.000	0.000	39.040	-	39.040	38.960	23.000	10.000	10.203	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This project will leverage existing commercially available expertise and capability to deliver self-sustaining digital and radio frequency (RF) state-of-the-art (SOTA) heterogeneous integrated packaging (SHIP), assembly, and test capability.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration													
FY 2021 Plans:													
This project will deliver an on-shore SHIP assembly and test capability. It will provide access to, personalization of, and customization for supporting DoD programs. It will enable a revolutionary leap in system performance that will greatly reduce size, weight and power (SWaP) by incorporating the immense advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies, such as field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), microprocessors, and Graphic Processing Units (GPUs).													
Planned activities transitioning from projects P809 and P822 as follows:													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate enhance secure design and secure packaging with new tools and techniques. • Continue demonstration of heterogeneous integration for secure packaging and test. 													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													
Funding transfer from P809 and P822 to Properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
- - 39.040													
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				Project (Number/Name) 903 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		39.040	Mar 2021	-		39.040	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-		-		39.040		-		39.040	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-	0.000		39.040		-		39.040	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020												
Appropriation/Budget Activity							R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							Project (Number/Name)												
0400 / 5							PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics							903 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration												
							FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025							
							1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration																										
Demonstrate specialized DoD chiplets in a heterogeneous integrated (HI) assembly																										
Demonstrate advanced microelectronics packaging and test capabilities																										
Demonstrate secure, accessible, and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability																										
Demonstrate a SOTA prototype packaging secure assembly and test source for SOTA digital and RF applications.																										
Demonstrate reduced DoD program packaging size, weight and power requirements																										
Demonstrate packaging advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies																										
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Standards and Best Practices Demonstration																										
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics																										
ASIC netlist analysis capability demonstration																										
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool demonstration																										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020													
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics					Project (Number/Name) 903 / Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration																		
	FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024				FY 2025			
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Assured design demonstration and evaluation																												
Government and industry engagement to demonstrate data driven quantifiable assurance																												
Management/Technical Support																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Access to Advanced Packaging and Testing - Demonstration				
Demonstrate specialized DoD chiplets in a heterogeneous integrated (HI) assembly	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate advanced microelectronics packaging and test capabilities	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate secure, accessible, and cost effective SOTA heterogeneous integration design, assembly and test capability	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate a SOTA prototype packaging secure assembly and test source for SOTA digital and RF applications.	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate reduced DoD program packaging size, weight and power requirements	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate packaging advances in SOTA commercial off the shelf (COTS) processing technologies	2	2021	4	2025
Microelectronics Assurance and Supply Chain Standards and Best Practices Demonstration	2	2021	4	2025
U.S. Government and Industry Engagement for demonstration of data driven quantifiable assurance tools, techniques, and risk based metrics	2	2021	4	2025
ASIC netlist analysis capability demonstration	2	2021	4	2025
Field programmable gate array (FPGA) analyses tool demonstration	2	2021	4	2025
Assured design demonstration and evaluation	2	2021	4	2025
Government and industry engagement to demonstrate data driven quantifiable assurance	2	2021	4	2025
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 5					PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics				905 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
905: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration	-	0.000	0.000	14.500	-	14.500	22.000	13.000	14.000	14.285	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
This project addresses the dual problems of commanding only a small market share while requiring an expansive range of unique microelectronics needs, from boutique and legacy components to state-of-the-art (SOTA) technologies. The Government must sustain specialty suppliers, given their criticality to national security. In particular, DoD needs access to a diverse microelectronics ecosystem to develop and acquire the application specific integrated circuit (ASICs) and personalized commercial off the shelf (COTS) components required for military radiation hardened and radio frequency and optical needs.														
The Department frequently relies on commercial suppliers to optimize performance and reduce costs for sophisticated weapon system and secure network functionality. It is critical that DoD has future access to subject matter expertise, technology, and manufacturing.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Title: Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration											-	-	14.500	
Description: Government-unique trusted design and manufacturing flows have been developed to enable a tier of trust for select ASIC parts; however, this approach addresses only a small subset of DoD microelectronics requirements (e.g., processors, memory, microcontrollers, field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), and radiation-tolerant processors).														
FY 2021 Plans: DoD will partner with the intelligence community, the Department of Energy, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to demonstrate radiation hardened components that permit systems to operate in space and other harsh environments. State-of-the-practice (SOTP) and SOTA technologies will be characterized and developed in support of Radiation Hardened By Process (RHBP) and Radiation Hardened By Design (RHBD) activities in support DoD modernization programs with radiation hardened requirements. A similar situation exists for radio frequency and optical applications. These two applications reflect only a small market with unique costs and specifications, which does not inherently create incentive for industrial investment.														
Planned activities transitioning from projects P-809 and P-822 as follows:														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 5	PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	905 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Demonstrate enhanced DoD Lab test and evaluation infrastructure required for verification and validation of radiation hardened microelectronics, technology characterization, and device modeling and simulation.Demonstrate advance radiation harden System on Chip(SOC) and memory technology in support DoD program modernization efforts with radiation hardened requirements.Demonstrate SOTP and SOTA technologies utilizing Radiation Hardened By Process (RHBP) and Radiation Hardened By Design (RHBD) activities in support DoD modernization programs with radiation hardened requirements.Provide coordination and subject matter expertise in support of the Strategic Radiation Hardened Electronics council (SRHEC) for the identification of technology gaps, technology roadmap development, and inform future investments.Procure and evaluate advanced Gallium Nitride (GaN) substrates to establish an assured source.Demonstrate assured GaN radio frequency (RF) foundry technology and host secure design challenges to optimize SOTA radio frequency optoelectronics (RFOE) intellectual property (IP) and test articles for frequency, bandwidth, efficiency, power, etc.Major milestones will be GaN wafer deliveries and assured GaN RF circuits via Secure Design Challenge.Continue to enhance the foundations of assurance for RF and optoelectronics (OE) applications by demonstrating new capabilities such as additive manufacturing.			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding transfer from P809 and P822 to properly align funding in support of the zero-trust philosophy and reflect current priorities.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			- - 14.500
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics						Project (Number/Name) 905 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration					
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract		
Address DoD Unique Needs - Demonstration	MIPR	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Air Force, Army, Navy, National Security Agency : Various	-	-		-		14.500	Mar 2021	-	14.500	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			-	-		-		14.500		-	14.500	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		0.000		14.500		-	14.500	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense																Date: February 2020																												
Appropriation/Budget Activity								R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								Project (Number/Name)																												
0400 / 5								PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics								905 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration																												
				FY 2019				FY 2020				FY 2021				FY 2022				FY 2023				FY 2024																				
Address DoD Unique Needs - Demonstration																																												
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design demonstration activities																																												
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics (OE) demonstration activities for assurance																																												
Qualify new SOTA and SOTP sources for RH electronics to demonstrate radiation hardened capabilities																																												
Establish 2nd source for strategic radiation hardened by process (RHBP) state-of-the-practice (SOTP) partially depleted silicon on insulator source																																												
Demonstrate new RF and optoelectronics (OE) microelectronics capabilities using secured design environments, advanced non-CMOS substrates, and optimized SOTA IP and test articles																																												
Management/Technical Support																																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605294D8Z / Trusted and Assured Microelectronics	Project (Number/Name) 905 / Address DoD Unique Needs Especially Radiation Hardening - Demonstration

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Address DoD Unique Needs - Demonstration				
Radiation hardening by process and radiation hardening by design demonstration activities	2	2021	4	2025
Radio frequency (RF) and optoelectronics (OE) demonstration activities for assurance	2	2021	4	2025
Qualify new SOTA and SOTP sources for RH electronics to demonstrate radiation hardened capabilities	2	2021	4	2025
Establish 2nd source for strategic radiation hardened by process (RHBP) state-of-the-practice (SOTP) partially depleted silicon on insulator source	2	2021	4	2025
Demonstrate new RF and optoelectronics (OE) microelectronics capabilities using secured design environments, advanced non-CMOS substrates, and optimized SOTA IP and test articles	2	2021	4	2025
Management/Technical Support	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	0.000	3.685	-	3.685	4.068	4.068	4.257	4.257	Continuing	Continuing
815: Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	-	0.000	0.000	3.685	-	3.685	4.068	4.068	4.257	4.257	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Nuclear Command, Control, and Communications (NC3) is not a new start. It is a continuation of efforts previously contained in PE 0604771D8Z, Joint Tactical Information Distribution System.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program supports the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment in her roles as the Principal Staff Assistant (PSA) for NC3 and NC3 Capability Portfolio Manager (CPM) as directed by the Secretary of Defense in the NC3 Governance Improvement (NGI) Implementation Plan. The NC3 Portfolio consists of ~200 systems, platforms, networks, and applications. The goals of the CPM are to 1) Accelerate NC3 modernization programs to deliver integrated cost-effective capabilities, 2) Maintain the readiness of operational NC3 systems and 3) Increase technology upgrades and prototyping to enable the future capabilities to outpace the threat. This program will develop the necessary tools and processes to assess integrated programmatic risk and to manage and oversee NC3 modernization and sustainment efforts. These tools include software, analytical expertise, and information storage and retrieval systems to support the continuing development of CPM for managing the complex NC3 enterprise. These efforts will simultaneously support the Commander, USSTRATCOM as NC3 Enterprise Lead and through the Director of the NC3 Enterprise Center (NEC); systems engineering and architecture development entities; the Under Secretary of Defense (USD) for Research and Engineering (R&E), the Joint Staff, and the Services. This program supports the capability portfolio-based approach (DoD Directive 7045.02, "Capability Portfolio Management").

This program funds development of new tools, technical assessment and planning for the CPM to manage the NC3 enterprise. This includes:

- 1) developing and deploying software tools for improving NC3 enterprise-level management and programmatic risk assessment;
 - 2) serving as the office of primary responsibility for NC3 enterprise capability portfolio management (to include assessing current capability, complying with statutory mandates, and conducting NC3-related studies, analysis, and policy updates);
 - 3) assessing DoD Component plans, programs, and budgets for adequacy and execution (including course of action development and recommendations);
 - 4) identifying, prototyping, evaluating, and recommending new technology for inclusion in the NC3 system;
 - 5) supporting development of NC3 architecture updates and modernization aimed at system improvements;
 - 6) developing NC3 corrective action and risk mitigation plans supported by senior investment decisions.
- .

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.000	3.685	-	3.685
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	3.685	-	3.685
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• PE Creation - Funds moved from PE0604771D8Z	-	-	3.689	-	3.689
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.004	-	-0.004

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)				815 / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
815: Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	-	0.000	0.000	3.685	-	3.685	4.068	4.068	4.257	4.257	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program supports development and operation of analytical tools to evaluate authoritative data (cost, schedule, performance, risk) on NC3 Portfolio programs to maximize portfolio alignment to strategic priorities and capabilities. It will create integrated development and delivery schedules for NC3 programs. These tools will forecast system/capability degradation as well as plans for capability replacement, improvement, or replacement in the context of the larger NC3 enterprise. It also provides the technical expertise to support risk management analysis (with an emphasis on system design, development and acquisition) of the NC3 enterprise and will develop strategies for synchronizing NC3 preplanned improvements. It will support the timely exchange of program and capability status information between elements of the NC3 enterprise, the OSD staff, and the combatant commands with a goal of increasing the use of electronic means to provide current and accurate information on key elements of the NC3 enterprise.

The effort will develop robust, integrated capability plans and schedules for NC3 capabilities to clarify system dependencies and identify disconnects. It will also support cross-department collaboration for development of enterprise-wide approaches for capability management. This includes: (1) vertical and horizontal integration activities within the Department and with the interagency where appropriate; (2) a coordinated portfolio-based approach to planning, programming, budgeting and execution; (3) reform efforts at the legislative, governance, policy, management and execution levels; 4) protection of information and technology that support or enables technology-based capability development for the NC3 warfighting domain and 5) supports the identification, evaluation, and incorporation of promising technology for inclusion in the NC3 system.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2021 Plans: In the NC3 Capability Portfolio Manager (CPM) role, support the NC3 governance process by providing analysis to senior leadership bodies (NC3 Enterprise Review, Deputy's Management Action Group, SECDEF Weekly Priorities Review, etc.) and recommend investment and policy alternatives for decision. Support the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment as co-chair of the Council on Oversight of the National Leadership Command, Control, and Communications System (CONLC3S). Conduct programmatic analysis to assess the NC3 portfolio of programs, systems, and facilities to identify cost, schedule, performance, and cyber security challenges. Work collaboratively with the NC3 Enterprise Center (NEC), Services, and DoD Agencies to develop strategies to correct deficiencies and speed modernization.	-	-	3.685

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	Project (Number/Name) 815 / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Conduct an annual Professional Staff Member Advisory Forum (i.e. Staffer Day) to keep congressional leadership informed on NC3 enterprise challenges and successes, seek assistance where appropriate, and build confidence in the DoD NC3 management and governance processes.				
Work with the Under Secretary of Defense Research and Engineering to develop Science and Technology Strategic Plans to develop next generation NC3 capabilities and to ensure a viable path exists to transition technology to new or existing acquisition programs.				
Develop NC3 Capability Planning Guidance linked to the National Defense Strategy and Commander U.S. Strategic Command priorities to inform Service POM builds and mitigate adjustments during the CAPE-led issue process.				
Continue development of analytic tools, automated processes, and dashboards that allow data access and monitoring of the NC3 enterprise to identify programmatic issues early and implement corrective action.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funding moved from PE 0604771D8Z, Joint Tactical Information Distribution System to track capture funding profile of NC3 efforts.				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals				- - 3.685
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
Utilize existing fixed-price and cost-plus contracts (where appropriate) to continue implementation of NC3 Capability Portfolio Management, provide technical expertise for NC3 system evaluation and strategic planning, and development of NC3 analytical tools.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)				Project (Number/Name) 815 / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)							
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
NC3 Capability Portfolio Management	C/CPFF	OUSD(A&S)/ OASD(A)/ DASD(I&IPM): Pentagon : OUSD(A&S)/ OASD(A)/ DASD(I&IPM): Pentagon	-	-		-		3.685	Jan 2021	-		3.685	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			-	-	-	-		3.685		-		3.685	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			-	-		0.000		3.685		-		3.685	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense															Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)									
0400 / 5					PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)					815 / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)									
				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025			
				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)																			
Software Support Contract Awards																			
Systems Engineering & Technical Support Contract Awards																			
OUSD(A&S) Capability Portfolio Management																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605772D8Z / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)	Project (Number/Name) 815 / Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Nuclear Command, Control and Communications (NC3)				
Software Support Contract Awards	2	2021	4	2022
Systems Engineering & Technical Support Contract Awards	2	2021	4	2022
OUSD(A&S) Capability Portfolio Management	1	2021	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)					PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	11.527	2.391	4.373	3.275	-	3.275	2.601	2.857	2.969	3.189	Continuing	Continuing
305: Real Property Accountability	9.841	2.161	3.052	1.954	-	1.954	1.280	1.536	1.648	1.868	Continuing	Continuing
306: DoD Siting Clearinghouse	1.686	0.000	0.349	0.349	-	0.349	0.349	0.349	0.349	0.349	Continuing	Continuing
307: Cyber Security	0.000	0.205	0.972	0.972	-	0.972	0.972	0.972	0.972	0.972	Continuing	Continuing
304: DoD Enterprise Information	0.000	0.025	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
The Program Element (PE) 0305304D8Z was established in FY 2013 supporting the Department's goals for audit readiness, energy efficiency, Real Property accountability, and to improve data quality and integration across the full spectrum of Sustainment business functions. The PE is used to conduct Business Process Re-engineering activities, developing and publishing data standards, and to build out data stores and portal requirements for Energy Resiliency and Conservation Investment Program (ERCIP) management. Funding is also used to support ASD Sustainment Senior Real Property Officer accountability requirements such as reconciliation of enterprise real property inventory records and development of asset management processes, business rules and associated data standards. A major component of this effort is fielding an enterprise Data Analytics & Integration Support (DAIS) platform coupled with an independent verification & validation capability, providing access to real time data through Web Services Description Language (WSDL) in support of timely, data-driven decision-making.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				2.429	4.373	4.157	-	4.157				
Current President's Budget				2.391	4.373	3.275	-	3.275				
Total Adjustments				-0.038	0.000	-0.882	-	-0.882				
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-							
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-							
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-							
• Congressional Adds				-	-							
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-							
• Reprogrammings				-0.038	-							
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-	-							
• Other Program Adjustment				-	-	-0.304	-	-0.304				
• Economic Assumption				-	-	-0.004	-	-0.004				
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment				-	-	-0.574	-	-0.574				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / <i>DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)</i>
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions) Project: 304: <i>DoD Enterprise Information</i> Congressional Add: None	FY 2019 FY 2020 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 304
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects
Change Summary Explanation The decrease of \$0.304 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 5					PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)				305 / Real Property Accountability				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
305: Real Property Accountability	9.841	2.161	3.052	1.954	-	1.954	1.280	1.536	1.648	1.868	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Real Property Inventory fulfills requirements of Executive Orders to achieve and maintain real property accountability and is a key component supporting both audit readiness and life-cycle asset management activities. This funding provides the department independent verification and validation needed to reconcile data errors, promoting improved data quality and facilitating interoperability with Service systems to provide an enterprise view of asset management across the real property lifecycle from acquisition to disposal. Oversight and configuration management of business rules and standards are used to determine requirements, manage inventory records, and improve business processes. This initiative includes development and procurement of the enterprise data warehouse for integrating existing and future Sustainment systems and database needs. The required Real Property Unique Identifier (RPUID) process is included in this enterprise system.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Real Property Accountability											2.161	3.052	1.954
Description: The ASD Sustainment is the Senior Real Property Officer for DoD, responsible for accountability and utilization of all DoD Real Property Assets. This funding provides the department an enterprise data warehouse coupled with an independent verification & validation capability. The DoD Real Property Accountability efforts are mandated by Executive Order and Public Law for improved reporting and utilization of federal real property, and to support data-driven decisions.													
FY 2020 Plans: Support reconciliation and audit corrective action plan efforts by identifying errors/inconsistencies in Real Property inventory records, asset accountability and management processes, and business rules and associated data. Continue Data Analytics & Integration Support (DAIS) platform and Web Services Description Language (WSDL) implementation to improve data quality supporting multiple analyses.													
FY 2021 Plans: Continue to support reconciliation and audit corrective action plan efforts by identifying errors/inconsistencies in Real Property inventory records, asset accountability and management processes, and business rules and associated data. Continue Data Analytics & Integration Support (DAIS) platform and Web Services Description Language (WSDL) implementation to improve data quality supporting multiple analyses													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													

UNCLASSIFIED

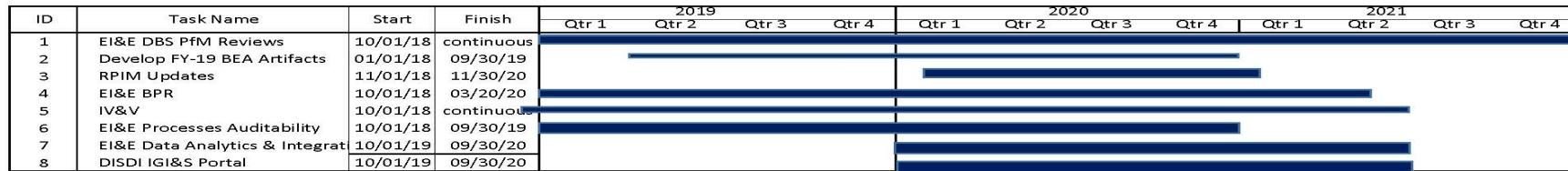
Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	Project (Number/Name) 305 / Real Property Accountability
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The decrease of \$1.098 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).	FY 2019	FY 2020
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	2.161
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		FY 2021
N/A		3.052
Remarks		1.954
D. Acquisition Strategy Program utilizes Washington Headquarters Services Acquisition Directorate for EEIM contract support requirements.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)						Project (Number/Name) 305 / Real Property Accountability				
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
EEI&E Data Analytics & Integration Platform	C/FFP	FTC : Herndon VA	0.788	0.775	Mar 2019	0.815	Mar 2020	0.752	Mar 2021	-		0.752	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			0.788	0.775		0.815		0.752		-		0.752	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total		
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
BSI Support Contract Extension	C/FFP	ANSER : Mark Center	8.310	0.600	Apr 2019	-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Defense Installation Spatial Data Infrastructure (DISDI) IGI&S Portal	MIPR	USACE : CRREL	0.743	0.205	May 2019	0.350	May 2020	0.202	May 2021	-		0.202	Continuing	Continuing	-	
BSI Support Contract Re-compete (7 Month Base)	C/FFP	TBD : Mark Center	-	0.581	Sep 2019	1.887	Apr 2020	1.000	Apr 2021	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			9.053	1.386		2.237		1.202		-		1.202	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				9.841	2.161		3.052		1.954		-		1.954	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense**Date:** February 2020**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy
Information Management (EEIM)**Project (Number/Name)**
305 / Real Property Accountability

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	Project (Number/Name) 305 / Real Property Accountability

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
PfM				
Sustainment DBS PfM Reviews	1	2019	4	2021
Develop BEA Artifacts	2	2019	4	2020
Real Property Asset Management				
RPIM Updates	1	2018	1	2021
Sustainment BPR	4	2018	2	2020
IV&V	1	2018	4	2021
Sustainment Process & System Auditability	4	2018	4	2020
Sustainment Data Analytics & Integration	1	2019	4	2021
DISDI IGI&S Portal	1	2020	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

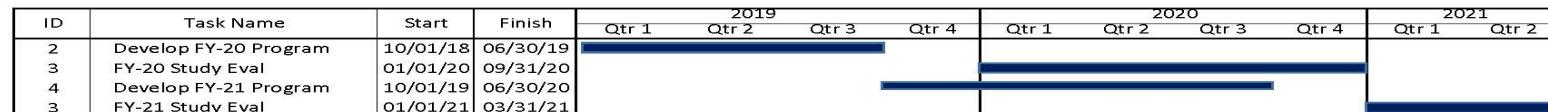
Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)					Project (Number/Name) 306 / DoD Siting Clearinghouse				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
306: DoD Siting Clearinghouse	1.686	0.000	0.349	0.349	-	0.349	0.349	0.349	0.349	0.349	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
The DoD Siting Clearinghouse is charged by statute to identify technical mitigation measures necessary to overcome degradation of radar from the proliferation of industrial wind turbine development. This R&D is necessary to work with Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs) to study potential technical improvements to radar.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)														
<i>Title:</i> DoD Siting Clearinghouse														
<i>Description:</i> The DoD Siting Clearinghouse works with FFRDCs to identify technical mitigation measures necessary to overcome degradation of radar from the proliferation of industrial wind turbine development. This R&D is necessary to study potential technical improvements to radar.														
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i> Continue to support radar studies as planned through the Wind Turbine Interference Mitigation Forum.														
<i>FY 2021 Plans:</i> Continue to support radar studies as planned through the Wind Turbine Interference Mitigation Forum.														
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals														
0.000 0.349 0.349														
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)														
N/A														
Remarks														
D. Acquisition Strategy														
The Clearinghouse will work this through existing efforts with FFRDCs.														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)						Project (Number/Name) 306 / DoD Siting Clearinghouse						
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)																
				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract		
Coordinate Tech Studies of to overcome Impacts to Radar	FFRDC	TBD : TBD	1.686	0.000	Jan 2019	0.349	Jan 2020	0.349	Jan 2021	-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			1.686	0.000		0.349		0.349		-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			1.686	0.000		0.349		0.349		-		0.349	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense**Date:** February 2020**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy
Information Management (EEIM)**Project (Number/Name)**
306 / DoD Siting Clearinghouse

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	Project (Number/Name) 306 / DoD Siting Clearinghouse

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DoD Siting Clearinghouse				
Develop FY 2020 Program	1	2019	4	2019
FY 2020 Study Eval	1	2020	4	2020
Develop FY 2021 Program	4	2019	3	2020
FY 2021 Study Evaluation	1	2021	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)				Project (Number/Name) 307 / Cyber Security				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
307: Cyber Security	0.000	0.205	0.972	0.972	-	0.972	0.972	0.972	0.972	0.972	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The current state of cyber security of energy-related (and other real property-related) control systems (such as the electronic/computer controls on heating, ventilation & air conditioning equipment) is deficient, and the adjusted EEIM baseline supports a multi-year real property-related control systems cyber security initiative to address these issues.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<p>Title: Cyber Security</p> <p>Description: The current state of cyber security of energy-related (and other real property-related) control systems (such as the electronic/computer controls on heating, ventilation & air conditioning equipment) is deficient. This effort supports a multi-year real property-related control systems cyber security initiative to address these issues. So far it has generated an updated DoD CIO RMF Knowledge Service Portal with controls systems cyber security implementation guidance for practitioners (templates, key references, step-by-step instructions, look-up tables, etc.)</p> <p>Controls systems cyber security Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTPS) has transitioned from Joint Base Architecture for Secure Industrial Control Systems (J-BASICS). The department is implementing Platform Resilience Mission Assurance (PRMA) assessments across ten installations.</p> <p>This effort has also generated policy direction to Services and Agencies including a draft Department of Defense Instruction, a draft Department of Defense Manual and Security Handling Guide for data representing energy systems.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Continue to support multiyear real property-related controls systems cyber security risk assessments and development of guidelines and training manuals for future in house procedures.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue to support multiyear real property-related controls systems cyber security risk assessments and development of guidelines and training manuals for future in house procedures. Finalize DoD actions supporting the joint initiative with DOE this year.</p>													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
0.205 0.972 0.972													
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	Project (Number/Name) 307 / Cyber Security
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
<u>Remarks</u>		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)				Project (Number/Name) 307 / Cyber Security								
Test and Evaluation (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Platform Resilience Mission Assurance (PRMA)	MIPR	ARMAMENT RDEC : BLDG 91 4TH AVE, PICATINNY ARSENAL NJ 07806-5000	-	0.205	Jan 2019	0.972	May 2020	0.972	May 2021	-		0.972	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			-	0.205		0.972		0.972		-		0.972	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks NA				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals					-	0.205		0.972		0.972		-	0.972	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																

UNCLASSIFIED**Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile:** PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense**Date:** February 2020**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

0400 / 5

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy
Information Management (EEIM)**Project (Number/Name)**
307 / Cyber Security

ID	Task Name	Start	Finish	2019				2020				2021			
				Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4	Qtr 1	Qtr 2	Qtr 3	Qtr 4
2	FY19 PRMA Evaluations	07/01/19	09/30/20												
3	Develop FY-20 Program	03/01/20	02/28/21												
4	FY20 PRMA Evaluations	07/01/20	09/30/21												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)	Project (Number/Name) 307 / Cyber Security

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
DoD Facility Related Controls Cyber Security Risk Assessment				
FY 2019 PRMA Evaluations	4	2019	3	2020
Develop FY 2020 Program	2	2020	2	2021
FY 2020 PRMA Evaluations	4	2020	4	2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)				Project (Number/Name) 304 / DoD Enterprise Information			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
304: DoD Enterprise Information	0.000	0.025	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note

304 has been reprogrammed into 305 to allow more efficient contracting actions. The same contracted staff perform the combined functions funded by both P-Codes.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Supports Integration of multiple information data sources with accurate Real property asset, Utilization, Military Construction, Environmental, and installation Geospatial data. This is equally key to ensuring Sustainment decisions for planning and reporting are possible. Also supports development and modification of the geospatial portal and Atlas Pro for visualizing

Sustainment data on installation or area maps for improved spatial analysis and reconciliation. This portal is the DOD aggregated repository for DoD Common Installation Picture layers. Additionally, the map viewer is customized and easier for OSD senior staff to manipulate and includes an online catalog of maps, documents and data; and a secure, robust data exchange module. This development supports a range of Joint Staff and OSD customers.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Funding moved to P-Code 305 for more efficient contracting actions supporting.

Description: Combined P-Code 304 funding with P-Code 305 to improve contracting options. For accomplishments see P-Code 305.

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
---------	---------	---------

0.025	-	-
-------	---	---

Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals

0.025	-	-
-------	---	---

Congressional Add: None

FY 2019	FY 2020
---------	---------

0.000	0.000
-------	-------

FY 2019 Accomplishments: See P-Code 305 Accomplishments.

FY 2020 Plans: See P-Code 305 FY2020 Plans.

Congressional Adds Subtotals

0.000	0.000
-------	-------

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z <i>I DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 304 <i>I DoD Enterprise Information</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z <i>I DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 304 <i>I DoD Enterprise Information</i>
Remarks P-Code 304 funding combined with P-Code 305 for more efficient contracting action since same contract supports both requirements.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense														Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z / DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)							Project (Number/Name) 304 / DoD Enterprise Information								
		FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		FY 2022		FY 2023		FY 2024		FY 2025					
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Schedule detail available in R-4 for 305																			
Schedule detail available in R-4 for P-Code 305.																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305304D8Z <i>I DoD Enterprise Energy Information Management (EEIM)</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Schedule detail available in R-4 for 305				
Schedule detail available in R-4 for P-Code 305.	4	2020	3	2022

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 5: <i>System Development & Demonstration (SDD)</i>					PE 0305310D8Z / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	8.214	16.385	12.854	20.585	-	20.585	20.859	21.447	21.904	22.144	Continuing	Continuing	
813: CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration	8.214	16.385	12.854	20.585	-	20.585	20.859	21.447	21.904	22.144	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result in capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Systems Development and Demonstration program invests in maturation of prototypes; integration of technologies, systems and components; developmental and operational test and evaluation; and transition to fielded capabilities that counter WMD proliferation. This program accelerates and enables transition of mature technologies to fielded capabilities by leveraging significant science and technology (S&T) investments made by the Department of Defense, other Federal agencies, and industry. Fielded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD.

This appropriation funds labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	17.009	12.854	13.320	-	13.320
Current President's Budget	16.385	12.854	20.585	-	20.585
Total Adjustments	-0.624	0.000	7.265	-	7.265
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.621	-			
• Transfer from other CWMD System PEs	-	-	8.888	-	8.888
• Cancelled Acct	-0.003	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.023	-	-0.023
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-1.600	-	-1.600

Change Summary Explanation

Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration				Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
813: CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration	8.214	16.385	12.854	20.585	-	20.585	20.859	21.447	21.904	22.144	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note

Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing clandestine, offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result in capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Systems Development and Demonstration program invests in maturation of prototypes; integration of technologies, systems and components; developmental and operational test and evaluation; and transition to fielded capabilities that counter WMD proliferation. This program accelerates and enables transition of mature technologies to fielded capabilities by leveraging significant science and technology (S&T) investments made by the Department of Defense, other Federal agencies, and industry. Fielded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD.

This appropriation funds labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration	Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: P*813 / CWMD Systems: System Development & Demonstration Description: The CWMD Systems: Systems Development and Demonstration program invests in maturation of prototypes; integration of technologies, systems and components; developmental and operational test and evaluation; and transition to fielded capabilities that counter WMD proliferation. Significant science and technology (S&T) investments in prototype development by the Department of Defense, other Federal agencies, and industry are leveraged, capitalizing on mature technologies to accelerate and enable transition to fielded capabilities. Fielded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Transitioned six prototypes into fielded capabilities, providing significant improvements to the capability of Special Operations Forces to operate in WMD environments and counter WMD threatsMatured, integrated, and fielded technologies under a number of classified projects to enable new capabilities to detect, disrupt, and defeat WMD and WMD networksCompleted and transitioned 88% of technology projects to fielded capabilities FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Transition hand-held alpha-beta particle monitor device to the Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear Defense (JPEO CBRND) for integration and procurement, supporting U.S. Marine Corps Explosive Ordnance Disposal units.Continue maturation of prototypes, systems, and components for test and evaluation by end-users and transition to fieldable capabilities. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			16.385 12.854 20.585
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

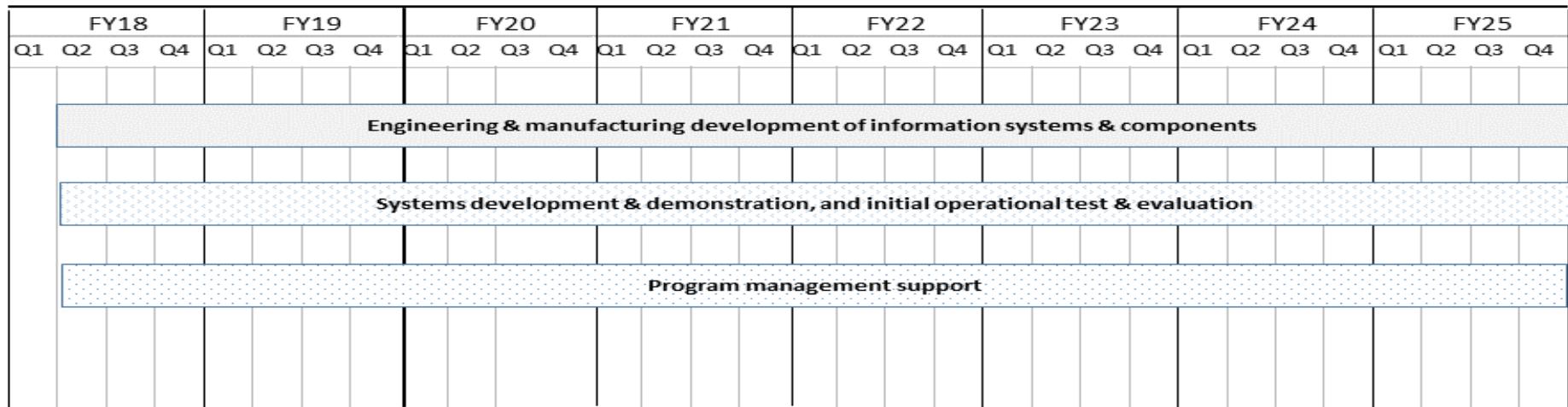
Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWMDS: System Development & Demonstration	Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWMDS: System Development & Demonstration
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
Remarks N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy <p>The Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Threat Reduction and Arms Control (TRAC) establishes annual priorities based on national and DoD strategies and senior leader guidance. Based on those priorities, TRAC solicits project proposals from Combatant Commands, Military Services, and Defense Agencies, and interagency partners. To be selected, a proposed project must have a validated requirement, an engaged requirement champion, a viable acquisition strategy, and a qualified program management office. A technology project must identify its starting and desired end-state Technology Readiness Level. Likewise, the end-user for any proposed project must demonstrate a long-term plan for acceptance and sustainment of a fieldable capability. Project period of performance is typically 12-18 months.</p>		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWMR Systems: System Development & Demonstration				Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWMR Systems: System Development & Demonstration						
Product Development (\$ in Millions)														
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract			
Engineering & manufacturing development of information systems & components	C/T&M	TBD : TBD	4.107	8.193	Jan 2020	6.427	Jan 2021	10.293	Jan 2022	-	10.293	Continuing	Continuing	-
Systems development & demonstration, and initial operational test & evaluation	C/T&M	TBD : TBD	3.286	6.553	Jan 2020	5.142	Jan 2021	7.706	Jan 2022	-	7.706	Continuing	Continuing	-
Program management support	C/T&M	TBD : TBD	0.821	1.639	Jan 2020	1.285	Jan 2021	2.586	Jan 2022	-	2.586	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		8.214	16.385		12.854		20.585		-	20.585	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks			N/A											
			Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract			
Project Cost Totals			8.214	16.385		12.854		20.585		-	20.585	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks														
NA														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWM Systems: System Development & Demonstration Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWM Systems: System Development & Demonstration

CWM Systems: System Development & Demonstration
BA 5 / PE 0305310D8Z

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 5	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305310D8Z / CWM Systems: System Development & Demonstration	Project (Number/Name) 813 / CWM Systems: System Development & Demonstration

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Engineering & Manufacturing Development Develop information systems & components	2	2021	4	2025
Operational Test & Evaluation Perform initial operational Test & Evaluation (T&E)	2	2021	4	2025
Program Management Support Provide Program Management (PM) support for development and Test and Evaluation (T&E)	2	2021	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0604774D8Z / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	41.555	6.606	9.724	9.793	-	9.793	9.858	9.925	9.925	10.124	Continuing	Continuing	
774: Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	41.555	6.606	9.724	9.793	-	9.793	9.858	9.925	9.925	10.124	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This funding supports the Defense Readiness Reporting System - Strategic, (DRRS-S,) the comprehensive readiness reporting system for the Department of Defense mandated under Title 10 U.S. Code. The system measures in an objective, accurate, and timely manner the capability of the armed forces to carry out the National Security Strategy prescribed by the President, as well as the defense planning guidance provided by the Secretary of Defense and the National Military Strategy prescribed by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. DRRS-S hosts information and applications used to support the Geographic and Functional Combatant Commanders, the Services, Combat Support Agencies, the Joint Staff and the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

DRRS-S is the evolution of readiness reporting to a more comprehensive system, better able to meet the Department's current and future readiness information challenges. Included in these challenges is the expansion in scope of the entities who can, and do report readiness, as well as what they report. Shifting from solely resource centric readiness reporting to a resource informed mission/capabilities based reporting system, oriented towards the National Military Strategy (NMS), makes substantially more complex demands on readiness reporting, but portrays a far more relevant and holistic picture of readiness. DRRS-S allows the Department to assess readiness globally based on the program's integrated ability to project and sustain a mix of constructed forces in simultaneous engagements. Additionally, the challenges associated with sourcing and evaluating the readiness of our forces engaged in on-going real operations mean that force managers need applications that will query the entire Department for suitable, available organizations to meet current needs. DRRS-S continues to incorporate more data, and develop more capable functionality to meet the needs of both the operational employers of the Force, but also those responsible for Force Generation.

FY2019 NDAA made revisions to Title 10 U.S. Code and provided the Department of Defense direction requiring growth in the DRRS-S program and identified the program's need to maintain the technical currency necessary to quickly meet future challenges associated with providing senior leaders with relevant and timely information. Such initiatives include implementing the complex data structures and visualization tools needed to operationalize the Global Force Management - Data Initiative, and reporting at lower organizational levels consistent with how Forces are actually employed.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604774D8Z / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	6.607	9.724	9.793	-	9.793
Current President's Budget	6.606	9.724	9.793	-	9.793
Total Adjustments	-0.001	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.001	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0604774D8Z / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)				774 / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
774: Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	41.555	6.606	9.724	9.793	-	9.793	9.858	9.925	9.925	10.124	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This funding supports the Defense Readiness Reporting System - Strategic, (DRRS-S,) the comprehensive readiness reporting system for the Department of Defense mandated under Title 10 U.S. Code. The system measures in an objective, accurate, and timely manner the capability of the armed forces to carry out the National Security Strategy prescribed by the President, as well as the defense planning guidance provided by the Secretary of Defense and the National Military Strategy prescribed by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. DRRS-S hosts information and applications used to support the Geographic and Functional Combatant Commanders, the Services, Combat Support Agencies, the Joint Staff and the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

DRRS-S is the evolution of readiness reporting to a more comprehensive system, better able to meet the Department's current and future readiness information challenges. Included in these challenges is the expansion in scope of the entities who can, and do report readiness, as well as what they report. Shifting from solely resource centric readiness reporting to a resource informed mission/capabilities based reporting system, oriented towards the National Military Strategy (NMS), makes substantially more complex demands on readiness reporting, but portrays a far more relevant and holistic picture of readiness. DRRS-S allows the Department to assess readiness globally based on the program's integrated ability to project and sustain a mix of constructed forces in simultaneous engagements. Additionally, the challenges associated with sourcing and evaluating the readiness of our forces engaged in on-going real operations mean that force managers need applications that will query the entire Department for suitable, available organizations to meet current needs. DRRS-S continues to incorporate more data, and develop more capable functionality to meet the needs of both the operational employers of the Force, but also those responsible for Force Generation.

FY2019 NDAA made revisions to Title 10 U.S. Code and provided the Department of Defense direction requiring growth in the DRRS-S program and identified the program's need to maintain the technical currency necessary to quickly meet future challenges associated with providing senior leaders with relevant and timely information. Such initiatives include implementing the complex data structures and visualization tools needed to operationalize the Global Force Management - Data Initiative, and reporting at lower organizational levels consistent with how Forces are actually employed.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: 774 Defense Readiness Reporting System	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS) establishes a capabilities-based, adaptive, near real-time readiness information system for DoD. DRRS measures the readiness of military forces and supporting infrastructure to meet missions and goals assigned by the Secretary of Defense. The realization of DRRS required integrating a host of key technologies to achieve an information system that supports distributed, collaborative, and dynamic readiness reporting in addition to continuous tool-based assessment. The primary technical goal was the creation of a highly reliable and securely integrated	6.606	9.724	9.793

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604774D8Z / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)	Project (Number/Name) 774 / Defense Readiness Reporting System (DRRS)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) readiness data environment to leverage and extend current readiness information systems. DRRS contains readiness metrics and supporting data for forces and support organizations.					FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue development within DRRS-S of the software components and functionality required to facilitate the retirement of the Services' DRRS instances• Continue replacement of vulnerable & legacy software components• Optimize program architecture to make use of hosting technology advancements• Incorporate functionality enhancements required by evolving readiness reporting needs of the Department, to include new data sets, functionality, analytic and display tools• GFM DI "next steps" functionality development FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integration into DRRS-S of data sources and the creation of new functionality necessary to support readiness reporting reform efforts.• Optimize program architecture to make use of hosting technology advancements• Incorporate functionality enhancements required by evolving readiness reporting needs• GFM DI "next steps" development• Replacement of vulnerable & legacy software components FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The minor increase in FY2021 is due to enduring requirements to keep DRRS technologically current and to meet the evolving needs of the Department for more data, improved aggregation and presentation; as well as the implementation of readiness reporting improvements identified through the Department's readiness reporting reform initiative and the Congressionally mandated report required under FY2019 NDAA Sec 358(d).					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals					6.606 9.724 9.793
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	23.797	3.929	9.593	8.497	-	8.497	8.436	8.147	8.407	8.582	Continuing	Continuing
875: Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)	18.808	2.934	4.092	4.413	-	4.413	4.672	4.257	4.398	4.486	Continuing	Continuing
220: Electronic Warfare Executive Committee	4.989	0.995	5.501	4.084	0.000	4.084	3.764	3.890	4.009	4.096	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2020, the increase of approximately \$4.000 million in Joint Systems Architecture Development account is due to new and expanded mission areas and requirements in the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A)) portfolio as a result of the USD (A&S) re-organization. In addition, these funds will support the Electromagnetic Warfare Executive Committee (EW EXCOMM) pursue solutions to issues such as Electronic Battle Management (EMBM), and the development of a comprehensive electronic warfare strategy to identify gaps and requirements across the Department. The funds will include support to the mission engineering analyses and integration to incorporate soft kill and Electronic Warfare effects, and weapon systems in critical mission thread areas in order to meet evolving threats.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Department and acquisition reform initiatives call for top down, national security strategy-driven capabilities-based planning. Department of Defense (DoD) Instruction 5000.02 and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction 3170.01 promulgate capabilities-based requirements and acquisition processes. The JSAD program enables collaborative efforts to achieve these goals with a focus on Major Defense Acquisition Programs (MDAPs). These efforts include warfighting capability-based analyses; assessments of joint capability areas and joint integrating concepts; development of system-related data; integrated roadmaps to support acquisition investment decisions; and assessments of MDAPs in a capability area context. Activities in the JSAD project are divided into three areas: (1) capability-based analysis; (2) roadmaps; and (3) support tools and guidance. Capability-based analysis provides analysis of the different technology, functionality, and integration impacts of systems on warfighting capability. Acquisition roadmaps guide systems development and associated investment plans. JSAD support tools and guidance initiatives develop systems data, and tools, exploit modeling and simulation and architecture efforts to improve DoD's overall assessment capability. These efforts guide the development and improve the testing and fielding of integrated systems of systems in order to achieve Joint mission capabilities. The Department has also undergone an institutional reorientation or shift in emphasis from organization-specific to enterprise-wide approaches, which includes: (1) horizontal integration within the Department and unity of effort through greater interagency collaboration; (2) engaging in a coordinated and portfolio-based approach to planning, programming, budgeting and execution; and (3) significant reforms at the governance, management and execution levels. To accomplish this intent, there needs to be a focused goal and concerted emphasis on shifting from systems acquisition to capabilities-based portfolio management (or portfolio systems acquisition). This program enables collaborative efforts to implement the Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) direction outlined above in order to achieve portfolio systems acquisition goals. The program is broken up into two focus areas (Portfolio Management and Reform Initiatives).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	4.079	9.593	9.778	-	9.778
Current President's Budget	3.929	9.593	8.497	-	8.497
Total Adjustments	-0.150	0.000	-1.281	-	-1.281
• Congressional General Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.149	-			
• A&S realignment to priority efforts for Industrial Policy/Special Programs/GSA	-	-	-0.767	-	-0.767
• Cancelled Accounts	-0.001	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.009	-	-0.009
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-0.505	-	-0.505
Change Summary Explanation					
In FY 2020, the increase of approximately \$4.000 million in Joint Systems Architecture Development (JSAD) funds is due to new and expanded mission areas and requirements in the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A)) portfolio as a result of the USD Acquisition and Sustainment (A&S) re-organization. In addition, these funds will support the Electronic Warfare Executive Committee (EW EXCOMM) pursuit of solutions to issues such as Electromagnetic Battle Management (EMBM), and the development of a comprehensive electronic warfare strategy to identify gaps and requirements across the Department. The funds will include support to the mission engineering analyses and integration to incorporate soft kill and Electronic Warfare effects, and weapon systems in critical mission thread areas in order to meet evolving threats.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)						
0400 / 6					PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development				875 / Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)						
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years ⁽⁺⁾	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
875: Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)	18.808	2.934	4.092	4.413	-	4.413	4.672	4.257	4.398	4.486	Continuing	Continuing			
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

(+) The sum of all Prior Years is \$0.004 million less than the represented total due to several projects ending

Note

In FY 2020, the funding increase of approximately \$4.000 million in Joint Systems Architecture Development (JSAD) funds is due to new and expanded mission areas and requirements in the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Acquisition (ASD(A)) portfolio as a result of the USD Acquisition and Sustainment (A&S) re-organization. In addition, these funds will enable Electronic Warfare Executive Committee (EW EXCOMM) pursuit of solutions to issues such as Electromagnetic Battle Management (EMBM), and the development of a comprehensive electronic warfare strategy to identify gaps and requirements across the Department. The funds will include support to the mission engineering analyses and integration to incorporate soft kill and Electronic Warfare effects, and weapon systems in critical mission thread areas in order to meet evolving threats.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Department's 2005 Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) laid out the need for an institutional reorientation or shift in emphasis from organization-specific to enterprise-wide approaches which meant: (1) horizontal integration within the Department and unity of effort through greater interagency collaboration; (2) engaging in a coordinated and portfolio-based approach to planning, programming, budgeting and execution; and (3) significant reforms at the governance, management and execution levels. The Department's 2010 QDR report further addressed reforming how we buy, noting that the conventional acquisition process is too long and too cumbersome to fit the needs of the many systems that require continuous changes and upgrades - a challenge that will become only more pressing over time. Better Buying Power (BBP) is the implementation of best practices to strengthen the Defense Department's buying power, improve industry productivity, and provide an affordable, value-added military capability to the Warfighter. Launched in 2010, BBP encompasses a set of fundamental acquisition principles to achieve greater efficiencies through affordability, cost control, elimination of unproductive processes and bureaucracy, and promotion of competition. BBP initiatives also incentivize productivity and innovation in industry and Government, and improve tradecraft in the acquisition of services. The Department will improve how it matches requirements with mature technologies, maintains disciplined systems engineering approaches. To accomplish this direction, there needed to be a focused goal and concerted emphasis on shifting from acquisition of individual systems to portfolio management (or portfolio systems acquisition). This program enables collaborative efforts to implement the QDR direction outlined above and advance BBP initiatives to achieve portfolio systems acquisition goals and to develop and implement acquisition reform initiatives.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)	2.934	4.092	4.413	0.000	4.413

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development	Project (Number/Name) 875 / Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>Description: The program is broken up into two focus areas (Portfolio Management and Reform Initiatives) and consolidates work previously performed under various other Program Elements.</p> <p>FY 2019 Accomplishments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continued A&S staff re-organization efforts resulting from the dissolution of OUSD(AT&L).- Began applying Mission Engineering analysis on warfare areas to identify portfolio and program synergies, reduce duplication, and identify opportunities for cost savings.- Conducted analyses and supported implementation of updated Better Buying Power (BBP) initiatives.- Provided technical expertise in management of warfare area portfolios.- Assessed progress of program management initiatives and continued support to a variety of certification and qualification standards activities.- Continued "reliability by design", capability, capacity, and lethality analyses and support to programs.- Updated roadmaps to guide investments in critical areas (for example: Future Vertical Lift, unmanned systems, ground vehicles, weapons/munitions and Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD)).- Provided analytical support for the IAMD portfolio.- Performed analytical support for the munitions acquisition process, from requirements generation to demilitarization.- Piloted Mission Engineering practice within A&S to evaluate warfighter priority mission areas with a rigorous, data-driven analytic process to determine how systems work together in an operationally relevant environment and identify ways to integrate technology and systems to provide affordable capability solutions for our warfighters.- Advised senior Department leaders on strategies to produce, develop, and sustain the F-35 Lightning II program and worldwide fleet of aircraft.- Developed and implemented a comprehensive acquisition strategy to identify capability gaps and requirements across the F-35 enterprise.- Provided technical expertise to identify F-35 portfolio synergies to reduce program duplication, improve aircraft production, improve fleet health, and identify cost savings.- Responded to Government Accountability Office (GAO) inquiries.- Responded to DOD Inspector General (DODIG) inquiries.- Coordinated and participated in senior level leadership meetings for the F-35 program to include Executive Steering Groups (ESGs) and Acquisition Small Groups (ASGs).						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development	Project (Number/Name) 875 / Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
- Provided expert acquisition/program support to enable Programming and Budget Review (PBR) activities for the F-35 Program Objective Memorandum (POM). - Provided support to the Deputy's Management Action Group (DMAG). - Provided technical expertise to integrate strategic communications and develop analytical products for decision by DoD officials, U.S. Congress, and the White House. - Prepared strategic communications and developed analytical products for engagements with the media, interagency, industry, and international partners. - Coordinated strategic forums to promote dialogue to include the F-35 CEO Roundtable and F-35 Senior Executive Review meetings. - Assessed progress of program management initiatives to support the F-35 program's shift from development & initial production to full rate production and modernization. - Supported Air Warfare Major Defense Acquisition Programs (Primarily VC-25B; KC-46B; F-35; and the National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC), Executive Airlift, Airborne National Command Post (ABNCP), Take Charge and Move Out (TACAMO) (NEAT) Analysis of Alternatives (AoA)) - Supported Acquisition Staff Specialists with drafting, reviewing, and coordination of programmatic, policy, and congressional issues and related documentation. Examples include Action/Information Memos; read-aheads; correspondence; budget documents; Reports to Congress; congressional legislation; legislative proposals; FOIA requests and congressional, GAO and DoD IG RFIs. - Supported OUSD(A&S) and CAPE meetings. Examples include NEAT AoA WIPTs, Executive SAGs, and SAGs - Coordinated with OSD Joint Service Provider to provide NEAT AoA Study Team computer and software support to enable effective semi-monthly working group meetings in the National Capitol Region (NCR). - Supported drafting, review, tracking, and staffing of Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS) UAS exemption waivers in accordance with Deputy Secretary of Defense (DSD) UAS Cyber Vulnerabilities Memo, May 23, 2018, and associated DSD Guidance for submission of waiver requests. - Supported Chair, DoD Policy Board on Federal Aviation Working Group and UAS Subgroup - Reviewed Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) Cases and Draft DoD Directives and Instructions - Conducted Security Reviews. - Completed independent assessment of October 2016 Red Sea Events - performed by Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory.						

FY 2020 Plans:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)		
<u>B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)</u>				
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base
				FY 2021 OCO
				FY 2021 Total
0400 / 6	PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development			
<p>- Continue to perform portfolio management of programs falling within the Air, Ground, Maritime and Electronic Warfare mission areas, to include application of mission engineering analysis of kill chains.</p> <p>- Identify portfolio and program synergies, reduce duplication, and identify opportunities for cost savings.</p> <p>- Conduct analyses and support implementation of updated Better Buying Power (BBP) initiatives.</p> <p>- Provide technical expertise in support of warfare area portfolios.</p> <p>- Assess progress of program management initiatives and continue support to a variety of certification and qualification standards activities.</p> <p>- Continue "reliability by design", capability, capacity, and lethality analyses and support to programs.</p> <p>- Update roadmaps and, where appropriate, generate new roadmaps to guide investments in critical areas (for example: future vertical lift, unmanned systems, ground vehicles, weapons/munitions, and Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD)).</p> <p>- Continue analytical support for the IAMD portfolio.</p> <p>- Continue analytical support for the munitions acquisition process, from requirements generation to demilitarization.</p> <p>- Continue A&S staff re-organization efforts resulting from the dissolution of OUSD(AT&L).</p> <p>- Pilot and establish Mission Engineering practice within A&S to evaluate warfighter priority mission areas with a rigorous, data-driven analytic process to determine how systems work together in an operationally relevant environment and identify ways to integrate technology and systems to provide affordable capability solutions for our warfighters.</p> <p>- Provide leadership and support to the EW EXCOMM.</p> <p>- Provide leadership and support to the stand-up and institution of the EW Cross Functional Team.</p> <p>- Provide leadership and support to the Close Combat Lethality Task Force (CCLTF).</p> <p>- Provide support to Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (DASD) for the stand up and initiation of the Homeland Defense Cruise Missile Defense Cross Functional Team.</p> <p>- Respond to Government Accountability Office (GAO) inquiries.</p> <p>- Respond to DOD Inspector General (DODIG) inquiries.</p> <p>- Review Council on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) cases.</p> <p>- Participate in and support senior level leadership meetings for the F-35 program to include Executive Steering Groups (ESGs).</p> <p>- Participate in Programming and Budget Review (PBR) activities such as Strategic Portfolio Reviews (SPRs), Issue Teams, and Competitive Area Studies.</p>				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
0400 / 6	PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development					
- Provide support and participate, as needed, in the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development process, to include functional warfare working groups, Functional Capabilities Boards (FCBs), Joint Capabilities Boards (JCBs) and Joint Requirements Oversight Councils (JROCs). - Lead, participate in, and provide support to the Strategic Portfolio Reviews (SPRs) and assigned issue paper teams. - Provide support to the Deputy's Management Action Group (DMAG). - Provide support to the 3 Star Programmer's meetings.						
FY 2021 Base Plans: - Further develop portfolio management of programs falling within the Air, Ground, Maritime and Electronic Warfare mission areas, to include application of mission engineering analysis of kill chains. - Identify portfolio and program synergies, reduce duplication, and identify opportunities for cost savings. - Conduct analyses and support implementation of updated Better Buying Power (BBP) initiatives. - Provide technical expertise in support of warfare area portfolios. - Assess progress of program management initiatives and continue support to a variety of certification and qualification standards activities. - Continue "reliability by design", capability, capacity, and lethality analyses and support to programs. - Update roadmaps and, where appropriate, generate new roadmaps to guide investments in critical areas (e.g., future vertical lift, unmanned systems, ground vehicles, weapons/munitions, and Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD)). - Continue analytical support for the IAMD portfolio. - Continue analytical support for the munitions process, from requirements generation to demilitarization. - Further implement Mission Engineering practices within A&S to evaluate warfighter priority mission areas with a rigorous, data-driven analytic process to determine how systems work together in an operationally relevant environment and identify ways to integrate technology and systems to provide affordable capability solutions for our warfighters. - Provide leadership and support to the stand-up and institution of the EW Cross Functional Team. - Provide leadership and support to the Close Combat Lethality Task Force (CCLTF). - Provide support to Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (DASD) for the stand up and initiation of the Homeland Defense Cruise Missile Defense Cross Functional Team. - Respond to Government Accountability Office (GAO) inquiries. - Respond to DOD Inspector General (DODIG) inquiries. - Review Council on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) cases.						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development		Project (Number/Name) 875 / Portfolio Systems Acquisition (PSA)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)						
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Participate in and support senior level leadership meetings for the F-35 program to include Executive Steering Groups (ESGs). - Participate in Programming and Budget Review (PBR) activities such as Strategic Portfolio Reviews (SPRs), Issue Teams, Competitive Area Studies. - Provide support and participate, as needed, in the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development process, to include functional warfare working groups, Functional Capabilities Boards (FCBs), Joint Capabilities Boards (JCBs) and Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROCs). - Lead, participate in, and provide support to the Strategic Portfolio Reviews (SPRs) and assigned issue paper teams. - Provide support to the Deputy's Management Action Group (DMAG). - Provide support to the 3 Star Programmer's meetings. 						
FY 2021 OCO Plans: Not applicable						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 increase will result in greater focus on establishing program management from a portfolio management perspective and application of mission engineering analyses of programs falling within assigned portfolios. Specifically, personnel will continue to develop outcomes based evaluation metrics and experimental designs to provide evaluation of mission effects/kill chains.						
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		2.934	4.092	4.413	0.000	4.413
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)						
N/A						
Remarks						
D. Acquisition Strategy						
Not Applicable						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development				220 / Electronic Warfare Executive Committee				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
220: Electronic Warfare Executive Committee	4.989	0.995	5.501	4.084	0.000	4.084	3.764	3.890	4.009	4.096	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification				
<p>The Electronic Warfare (EW) Executive Committee (EXCOM) - co-chaired by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition & Sustainment (USD(A&S)), and the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (VCJCS) - is tasked to provide senior oversight, coordination, budget/capability harmonization, and advice on EW matters to the Secretary of Defense, Deputy Secretary of Defense (DSD), and the Deputy's Management Action Group (DMAG). This program develops, maintains, and implements the overarching DoD EW Strategy and Implementation Plan to achieve Electromagnetic Spectrum (EMS) superiority. This program provides technical analyses, technology assessments, capability and capability gap identification, intelligence and threat evaluations to inform DoD EW requirements, acquisition programs, and investment decisions. This program also advances EW needs in modeling, simulation, test, exercises, experimentation, and training. This budget exhibit also provides support to the EW Cross Functional Team (EW CFT) which was established and instituted in FY 2019.</p>				

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Electronic Warfare Executive Committee					0.995	5.501	4.084	0.000	4.084
Description: Funds will be used to conduct analytic assessments of fielded and planned U.S. EW capabilities, threat analysis, and physics-based modeling and simulation of electronic warfare capabilities to support the Deputy Secretary of Defense-directed Electronic Warfare (EW) Executive Committee (EXCOMM) and provide support to the Electronic Warfare Cross Functional Team (EW CFT).									
FY 2019 Accomplishments:									
FY 2020 Plans:									
- Develop a comprehensive electronic warfare strategy to identify EW capability gaps and requirements across the Department.									
- Develop a mission engineering analyses and integration to incorporate soft kill and Electronic Warfare effects, and weapon systems in critical mission thread areas in order to meet evolving threats.									
- Develop plans and conduct Doctrine, Organization, Training, Material, Leadership and Education, Personnel, Facilities and Policy (DOTMLPF-P) initiatives to implement the Department's EW strategy.									
- Continue to perform the necessary analytic underpinning to develop and field advanced EW capabilities, including EW manning, training, exercises, modeling and simulation.									

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604875D8Z / Joint Systems Architecture Development	Project (Number/Name) 220 / Electronic Warfare Executive Committee				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
- Add support Electromagnetic Battle Management (EMBM) activities to include: electromagnetic spectrum consumption modeling, force composability, data sharing policy standardization, distributed kill-chains using heterogeneous (joint / partner / different industry partners) capabilities, and Joint airborne electronic attack mission optimization (simulation analysis).						
FY 2021 Base Plans: - Develop a comprehensive electronic warfare strategy to identify EW capability gaps and requirements across the Department. - Develop a mission engineering analyses and integration to incorporate soft kill and Electronic Warfare effects and weapon systems in critical mission thread areas in order to meet evolving threats. - Develop plans and conduct Doctrine, Organization, Training, Material, Leadership and Education, Personnel, Facilities and Policy (DOTMLPF-P) initiatives to implement the Department's EW strategy. - Continue to perform the necessary analytic underpinning to develop and field advanced EW capabilities, including EW manning, training, exercises, modeling and simulation. - Continue support to Electromagnetic Battle Management (EMBM) activities to include: electromagnetic spectrum consumption modeling, force composability, data sharing policy standardization, distributed kill-chains using heterogeneous (joint / partner / different industry partners) capabilities, and Joint airborne electronic attack mission optimization (simulation analysis).						
FY 2021 OCO Plans: Not Applicable						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 decrease is the result of the Defense Wide Review.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	0.995	5.501	4.084	0.000	4.084
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A						
Remarks						
D. Acquisition Strategy Not Applicable						

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0604940D8Z / Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1,369.359	264.179	390.692	422.451	-	422.451	410.939	295.606	304.695	311.395	Continuing	Continuing
940: Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)	1,369.359	264.179	390.692	422.451	-	422.451	410.939	295.606	304.695	311.395	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Since its inception in FY 1990, this program element (PE) funds the development of critically needed, high-priority Test and Evaluation (T&E) capabilities for joint/multi-Service requirements. Projects under the CTEIP PE support the National Defense Strategy and align with the USD R&E priorities. CTEIP funds projects in Hypersonics, Directed Energy, Cyber Security/Electronic Warfare, Missile Defense, Nuclear Effects, Space Autonomy and Command/Control and Communications. Other Investments align with objectives in the Strategic Plan for DoD T&E Resources for high priority test needs and common range Infrastructure.

The Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP) uses a corporate investment approach to combine Service, Defense, and other Government agencies T&E needs, maximize opportunities for joint efforts and avoid unwarranted duplication of test capabilities. CTEIP evaluates and selects for execution those proposed projects that best provide the greatest return on investment; make efficient use of limited test resources; leverage Service investment; and promote joint solutions to fill test capability gaps. CTEIP provides enterprise solutions that benefit the Department as a whole. The CTEIP PE supports two basic tasks: investments to improve and develop the test capabilities base (Joint Improvement and Modernization (JIM) projects) and development of near-term solutions to test capability shortfalls in support of ongoing operational test programs (Resource Enhancement Projects (REP).

The JIM funds critically needed T&E investments in the major areas across the USD R&E priorities and planned investments which continue to drive innovations on our Major Ranges and Test Facility Bases to increase efficiency and reduce the cost of testing. Examples of Critical investments include infrastructure developments needed for testing hypersonic weapon systems, electronic warfare threat emulators long range airborne telemetry, mobile optical tracking, nuclear survivability and unmanned and autonomous systems. CTEIP continues to serve as the focal point for fostering common architectures throughout the test and training communities to enhance the sharing of resources and linkages between test and training ranges.

The REP funds development of near-term solutions for critical ongoing operational tests supporting decisions on major, high-priority defense acquisition programs. These unanticipated operational test (OT) capability requirements arise from several sources such as a new threat system identified during OT planning, acquisition of foreign military assets that are critical in determining weapon system operational effectiveness and emerging technologies and test requirements resulting from operational concept changes mandated by Congress or Director, Operational Test & Evaluation (DOT&E), or system-of-systems testing. Funding these activities under the CTEIP provides the opportunity to coordinate and integrate these near-term test requirements with the total DoD test and evaluation investment planning, and ensures their availability for other programs that may have similar testing requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020																																																																																										
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)																																																																																											
This Budget Activity 6 PE includes special studies, analyses, project improvements, quick reaction efforts and strategic planning related to test capabilities and infrastructure. Additionally, this activity supports the development and application of proven technologies to provide major test and evaluation capabilities required to meet DoD testing requirements for component weapon systems.																																																																																												
Detailed below is the description of the FY2021 CTEIP budget. FY2021 includes increased investments in high-priority hypersonic ground and open air range test capability developments, for critically needed upgrades to DoD Threat Models and Simulations, investments in High Energy Laser testing, revitalization and improvements of the Nuclear Effects testing capability and efforts to test autonomous vehicles both virtually and live.																																																																																												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>FY 2019</th><th>FY 2020</th><th>FY 2021 Base</th><th>FY 2021 OCO</th><th>FY 2021 Total</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td><td>270.013</td><td>260.267</td><td>290.404</td><td>-</td><td>290.404</td></tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td><td>264.179</td><td>390.692</td><td>422.451</td><td>-</td><td>422.451</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td><td>-5.834</td><td>130.425</td><td>132.047</td><td>-</td><td>132.047</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td><td>-</td><td>130.425</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td><td>-5.788</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Other DoD Priorities</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-4.277</td><td>-</td><td>-4.277</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Other Adjustments</td><td>-0.046</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Assumptions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-0.276</td><td>-</td><td>-0.276</td></tr> <tr> <td> • DoD add for Electronic Warfare testing</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>136.600</td><td>-</td><td>136.600</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Previous President's Budget	270.013	260.267	290.404	-	290.404	Current President's Budget	264.179	390.692	422.451	-	422.451	Total Adjustments	-5.834	130.425	132.047	-	132.047	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	130.425				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	-	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-5.788	-				• Other DoD Priorities	-	-	-4.277	-	-4.277	• Other Adjustments	-0.046	-	-	-	-	• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.276	-	-0.276	• DoD add for Electronic Warfare testing	-	-	136.600	-	136.600
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total																																																																																							
Previous President's Budget	270.013	260.267	290.404	-	290.404																																																																																							
Current President's Budget	264.179	390.692	422.451	-	422.451																																																																																							
Total Adjustments	-5.834	130.425	132.047	-	132.047																																																																																							
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																										
• Congressional Adds	-	130.425																																																																																										
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																										
• Reprogrammings	-	-																																																																																										
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-5.788	-																																																																																										
• Other DoD Priorities	-	-	-4.277	-	-4.277																																																																																							
• Other Adjustments	-0.046	-	-	-	-																																																																																							
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.276	-	-0.276																																																																																							
• DoD add for Electronic Warfare testing	-	-	136.600	-	136.600																																																																																							
Change Summary Explanation FY 2020: Congressional adjustments include \$20.000 million for Hypersonics Test Facilities, \$45.625 million for Hypersonics Ground Testing, \$7.000 million for Space Test Infrastructure, \$12.500 million for Flight Test Infrastructure, \$20.000 million for Directed Energy Infrastructure, \$10.000 million for Cyber Infrastructure, \$3.000 million for Cyber Resiliency, and \$12.300 million for Defense Threat Center Excellence. FY 2021: Adjustments include an increase of \$136.600 million for Electronic Warfare testing and a reduction of \$4.277 million for other DoD priorities.																																																																																												
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021																																																																																									
Title: Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program	264.179	390.692	422.451																																																																																									
Description: Joint Investment and Modernization Projects:																																																																																												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continued development of the initial unit and integration with NEWEG project test capability of the Advanced Dynamic Transmitter Array (ADTRA) project to provide a complex, dynamic radio frequency (RF) threat environment at the Benefield Anechoic Facility (BAF) to test advanced aircraft against EW threats.- Completed the preliminary and final design of the FLY-out System for the Advanced Range Tracking and Imaging System (ARTIS) project to provide an integrated next generation suite of optical tracking systems to increase performance, reduce costs and establish secure reliable optical tracking capability on DoD open-air ranges.- Completed System Requirements Reviews for both systems of the Advanced Vehicle Durability Testing (AVDT) project that develops a multi-axle vehicle chassis simulator and a drive train simulator at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD in order to test 4 and 5 axle vehicle performance and reliability.- Completed critical design review and risk reduction for the Advanced Weapons Effects Test Capability (AWETC) project to develop a capability to more accurately measure fragment characteristics of explosive weapons (2mm size and above) and more accurately estimate collateral damage distances.- Completed Requirements and Project Planning for all subprojects and Preliminary Design for the Guardian subproject for the Autonomy, Integration and Teaming (AIT) project to develop the capability to safely operate Unmanned and Autonomous aerial vehicles in controlled airspace.- Completed requirements development and project planning for the Autonomous Systems Test Capability (ASTC) project that develops test capability for DoD autonomous ground systems.- Completed development and Factory Acceptance Testing for CLPS unit #1 of the Closed Loop PESA Simulator (CLPS) project to develop a closed-loop radar system that will closely replicate the performance of a widely fielded Western Pacific (WESTPAC) long-range surface-to-air missile (SAM) system.- Finalized procurement and delivery of the G550 AEW aircraft and completed PDR #1 for the Commercial Derivative Aircraft Based Instrumentation Telemetry System (CBITS) project provides expanded telemetry support for aircraft and missile defense testing in inter-range and broad ocean area weapons testing. Evaluations of the PDR design indicated the design would not satisfy the complete system specifications required to support the Concept of Operation Use Cases.- Completed work on upgrades focusing on correlation with Western Test Range open air systems for the Common Modeling and Simulation (M&S) Threat Environment Model for Long Range Strike (LRS) Family of Systems project which improves constructive mission-level models (Suppressor and ESAMS) to evaluate LRS Family of Systems survivability performance against a modern threat Integrated Air Defense System.- Continued site activation at 6 ranges for the completed F-22 configuration deliveries. Initiated software upgrade to Windows 10. Continued the Interim Contractor Support contract to provide initial support for the Common Range Integrated Instrumentation System (CRIIS) project that establishes a high dynamic, sub-meter, military standard (MILS) capable range instrumentation system.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <p>- Completed fielding at SPAWAR Systems Center Pacific, CA and supported USS Secure Serial 7 and 8 test events for the Cyber Test Analysis and Simulation Environment (Cyber TASE) project that provides the ability to test enterprise level IT systems against increasingly robust Cyber threats.</p> <p>- Provided support to Test and Evaluation/Science and Technology (T&E/S&T) Program efforts for the Dense Plasma Focus (DPF) project that provides very short pulse neutron effects test capability for certification and survivability testing of new circuit card designs.</p> <p>- Completed risk reduction under the Enhanced Solutions Process (ESP) for the Direct Inject Electro-Optical-Infrared System (EO-IR). This proposal provides a test capability for high speed, coordinated EO/IR sensor stimulation to ensure comprehensive testing of sensor fusion algorithms for aircraft and helicopters.</p> <p>- Contract awarded and System Requirements Review completed on the Direct Inject Jammer Common Operating Picture (DIJCOP) project that provides real-time awareness, data collection and analysis of DIJ health, status and geolocation information for both White and Red Cell operations at JRTC, Ft Polk, LA and JMRC, Hohenfels, Germany.</p> <p>- Completed requirements development, risk reduction and preliminary design for key HEU elements. Completed test casting of a depleted uranium safety block to confirm production process prior to casting with HEU on the Fast Burst Reactor Upgrade (FBRU) project that replaces the Highly Enriched Uranium HHEU) fuel for the existing FBR with new fuel (seven rings and two safety blocks) to test missile components to required levels of short-pulse neutrons simulating Nuclear Weapons Effects.</p> <p>- Completed initial prototype development finalizing design for the Global Position System Localized EW Emitter (GPS LEWE) project to provide low energy, vehicle mounted GPS jamming capability for testing of ground vehicle communications and navigation systems against GPS jamming.</p> <p>- Continued design activities on the G-Range Weather Effects project that upgrades the three inch G-range test track at AEDC to provide a small scale dust, rain, and snow erosion hypersonic test capability.</p> <p>-Continued the development of requirements and started design activities for the High Altitude LIDAR Atmospheric Sensing (HALAS) system that provides DOD launch and flight test ranges with improved ability to measure atmospheric conditions to reduce uncertainty and improve launch and recovery operations.</p> <p>- Continued design work on the Holloman AFB High Speed Test Track (HHSTT) to provide a full scale rain erosion capability to validate vehicle structural designs and qualify hypersonic weapon systems for flight in an open air environment.</p> <p>- Continued design activities for the heater pit construction and initiated refractory brick procurement. Source selection for the system integration contract completed and work started to complete component designs and start ordering long lead items for the Hypersonic Test Capability Improvement Project (Phoenix) to provide a clean air, variable Mach ground test capability for hypersonic system prototypes from Mach 4 to Mach 7.5 at Arnold Engineering Development (AEDC) Complex, TN.</p> <p>- Completed integration of five threat command posts at the Electronic Combat Range, China Lake, CA. for the Integrated Air Defense System (IADS) Enhancements project that fields high-priority, threat-representative Command Post (CP) models to open air test ranges.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continued early operational capability fielding at NAS Patuxent River, MD and Edwards AFB, CA for the Integrated Network Enhanced Telemetry (iNET) Project Block I capability to develop a network-enhanced aeronautical telemetry capability for T&E ranges and facilities.- Completed analysis and designs required for supported EW projects on the Integrated Technical Evaluation and Analysis of Multiple Sources (ITEAMS) activities to provide detailed analysis and validation of threat system designs and operational techniques for integration into ongoing electronic warfare projects.- Completed EW investment roadmap on the Joint Electronic Warfare T&E Study (JETS) developed a high level follow-on investment strategy to the 2010 Tri-Service EW Test Capability Study (TEWTCS) to maintain and advance air superiority as a critical component of EW Air Dominance and the National Defense Strategy.- Installed Knowledge Management capabilities at Edward AFB, CA. for the Joint Strike Fighter Knowledge Management, Big Data Analytics project establishes next-generation big data analytics and knowledge management capabilities utilizing the latest in virtualization technologies, methodologies, and best practices for efficient and effective use of T&E data.- Completed requirements development and project planning. Initiated development and testing of target boards for small UAVs and subsonic cruise missiles to support Service prototype testing on the Mobile High Energy Laser Measurement (MHELM) project to support testing of directed energy weapon systems.- Completed CDS network environment and multi-level desktop for the Multi-Level Secure Joint/Coalition Network Environment (MLS-JCNE) project providing a DoD multi-level secure and cross-domain data management T&E network environment at the TRMC JMTC SYSCON, NAS Patuxent River and multilevel workstation for cross-domain data management at the Manned Flight Simulation Facility, NAS Patuxent River. .- Completed requirements development and project planning on the Mission System Test Capability (MSTC) project that develops the capability to support integration and interoperability testing of Multi-Function Advanced Data Link (MADL) in a ground test, simulation environment.- Completed development, initial assembly and test on the Mid-Pressure Arc Heater (MPAH) project that expands the H2 Hypersonic Test Facility at Arnold Engineering Development (AEDC) Complex, TN to provide higher enthalpy at the mid-pressure altitudes to enable ground materials testing of components of hypersonic systems.- Continued development on the M&S for Weather Effects on Hypersonic Systems project that provides a database of realistic and relevant weather conditions as a basis for ground test requirements, and develops advanced material response models validated with improved ground test data to predict weather erosion in flight.- Provided NCWTEE servers to China Lake, CA for the Network Centric Weapon T&E Environment (NCWTEE) project that establishes the capability to test and evaluate network centric weapons in a distributed end-to-end simulation environment. Completed Increment 2 Datalink development and continued development of digital scene generation capability. Supported Joint Tactical Attack Controller developmental testing from the NCWTEE Lab.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>- Completed Full Operational Capability at NAS Patuxent River, MD. Continued procurement and integration for NEWEG systems at the Electronics Combat simulation and Evaluation Laboratory (ECSEL), Pt Mugu, CA and the Benefield Anechoic Facility (BAF), Edwards AFB, CA.</p> <p>for the Next Generation Electronic Warfare Environment Generator (NEWEG) Build B project that provides advanced electronic warfare simulation/stimulation capabilities for testing future Electronic Attack and Electronic Support Measures systems at multiple DoD test facilities and reprogramming laboratories.</p> <p>- Continued work on projects for the Non-Internet Protocol Cyber Test Tools. A portfolio of projects to provide cyber test tools required to evaluate cyber security of weapon systems components, data links, communications buses and other critical items.</p> <p>- Worked requirements for the Open-Air Multi-Spectral Data Collection (OAMSDC) which provides enhanced IR missile signature open air data collections processes; provides conduits for playback of observed IR missile shots to an open air missile plume simulator; provide multi-mode (RF + IR) threat missile presentations to systems under test; and a Joint Multispectral Target Board (JMTB).</p> <p>- Began requirements development for the Ordnance Evaluation Range, Detonation Chamber which provides the ability of measuring hypersonic components to survive varying temperatures, vibrations, and acoustic stresses.</p> <p>- Completed risk reduction under the Enhanced Solutions Process (ESP) Over Water Scoring System that provides persistent, relocatable range capability for open-ocean, high precision weapon scoring and range surveillance based on a "Waveglider" platform and processing software prototyped by the 96th Test Support Squadron, Eglin AFB.</p> <p>- Completed the Ka-Band radar upgrade and hardware PDR for the Advanced Dynamic Aircraft Measurement System (ADAMS-3) system at the Atlantic Test Range for the Radar Cross Section Range Relevance (RCSRR) project comprised of 11 subprojects that upgrade radar cross section (RCS) capabilities at both the National Radar Cross Section (RCS) Test Facility (NRTF), Holloman AFB, NM, and the Atlantic Test Range (ATR), NAS Patuxent River, MD to improve infrastructure to ensure test measurement capabilities and throughput capacities at both ranges are sufficient to measure and evaluate advanced low observable technologies. At the NRTF completed the new Command and Control system, calibration pit, new data signal processing software, new HF antenna, refurbished target support pylon. Initiated the new fiber optic network perimeter security subprojects at the NRTF.</p> <p>- Completed integration of 16 RSE and 5 classified threat devices at the Nevada Test and Training Range (NTTR), NV and Navy Land and Sea Ranges at China Lake and NAS Pt Magu, Supported F-35 IOT&E at NTTR, NV for the Radar Signal Emulators (RSE) project that provides open-loop, transmit-only simulators representative of threat radar systems operating in the C and S radio frequency (RF) bands.</p> <p>- Completed preliminary design of the air-to-air and advanced signal blocks. Radar Air-to-Ground Environment (RAGE) project provides an installed test facility, ground test capability for testing advanced aircraft radars in high-density air-to-air environments. The air-to-ground block is awaiting technology maturation as an entrance criterion.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <p>- Initiated funding for the RF and IR threat model development process in cooperation with the Test and Evaluation Threat Resource Activity (TETRA), for the Radio Frequency and Infrared Modeling and Simulation project develops at least 20 classified Intelligence Production Center-certified threat system models for use in DoD test and evaluation simulators.</p> <p>- Completed three efforts: Range Reference Atmosphere Update, Thresholds and Rationale in Defense of UAS Risk Criteria and IEEE-1588 Precision Time Protocol update for the Range Commander's Council Technical Group projects. The RCC Technical Groups manage inter-range policies and procedures.</p> <p>- Initiated the Reconfigurable RF Target Simulator (RRFTS) project to upgrade an Eglin AFB facility to test prototype sensors in a simulated hypersonic target and scene environment.</p> <p>- Supported the development of the White House "Developing a Sustainable Spectrum Strategy for America's Future" memorandum, reviewed proposed legislation (e.g. H.R. 471, Wireless Investment Now in 5G Act and S.2223, Advancing Innovation and Reinvigorating Widespread Access to Viable Electromagnetic Spectrum (AIRWAVES) Act), Evaluated 10 papers for the International Consortium for Telemetry Spectrum for the Spectrum Stewardship project that ensures DoD T&E spectrum concerns are addressed in domestic and international forums establishing policies related to issues such as spectrum management, frequency allocations, and spectrum interference that impact DoD test and evaluation ranges.</p> <p>- Completed Phase I and Phase II analysis of hypersonic platform flight safety parameters, flight path geographical safety data and individual DoD and Allied range data for the Study of Open Air Ranges for Hypersonic Test (SOAR-H) to determine an optimum range of solutions for the Open Air Range flight testing of hypersonic systems.</p> <p>- Demonstrated semi-autonomous control of HSMST, one operator controlling 8 HSMST, and ability of HSMST to dynamically change SWARM maneuver formations. Supported operational testing against representative surface swarming threats at the Pacific Missile Range Hawaii. Completed prototype demonstrations UAS weapons impact scoring subproject capabilities and Eglin AFB, FL for the SWARM project that upgrades the Navy's existing High-Speed Maneuverable Surface Target (HSMST) with semi-autonomous control and develops an overhead scoring capabilities for testing US Navy ship defense systems and US aircraft weapons against representative surface swarming threats.</p> <p>- Completed requirements development, project planning and initiated development for the Technology Development Acquisition Program Next Generation (TDAP NGEN) project that implements a new set of IT tools to support the T&E Board of Directors Reliance Process in order to receive, review and prioritize Service test and evaluation gaps and development proposals.</p> <p>- Completed a study of current adversarial, non-adversarial, and commercial capabilities utilizing Quantum Technologies. Initiated development of a proof of concept prototype system for Quantum Encryption Key Distribution (QKD) for the Threat Management Office Integrated Threat Force, Redstone Arsenal, MD. for the Threat Center of Excellence project that provides research, evaluate new technologies and methodologies to counter critical conventional threats posed by traditional and non-traditional adversaries focused initially on the Cyber, EW, and small UAS threats.</p> <p>- Continued development of the Transient Thermal Analysis Software (TTAS) project that provides improved capabilities for predicting aerothermal and ablation response to high speed, high temperature flow in flight test environments.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>- Continued development of the program for the Tunnel 9 High Mach Number project that develops a Mach 18 test capability at the AEDC White Oak, MD facility to support aero/aero-thermodynamic modeling and simulation supporting intermediate range and strategic boost glide vehicle and maneuvering system concepts.</p> <p>- Continued the UAV Range (UAV Range) project development in coordination with associated T&E/S&T Program efforts for the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Range project to provide Global Hawk UAVs equipped with telemetry, Light Detection and Ranging System (LIDAR) and optical tracking for inflight data collection of hypersonic systems.</p> <p>- Worked program requirements for the X-Ray Simulators for Test and Evaluation of Nuclear Survivability (XSTENS) project to replace or upgrade three X-ray simulators that measure the susceptibility of missile components to damage from high dose warm and cold x-rays experienced in space.</p> <p>Resource Enhancement Projects:</p> <p>- Awarded contract and completed a System Requirements Review (SRR), and Preliminary Design Review (PDR) for the Advanced Communication Threat Testing Suites (ACTTS) Uplink project develops EW threat representative uplink jamming system to support test and evaluation of end-to-end satellite system responsiveness to threat systems operating in applicable bands. ACTTS-U will be the only upper band operationally relevant Super High Frequency (SHF) electronic attack capability available with Extremely High Frequency (EHF) low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection (LPI/LPD).</p> <p>- Completed system integration Risk Reduction III (RR3) testing on the Airborne Early Warning Interoperability Simulator (AEIS) project develops the hardware and software necessary to generate a properly spaced, dense target and Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) environment for injection-mode Installed Systems Test Facility (ISTF) testing.</p> <p>- Completed System Requirements Reviews (SRR) for the Air Warfare Battle Shaping (AWBS) develops a capability connecting ranges/assets and creates a Threat Integrated Air Defense System (IADS) coupled with the Live/Virtual/Constructive (LVS) Laboratory Electronic Attack (EA) effect.</p> <p>- Continued development, received all parts and assembled prototype on the Common Operational Test Vehicle and Engagement Real-Time Test Instrumentation (COVERT-I) will improve the data collection footprint in Abrams tanks and Bradley fighting vehicles by reducing from three unique data collectors to one modular, scalable data collector with increased storage capacity.</p> <p>- Completed Phase I feasibility study for the Dynamic DIADS Control of CEESIM (D2C2) develops a capability to have DIADS drive CEESIM radar engagements in real time vs static, script-based engagements. Adds Pilot-in-the-Loop dynamics to EW testing.</p> <p>- Completed Phase I, developed and accomplished in-water testing of the High Speed Quiet Propulsion System (HSQPS) for the General Threat Torpedo (GTT) that develops a threat torpedo surrogate with upgradable interchangeable segments, as an upgrade replacement for the current threat surrogate torpedo.</p> <p>-Completed development, finalized integration, tested system, and delivered to Electronic Combat Range (ECR) to support the EA-18G Growler Operational Test (OT) events for the Integrated Digital Acquisition Radar Environment - Upgrade (IDARE-</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>U) capability that upgraded two NAWCWD Electronic Combat Range OEM Radars' analog output with digital upgrade for downstream digital messaging.</p> <p>- Continued development of the track mount and subassemblies and completed the Software Design Review of the background suppression software capability of the Joint Standard Instrumentation Suite (JSIS) Phase 2 capability that measures and collects missile attitude (6DOF) as well as signature, TSPI, and related data for a larger portion of the threat MANPADS trajectory at the required accuracies within a single firing to support evaluation of the missile/hostile fire warning systems such as the Advance Threat Warning (ATW).</p> <p>- Initiated and completed the System Requirement Review (SRR), Project Management Plan (PMP) and a prototype of the Post Intercept Debris Simulation (PIDS) capability will enhance Navy Probability of Raid Annihilation simulator federation with realistic post-missile intercept debris.</p> <p>- Completed the emitter and radome performance specifications and awarded the contract for Phase 2 for the Pulsed Doppler Emitter Capability Payload for Aerial Targets (PDEC-163) develops kinematic threat representations and threat representative emissions to provide the DDG-1000 OT SUT with the ability to collect data necessary for COTF to accredit the DDG-1000's fire control loop weapons system response to threat targets.</p> <p>- Initiated project and has awarded the Army Missile Plume Simulator (MPS) contract, completed a Critical Design Review (CDR), and assembled the first modulator cell of the Multi-Spectral Sea and Land Target Simulator (MSALTS) Emitter Upgrade that improves MSALTS and Joint Mobile Infrared Countermeasure Test System (JMITS) emitter bandwidth in order to keep up with emerging System Under Test (SUT).</p> <p>- Completed the build, delivery, and launch of the 10x10x10cm free flying CubeSat with 2 and 4cm targets for the Space Fence Radar operational testing for the Space Fence Evaluation of Radar Effectiveness (SFERES) which developed a 3-axis stabilized CubeSat that released two spheres into orbit in order to support accurate evaluation of the Space Fence radar.</p> <p>- Completed Phase 1 of the ULB engineering design effort for a production ULB Emitter Generation Rack for the Ultra Low-band Time Difference Of Arrival (UT) which develops a capability for a time difference of arrival (TDOA) multi-aircraft test configuration to support three aircraft under test in both the Air Combat Environment Test and the Evaluation Facility (ACETEF) and Electronic Combat Simulation and Evaluation Lab (ECSEL).</p> <p>- Began requirements development for the Battlefield Awareness Testbed (BAT) which intends to develop a mobile communications laboratory intended to replicate the voice, data, and video environments of tomorrow's battlefield, while also providing reach-back to legacy systems.</p> <p>- Developed requirements for a Program Management Plan for the Maritime Survivability Library (MSL) which plans to develop a weaponeering tool for timely planning and execution of surface warfare strike missions. The T&E community requires a tool to accurately evaluate the lethality of emerging anti-ship weapons for use in acquisition decisions.</p> <p>- Developed requirements for a Program Management Plan for the Non-IP Cybersecurity Suite (NICS) that proposes to develop a hardware and software framework to automatically connect to non-IP interfaces, decode non-IP communications protocols,</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) and launch basic non-IP cyberattacks through a Graphical User Interface and a software Application Programming Interface to dramatically accelerates and expands non-IP cybersecurity testing. - Developed requirements for a Program Management Plan for the Tactical Aerospace Laser Optical Simulator – High Altitude (TALOS HIGH) which intends to develop a dual laser threat simulation capability within a 2-story cryo-vacuum chamber to evaluate space-based ISR sensors against surrogate ground- and air-based laser threats within a simulated space environment. - Developed requirements for a Program Management Plan for the Towed Array Threat Emulator (TATE) that proposes to develop a modular towed array to support T&E needs. The array will be designed to support receive and transmit nodes defined for the System Under Test (SUT). Each transmit and receive node will deliver raw data to the array tow vehicle for processing and generation of an acoustic or tactical response.	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 Plans: JIM Projects: - Complete Factory Acceptance and Site Acceptance testing for unit 1, award the procurement contract for Units 2 through 7 for the Advanced Dynamic Transmitter Array (ADTRA) project that provides a complex, dynamic radio frequency (RF) threat environment at the Benefield Anechoic Facility (BAF). - Continue development of the Advanced Range Tracking and Imaging System (ARTIS) project to provide the next generation of optical tracking mounts on DoD open-air ranges. Continue Fly-out System development, start Close-in System development, and start Variable Metric Zoom Lens development. - Complete Preliminary and Critical Design Reviews and begin construction of required facilities and facility improvements for the Advanced Durability Testing (AVDT) that develops a multi-axle vehicle chassis simulator and a drive train simulator at Aberdeen, MD. - Complete IOC and FOC at three ranges for the Advanced Weapons Effects Test Capability (AWETC) project to develop a capability to more accurately measure fragment characteristics of explosive weapons (2mm size and above) and more accurately estimate collateral damage distances. - Complete critical design for the Guardian subproject, complete preliminary design for the UAS Test Tools and Army subprojects, continue preliminary design of 2 other subprojects for the Autonomy, Integration and Teaming (AIT) project that develops the capability to operate Unmanned and Autonomous aerial vehicles safely in controlled airspace. - Start system design and development of Software Release 1 for the Autonomous Systems Test Capability (ASTC) Ground project that develops test capability for Service autonomous systems. Start development of the Safety Environment, Engagement and Response (SEER) sub-project to allow safety testing of full scale autonomous vehicles at Aberdeen Test Center, MD. - Complete fielding of the first unit of the Closed Loop PESA Simulator (CLPS) project to NTTR, NV to provide a closed-loop radar system that replicates the performance of a widely fielded Western Pacific (WESTPAC) long-range surface-to-air missile (SAM) system. Continue manufacturing and integration of the second CLPS system.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Prime Contractor and the government are exploring technical options and will determine path forward for the Commercial Derivative Aircraft Based Instrumentation Telemetry System (CBITS) project that provides expanded telemetry support for aircraft and missile defense testing in inter-range and broad ocean area weapons testing.- Completes initial capability to deliver enhanced survivability evaluation in IC-projected peer and near-peer Integrated Air Defense systems for the Common Modeling and Simulation (M&S) Threat Environment Model for Long Range Strike (LRS) Family of systems.- Complete Lot 3 deliveries and the Windows 10 upgrade for the Common Range Integrated Instrumentation System (CRIIS) project that establishes high dynamic, sub-meter, MILS capable range instrumentation system. Award the Contractor Logistics Support contract CLIN for initial sustainment.- Provide support to Test & Evaluation/Science and Technology (T&E/S&T) Program efforts for the Dense Plasma Focus (DPRF) project that provides short pulse neutron effects test capability for certification and survivability testing of new circuit card designs.- Complete requirements development for the Direct Inject Electro-Optical-Infrared System (EO-IO) which provides test capability for high speed, coordinated EO/IR sensor stimulation.- Conduct preliminary and critical design on the Direct Inject Jammer Common Operating Picture (DIJCOP) project that provides real-time awareness, data collection and analysis of DIJ health, status and geolocation information for both White and Red Cell operations at JRTC, Ft Polk, LA and JMRC, Hohenfels, Germany.- Complete High Enriched Uranium (HEU) casting and aluminum coating of the safety blocks. Deliver safety blocks to White Sands Missile Range and start development work on casting the first set of HEU rings for the Fst Burst Reactor Upgrade (FBRU) project that replaces the Highly Enriched Uranium HHEU) fuel for the existing FBR with new fuel (seven rings and two safety blocks) to test missile components to required levels of short-pulse neutrons simulating Nuclear Weapons Effects.- Field two low energy GPS jammer production units with Army procuring remaining units for use at Army Test and Training Centers. Complete design for high power, trailer mounted variant for the Global Position System Localized EW Emitter (GPS LEWE) project to provide low energy, vehicle mounted GPS jamming capability for testing of ground vehicle communications and navigation systems against GPS jamming.- Complete fabrication and test, and achieve Initial Operational Capability of the rain components for the G-Range Weather Effects project that upgrades the three inch G-range test track at AEDC to provide a small scale dust, rain, and snow erosion hypersonic test capability.- Complete the design of a Ground based High Altitude LIDAR Atmospheric Sensing (HALAS) system that provides DOD launch and flight test ranges with improved ability to measure atmospheric conditions to reduce evaluation uncertainty and improve launch and recovery operations.- Complete the design, fabrication, and achieve Initial Operational Capability of the Holloman AFB High Speed Test Track upgrade to provide full scale rain erosion capability to validate vehicle structural designs and qualify hypersonic weapon systems for flight in an open air environment.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue development fabrication and assembly. Heater pit construction and refractory brick procurement will be completed, and heater assembly and bottle procurement started on the Hypersonic Test Capability Improvement Project (Phoenix) to provide a clean air, variable Mach ground test capability for hypersonic system prototypes from Mach 4 to Mach 7.5 at Arnold Engineering Development (AEDC) Complex, TN.- Complete fielding for IADS Enhancements project at the Electronic Combat Range, China Lake, CA for the Integrated Air Defense System (IADS) Enhancements project that fields high-priority, threat-representative Command Post (CP) models to open air test ranges.- Complete fielding for IADS Enhancements project at the Electronic Combat Range, China Lake, CA. for the Integrated Network Enhanced Telemetry (iNET) Project Block I capability to develop a network-enhanced aeronautical telemetry capability for T&E ranges and facilities.- Initiate project to provide expanded telemetry and connectivity between DoD western sea and land ranges for airborne test or training for the Joint Electronic Warfare T&E Study (JETS) developed a high level follow-on investment strategy to the 2010 Tri-Service EW Test Capability Study (TEWTCS) to maintain and advance air superiority as a critical component of EW Air Dominance and the National Defense Strategy.- Integration of Edwards KM capability and Nellis JSF data center, and enhanced JMETC-enabled Data Management Network for the Joint Strike Fighter Knowledge Management, Big Data Analytics project establishes next-generation big data analytics and knowledge management capabilities utilizing the latest in virtualization technologies, methodologies, and best practices for efficient and effective use of T&E data.- Continue development of Mobile High Energy Laser Measurement (MHELM) projects for target boards on small UAVs and subsonic cruise missile targets. Start development of sub-projects to measure reflected irradiance, measure HEL performance under range conditions, develop software tools, and measure laser irradiance on a surrogate supersonic target.- Complete renovation of TRMC JMETC SYSCON and Authority to Operate the multi-level desktop at the MFS Facility, NAS Patuxent River, MD for the Multi-Level Secure Joint/Coalition Network Environment (MLS-JCNE) project providing a DoD multi-level secure and cross-domain data management T&E network environment at the TRMC JMETC SYSCON, NAS Patuxent River and multilevel workstation for cross-domain data management at the Manned Flight Simulation Facility, NAS Patuxent River.- Initiate design and concept development for the Mission System Test Capability (MSTC) project that develops the capability to support integration and interoperability testing for advanced 5th generation aircraft data links (MADL) in a ground test, simulation environment.- Complete assembly and testing of the Mid-Pressure Arc Heater (MPAH) system to expand the H2 Hypersonic Test Facility at Arnold Engineering Development Complex, TN to provide higher enthalpy at the mid-pressure altitudes to enable ground materials testing of components of hypersonic systems. Start development of Increment 2 providing an additional power supply for longer run times and larger test articles to support thermal protection system testing of hypersonic boost glide vehicles and other systems.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue development under the M&S for Weather Effects on Hypersonic Systems project that provides a database of realistic and relevant weather conditions as a basis for ground test requirements, and develops advanced material response models validated with improved ground test data to predict weather erosion in flight.- Complete FOC at ECSEL and finalize procurement of NEWEG systems for the BAF for the Next Generation Electronic Warfare Environment Generator (NEWEG) Build B project that provides advanced electronic warfare simulation/stimulation capabilities for testing future Electronic Attack and Electronic Support Measures systems at multiple DoD test facilities and reprogramming laboratories.- Start the development of the Open-Air Multi-Spectral Data Collection (OAMSDC) which will provide enhanced IR missile signature open air data collections processes; provide conduits for playback of observed IR missile shots to an open air missile plume simulator; provide multi-mode (RF + IR) threat missile presentations to systems under test; and a Joint Multispectral Target Board (JMTB).- Complete requirements development, project planning and initiate development of the Overwater Surveillance and Scoring (OWSS) project to provide unmanned, autonomous scoring of operationally relevant weapons tests and flexible range surveillance in remote water areas.- Complete software preliminary design and critical design for the Atlantic Test Range next generation Advanced Dynamic Aircraft Measurement System (ADAMS-3). Complete the Perimeter Security and Target Preparation Facility subprojects for the National Radar Test Facility. The Radar Cross Section Range Relevance (RCSR) project upgrades radar cross section measurement capabilities of advanced low observable technologies at the Atlantic Test Range, Patuxent River NAS, MD and the National RCS Test Facility, Holloman AFB, NM.- Select prime contractors for the air-to-air and advanced signal capability blocks and conduct a Critical Design Review for the Radar Air-to-Ground Environment (RAGE) project. The air-to-ground block will initiate requirements development and project planning. The development project will provide an installed test facility, ground test capability for testing advanced aircraft radars in high-density environments.- Continue preliminary design for priority Radio Frequency and Infrared Modeling and Simulation development projects.- Will complete 2 efforts: the Compression & Metric Zoom TSPI Study and a Telemetry Networks Handbook and User's Guide for Range Commander's Council Technical Group projects. The RCC Technical Groups manage inter-range policies and procedures.- Continue development of the Reconfigurable RF Target Simulator (RRFTS) project to upgrade an Eglin AFB facility to test prototype sensors in a simulated hypersonic target and scene environment.- Continued participation in the Spectrum Incentives Working Group, International Consortium for Telemetry Spectrum, DoD and other spectrum groups for the Spectrum Stewardship project that ensures DoD T&E spectrum concerns are addressed in domestic and international forums establishing policies related to issues such as spectrum management, frequency allocations, and spectrum interference that impact DoD test and evaluation ranges.- Complete Phase III analysis of flight test options for specific classified platforms for the Study of Open Air Ranges for Hypersonic Test (SOAR-H) to determine an optimum range of solutions for the Open Air Range flight testing of hypersonic systems.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Complete Full Operational Capability (FOC) for both HSMST semi-autonomous and UAS based Weapon Impact Scoring for the SWARM project that upgrades the Navy's existing High-Speed Maneuverable Surface Target (HSMST) with semi-autonomous control and develops an overhead scoring capabilities for testing US Navy ship defense systems and US aircraft weapons against representative surface swarming threats.- Field the initial system for Service trials of the Technology Development Acquisition Program Next Generation (TDAP NGEN) project that implements a new set of IT tools to support the T&E Board of Directors Reliance Process in order to receive, review and prioritize Service test and evaluation gaps and development proposals.- Complete proof of concept QKD prototype for the Threat Center of Excellence project that provides research, evaluate new technologies and methodologies to counter critical conventional threats posed by traditional and non-traditional adversaries focused initially on the Cyber, EW, and small UAS threats.- Continue development of the Transient Thermal Analysis Software (TTAS) project that provides improved capabilities for predicting aerothermal and ablation response to high speed, high temperature flow in ground and flight test environments.- Complete installation and test, and achieve Initial Operational Capability of the Tunnel 9 High Mach Number project that develops a Mach 18 test capability at the AEDC White Oak, MD facility to support aero/aero thermodynamic modeling and simulation to support intermediate range and strategic boost glide vehicle and maneuvering system concepts.- Continue the UAV Range (UAV Range) project to provide Global Hawk UAVs equipped with Telemetry, LIDAR and Optical tracking for inflight data collection of hypersonic systems.- Start development of the X-Ray Simulators for Test and Evaluation of Nuclear Survivability (XSTENS) project to replace or upgrade three X-ray simulators that measure the susceptibility of missile components to damage from high dose warm and cold x-rays experienced in space.- Receive nominations and initiate risk reduction under the Enhanced Solutions Process (ESP) for multi-Service T&E CTEIP development proposals recommended by Service Test & Evaluation Executives. <p>Resource Enhancement Projects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Will conduct a Critical Design Review (CDR) for the Advanced Communication Threat Testing Suites (ACTTS) Uplink Capability to develop an electronic warfare (EW) threat representative uplink jamming system to support test and evaluation of end to end satellite system responsiveness to threat systems operating in applicable bands.- Will deliver HW & SW in racks to Naval Air Station Patuxent River, MD for the Advanced Hawkeye Program (E2-D APY) operational test of the Airborne Early Warning Interoperability Simulator (AEIS).- Continue the development of additional enhancements to Air Warfare Battle Shaping (AWBS) investments to improve air-to-air range infrastructure for NAWC-WD.- Complete development of Common Operational Test Vehicle and Engagement Real-Time Test Instrumentation (COVERT-I) to reduce the data collection footprint in Abrams tanks and Bradley fighting vehicles by reducing from three unique data collectors to one modular, scalable data collector with increased storage capacity.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Study findings will be briefed and capability confirmed that system can meet performance requirements, cost, schedule and risk before Phase II full integration at HITL for the Dynamic DIADS Control of CEESIM (D2C2) to develop a capability to have DIADS drive CEESIM radar engagements in real time vs static, script-based engagements. Adds Pilot-in-the-Loop dynamics to Electronic Warfare (EW) testing.- Initiate Phase ii, developing the System Requirements Specifications (SRS), the cost/benefits analysis design, the functional allocation and integration requirements for the General Threat Torpedo (GTT) to develop a threat torpedo surrogate with upgradable interchangeable segments as an upgrade replacement for the current threat surrogate torpedo.- Project completes for the development of Joint Standard Instrumentation Suite (JSIS) Phase 2 to measure and collect missile attitude (6DOF) as well as signature, TSPI, and related data for a larger portion of the threat man-portable air defense systems (MANPADS) trajectory at the required accuracies within a single firing to support evaluation of the missile/hostile fire warning systems such as the Advance Threat Warning (ATW) system.- Continue work on the Post Intercept Debris Simulation (PIDS) capability that enhances Navy Probability of Raid Annihilation simulator federation with realistic post-missile intercept debris.- Complete development of the Pulsed Doppler Emitter Capability Payload for Aerial Targets (PDEC-163) to develop kinematic threat representations and threat representative emissions to provide the DDG-1000 OT SUT with the ability to collect data necessary for COTF to accredit the DDG-1000's fire control loop weapons system response to threat targets.- Continue the development of Multi-Spectral Sea and Land Target Simulator (MSALTS) Emitter Upgrade to improve MSALTS and Joint Mobile Infrared Countermeasure Test System (JMITS) emitter bandwidth in order to keep up with emerging Systems Under Test (SUT).- Continue the development of Ultra Low-band Time Difference Of Arrival (UT) to develop the capability for a time difference of arrival (TDOA) multi-aircraft test configuration to support three aircraft under test in both the Air Combat Environment Test and the Evaluation Facility (ACETEF) and Electronic Combat Simulation and Evaluation Lab (ECSEL).- Program Management Plan will be provided with technical and programmatic requirements, cost, schedule, and risk for approval of funds to initiate the Battlefield Awareness Testbed (BAT). If approved, the BAT projects primary objective is to support the deployment of Phase I Interim Capability Release of F-35 Interim Full-Motion Video (FMV) test in FY 2020.- A Program Management Plan with technical and programmatic requirements, cost, schedule, and risk for approval of funds to initiate project will be provided for the Maritime Survivability Library (MSL) to develop a weaponeering tool for timely planning and execution of surface warfare strike missions. The T&E community requires a tool to accurately evaluate the lethality of emerging anti-ship weapons for use in acquisition decisions.- A Program Management Plan with technical and programmatic requirements, cost, schedule, and risk for approval of funds to initiate project will be provided for the Non-IP Cybersecurity Suite (NICS) proposes to develop a hardware and software framework to automatically connect to non-IP interfaces, decode non-IP communications protocols, and launch basic non-IP cyberattacks through a Graphical User Interface and a software Application Programming Interface to dramatically accelerates and expands non-IP cybersecurity testing.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>- A Program Management Plan with technical and programmatic requirements, cost, schedule, and risk for approval of funds to initiate project will be provided for the Tactical Aerospace Laser Optical Simulator – High Altitude (TALOS HIGH). The program intends to develop a dual laser threat simulation capability within a 2-story cryo-vacuum chamber to evaluate space-based ISR sensors against surrogate ground- and air-based laser threats within a simulated space environment.</p> <p>- A Program Management Plan with technical and programmatic requirements, cost, schedule, and risk for approval of funds to initiate project will be delivered for the Towed Array Threat Emulator (TATE) which proposes to develop a modular towed array to support T&E needs. The array will be designed to support receive and transmit nodes defined for the System Under Test (SUT). Each transmit and receive node will deliver raw data to the array tow vehicle for processing and generation of an acoustic or tactical response.</p> <p>- FY20 Congressional Add projects resulting from a Joint DDR&E and DOT&E assessment of T&E infrastructure. Specific projects are identified but per Congressional direction cannot be initiated until briefed to Congressional Defense Committees. Projects are established to address critically needed test capabilities in the following areas.</p> <p>-- Hypersonic Ground Test Infrastructure that develops new capabilities and modernizes existing ground test facilities to test advance materials, sensors, prototype systems and other items at hypersonic speeds and environmental conditions.</p> <p>-- Hypersonic Flight Test Infrastructure that develops new capabilities and modernizes existing capabilities that enable testing and coverage throughout the flight envelope of hypersonic systems. This includes areas such as the ground infrastructure to conduct and monitor systems in flight, flight termination systems, advanced telemetry, optical and radar tracking capabilities, impact location and data processing.</p> <p>-- Space Test Infrastructure to ensure T&E against realistic threats and environmental conditions in all segments of space systems including ground and control, orbital and spaceborne and user equipment.</p> <p>-- Directed Energy Test Infrastructure to accurately measure energy on target, characterize beam performance of high energy lasers and high power microwave systems, and simulate representative threats for A-PNT, etc.</p> <p>-- Cyber Test Infrastructure developments to evaluate ground and airborne platforms, internal avionics and data buses, C4ISR systems, and other critical infrastructure against cyber threats.</p> <p>-- Threat Center of Excellence projects to develop, test, and evaluate new technologies and methodologies to counter critical conventional threats posed by traditional and non-traditional adversaries. Projects cover use of quantum technologies in encryption key and position, navigation and timing, ability to test ground systems in GPS denied environments, and development of small UAS threats and counter UAS capabilities to support testing in realistic threat representative battlefield conditions.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue development of Fly-out System and begin development of the Close-in System and Variable Metric Zoom Lens for Advanced Range Tracking and Imaging System (ARTIS) project to provide the next generation of optical tracking mounts on DoD open-air ranges.- Deliver IOC for the Drivetrain Simulator for the Advanced Durability Testing (AVDT) project and continue manufacture of the multi-axle vehicle chassis simulator.- Complete an IOC for the Guardian subproject enabling safe control of UAS in mixed military airspace and IOC for the Navy Manned Unmanned subproject, complete critical design and IOC for the UAS Test Tools and Army Remote MUMT for the Autonomy, Integration and Teaming (AIT) project to develop the capability to safely operate Unmanned and Autonomous aerial vehicles in controlled airspace.- Complete Software Release 2 and continue development for the Autonomous Systems Test Capability (ASTC) DRIVE sub-project. Continue development of the SEER sub-project for the Autonomous Systems Test Capability (ASTC) project that develops test capability for DoD autonomous ground systems.- Complete integration and fielding for the second Closed Loop PESA Simulator (CLPS) at Eglin AFB, FL to provide closed-loop radar systems that replicates the performance of a widely fielded Western Pacific (WESTPAC) long-range surface-to-air missile (SAM) system.- Continue development of the Commercial Derivative Aircraft Based Instrumentation Telemetry System (CBITS) project to provide expanded capability and capacity telemetry support for aircraft and missile defense testing in inter-range and broad ocean area test scenarios.- Continue CLS sustainment for Common Range Integrated Instrumentation System (CRIIS) project that establishes a high dynamic, sub-meter, military standard (MILS) capable range instrumentation system.- Project will transition development from the T&E/S&T Program to CTEIP for the Dense Plasma Focus (DPF) project that provides very short pulse neutron effects test capability for certification and survivability testing of new circuit card designs.- Continue development of the Direct Inject Electro-Optical-Infrared System (EO-IR). This proposal provides a test capability for high speed, coordinated EO/IR sensor stimulation to ensure comprehensive testing of sensor fusion algorithms for aircraft and helicopters.- Field capability for the Direct Inject Jammer Common Operating Picture (DIJCOP) project that provides real-time awareness, data collection and analysis of DIJ health, status and geolocation information for both White and Red Cell operations at JRTC, Ft Polk, LA and JMRC, Hohenfels, Germany.- Delivery of first set of HEU rings to White Sands Missile Range for the Fast Burst Reactor Upgrade (FBRU) project that replaces the Highly Enriched Uranium HHEU) fuel for the existing FBR with new fuel (seven rings and two safety blocks) to test missile components to required levels of short-pulse neutrons simulating Nuclear Weapons Effects.- Field a high power variant with Army procuring remaining units for the Global Position System Localized EW Emitter (GPS LEWE) project to provide low energy, vehicle mounted GPS jamming capability for testing of ground vehicle communications and navigation systems against GPS jamming.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Complete testing and achieve Final Operational Capability of the snow and ice components of G-Range Weather Effects project that upgrades the three inch test track at AEDC to provide a small scale dust, rain, and snow erosion test capability. Continue development of the eight inch track capability.- Complete testing and achieve Final Operational Capability of the Holloman AFB High Speed Test Track upgrade to provide full scale rain erosion capability to validate vehicle structural designs and qualify hypersonic weapon systems for flight in an open air environment.- Continue fabrication and test activities for the Hypersonic Test Capability Improvement Project (Phoenix) to provide a clean air, variable Mach ground test capability for hypersonic system prototypes from Mach 4 to Mach 7.5. Complete installation on five of the six major subsystems.- Continue project and initiate follow-on development efforts for the Joint Electronic Warfare T&E Study (JETS) developed a high level follow-on investment strategy to the 2010 Tri-Service EW Test Capability Study (TEWTCS) to maintain and advance air superiority as a critical component of EW Air Dominance and the National Defense Strategy.- Enable future efficiencies for Edwards, Nellis and within the JSF program (which now includes a system at Patuxent River NAS) for the Joint Strike Fighter Knowledge Management, Big Data Analytics project establishes next-generation big data analytics and knowledge management capabilities utilizing the latest in virtualization technologies, methodologies, and best practices for efficient and effective use of T&E data.- Continue development of Mobile High Energy Laser Measurement (MHELM) sub-projects developing target boards for various surrogate threat vehicles, measuring reflected irradiance, and developing software tools.- Complete Critical Design Review for the Mission System Test Capability (MSTC) project that develops the capability to support integration and interoperability testing for advanced 5th generation aircraft data links in a ground test, simulation environment.- Complete assembly and testing for the Mid-Pressure Arc Heater (MPAH) project that expands the H2 Hypersonic Test Facility at Arnold Engineering Development (AEDC) Complex, TN to provide higher enthalpy at the mid-pressure altitudes to enable ground materials testing of components of hypersonic systems. Additionally start development of Increment 2 providing an additional power supply for longer run times and larger test articles to support thermal protection system testing of hypersonic boost glide vehicles and other systems.- Continue development of the M&S for Weather Effects on Hypersonic Systems project that provides a database of realistic and relevant weather conditions as a basis for ground test requirements, and develops advanced material response models validated with improved ground test data to predict weather erosion in flight.- Complete integration at the BAF for the Next Generation Electronic Warfare Environment Generator (NEWEG) Build B project that provides advanced electronic warfare simulation/stimulation capabilities for testing future Electronic Attack and Electronic Support Measures systems at multiple DoD test facilities and reprogramming laboratories.- Complete FY2020 projects and initiate additional cyber developments for the Non-Internet Protocol Cyber Test Tools is a portfolio of projects to provide cyber test tools required to evaluate cyber security of weapon systems components, data links, communications buses and other critical items.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Complete design and continue development of the Open-Air Multi-Spectral Data Collection (OAMSDC) that provides enhanced IR missile signature open air data collections processes; provides conduits for playback of observed IR missile shots to an open air missile plume simulator; provide multi-mode (RF + IR) threat missile presentations to systems under test; and a Joint Multispectral Target Board (JMTB).- Continue development of the Ordnance Evaluation Range, Detonation Chamber to provide the ability of measuring hypersonic components to survive varying temperatures, vibrations, and acoustic stresses.- Continue development of the Over Water Scoring System that provides persistent, relocatable range capability for open-ocean, high precision weapon scoring and range surveillance based on a "Waveglider" platform and processing software prototyped by the 96th Test Support Squadron, Eglin AFB.- Continue development of the ADAMS-3 radar facility at ATR. Complete development of Semi-automated target rollover subproject that completes all capability upgrades at the NRTF for the Radar Cross Section Range Relevance (RCSRR) project comprised of 11 subprojects that upgrade radar cross section (RCS) capabilities at both the National Radar Cross Section (RCS) Test Facility (NRTF), Holloman AFB, NM, and the Atlantic Test Range (ATR), NAS Patuxent River, MD to improve infrastructure to ensure test measurement capabilities and throughput capacities at both ranges are sufficient to measure and evaluate advanced low observable technologies.- Continue development of the air-to-air and advanced signal blocks of the Radar Air-to-Ground Environment (RAGE) project. Complete design of the air-to-ground block.- Efforts determined in late FY2020 for FY2021 consideration for the Range Commander's Council Technical Group projects. The RCC Technical Groups manage inter-range policies and procedures.- Continue development of the Reconfigurable RF Target Simulator (RRFTS) project to upgrade an Eglin AFB facility to test prototype sensors in a simulated hypersonic target and scene environment.- Continue participation in the Spectrum Incentives Working Group, International Consortium for Telemetry Spectrum, DoD and other spectrum groups for the Spectrum Stewardship project that ensures DoD T&E spectrum concerns are addressed in domestic and international forums establishing policies related to issues such as spectrum management, frequency allocations, and spectrum interference that impact DoD test and evaluation ranges.- Field the final IT system and transition to the Services for sustainment for the Technology Development Acquisition Program Next Generation (TDAP NGEN) project that implements a new set of IT tools to support the T&E Board of Directors Reliance Process in order to receive, review and prioritize Service test and evaluation gaps and development proposals.- Additional proposals will be considered for work for the Threat Center of Excellence project that provides research, evaluate new technologies and methodologies to counter critical conventional threats posed by traditional and non-traditional adversaries focused initially on the Cyber, EW, and small UAS threats.- Continue the development of the Transient Thermal Analysis Software (TTAS) project that provides improved capabilities for predicting aerothermal and ablation response to high speed, high temperature flow in ground and flight test environments.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>- Continue the UAV Range (UAV Range) project development in coordination with associated T&E/S&T Program efforts for the Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Range project to provide Global Hawk UAVs equipped with telemetry, Light Detection and Ranging System (LIDAR) and optical tracking for inflight data collection of hypersonic systems.</p> <p>- Continue the development completing design reviews and initiating construction for the X-Ray Simulators for Test and Evaluation of Nuclear Survivability (XSTENS) project to replace or upgrade three X-ray simulators that measure the susceptibility of missile components to damage from high dose warm and cold x-rays experienced in space.</p> <p>- Complete ESP resulting in specific nominations for FY2022 CTEIP New Start projects for CTEIP development proposals recommended by Service Test and Evaluation Executives.</p> <p>Resource Enhancement Projects:</p> <p>- Complete development of Advanced Communication Threat Testing Suites (ACTTS) Uplink Capability to develop an electronic warfare (EW) threat representative uplink jamming system to support test and evaluation of end-to-end satellite system responsiveness to threat systems operating in applicable bands.</p> <p>- Completes and will deliver the capability to Naval Air Warfare Center Weapons Division (NAWCWD) for use in Verification & Validation DIADS and Airborne Electronic Attack (AEA) LVC testing. AWBS will improve air-to-air range infrastructure for NAWC-WD for the Airborne Early Warning Interoperability Simulator (AEIS) project develops the hardware and software necessary to generate a properly spaced, dense target and Electronic Counter Measure (ECM) environment for injection-mode Installed Systems Test Facility (ISTF) testing.</p> <p>- Complete the development of additional enhancements to Air Warfare Battle Shaping (AWBS) investments to improve air-to-air range infrastructure for NAWC-WD.</p> <p>- Complete development of General Threat Torpedo (GTT) to develop a threat torpedo surrogate with upgradable interchangeable segments as an upgrade replacement for the current threat surrogate torpedo.</p> <p>- Complete development of Post Intercept Debris Simulation (PIDS) to enhances Navy Probability of Raid Annihilation simulator federation with realistic post-missile intercept debris.</p> <p>- Capability delivery to Pt. Mugu, CA to support the DDG-1000 OIT&E for the Pulsed Doppler Emitter Capability Payload for Aerial Targets (PDEC-163).</p> <p>- Complete the development of Multi-Spectral Sea and Land Target Simulator (MSALTS) Emitter Upgrade to improve MSALTS and Joint Mobile Infrared Countermeasure Test System (JMITS) emitter bandwidth in order to keep up with emerging System Under Test (SUT).</p> <p>- Complete the development of Ultra Low-band Time Difference Of Arrival (UT) to develop the capability for a time difference of arrival (TDOA) multi-aircraft test configuration to support three aircraft under test in both the Air Combat Environment Test and the Evaluation Facility (ACETEF) and Electronic Combat Simulation and Evaluation Lab (ECSEL).</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604940D8Z / <i>Central Test and Evaluation Investment Program (CTEIP)</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Department Program Adjustments. Increased investments for high-priority hypersonic ground and open air range test capability developments and increased investments for critically needed upgrades to DoD Threat Models and Simulations. Joint Electronic Warfare Test Initiatives FY21-25 are projects on a DoD approved investment roadmap resulting from the JETS study that identified vital test capabilities needed in order to maintain and advance air superiority as a critical component of EW Air Dominance and the National Defense Strategy. Initial investment projects develop and field the RF threat emulation systems needed to keep up with evolving advanced, sophisticated threats to support planned MRTFB open air range test events. The investment roadmap also incorporates multi-year initiatives to provide expanded land range coverage enabling airborne participants to operate seamlessly across test or training ranges and initiatives to develop the aircraft and ground instrumentation, distributed LVC simulation environments, data collection and processing to enable interoperability across multiple ranges and platforms.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		264.179	390.692	422.451
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
E. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0604942D8Z / Assessments & Evaluations								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	226.428	30.138	30.834	18.379	-	18.379	18.524	17.725	17.714	17.899	Continuing	Continuing	
805: Assessments & Evaluations	226.428	15.201	16.431	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
822: Director, Special Programs (DSP)	0.000	2.668	5.040	10.246	-	10.246	10.305	10.376	10.488	10.594	Continuing	Continuing	
823: National Assessment Group (NAG)	0.000	12.269	9.363	8.133	-	8.133	8.219	7.349	7.226	7.305	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress. For further information, please contact the Director of Special Programs, OUSD(A&S)/DSP.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)													
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total							
Previous President's Budget		31.285	30.834	23.228	-	-					23.228		
Current President's Budget		30.138	30.834	18.379	-	-					18.379		
Total Adjustments		-1.147	0.000	-4.849	-	-					-4.849		
• Congressional General Reductions		-	-										
• Congressional Directed Reductions		-	-										
• Congressional Rescissions		-	-										
• Congressional Adds		0.000	-										
• Congressional Directed Transfers		-	-										
• Reprogrammings		-	-										
• SBIR/STTR Transfer		-1.142	-										
• Decrease for establishment of new R&E PE due to reorganization		-	-	-12.280	-	-					-12.280		
• Other Program Adjustments		-	-	7.058	-	-					7.058		
• Cancelled Accounts		-0.005	-	-	-	-					-		
• Economic Assumption		-	-	-0.019	-	-					-0.019		
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment		-	-	-1.008	-	-					-1.008		
• Classified Increase		-	-	1.400	-	-					1.400		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604942D8Z / <i>Assessments & Evaluations</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>The \$12.280 million decrease is the result of a functional transfer from the Special Access Program from OUSD(A&S) PE 0604929D8Z/P805 to OUSD(R&E) 0603527D8Z/P527.</p> <p>The \$7.058 million increase is the result of the planned program changes to execute the Special Programs Assessments requirements in OUSD(A&S).</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604942D8Z / Assessments & Evaluations				Project (Number/Name) 805 / Assessments & Evaluations				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
805: Assessments & Evaluations	226.428	15.201	16.431	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
This program is reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1) in the Special Access Program Annual Report to Congress. For further information, please contact the Director of Special Programs, OUSD(A&S)/DSP.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Assessments & Evaluations											15.201	16.431	0.000
Description: Detailed Information is Classified.													
FY 2020 Plans: Detailed information is Classified.													
FY 2021 Plans: Detailed information is Classified.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Details are Classified.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											15.201	16.431	0.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604942D8Z / Assessments & Evaluations				Project (Number/Name) 822 / Director, Special Programs (DSP)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
822: Director, Special Programs (DSP)	0.000	2.668	5.040	10.246	-	10.246	10.305	10.376	10.488	10.594	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification Classified Program.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<i>Title:</i> Director, Special Program											2.668	5.040	10.246
<i>Description:</i> Detailed Information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i> Detailed information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2021 Plans:</i> Detailed information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i> Details are Classified.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											2.668	5.040	10.246
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0604942D8Z / Assessments & Evaluations				Project (Number/Name) 823 / National Assessment Group (NAG)				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
823: National Assessment Group (NAG)	0.000	12.269	9.363	8.133	-	8.133	8.219	7.349	7.226	7.305	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification Classified program.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<i>Title:</i> National Assessment Group (NAG)											12.269	9.363	8.133
<i>Description:</i> Detailed information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i> Detailed information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2021 Plans:</i> Detailed information is Classified.													
<i>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i> Details are Classified.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											12.269	9.363	8.133
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A													

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	258.262	88.004	89.091	79.046	-	79.046	80.101	84.448	85.676	87.390	Continuing	Continuing
087: JMETC Distributed Test	178.460	16.558	15.157	14.819	-	14.819	15.279	15.950	16.402	16.730	Continuing	Continuing
088: JMETC National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex	79.802	71.446	73.934	64.227	-	64.227	64.822	68.498	69.274	70.660	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Project 100 Activities realigned under Project 88: JMETC National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC) program provides a Department of Defense (DoD) enterprise-wide test capability to support system-to-system interoperability testing, mission-level environment testing, and cyber event operations, including cyber testing, cyber training, cyber experimentation, and cyber mission rehearsal. The JMETC program implements the infrastructure capabilities defined in the DoD “Testing in a Joint Environment Roadmap” to provide acquisition program managers a robust nation-wide capability to “test like we fight.” The JMETC program provides a persistent, distributed test and evaluation (T&E) capability that supports system development to measure and improve interoperability performance and cyber resiliency, which otherwise would not be readily available to Service/Component acquisition programs. The JMETC program is funded within the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Management Support Budget Activity because it provides test capability in support of RDT&E programs. By linking distributed facilities, as well as providing the necessary tools, services and subject matter expertise, the JMETC program allows acquisition programs to efficiently evaluate their warfighting capability in a realistic joint mission environment. The JMETC Program has been aligned to advance the National Defense Strategy (NDS), to test the development of resilient, survivable, federated networks and information ecosystems from the tactical level up to strategic planning, as well as test and assess cyber defenses, building a more lethal force.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	88.184	83.091	79.125	-	79.125
Current President's Budget	88.004	89.091	79.046	-	79.046
Total Adjustments	-0.180	6.000	-0.079	-	-0.079
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	6.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.165	-			
• Other Adjustments	-0.015	-			
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.079	-	-0.079

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605100D8Z / <i>Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMetc)</i>
Change Summary Explanation FY 2019: Congressional add of \$4.000 million provided in Department of Defense Appropriation Bill (P.L. 115-245) accommodates a program increase, to include funding for cyber range capability and development. All additional funds included in Project 088 Joint Mission Environment Test Capability National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex. FY 2020: Congressional add of \$6.000 million is for a JMetc program increase.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)				087 / JMETC Distributed Test				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
087: JMETC Distributed Test	178.460	16.558	15.157	14.819	-	14.819	15.279	15.950	16.402	16.730	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC) program provides a Department of Defense (DoD) enterprise-wide test capability to support system-to-system interoperability testing, mission-level environment testing, and cyber event operations, including cyber testing, cyber training, cyber experimentation, and cyber mission rehearsal. The JMETC program implements the infrastructure capabilities defined in the DoD "Testing in a Joint Environment Roadmap" to provide acquisition program managers a robust nation-wide capability to "test like we fight." The JMETC program provides a persistent, distributed test and evaluation (T&E) capability that supports system development to measure and improve interoperability performance and cyber resiliency, which otherwise would not be readily available to Service/Component acquisition programs. The JMETC program is funded within the Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) Management Support Budget Activity because it provides test capability in support of RDT&E programs. By linking distributed facilities, as well as providing the necessary tools, services and subject matter expertise, the JMETC program allows acquisition programs to efficiently evaluate their warfighting capability in a realistic joint mission environment. The JMETC Program has been aligned to advance the National Defense Strategy (NDS), to test the development of resilient, survivable, federated networks and information ecosystems from the tactical level up to strategic planning, as well as test and assess cyber defenses, building a more lethal force.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: JMETC Distributed Test</p> <p>Description: The JMETC Distributed Test project continued expansion of the JMETC Secret Network (JSN) infrastructure to meet requirements. The JMETC Distributed Test project supported DoD distributed test and training events to include: system interoperability certification; system interoperability assessments; command and control systems; air and missile defense; 5th Generation Aircraft; unmanned aircraft; precision-guided bombs; munitions; missile tracking and guidance; infrared countermeasures; Joint Fires; Joint Close Air Support; and coalition exercises. The JMETC Distributed Test project provided test planning support to users and organizations to conduct interoperability testing on numerous DoD systems including: command and control systems; information warfare; air and missile defense; intelligence, surveillance, and sensor systems; surface ships; anti-surface warfare; anti-submarine warfare; tactical radar systems; precision-guided bombs; unmanned aircraft; autonomous aircraft; manned fixed wing aircraft; helicopters; and business systems. The JMETC Distributed Test project provided strategic planning efforts to engage new acquisition programs that must demonstrate compliance with Net-Ready Key Performance Parameter. The JMETC Distributed Test project assisted customers with the use of distributed test tools and troubleshooting of the end-to-end network infrastructures. In addition, the JMETC team provided on-site support for the execution of large-scale, complex distributed events.</p>	16.558	15.157	14.819

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	Project (Number/Name) 087 / JMETC Distributed Test		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>The JMETC Distributed Test project updated the Data Architecture Reference Document (ARD) and investment roadmap that codifies needs and resource requirements for adopting an enterprise approach to T&E Knowledge Management and Big Data Analytics.</p>				
<p>FY 2020 Plans: The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue to optimize the JMETC Secret Network (JSN) infrastructure to meet requirements, adding additional sites to meet requirements. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue supporting DoD distributed test and training events to include: system interoperability certification; system interoperability assessments; command and control systems; air and missile defense; 5th Generation Aircraft; unmanned aircraft; precision-guided bombs; munitions; missile tracking and guidance; infrared countermeasures; Joint Fires; Joint Close Air Support; and coalition exercises. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue providing test planning support to users and organizations to conduct interoperability testing on numerous DoD systems including: command and control systems; information warfare; air and missile defense; intelligence, surveillance, and sensor systems; surface ships; anti-surface warfare; anti-submarine warfare; tactical radar systems; precision-guided bombs; unmanned aircraft; autonomous aircraft; manned fixed wing aircraft; helicopters; and business systems. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue to assist customers with the use of distributed test tools and troubleshooting of the end-to-end network infrastructures. In addition, the JMETC team will provide on-site support for the execution of large-scale, complex distributed events. The JMETC Distributed Test project will expand post-test enterprise service capabilities, to include Knowledge Management and Big Data Analytics tools and technologies, in support of JMETC customer needs and requirements.</p>				
<p>FY 2021 Plans: The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue to optimize the JMETC Secret Network (JSN) infrastructure to meet requirements, adding or removing sites as necessary. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue supporting DoD distributed test and training events. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue providing test planning support to users and organizations to conduct interoperability testing on numerous DoD systems. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue to assist customers with the use of distributed test tools and troubleshooting of the end-to-end network infrastructures. In addition, the JMETC team will provide on-site support for the execution of large-scale, complex distributed events. The JMETC Distributed Test project will continue to modernize post-test enterprise service capabilities, to include Knowledge Management and Big Data Analytics tools and technologies, in support of JMETC customer needs and requirements.</p>				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605100D8Z / <i>Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMetc)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 087 / <i>JMETC Distributed Test</i>			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The JMetc Distributed Test project will continue to support new and emerging acquisition programs.		FY 2019	FY 2020		
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		16.558	15.157		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		14.819			
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)					Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6					PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMetc)					088 / JMetc National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
088: JMetc National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex	79.802	71.446	73.934	64.227	-	64.227	64.822	68.498	69.274	70.660	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The National Cyber Range Complex (NCRC) is comprised of cyber ranges and a secure distributed network infrastructure to service the cyber range user community. The NCRC currently consists of five functional cyber ranges, including the National Cyber Range in Florida as well as four Regional Service Delivery Points (RSDP) located in Hawaii, Alabama, Maryland, and Massachusetts. To enhance DoD cyber range test and training capability and capacity, the NCRC is being expanded with additional cyber ranges co-located with key Service organizations to support an increase of cyber testing of DoD systems as well as training of cyber warfighters. The JMetc Multiple Independent Level of Security (MILS) Network (JMN) currently links 58 sites across the DoD, industry, and academia, providing secure access between cyber ranges, laboratories, and facilities. Both the cyber ranges and the network infrastructure are accredited to support multiple levels of security classifications, specifically configured to meet particular cyber event requirements. The NCRC investments have been aligned to support the National Defense Strategy in improving cyber defense, cyber resilience, and the continued integration of cyber capabilities into the full spectrum of military operations.

The NCRC conducts cyberspace test and training events for the full spectrum of DoD customers including research, development, acquisition, testing, training and operational Cyber Mission Forces (CMF). The NCRC executes wide variety of event types including science and technology (S&T) demonstrations, developmental test and evaluation (DT&E), operational test and evaluation (OT&E), security controls assessments, cyberspace operations training, refinement of cyberspace tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTP) Development, forensics/malware analysis) and cyberspace operations mission rehearsal. The NCRC enables acquisition programs to conduct cybersecurity test and evaluation in an operationally representative cyberspace environment enabling identification, validation and mitigation of vulnerabilities. The NCRC also supports training, mission rehearsal and certification of the CMF in support of US Cyber Command by enabling operational forces to efficiently evaluate cyber warfighting capability in a realistic joint mission environment.

The NCRC provides secure facilities, technology, processes, and workforce to rapidly create hi-fidelity, mission-representative friendly, neutral, and adversarial cyberspace environments.

The NCRC also facilitates integration of distributed organizations with different missions and workforce relevant to cyber operations (e.g., cyber operators, penetrations testers, cyber assessors, cyber observers, cyber analysts, etc.). The NCRC supports cyber activities across of a full spectrum of DoD systems, including weapon platforms, C4I systems, business systems, network devices, and other systems vulnerable to a cyber-attack. The NCRC extensively utilizes automation to minimize human error, to reduce the time required to set-up for a cyber event, and to ensure repeatable results. In addition, the NCRC employs post-event sanitization techniques on all assets after exposure to malicious code to restore back to a known, clean state, which allows for reuse in future events.

The NCRC has a multidisciplinary workforce with software, systems, network, virtualization, automation, system administration, and cybersecurity subject matter expertise. In support of successful planning and execution of hosted events, the NCRC workforce helps users define and refine their event objectives, assists with identifying and prioritizing potential vulnerabilities, designs virtualized cyber environments, develops customized traffic generation and instrumentation solutions, integrates 3rd party hardware and software, executes cyber events on behalf of the user, provides cooperative vulnerability and penetration assessments, performs detailed cyber analysis, and delivers detailed reports on the results. In addition, the NCRC workforce supports both the Executive Agent for Cyber Test Ranges and

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	Project (Number/Name) 088 / JMETC National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex	
the Executive Agent for Cyber Training Ranges, to identify and address relevant needs, define and promulgate standards, and seek efficiencies through focused investments.			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: JMTC National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex Description: The NCRC continued support for hundreds of cyber events, providing cybersecurity T&E support to Major Defense Acquisition Programs (MDAP), Major Automated Information Systems (MAIS) Acquisition Programs, and smaller acquisition programs. The NCRC continued support for cyber testing of systems and subsystems across multiple domains (land, air, sea, and space) relevant to manned and unmanned aircraft, surface ships, command and control systems, data management platforms, weapons platforms, satellites, radars, and missile defense systems. The NCRC continued support to Service Cyber Mission Forces (CMF) with training, certification, mission rehearsal and TTP development focused events. The NCRC continued support to numerous DoD organizations in cyber activities, including US Cyber Command; Joint Staff J-7; Director, Operational Test & Evaluation (DOT&E); Director, Developmental Test & Evaluation (DT&E); Army PEO Command Control Communications Tactical (PEO C3T); Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR); Naval Information Warfare Systems Command (NAVWARSYSCOM); Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA); PEO Ships; Air Force Space and Missile Command; Army Intelligence and Information Warfare Directorate; Office of Naval Intelligence; Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity; the Army Combat Capabilities Development Command (CCDC) C5ISR Center; and several partner nations.	FY 2019 71.446	FY 2020 73.934	FY 2021 64.227
FY 2020 Plans: The NCRC will continue to implement improvements needed to increase capacity and support increased demand at the current and future cyber ranges. The NCRC will continue to build out additional dedicated Persistent Testing and Training Environments to support testing and training customers. The NCRC will continue to operate in support of the growing acquisition program cybersecurity T&E requirements. The NCRC will continue to provide Cyber Table Top support for acquisition programs to help assess and address cyber security as early as possible in development. The NCRC will continue to provide support to US Cyber Command, Joint Staff, and other training and certification events by developing representative blue, red and gray environments. The NCRC will continue to support DOT&E cyber assessments. The NCRC will continue to support US Cyber Command cyber activities. The NCRC will continue to expand testing of Industrial Control Systems and Avionics Systems test beds. The NCRC will increase capacity by establishing additional cyber ranges in support of both cyber T&E and training requirements.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6	PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMETC)	088 / JMETC National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					
<p>The NCRC will conduct engineering activities to plan for technical refresh of emerging end of life and end of service computing assets.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to assess cyber range requirements in close cooperation with the Executive Agents for Cyber Test Ranges and Cyber Training Ranges to build priority cyber range capability and capacity to meet identified RDT&E community and CMF needs.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue analyses of capability to determine requirements and standards needed to join these cyber test facilities with existing acquisition system hardware-in-the-loop, software-in-the-loop, and systems integration laboratories to test systems in a realistic cyber contested environment.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to expand the JMN connectivity as needed to provide access to cyber range resources.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to implement improvements needed to increase capacity and support increased demand at the current and future cyber ranges.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to build out additional dedicated Persistent Testing and Training Environments to support testing and training customers.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to operate in support of the growing acquisition program cybersecurity T&E requirements.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to provide Cyber Table Top support for acquisition programs to help assess and address cyber security as early as possible in development.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to provide support to US Cyber Command, Joint Staff, and other training and certification events by developing representative blue, red and gray environments.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to support DOT&E cyber assessments.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to support US Cyber Command cyber activities.</p> <p>The NCRC will increase capacity by establishing additional cyber ranges in support of both cyber T&E and training requirements.</p> <p>The NCRC will conduct engineering activities to plan for technical refresh of emerging end of life and end of service computing assets.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to assess cyber range requirements in close cooperation with the Executive Agents for Cyber Test Ranges and Cyber Training Ranges to build priority cyber range capability and capacity to meet identified RDT&E community and CMF needs.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue analyses of capability to determine requirements and standards needed to join these cyber test facilities with existing acquisition system hardware-in-the-loop, software-in-the-loop, and systems integration laboratories to test systems in a realistic cyber contested environment.</p> <p>The NCRC will continue to expand the JMN connectivity as needed to provide access to cyber range resources.</p>			FY 2019		
			FY 2020		
			FY 2021		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605100D8Z / Joint Mission Environment Test Capability (JMetc)	Project (Number/Name) 088 / JMetc National Cyber Range (NCR) Complex	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Initiate new cyber range capability and development to directly address United States Army Cyber Command test and training needs.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Program Adjustments			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		71.446	73.934
			64.227
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0605104D8Z / Technical Studies Support and Analysis							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	174.883	21.281	18.079	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	214.243
421: Technical Studies	174.883	21.281	18.079	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	214.243

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program is a key source of funding for the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) to manage studies, analyses, strategic planning, and technical support efforts to improve and support policy development, decision making, management and administration of DoD programs and activities. Studies and analyses are predominantly performed by independent sources outside of the government such as universities, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, and other private not-for-profit sources. Research requirements will examine current and alternative policies, plans, operations, strategies and budgets, providing essential means for managing and responding to the shifting and complex international, political, technological, economic, military, and acquisition environments in which national security planning decisions are made. Independent analyses from subject matter experts are instrumental for senior defense planners in making informed choices regarding requirements for force planning and strategic deployment of assets taking into account technological challenges and resource constraints, and there is a strong need to incorporate the findings of operational analysis in force planning requirements and projections. With the complexities of present and emerging advanced security threats in the current geopolitical environment, these investments in knowledge to inform senior leadership and support planning for the mid and long-term is vital to remaining strategically competitive.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	22.525	18.079	18.255	-	18.255
Current President's Budget	21.281	18.079	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-1.244	0.000	-18.255	-	-18.255
• Congressional General Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.500	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.740	-			
• Funding realigned to other budget lines for studies	-	-	-5.985	-	-5.985
• Cancelled Accounts	-0.004	-	-	-	-
• Defense Wide Review	-	-	-12.270	-	-12.270

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605104D8Z / <i>Technical Studies Support and Analysis</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>This program was reduced by \$12.270 million dollars as a result of the FY 2021 Defense Wide Review (DWR). The DWR focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage."</p> <p>An additional reduction in program funds in the amount of \$5.985 million reflects realignment of budget authority to other programs for studies and analyses within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for FY 2021 and beyond.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605104D8Z / Technical Studies Support and Analysis				Project (Number/Name) 421 / Technical Studies			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
421: Technical Studies	174.883	21.281	18.079	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	214.243
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program is a key source of funding for the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) to manage studies, analyses, strategic planning, and technical support efforts to improve and support policy development, decision making, management and administration of DoD programs and activities. Studies and analyses are predominantly performed by independent sources outside of the government such as universities, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers, and other private not-for-profit sources. Research requirements will examine current and alternative policies, plans, operations, strategies and budgets, providing essential means for managing and responding to the shifting and complex international, political, technological, economic, military, and acquisition environments in which national security planning decisions are made. Independent analyses from subject matter experts are instrumental for senior defense planners in making informed choices regarding requirements for force planning and strategic deployment of assets taking into account technological challenges and resource constraints, and there is a strong need to incorporate the findings of operational analysis in force planning requirements and projections. With the complexities of present and emerging advanced security threats in the current geopolitical environment, these investments in knowledge to inform senior leadership and support planning for the mid and long-term is vital to remaining strategically competitive.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Technical Studies and Analyses Support for the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)	21.281	18.079	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: Technical Support for the USD(Acquisition and Sustainment): Studies and analyses of: Readiness of major weapons systems, strategic capabilities modernization, software development and sustainment capabilities, countering weapons of mass destruction, artificial intelligence and autonomous systems, digital engineering implementation strategies, mitigating defense acquisition program risk, foreign defense acquisition, manufacturing and supply chain integration, depot operations readiness, global defense industry developments, strategic basing requirements, strengthening allied defense capabilities, DoD installations planning, supply chain and energy source protection, contract financing effects, performance of other transaction authority, effectiveness of technology transfer from small businesses, and methods to sustain small business and non-traditional industrial sources.			
Technical Support for the Director, Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation: Studies and analyses regarding the following areas:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605104D8Z / Technical Studies Support and Analysis	Project (Number/Name) 421 / Technical Studies			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Various analytic requirements for maintaining a balanced portfolio of defense capabilities through investment and resource planning such as emerging strategic and tactical systems requirements, developing innovative operational concepts, joint lethality in contested environments, mobility and logistical support capabilities, maintaining force readiness and personnel planning requirements, capability planning resulting from scenario analyses, contingency and conventional force requirements, technical studies and analyses to support independent cost estimates and economic research, and continuation of development of critical management instruments for measuring the long-term trends, strength and affordability of the defense program and supporting development of the Future Years Defense Program.					
Technical Support for the USD(Policy): Studies, analyses, and activities in the following areas:					
Requirements regarding national security geopolitical posture and policies such as regional and strategic defense strategy, countering weapons of mass destruction, global strategic affairs, defense capabilities continuity, countering coercion and subversion, homeland defense support of civil authorities, planning, technological and other external effects on strategic requirements, space and cyber strategic guidance planning, protection of defense critical infrastructure, contingency and stability operations, nuclear planning, and strategic-level simulations of areas of interest for legislative and executive branch decision-makers.					
Technical Support for the USD(Personnel & Readiness): Studies and analyses in the following areas:					
Rebuilding readiness, sustainment and planning for the force of the future such as active and reserve recruiting and retention issues, training requirements, maintaining strategic force depth, compensation and quality of life matters and retention, identifying critical personnel requirements, reserve component readiness and sustainability, health and medical issues, crisis and contingency readiness, diversity management and equal opportunity, and strategies for managing the Total Force portfolio.					
FY 2021 Plans: No funding is requested for this program element in FY 2021.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The budget reflects realignment of budget authority to other programs for studies and analyses within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for FY 2021 and beyond as a result of defense-wide review initiatives.					
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		21.281	18.079	0.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605104D8Z / <i>Technical Studies Support and Analysis</i>	Project (Number/Name) 421 / <i>Technical Studies</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Note

N/A

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Classified

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021 Base</u>	<u>FY 2021 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2021 Total</u>
0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
103.000	104.000	0.000	-	0.000
103.000	104.000	0.000	-	0.000
-	-			
-	-			
-	-			
103.000	104.000			
-	-			
-	-			
-	-			

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 128: Classified Program

Congressional Add: *Classified*

	FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 128	103.000	104.000
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	103.000	104.000

Change Summary Explanation

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605128D8Z / <i>Classified Program</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<i>Congressional Add:</i> Classified		103.000	104.000
<i>FY 2019 Accomplishments:</i> Classified			
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i> Classified			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		103.000	104.000
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
N/A			
E. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	255.022	37.446	37.140	49.376	-	49.376	42.699	43.415	44.409	45.071	Continuing	Continuing
142: Systems Engineering	225.815	29.460	35.140	42.976	-	42.976	36.282	37.001	37.889	38.479	Continuing	Continuing
143: Program Protection	29.207	5.986	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
842: Mission Engineering	0.000	2.000	2.000	4.400	-	4.400	4.409	4.406	4.415	4.456	Continuing	Continuing
078: Integration Technology and Tools	-	0.000	0.000	2.000	-	2.000	2.008	2.008	2.105	2.136	Continuing	Continuing

Note

Beginning in FY 2021, DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office (MSMO) funding, Engineering Resilient Systems (ERS), and Systems Engineering Research Center (SERC) activities aligned with the national defense modernization priorities and transitioned from Engineering Science and Technology (PE 0603833D8Z) to Systems Engineering (PE 0605142D8Z). Additionally, the Test & Evaluation Policy Workforce is transferred from Development Test & Evaluation (PE 0605804D8Z) to Systems Engineering (PE 0605142D8Z).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) establishes the dedicated funding line to carry out the mission integration and systems engineering duties as described in Deputy Secretary of Defense Memorandum, "Establishment of the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering and the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment," July 13, 2018.

In alignment with the National Defense Strategy (NDS), the Systems Engineering (SE) PE supports a more lethal force by analyzing near-, mid-, and long-term approaches to realizing mission capability, assessing that capability against anticipated adversaries in relevant operational environments, and determining revised system, architectural, tech surprise opportunities to maintain tactical edge, insert technology, improve interoperability and formulate long-term strategies to retain or improve our capabilities against our adversaries. Deputy Director, Engineering (DD, Eng) oversees, initiates, and recommends opportunities to align technology investments to accelerate capability delivery, or modifying existing systems. This program supports:

- (1) Reforming the Department for greater performance and affordability by maintaining visibility into major programs and conducting independent technical risk assessments (TRAs) to advise the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) and Milestone Decision Authorities on progress towards achieving key performance parameters, technology maturation, interoperability, and cyber security posture;
- (2) Modernizing key capabilities and mission priorities through technical support for mission engineering and establishing budget priorities; and
- (3) Cultivates workforce talent by both developing engineering methods, policies, processes, and tools that are cross cutting technologies and integrating technical disciplines to advance DoD engineering practices and providing advocacy and oversight for the Department's engineering workforce to build a capable, current, and innovative engineering workforce.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / <i>Systems Engineering</i>				
In FY 2019, this PE began activities to carry out responsibilities described in the FY 2017 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) Section 855 titled Mission Integration Management (MIM).					
In FY 2020, funding from Project Code 143, Program Protection, was re-aligned to a new Maintaining Technology Advantage Program Element (PE) 0605797D8Z, to support efforts which have transitioned to the Deputy Director, Strategic Technology Protection and Exploitation (STP&E).					
Beginning in FY 2021, DoD Modeling and Simulation Management Office (MSMO) funding, Engineering Resilient Systems (ERS), and Systems Engineering Research Center (SERC) activities aligned with the national defense modernization priorities and transitioned from Engineering Science and Technology (PE 0603833D8Z) to Systems Engineering (PE 0605142D8Z). Additionally, the Test & Evaluation Policy Workforce is transferred from Development Test & Evaluation (PE 0605804D8Z) to Systems Engineering (PE 0605142D8Z).					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	38.784	37.140	41.606	-	41.606
Current President's Budget	37.446	37.140	49.376	-	49.376
Total Adjustments	-1.338	0.000	7.770	-	7.770
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-1.331	-			
• Transfer of Test & Evaluation Policy Workforce	-	-	1.850	-	1.850
• Funding realignment for enhanced engineering expertise	-	-	11.531	-	11.531
• Reduction for Defense Wide Review	-	-	-7.550	-	-7.550
• Other Adjustments	-0.007	-	-0.054	-	-0.054
• Sustain Research and Technology Advancements	-	-	1.993	-	1.993
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2021 base increase of \$7.770 million is the net sum of: a transfer of Test & Evaluation Policy Workforce (\$1.850 million) from Development Test & Evaluation (PE 0605804D8Z) to support proper alignment/execution; a resource realignment of \$11.531 million from Engineering Science & Technology (Program Element 0603833D8Z) to support enhanced engineering expertise and assessments for priority mission oriented modernization prototypes; a \$1.993 million					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6:</i> <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / <i>Systems Engineering</i>
funding increase to enhance Integration, Technology and Tools; a \$0.054 million reduction for economic assumptions; and a \$7.550 million reduction where funds are realigned to higher priority DoD missions resulting from Defense Wide Review.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering				Project (Number/Name) 142 / Systems Engineering				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
142: Systems Engineering	225.815	29.460	35.140	42.976	-	42.976	36.282	37.001	37.889	38.479	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Project P142 activities include the following functions:

- Support acceleration of USD(R&E)'s modernization initiatives and Assistant Directors' Science and Technology (S&T) roadmap investments; support mission based prototype projects to guide resource investments.
- Develop government reference architectures; establish enduring mission engineering analytic capability.
- Review the systems engineering plans (SEPs) and activities for major defense acquisition programs (MDAPs) under OSD purview and alternate pathway programs to ensure they are adequate to support fielding and the achievement of cost, schedule and performance goals to include readiness, i.e. producibility, reliability, maintainability, sustainment, and other considerations.
- Conceive plans and lead independent technical risk assessments and command directed technical assessments of MDAP under OSD purview and alternate pathway programs to shape technical planning and management to ensure program success.
- Provide risk assessments to support the development of cost, schedule, and performance targets required by U.S.C. 10 Sec 2448a.
- Conduct other technical reviews as requested, such as Nunn-McCurdy certification reviews, Non-Advocate Reviews, focused technical assessments, and software readiness reviews to identify and mitigate program risk.
- Participate in mission engineering activities by providing functional and program specific engineering expertise to support joint mission level analysis.
- Develop and establish DoD-level policy, guidance, and workforce development efforts ensuring systems engineering rigor in acquisition to drive the development of fully capable and supportable weapons systems.
- Oversee Service and other Component organizations implementation of engineering initiatives and approve or conduct independent assessments. Advance the principles of interoperability, integration, modularity, and open systems to improve requirements, architecture, design, development and overall acquisition and sustainment of weapon systems.
- Develop education and training materials for instructing, maintaining, and enhancing the defense acquisition workforce. Activities include: (1) developing guidance to enhance Engineering (ENG), Production Quality and Manufacturing (PQM) and Test and Evaluation (T&E) acquisition career planning and progression; and (2) monitoring, and facilitating Defense Acquisition University (DAU) updates to the systems engineering, quality and specialty engineering courses, to ensure the curriculum represents the education and training requirements necessary to be a viable team member in the acquisition process.
- Improve the DoD's capabilities in specialty engineering and software engineering through policy, program oversight, fostering practice and technology improvements, initiating long-term strategic improvements, and collaborating with industry.
- Advance DoD engineering practices through the development and use of methods, processes, and tools, such as digital engineering, modeling and simulation, and model-based systems engineering, for engineering on weapon systems.
- Serve as the Defense Standardization Executive and oversee the Defense Standardization Program.
- Guide Service and other component organizations in the development planning process to ensure proposed MDAP programs are executable within acceptable levels of risk.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	142 / Systems Engineering	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Resolve long-term major systems engineering challenges such as systems of systems (SoS) systems engineering, systems engineering of complex systems, and pre-program formulation systems engineering tradeoff analysis.Integrates high fidelity, physics-based modeling with advanced analytic tools to enable rapid design and analysis of current and future weapon systems.			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Systems Engineering</p> <p>Description: The DD, Engineering provides objective assessments of program risk to support knowledge-based decision making by DoD leaders regarding DoD weapon systems.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>Strategic Thrust: Program Support</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Monitor programs, providing SE oversight and support to acquisition and special interest programsEnhance implementation of Independent Technical Risk Assessments (ITRAs) through increased technical analysis, improved access to technical subject matter experts and collaboration with the ServicesExpand engineering support to include alternate acquisition pathways, e.g. Middle-Tier of Acquisition and Software Intensive Acquisition programsExpand use of detailed performance measurement and analysisProvide decision-quality information and recommendations to Defense Acquisition Boards (DAB), In Progress Reviews, Peer Reviews, and PDR (Preliminary Design Review)/Critical Design Review (CDR) assessments <p>Strategic Thrust: Workforce Development</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Carry out duties as Functional Lead for Engineering (ENG), Production, Quality, and Manufacturing (PQM), Test and Evaluation (T&E), and all Department non-construction engineering and quality assuranceBuild an enduring high performance engineering culture across the DepartmentUpdate and deploy courses with increased technical rigor and complex, case-based exercisesPursue workforce development initiatives including leadership development, specialized training, and improved instructional methodsAssess engineering workforce capability and capacity, and, working with Services and other Component organizations, develop strategies to address identified gaps <p>Strategic Thrust: Engineering Policy and Guidance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Develop and update core SE and T&E policy, guidance, and standards; review all acquisition policy for SE and T&E implicationsDevelop engineering and T&E guidance and policies for the acquisition process including, but not limited to, software modeling and simulation; configuration management; data management; and risk managementAssess challenges and impact; develop new guidance, best practices, methods, processes and tools to more effectively implement SE for Systems of Systems (SoS)	29.460	35.140	42.976

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 142 / Systems Engineering	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
• Provide guidance to Defense acquisition programs for developing and documenting each program's technical strategy and management approach in the Systems Engineering Plan (SEP) and Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP) throughout the program's lifecycle			
Strategic Thrust: Specialty Engineering <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Develop engineering guidance and policies for the integration of specialty engineering functions as part of the SE responsibility in the acquisition process• Conduct studies and analyses to identify challenges and opportunities to develop and promulgate best practices and guidance for applying specialty engineering principles, concepts, and practices in defense acquisition programs• Conduct activities to develop and implement plans to enhance the specialty engineering workforce			
Strategic Thrust: Early Systems Engineering and Development Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Expand USD(R&E) participation in the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System to enhance capability and systems requirements development though systems / missions engineering insights• Perform early acquisition risk assessment including pre-Milestone A (pre-MS A) engagement with Joint Requirements Oversight Council processes• Support: (1) Services and Combatant Commands (CCMD's) in pre-MS A formulation; (2) requirements analyses and analysis of alternatives; and (3) initial capabilities document definition and development			
Strategic Thrust: Engineering Tools and Environments <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support implementation of digital engineering principles, concepts, and practices into the activities of the DoD related to all aspects of weapon system lifecycle and use• Establish guidance and education to support digital engineering use in systems engineering• Continue identifying gaps in digital engineering methods, processes, tools to inform research and development.• Develop comprehensive guidance for development and use of modular and open architectures to support integration of emerging technologies			
FY 2021 Plans: Strategic Thrust: Program Support/Technical Risk Assessments <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enhance independent technical risk assessments• Provide risk assessments to support cost, schedule, and performance targets required by U.S.C. 10 Sec 2448a• Expand engineering support to Missile Defense Agency programs• Increase support to Software Acquisition programs• Support acceleration of USD(R&E)'s modernization initiatives in accordance with the National Defense Strategy• Provide engineers and technical leaders to develop and integrate technologies and modernization priorities			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
0400 / 6	PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	142 / Systems Engineering			
Strategic Thrust: Workforce Development <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continued support to acquisition program managers in developing and documenting viable technical management approach• Conduct technical reviews of acquisition to confirm program execution in accordance with systems engineering plans					
Strategic Thrust: Engineering Policy and Guidance <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Carry out duties as Functional Lead for Engineering (ENG), Production, Quality, and Manufacturing (PQM), Test and Evaluation (T&E), and all Department non-construction engineering and quality assurance• Build an enduring high performance engineering culture across the Department• Update and deploy courses with increased technical rigor and complex, case-based exercises• Pursue workforce development initiatives including leadership development, specialized training, and improved instructional methods• Assess engineering workforce capability and capacity, and, working with Services and other components organizations, develop strategies to address identified gaps					
Strategic Thrust: Specialty Engineering <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Develop engineering guidance and policies for the integration of specialty engineering functions as part of the SE responsibility in the acquisition process not limited to manufacturing engineering; reliability and maintainability engineering; human systems integration; and value engineering• Conduct studies and analyses to identify challenges and opportunities to develop and promulgate best practices and guidance for applying software engineering principles, concepts, and practices in defense acquisition programs• Conduct activities to develop and implement plans to enhance the specialty engineering workforce					
Strategic Thrust: Early Systems Engineering and Development Planning <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Expand USD(R&E) participation in the Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System to enhance capability and systems requirements development through systems / missions engineering insights• Perform early acquisition risk assessment including pre-MS A engagement with Joint Requirements Oversight Council processes					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 142 / Systems Engineering			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
• Support: (1) Services and COCOMs in pre-MS A formulation; (2) requirements analyses and analysis of alternatives; and (3) initial capabilities document definition and development					
<p>Strategic Thrust: Engineering Tools and Environments</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Develop and sustain digital engineering and modular open systems approaches (MOSA) across the Department through policy, guidance, standards, and major program support• Develop and apply a digital engineering concept of operations, to include using model-based processes, products, training, data/model management to support analysis of prototype development efforts, ease integration of emerging technologies and gauge impacts on overall mission performance• Develop and use a common semantic framework to enable modular open architectures and cross-domain tool interoperability, compatibility and reuse• Promote use of decision support environments and high-fidelity simulations for trade space analysis and development of resilient designs					
<p>Strategic Thrust: Systems Architectures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• System Technical Architecture Foundations. Develop product line reference architectures, including methods for governing changes and managing technical data. Develop and conduct training in use of reference architectures.• Perform architecture assessments to verify compliance of major systems interfaces through use of standards. Provide recommendations to improve compliance.• Analysis. Perform architecture tradeoff analyses to enable effective mission engineering and manage integration of emerging technologies with systems in development, and in operation.• Inter-System of Systems Architecture Analysis: develop policy and guidance on system architecture verification, interoperability analysis, architecture development plans, and system of system (SoS)-level capability gaps• Implement a taxonomy and ontology establishing the basis for process and application data standardization and usability					
<p>Strategic Thrust: Modeling and Simulation (M&S)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enhance the Defense M&S Reference Architecture with additional patterns identified through user feedback.• Develop M&S framework and conduct M&S analyses to support Mission Engineering• Work with USSOCOM and Simulator Interoperability Senior Steering Group to execute implementation of the OUSD(R&E)-signed Decision Memorandum.• Represent U.S. interests in International M&S activities as required.					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>Level of effort increases by \$7.843 million from FY 2020 and FY 2021. These changes reflect a net of a transfer of Test & Evaluation Policy Workforce from Development Test & Evaluation (PE 0605804D8Z), a resource realignment from Engineering</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 142 / Systems Engineering	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
Science & Technology (PE 0603833D8Z) and a reduction for DoD priorities and economic assumption adjustments. Overall, the level of effort is a significant increase in investment in program support, to include an increase in the quality of technical risk assessments, as well as establishing reference architectures to enable transition of emerging technologies into acquisition programs and systems currently in operation.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		29.460	35.140
			42.976
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering				Project (Number/Name) 143 / Program Protection				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
143: Program Protection	29.207	5.986	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program element (PE) supports the program protection activities of the Deputy Director, Strategic Technology Protection and Exploitation (DD, STP&E). The Department of Defense (DoD) must address cybersecurity and supply chain risks to DoD networks, weapons systems, and information stored and processed on both DoD and Defense Industrial Base (DIB) unclassified contractor information networks that support DoD programs. Increased reliance on the internet as a vehicle for sharing information, globalization of the supply chain, and advanced persistent threats (APTs) that can evade commercially available security tools and defeat generic security best practices, drives the need for diligent program protection planning and execution. Program Protection Planning (PPP) includes protection of classified and unclassified controlled technical information, critical program information, critical components, and critical mission functions, and integrates high-level security policies and practical expertise to specific acquisition and S&T practices, systems engineering activities, and risk reduction activities. Through this initiative the Department is maturing system security engineering methodologies to protect controlled unclassified information, to include controlled technical information on contractor information networks; improve mitigation and management of supply chain risk management risks, improve integration of cybersecurity into the engineering processes, improve software assurance practices, mature processes to identify and protect Critical Program Information and improve program protection planning. Activities carried out, support implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.44 Trusted Systems and Networks with the use of proven mitigation techniques and tools, the ongoing refinement of risk management processes, and creation of needed technology; implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.39 Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection Within Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) to identify and protect Critical Program Information; and implementation of DoD Instruction 8582.01 Security of Unclassified DoD Information on Non-DoD Information Systems for Safeguarding Controlled Unclassified Information on contractor owned networks.

DD, STP&E provides independent assessments of research, technology and defense acquisition program's system security engineering and program protection implementation.

The DD, STP&E reviews and approves the PPP for each Major Defense Acquisition Program, and monitors and reviews the system security engineering planning activities of MDAPs and other defense acquisition programs, as directed by the Secretary of Defense.

This PE includes efforts by the office of the DD, STP&E in implementing the Department's Trusted Defense System Strategy. Specifically, the PE will develop and mature the critical sub discipline of systems engineering - system security engineering (SSE), Hardware and Software Assurance, and the Comprehensive Program Protection Planning process that implements a risk-based approach to protection of critical program information, critical components and mission functions, and information in acquisition programs. These efforts include study and maturation of policy, guidance, system security discipline fundamentals, such as engineering methods, tools, and best practices, and establishing a coalition of assurance activities across the DoD to provide analytical and technical support to acquisition programs. These activities will be promulgated in defense acquisition as a fundamental element of the DD, STP&E systems engineering and technical reviews.

In FY 2020, funding from this project will transfer to the Maintaining Technology Advantage PE 0605797D8Z, in alignment with the DD, STP&E mission.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 143 / Program Protection	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: Program Protection Description: The project provides system security engineering policy, guidance, and objective assessments to reduce risks in sharing and storing Controlled Technical Information, improve mitigation of supply chain risk management risks, improve integration of cybersecurity into the engineering processes, integrate defense exportability and anti-tamper practices, mature processes to identify Critical Program Information and improve program protection planning. Activities carried out support implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.44 Trusted Systems and Networks with the use of proven mitigation techniques and tools, the ongoing refinement of risk management processes; implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.39 Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection Within Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) to identify and protect Critical Program Information; and implementation of DoD Instruction 8582.01 Security of Unclassified DoD Information on Non-DoD Information Systems for Safeguarding Controlled Unclassified Information on contractor owned networks.	FY 2019 5.986	FY 2020 -	FY 2021 -
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			
			5.986
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering				Project (Number/Name) 842 / Mission Engineering				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
842: Mission Engineering	0.000	2.000	2.000	4.400	-	4.400	4.409	4.406	4.415	4.456	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element (PE) establishes a dedicated funding line to support activities to carry out responsibilities described in FY 2017 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) Section 855 titled Mission Integration Management (MIM).

The Mission Engineering (ME) PE supports the National Defense Strategy goals of developing a more lethal force by instituting an enterprise level mission engineering approach to analyzing near-, mid-, and long-term gaps and solutions. The enterprise necessarily includes the Services, the Combatant Commands, and the Joint Staff. The activities conducted through this PE will provide engineering analysis at the mission, campaign, and engagement levels to support the prioritization of the Department's modernization initiatives. This systematic enterprise approach will support the realization of mission capability by assessing the joint mission gaps and capability solutions against anticipated adversaries in relevant operational environments. Mission engineering will support development of an analytically sound set of decisions resulting in a more rigorous technical assessment against technical priorities. The PE will support establishment of multiple mission architectures and further support and align investment opportunities in order to take advantage of tech surprise opportunities, maintain a tactical edge, insert technology, improve interoperability and formulate long-term strategies to retain or improve our capabilities against our adversaries. Deputy Director, Engineering (DD, Eng) oversees, initiates, or recommends opportunities to align technology investments to accelerate capability delivery, or modifying existing systems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Mission Engineering	2.000	2.000	4.400
FY 2020 Plans:			

• Coordinate with Joint Service and Commanders of the Combatant Commands to identify major threats, mission scope, Concept of Operations (CONOPS) development, and Operation Plans (OPLAN).
 • Initiate translation of multi-Service and Coalition mission-based needs for the requirements process, resulting in Capability Requirements.
 • Develop strategy to use relevant cross-Service mission threads in coordination with Joint Staff to identify capability gaps.
 • Determine where multi-Service and Coalition mission areas would benefit from mission engineering and a coordinated implementation approach to set an operational context.
 • Prioritize and/or provide resources for initial Joint mission engineering analysis.
 • Conduct mission characterization activities for selected Joint missions.
 - Develop mission based inputs and options for concepts, requirements, prototypes, resources, mission design, and operationally relevant test environment. Includes identification of data needs to assess capability performance, i.e., gain an understanding of objectives, key users, user roles and expectations, and constituent system capabilities.
 - Review available performance and test data for the selected Joint mission area(s).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 842 / Mission Engineering		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Define mission architecture framework and develop initial artifacts.• Provide decision support to prioritize investments.• Establish and apply mission engineering analysis tools and infrastructure.					
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue to establish enduring mission engineering analytic capability and increased capacity• Perform high-level executable system of system architecture trades and analyses for product line and technology to address mission capability gaps• Develop architecture framework that synthesizes artifacts across the Department including metrics, resource estimates and program impacts• Continue development of government reference mission architectures• Expand mission engineering support to additional high priority mission sets and joint mission based prototyping projects.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort increases by \$2.400 milion from FY 2020 to FY 2021. These changes reflect an increase in investment in mission engineering to include addition of tools and an increase in capability to conduct mission level assessments.		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	2.000	2.000	4.400
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering				Project (Number/Name) 078 / Integration Technology and Tools				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
078: <i>Integration Technology and Tools</i>	-	0.000	0.000	2.000	-	2.000	2.008	2.008	2.105	2.136	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Project P142 supports the National Defense Strategy goals of developing a more lethal force by instituting an enterprise-wide research, methods, practices and tools to: integrate technology innovations to improve the systems engineering practices; develop systems engineering architecting techniques and formats, supporting modular, rapid fielding of mature warfighting capabilities; and use common, reusable hardware and software components that can be more readily adapted and refreshed, allowing DoD to deploy and support the latest technologies. The project also sustains the ability to identify and/or create innovative methods and tools in systems engineering practice to improve the Department's ability to develop and deploy complex weapon systems.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Integration Technology and Tools	0.000	-	2.000
FY 2021 Plans:			
Strategic Thrust: Integration, Technology and Tools			
• Develop comprehensive engineering methods for development and use of modular and open architectures to support integration of emerging technologies			
• Establish MOSA Technical Evaluation that assesses an acquisition technical approach for modular design practices included in (1) technical plan, (2) architecture, and (3) design to develop a technical solution with a modular open system approach.			
• Develop and apply a digital engineering concept of operations, to include using model-based processes, products, training, data/model management to support analysis of prototype development efforts, ease integration of emerging technologies and gauge impacts on overall mission performance			
• Provide Methods, Processes, and Tools to Manage MOSA Business Practices for Intellectual Property and Tech Data Management; provide the ability for competition of replacement elements, when properly supported by appropriate data rights/intellectual property access			
• Develop and use engineering tools/models: Architectures, Digital Engineering, Software, and Specialty Engineering (e.g. R&M, Manufacturing, HSI, System Safety)			
• Provide flexible, user-configurable tools and experienced analytical capability to enable cross system, system of system and family of system analysis of component systems, capabilities, and organizations			
• Develop Knowledge Management systems to provide methods and systematic approaches for information and knowledge flow to and between the stakeholders at the right time for the right use			
• Sponsor and oversee research on and development of (including tests and demonstrations) automated tools for composing systems of systems on demand (FY17 NDAA Sec 855)			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605142D8Z / Systems Engineering	Project (Number/Name) 078 / Integration Technology and Tools	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
Strategic Thrust: Systems Engineering Research Center (SERC) • Complete SERC funded projects started in prior fiscal years; work with the Services to identify which ongoing projects they may wish to maintain, conclude or initiate with Service funding; and establish a business model to sustain SERC's network of universities. The SERC efforts directly aligns USD(R&E) efforts to the Department's modernization priorities. • Sustain capabilities that support innovation and the use of critical technology for emergent and evolving mission objectives			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The increase in the funding profile reflects the realignment of the SERC effort from Engineering Science and Technology (0603833D8Z) in FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.000 - 2.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support					PE 0605151D8Z / Studies and Analysis Support – OSD								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	24.752	3.423	4.759	5.777	-	5.777	5.163	5.259	5.871	6.104	Continuing	Continuing	
151: Studies and Analysis Support – OSD	24.752	3.423	4.759	5.777	-	5.777	5.163	5.259	5.871	6.104	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

Defense-Wide Reviews (DWR) - Funding for Studies and Analysis Support - OSD for FY2021 was reduced by \$958 thousand resulting from the DWR which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage. The FY2021 reduction is offset by an administrative zero-sum transfer of \$2.226 million from A&S.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Studies and Analysis Support – OUSD (P&R) serves to leverage specialized expertise and critical capabilities designed to help meet varied research, study, and analytical support needs in the manpower, personnel, human capital, force readiness, training, education, resiliency, and health services portfolio. This funding supports intellectually rigorous, relevant and timely assessment of policies, programs, and procedures across the personnel and readiness enterprise. Funded research, studies, program evaluations, surveys, and analysis support P&R roles in executing the National Defense Strategy in a proactive and forward leaning posture, focusing on a strategic programmatic and policy framework for the future.

This funding is leveraged to addresses key, strategic, and long-term challenges facing the Department, and include targeted assessments to support program evaluation and efficacy; comprehensive research and complex exploration to support data driven decision-making; and critical analysis to develop needed evidentiary bases for policy development or modification.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605151D8Z / <i>Studies and Analysis Support – OSD</i>				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	3.534	4.759	4.509	-	4.509
Current President's Budget	3.423	4.759	5.777	-	5.777
Total Adjustments	-0.111	0.000	1.268	-	1.268
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.001	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.110	-			
• OSD - USD A&S Reductions	-	-	2.226	-	2.226
• Defense-Wide Review	-	-	-0.958	-	-0.958
Change Summary Explanation					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605151D8Z / Studies and Analysis Support – OSD				151 / Studies and Analysis Support – OSD				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
151: Studies and Analysis Support – OSD	24.752	3.423	4.759	5.777	-	5.777	5.163	5.259	5.871	6.104	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
<p>The Studies and Analysis Support – OUSD (P&R) serves to leverage specialized expertise and critical capabilities designed to help meet varied research, study, and analytical support needs in the manpower, personnel, human capital, force readiness, training, education, resiliency, and health services portfolio. . This funding supports intellectually rigorous, relevant and timely assessment of policies, programs, and procedures across the personnel and readiness enterprise. Funded research, studies, program evaluations, surveys, and analysis support P&R roles in executing the National Defense Strategy in a proactive and forward leaning posture, focusing on a strategic programmatic and policy framework for the future.</p> <p>This funding is leveraged to addresses key, strategic, and long-term challenges facing the Department, and include targeted assessments to support program evaluation and efficacy; comprehensive research and complex exploration to support data driven decision-making; and critical analysis to develop needed evidentiary bases for policy development or modification.</p>													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<p>Title: 151 Studies and Analysis Support – OSD</p> <p>Description: The Studies and Analysis Support - OUSD (P&R) funds research, program evaluations, surveys and analysis. It conducts comprehensive, independent, interdisciplinary, intellectually rigorous, relevant and timely research and analysis of policy challenges associated with the sustainment (recruitment, retention, training, education, readiness, lethality, health, and resiliency) of the Total Force necessary to execute and support the National Defense Strategy.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conduct comprehensive, independent, interdisciplinary, intellectually rigorous, relevant and timely research and analysis of policy challenges associated with the sustainment (recruitment, retention, training, education, readiness, lethality, health, and resiliency) of the Total Force necessary to execute and support the National Defense Strategy. <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>Conduct research, analysis and complex exploration of policy challenges within the recruitment, retention, training, education, readiness, lethality, health, and resiliency of the Total Force to meet human capital development actions in support of the National Defense Strategy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing national trends with respect to the population 											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
											3.423	4.759	5.777

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605151D8Z / Studies and Analysis Support – OSD	Project (Number/Name) 151 / Studies and Analysis Support – OSD			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conducting assessments of workplace climates and program strategies• Understanding best practices for employee engagement/relevancy• Addressing force structure, capability and readiness in evolving warfighter domains• Understanding the future of dependent care in the DoD; modernizing our training infrastructure for the future fight• Adapting the recruiting/retention environment for the modern force• Challenging cultural norms of force mix• Adapting DoD mindset for societal/economic population changes• Understanding future force requirements for urbanization and population shifts• Understanding technological impacts on health care delivery.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: <p>The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$958 thousand during the Defense Wide Review to account for contract savings resulting in less funds needed. OUSD(P&R) has taken significant steps to improve governance of our studies program, increasing senior leader accountability and ensuring more robust return on investment. Funding decrease represents continue refinement in program processes, added rigor and accountability for studies, and increased diversity in and competition of research approaches and methodologies.</p>					
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		3.423	4.759	5.777
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)					
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	32.441	4.854	8.307	16.552	-	16.552	16.901	17.277	17.617	17.816	Continuing	Continuing
161: <i>Nuclear Matters</i>	32.441	4.854	8.307	16.552	-	16.552	16.901	17.277	17.617	17.816	Continuing	Continuing

Note
FYDP funding increases are addressing the need for technical experts to assist with the Nuclear Deterrent Enterprise Review Group and nuclear deterrent modeling and analysis to help make data-driven decisions for nuclear modernization efforts.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
The mission of Nuclear Matters is to ensure the continued credibility, effectiveness, safety, and security of the U.S. deterrent in order to deter nuclear and non-nuclear attack; assure U.S. allies and partners; achieve U.S. objectives if deterrence fails; and hedge against an uncertain future. Nuclear Matters serves as the DoD focal point for the modernization and sustainment of the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile, as well as for a wide range of nuclear counter-terrorism and counter-proliferation issues.

The funds for this program are used to support research, development, test and evaluation efforts as well as studies and analyses for nuclear weapons modernization, sustainment; security; use control; nuclear weapons stockpile safety; and survivability requirements. Funds are also used to develop and implement plans for stockpile transformation; infrastructure analyses and assessments; DoD-National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) Nuclear Weapons Council (NWC) activities, as mandated by Title 10 USC, section 179; radiological and nuclear emergency response efforts; and management of international programs of nuclear cooperation, particularly with respect to enhancing international nuclear safety and security. Nuclear Matters is also responsible for policy development and implementation for personnel reliability; nuclear weapons, nuclear command and control, and special nuclear materials security; use control; nuclear weapons transportation; physical security equipment; countering nuclear threats; and nuclear and radiological incident response. Additionally, Nuclear Matters serves as the focal point for DoD activities and initiatives related to the dual missions of sustaining a safe, secure, and effective nuclear deterrent and countering the threat from nuclear terrorism and nuclear proliferation.

Nuclear Matters is leading a Tri-Lab effort (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Sandia National Laboratories) to provide data-driven, mission engineering support to integrated portfolio management for 21st Century nuclear deterrent sustainment and modernization. The United States is modernizing all three legs of its nuclear triad and is also reconstituting its nuclear weapons production capability at roughly the same time, while simultaneously sustaining weapons and systems that have aged well beyond their original design lives. The Nuclear Weapons Council and the Nuclear Deterrent Enterprise Review Group need to manage the transition from legacy Cold War delivery systems and weapons to replacement systems and warheads and make decisions that will affect U.S. national security through the end of the 21st Century. To field a modern, threat-informed nuclear deterrent that will keep pace with evolving adversary capabilities, it is necessary to quantify and compare the relative performance contributions of a variety of military characteristics and weapons options to make data-driven decisions concerning the future of the U.S. nuclear deterrent.

This Program Element can fund travel to support the requirements of this program.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters				
This appropriation will finance work, including manpower, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contractual or grant arrangement with the government who conduct research (systematic study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied), development (systematic use of the knowledge and understanding gained from research, for the production of useful materials, devices, systems, or methods, including the design and development of prototypes and processes) and test and evaluation efforts.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	5.039	8.307	8.869	-	8.869
Current President's Budget	4.854	8.307	16.552	-	16.552
Total Adjustments	-0.185	0.000	7.683	-	7.683
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.184	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	7.700	-	7.700
• Cancelled Accounts	-0.001	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.017	-	-0.017
Change Summary Explanation	Funding was increased in FY 2021 to address nuclear deterrent modeling and analysis to help make data-driven decisions for nuclear modernization efforts.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters				Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
161: Nuclear Matters	32.441	4.854	8.307	16.552	-	16.552	16.901	17.277	17.617	17.816	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The mission of the Nuclear Matters program is to sustain the U.S. nuclear deterrent posture, counter nuclear threats, and to develop nuclear and conventional physical security equipment. The funds for this program are used to support developmental and test and evaluation efforts as well as studies and analyses for nuclear weapons security; use control; nuclear weapons stockpile safety, survivability and performance; nuclear threat reduction and office management.

Funds are also used to develop and implement plans for stockpile transformation; infrastructure analyses, assessments and models; NWC activities, as mandated by Title 10 USC, section 179; radiological and nuclear emergency response efforts; and management of international programs of nuclear cooperation, particularly with respect to enhancing international nuclear safety and security.

Nuclear Matters is also responsible for policy development and implementation for personnel reliability; nuclear weapons, nuclear command and control, and special nuclear materials security; use control; nuclear weapons transportation; physical security equipment; countering nuclear threats; and nuclear and radiological incident response.

This appropriation will finance work, including manpower, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contractual or grant arrangement with the government who conduct research (systematic study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied), development (systematic use of the knowledge and understanding gained from research, for the production of useful materials, devices, systems, or methods, including the design and development of prototypes and processes) and test and evaluation efforts.

This Program Element can fund travel to support the requirements of this program.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Nuclear Weapons Council	0.559	0.475	0.475
Description: The NWC is a joint Department of Defense (DoD) and Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) organization established by Congress to facilitate cooperation and coordination between the two Departments as they fulfill their dual agency responsibilities for U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile management.			
FY 2020 Plans: - Oversee the activities on the Congressionally mandated Joint DoD-DOE NWC and its support committees to include the NWC Standing and Safety Committee, the Compartmented Advisory Committee and the Action Officer group			
FY 2021 Plans:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>- Continue to oversee the activities on the Congressionally mandated Joint DoD-DOE NWC and its support committees to include the Nuclear Weapons Council Standing and Safety Committee, the Compartmented Advisory Committee and the Action Officer group</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: No change.</p>					
Title: International Programs			0.191	0.200	0.200
Description: The United States also participates in several international programs of cooperation regarding nuclear weapons with foreign governments and regional defense organizations that involve unclassified and classified information exchanges. In general, these agreements are designed to promote safety and security, advance stockpile stewardship and collaborate in counter-proliferation efforts.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Execute confidence building programs of cooperation with international partners through Tri and Bi-lateral annual, bi-annual, and monthly engagements under Mutual Defense Agreements.- Sponsor international partners at national-level nuclear weapons accident/incident exercises, workshops, render safe exercises through tri-lateral engagements under Mutual Defense Agreements.					
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue to confidence building programs of cooperation with international partners through Tri and Bi-lateral annual, bi-annual, and monthly engagements under Mutual Defense Agreements.- Continue to sponsor international partners at national-level nuclear weapons accident/incident exercises, workshops, render safe exercises through tri-lateral engagements under Mutual Defense Agreements.					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: No change.</p>					
Title: Nuclear Surety			0.660	0.745	0.745
Description: Because of their political and military importance, destructive power, and the potential consequences of an accident or unauthorized act, nuclear weapons and nuclear weapon systems require special consideration--nuclear surety-- and must be protected against risks and threats inherent in their peacetime and wartime environments. Oversight of the DoD nuclear surety program is provided by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear Matters.					
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Conduct OSD oversight and provide direction for actions taken under DoDI 4540.05, Transportation of U.S. Nuclear Weapons; DoDD S-5210.81, United States Nuclear Weapons Command and Control, Safety, and Security; DoDI S-3150.07, Controlling					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6	PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	161 / Nuclear Matters			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>the Use of Nuclear Weapons and DoDI S-5210.82, Protection Nuclear Weapons Coding Equipment; DoDI 5210.42, "Nuclear Weapons Personnel Reliability Assurance" and DoDM 5210.42, Nuclear Weapons Personnel Reliability Program"; and DoDD 5210.41, Security Policy for Protecting Nuclear Weapons, DoDI O-5210.63, DoD Procedures for Security of Nuclear Reactors and Special Nuclear Materials, and DoD S-5210.92M, Physical Security for Nuclear Command and Control (NC2) Facilities.</p> <p>- Manage the DoD Nuclear Exercise Program to inform risk based decisions and development of policy affecting nuclear security policy across the DoD Components by directing the DoD Force-on-Force Program; an exercise that evaluates the effectiveness of nuclear security policy through testing, evaluation, and analyses.</p>					
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <p>- Continue to conduct OSD oversight and provide direction for actions taken under DoDI 4540.05, Transportation of U.S. Nuclear Weapons; DoDD S-5210.81, United States Nuclear Weapons Command and Control, Safety, and Security; DoDI S-3150.07, Controlling the Use of Nuclear Weapons and DoDI S-5210.82, Protection Nuclear Weapons Coding Equipment; DoDI 5210.42, "Nuclear Weapons Personnel Reliability Assurance" and DoDM 5210.42, Nuclear Weapons Personnel Reliability Program"; and DoDD 5210.41, Security Policy for Protecting Nuclear Weapons, DoDI O-5210.63, DoD Procedures for Security of Nuclear Reactors and Special Nuclear Materials, and DoD S-5210.92M, Physical Security for Nuclear Command and Control (NC2) Facilities.</p> <p>- Continue to manage the DoD Nuclear Exercise Program to inform risk based decisions and development of policy affecting nuclear security policy across the DoD Components by directing the DoD Force-on-Force Program; an exercise that evaluates the effectiveness of nuclear security policy through testing, evaluation, and analyses.</p>					
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>No change.</p>					
<p>Title: Stockpile Transformation</p> <p>Description: To meet its security needs and those of its allies, the U.S. will need a safe, secure, and reliable nuclear deterrent for the foreseeable future. There's increased risk, absent nuclear testing, in assuring long-term safety and reliability of today's aging stockpile—the legacy warheads left over from the Cold War. Today's nuclear weapons complex is not sufficiently "responsive" to technical problems in the stockpile, or to potential emerging threats. The task is to ensure the U.S. nuclear weapons stockpile and supporting infrastructure, meets long-term national security needs.</p>	1.223	3.126	3.062		
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <p>- Conduct life cycle activities in support of the nuclear weapons stockpile under DoDD 3150.01, Joint DoD-DOE/NNSA Nuclear Weapon Life-Cycle Activities and DoDM 5030.55, DoD Procedures for Joint DoD-DOE Nuclear Weapons Life Cycle Activities.</p> <p>- Manage DoD RDT&E activities for nuclear warheads to include B61, W76, W78, W80, B83, W87, W88 Weapons.</p>					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	161 / Nuclear Matters	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
- Support studies for warhead replacement.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
- Continue to conduct life cycle activities in support of the nuclear weapons stockpile under DoDD 3150.01, Joint DoD-DOE/NNSA Nuclear Weapon Life-Cycle Activities and DoDM 5030.55, DoD Procedures for Joint DoD-DOE Nuclear Weapons Life Cycle Activities.			
- Continue to manage DoD RDT&E activities for nuclear warheads to include B61, W76, W78, W80, B83, W87, W88 Weapons.			
- Continue to support studies for warhead replacement.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
The FY 2020 to FY 2021 decrease of \$0.064 is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).			
Title: Survivability and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD)		0.711	0.711
Description:	In the 2010 Quadrennial Defense Review, the SECDEF directed the Department to rebalance its policy, doctrine, and capabilities to better support six key missions. The fifth on the list of key missions is to prevent proliferation and counter WMD. This project directly supports the nation's defense strategy.		0.711
FY 2020 Plans:			
- Oversee the Nuclear Defense Portfolio.			
- Plan and coordinate the activities of the National Nuclear Forensics Steering Committee and Working Group.			
- Develop OSD-wide approach to overseeing Global Nuclear Defense missions within DoD.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
- Continue to oversee the Nuclear Defense Portfolio.			
- Continue to plan and coordinate the activities of the National Nuclear Forensics Steering Committee and Working Group.			
- Continue to develop OSD-wide approach to overseeing Global Nuclear Defense missions within DoD.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			
No change.			
Title: Nuclear Matters Support		0.698	0.675
Description:	Support to Nuclear Matters includes the following:		0.676
- Managing the operational, technical, and administrative support for the NWC and its subordinate bodies for a Safe, Secure, Effective, and Credible Nuclear Deterrent.			
- Developing and coordinating all reports to the President and Congress as mandated by public law including the Report on Stockpile Assessments, Nuclear Weapons Stockpile Memorandum, NWC Certification of the NNSA Budget, Nuclear Weapons Stockpile Report, Joint Surety Report, Stockpile Stewardship and Management Plan, and Report on Platform Assessment.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
- Developing technical content for briefings, reports, and decision letters; guides documents through coordination; and resolves issues within and between the agencies.	- Maintaining official records of NWC and subordinate body proceedings and other official documents.	- Reviewing and documenting Freedom of Information Act and Mandatory Declassification Requests (Annual average of over 500 nuclear-related requests).			
FY 2020 Plans: - Submit annual reports to the President and the Congress. - Oversee DoD/DOE relationship regarding the survivability and surety of the national nuclear stockpile. - Serve as DoD Sigma 15 Approval Authority (Interface with DOE/NNSA). - Continue to adjudicate Freedom of Information Act and Mandatory Declassification Requests					
FY 2021 Plans: - Continue to submit annual reports to the President and the Congress. - Continue to oversee DoD/DOE relationship regarding the survivability and surety of the national nuclear stockpile. - Continue as DoD Sigma 15 Approval Authority (Interface with DOE/NNSA). - Continue to address Freedom of Information Act and Mandatory Declassification Requests.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: No change.					
Title: Physical Security and PPBE Support Description: This support addresses program management, evaluation, and resourcing functions associated with the Physical Security Enterprise & Analysis Group (PSEAG), the Security Policy Verification Committee (SPVC), and Nuclear Threat Reduction (NTR) programs. This support also includes Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Execution (PPBE) for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical, and Biological Defense Programs and the Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Nuclear Matters.		0.812	0.875	2.983	
FY 2020 Plans: - Assist with coordinating, planning and executing nuclear and conventional physical security development, test, evaluation and deployment of projects executed by the Military Departments by ensuring joint capability gaps are identified and to avoid duplication of effort across the DoD to maximize use of limited funds. - Assist Nuclear Matters and the PSEAG pursue a joint-layered defense approach to Counter-Unmanned systems (C-UxS) by integrating sensors and systems into physical security architectures and command and control systems to address this threat.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
- Coordinate efforts across DoD, interagency and international partners to develop C-UxS solutions that address the entire kill chain (Detect, Track, Identify, and Defeat) that support valid requirements while eliminating duplication of effort, pursuing the use of government and commercial off-the-shelf (GOTS/COTS) products, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability. - Support all phases of the PPBE process and meet all mandated timelines for submission of related documents; contribute to the development of PPBE policy guidance for OASD(NCB); providing programmatic, business, financial, and policy assessments to the OASD(NCB); Maintaining and updating OASD(NCB) related funding profiles in official DoD financial databases and systems.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue to support the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Assist with coordinating, planning and executing nuclear and conventional physical security development, test, evaluation and deployment of projects executed by the Military Departments by ensuring joint capability gaps are identified and to avoid duplication of effort across the DoD to maximize use of limited funds. - Assist Nuclear Matters and the PSEAG pursue a joint-layered defense approach to Counter-Unmanned systems (C-UxS) by integrating sensors and systems into physical security architectures and command and control systems to address this threat. - Coordinate efforts across DoD, interagency and international partners to develop C-UxS solutions that address the entire kill chain (Detect, Track, Identify, and Defeat) that support valid requirements while eliminating duplication of effort, pursuing the use of government and commercial off-the-shelf (GOTS/COTS) products, ensuring systems integration, and promoting interoperability and sustainability. - Support all phases of the PPBE process and meet all mandated timelines for submission of related documents; contribute to the development of PPBE policy guidance for OASD(NCB); providing programmatic, business, financial, and policy assessments to the OASD(NCB); Maintaining and updating OASD(NCB) related funding profiles in official DoD financial databases and systems. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2020 to FY 2021 increase of \$2.125 million is the result of an add in the scope of work for C-UxS, physical security test and evaluation and SharePoint design and analysis.</p>			
Title: Nuclear Deterrent Enterprise Review Group (NDERG)		-	0.750
Description: The NDERG is the principal integrated civilian-military governance body for the Department of Defense (DoD) Nuclear Enterprise. This oversight body, chaired by the Deputy Secretary of Defense and including the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and other senior leaders across the Department of Defense nuclear enterprise, was created to oversee and make decisions regarding implementation of recommendations from both the internal and external DoD nuclear enterprise reviews. The			0.750

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
NDERG, in FY 2019, expanded its responsibility to provide advice and assistance to the Deputy Secretary of Defense on matters pertaining to management, operations, and health of the DoD Nuclear Enterprise. In addition, the NDERG will provide a forum for strategic-level coordination and integration of issues arising from the Department's other functional oversight committees and councils related to the nuclear enterprise.			
The NDERG meets on a biennial basis and provides a forum for senior Defense leaders to identify, track, coordinate, and address issues, risks, and opportunities across the nuclear enterprise to ensure that outcomes of the 2014 Nuclear Enterprise Reviews, and outcomes of 2018 Nuclear Posture Review related to the health, management, and operations of the DoD Nuclear Enterprise, are pursued to completion.			
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- The NDERG will oversee and synchronize all actions across the nuclear enterprise, including those from the Nuclear Posture Review (NPR) and any future reviews and/or assessments of any portion of the nuclear enterprise and is supported in its responsibilities by a next level down committee which meets on a quarterly basis and the action officer's group, which meets monthly. - The NDERG, as recommended by the Deputy Secretary of Defense, will utilize the DoD Advana Shared Service Support to build a Nuclear Enterprise Dashboard (NED). The NED will be an automated nuclear enterprise-wide system capable for a variety of users to deduce insights, brief senior leadership, and improve the health of the nuclear enterprise. (Note: estimated cost is \$2.99M for the most reliable, highest quality of control and assurance of data).			
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue to develop the NED to allow the Nuclear Community to gain immediate access to data, reducing build costs, development risks, and timeline to begin creating insights from NE data. Link NED to other Common Enterprise Databases to benefit from best practices and lessons learned from other DoD users, reducing the "learning curve" and speeding development timelines. (Note: estimated cost is \$2.99M for the most reliable, highest quality of control and assurance of data). - Continue to oversee and synchronize all actions across the nuclear enterprise, including those from the NPR and any future reviews and/or assessments of any portion of the nuclear enterprise and is supported in its responsibilities by a next level down committee which meets on a quarterly basis and the action officer's group, which meets monthly.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: No change.			
Title: Nuclear Incident Response and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)			- 0.750 0.750

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Description: In accordance with Presidential Policy Directive 35, US Nuclear Weapons Command and Control, Safety and Security and the DoD implementer, DoDD S-5210.81, the DoD will establish policy on nuclear weapons procedures for responding to U.S. nuclear weapons accidents and incidents and serve as the technical adviser to the Secretary of Defense in the event of a nuclear accident or incident. Coordinates with other U.S. Government Agencies and allies to ensure their standards complement DoD efforts for responding to accidents and incidents.</p> <p>Regularly consult with NATO allies through the High Level Group (HLG—the senior advisory body to the NATO Nuclear Planning Group) subject matter experts and supports the Assistant Secretary of Defense for nuclear, Chemical and Biological Defense in their role as Vice-Chair of the HLG, comprised of national policy makers at the director level, and experts from Allied capitals.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Serve as Chair of the Nuclear Weapons Accident and Incident Subcommittee tasked in Federal response plans and national directives with the responsibility to coordinate and execute U.S. nuclear weapons incident and accident response policy.- Coordinate overseas nuclear weapon storage and deployment issues with the Department of State, Combatant Commands, Services, and other DoD organizations.- Direct the Nuclear Weapon Accident and Incident Exercises for the DoD, in coordination and cooperation with other U.S. Government Agencies (to include state/local/tribal) and NATO Partners.			
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Continue to Serve as Chair of the Nuclear Weapons Accident and Incident Subcommittee tasked in Federal response plans and national directives with the responsibility to coordinate and execute U.S. nuclear weapons incident and accident response policy.- Continue to coordinate overseas nuclear weapon storage and deployment issues with the Department of State, Combatant Commands, Services, and other DoD organizations.- Continue Nuclear Weapon Accident and Incident Exercises for the DoD, in coordination and cooperation with other U.S. Government Agencies (to include state/local/tribal) and NATO Partners.			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>No change.</p>	0.000	-	4.200
<p>Title: Nuclear Deterrent Model</p> <p>Description: In order to overcome evolving threats to the U.S. nuclear deterrent, the NWC must understand the trade space, payoffs, challenges, and increases or decreases in effectiveness related to decisions regarding nuclear warheads and their</p>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605161D8Z / Nuclear Matters	Project (Number/Name) 161 / Nuclear Matters	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
associated delivery systems and platforms. Nuclear Matters is providing data-driven decision making and mission engineering support using a Tri-Lab effort (Los Alamos National Laboratory, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Sandia National Laboratories) that uses advanced physics-based and stochastic analytics to provide NWC decision makers with threat-informed choices regarding U.S. nuclear deterrent modernization and sustainment.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>FY 2021 Plans: Continue to expand and improve the nuclear deterrent model with analysis results that respond to the Nuclear Weapons Council in support of their strategic planning to include modernization strategies and stockpile composition assessments and investment tradeoffs.</p> <p>Utilize the model to develop stockpile options, provide data to drive decisions concerning nuclear weapons program prioritization, and evaluate the capacity of the NNSA Nuclear Security Enterprise to support DoD military requirements.</p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2020 to FY 2021 increase of \$4.2 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).</p>			
Title: Nuclear Modernization	0.000	-	2.000
Description: Assist with data driven decision making for nuclear modernization leveraging organizations like the Institution of Defense Analyses			
<p>FY 2021 Plans: - Assist with data driven decision making for nuclear modernization leveraging organizations like the Institution of Defense Analyses</p>			
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The FY 2020 to FY 2021 increase of \$2.0 million is the result of planned program changes in OUSD(A&S).</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			4.854 8.307 16.552
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / Support to Networks and Information Integration								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	71.017	11.042	9.441	9.582	-	9.582	8.983	8.888	8.885	9.063	Continuing	Continuing	
170: Support to NII	71.017	11.042	9.441	9.582	-	9.582	8.983	8.888	8.885	9.063	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Funding supports Global Positioning System (GPS) User Equipment Synchronization with GPS space and operational control segments to conduct DoD CIO oversight of Global Positioning System (GPS) management and planning activities required for meeting JCIDs requirements. Funding supports policy and guidance for incorporation of alternative means of PNT delivery to augment GPS. Funding also supports the DoD's PNT Oversight Council and inputs into interagency activities under the National Space-Based Positioning, Navigation, and Timing Executive Committee.

In support of the National Defense Strategy (NDS), GPS continues to provide a force multiplier for the Joint Force and key US allies. Its modernization, and alternative, complement means of PNT provision will maintain this advantage. Superior PNT provides enhanced Joint Force lethality through precision targeting, exacting ISR, efficient logistics, blue force tracking, and a myriad of other force enhancements. These are enjoyed by the Joint Force and key US allies. As such, they ensure efficient and effective force employment.

The Integrated Planning and Management Project encompasses the Nuclear Management Office's (NMO) responsibilities for establishing overall DoD policy and oversight with respect to the capability development, interoperability, standards, and architecture for National Command Capabilities for our Nation's Senior Leadership. The NMO serves as the single point of contact within the Department for policy, long-range plans, programs and budget, integrated mission advocacy, and management of decision-maker capabilities. NMO's objective is to ensure capabilities are in place to provide complete and timely situational awareness and decision tools for senior decision-makers. Additionally, the NMO assists the DoD CIO as the Executive Agent and primary OSD advocate for the White House Military Office with oversight of a wide range of DoD command, control, and communications (C3) assets and oversees the efforts of the Services and Agencies in the design, integration, and deployment of critical and sensitive C3 capabilities. Two overall areas of focus include: 1) National Senior Leader C3 Systems, National Security/Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP), DoD support to Civil Authorities; Continuity of Government (COG); 2) Cyber Mission Indications and Warnings.

NMO provides guidance, oversight and policy direction support for Senior Leadership communications and Continuity communications which enable the National Security Strategy's "build a more lethal force" line of effort. By coordinating and integrating with the National Security Agency in the development of a security policy that provides guidance to the NMO community on cyber secure connection interfaces and security patterns on a continuous basis to addresses hardware, firmware and software vulnerabilities. Working with DISA, the Services, and other federal government agencies to ensure the safety of our Nation's critical undersea cable infrastructure. Provide guidance and oversight to all NMO cryptographic modernization programs, ensure NSA and the appropriate Service delivers their cryptographic capability on time and work with the combatant commanders' staff to ensure they have operationalized any potential risks with potential cryptographic program delays.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / Support to Networks and Information Integration
Coordinate the DoD's critical time dissemination resiliency plans and initiatives with senior representatives from the precision, navigation and timing (PNT) community. Work with the Joint Staff, Army, Air Force, Navy, and Marine Corps to ensure their PNT plans include primary and alternate capabilities. Continue analysis of White House, DoD Services, DoD Agencies and Combatant Command initiatives to ensure the effectiveness of our airborne command, control and communications, commercial and military satellite communications, and their supporting ground infrastructure. Analysis will ensure our Senior Leadership C3 is operationally effective during all phases of a conflict.		
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 Base FY 2021 OCO FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget		11.424 9.441 9.341 - 9.341
Current President's Budget		11.042 9.441 9.582 - 9.582
Total Adjustments		-0.382 0.000 0.241 - 0.241
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congressional General Reductions • Congressional Directed Reductions • Congressional Rescissions • Congressional Adds • Congressional Directed Transfers • Reprogrammings • SBIR/STTR Transfer • Financing Cancelled Account • Program Budget Review • Economic Assumptions 		- - - - - - - - - - - - -0.380 - -0.002 - - - - - - -0.009
Change Summary Explanation		
FY19: BTR +1.746 million		
FY19: SIBR/STTR Reduction -0.380 million.		
FY19: Reprogramming FY19 Financing Cancelled Account Reduction -0.002 million.		
FY21: Increase for IT Modernization (Classified) +0.250 million.		
FY21: Defense-Wide Economic Assumptions -.009 million.		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
Title: Support to NII FY 2020 Plans: Global Positioning System (GPS) User Equipment Synchronization with GPS space and control segments to conduct DoD CIO oversight of Global Positioning System (GPS) management and planning activities required for meeting JCIDS requirements and supporting the National Space-Based Positioning, Navigation and Timing Executive Committee. Funding will support: - Manage the GPS Security Policy (DoDM-O4650.11).		11.042 9.441 9.582

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / <i>Support to Networks and Information Integration</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Manage the Information Assurance/COMSEC elements of DoDM-O4650.11.- Develop Precise Time and Time Interval (PTTI) Manual in DoDD 4650.05 family of PNT Issuances.- Continue implementation of the GPS Protection Profile matrix from Navigation Warfare Concept of Operations in conjunction with Warfighting Operations Plans (OPLANS) and Contingency Plans (CONPLANS) in coordination with US STRATCOM.- Manage PNT Navigation Warfare Instruction and Annexes to all the Operations Plans (OPLANS) and Contingency Plans (CONPLANS) in coordination with US STRATCOM.- Manage NextGen interfaces with the GPS Wing, Joint Program Development Office (J PDO), and Air Force. Continue implementation of Red Key Sundown Policy.- Provide staff support, perform research and conduct studies as directed by DEPSECDEF in his role as co-chair of the National Executive Committee for Space-Based PNT and for DoD CIO in his role as co-chair of the Executive Steering Group.- Perform annual update of National Five-year Plan for Space-Based Positioning, Navigation and Timing (PNT).- Apply Navigation Warfare Concept of Operations via the Joint Navigation Warfare Center (JNWC) and US STRATCOM to develop Doctrine, Tactics, Techniques and Procedures, Training, Equipment Validation and Material Solutions to Navigation Warfare challenges to the Military Services and Combatant Commanders in the scenarios defined in the CONPLANS and OPLANS.- Manage and implement the DoD PNT investment strategy using the NetCentric Operations CPM portfolio to insure PNT material solutions are developed in a synchronized fashion in JCIDS, DAS, and PPBE.- Implement additional Instructions (DoDIs) for public affairs and receiver certification, and DoDM for security policy.- Manage inventory of DoD GPS receivers. Complete Roadmap of GPS UE fielding for MGUE.- Analyze and promote alternative PNT delivery means for inclusion in the force structure for force protection. Develop Open Systems Architecture Standards for fielding of alternative PNT. Develop M&S tool for alternative PNT analysis.- Biennially task Intelligence Community (IC) to assess threat vectors to GPS and other means of PNT delivery; biennial operational assessments to reveal gaps in PNT delivery against OPLANS and CONPLANS of COCOMS; maintenance of PNT equipment inventories, refreshed biennially.- Develop Directives, Instructions, and Manuals for implementation of the PNT Strategy within the Department.- Continue special task directed by DCIO to address acceleration of development and fielding of advanced GPS receivers in the Joint Force.- Maintain and update inventory of existing GPS receiver equipage; expand to include antennae and antennae electronics; expand to include delivery of PNT via other-than-GPS equipment.- Address prioritized platforms in fielding plans and guidance to Services.- Develop MGUE "Roadmap" illustrating necessary fielding milestones for Joint Force MGUE equipage.- Administer PNT Council within DoD via supporting DoDDs and DoDIs, agendas and minutes for Council meetings, Council task disposition and annual report to Congress. Chair and manage subordinate WGs for PNT Policy and NAVWAR.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / <i>Support to Networks and Information Integration</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Address NATO PNT interoperability via STANAGs, Allied Navigation Plans, and associated documentation in NATO CaP-2 under C3 Board direction. Insure complementarity of allied equipage and planning based on USAF GPS development, open systems architecture development, and foreign PNT systems and capabilities.- Insure cyber security of all elements of the Department PNT ecosystem. Assist civil Departments and Agencies, as required. <p>Integrated Planning and Management (NMO): Continue NLCC Modeling and Simulation and Analysis – Continue to provide oversight and guidance to the DISA/JSEIO in developing end-to-end campaign-level modeling and simulation tools for NLCC. The research and development of the tools continued to increase the capabilities of MASSC (conferencing capabilities), NC3-N ExAMS (analysis of nodes, metrics and assets associated with a Navy communications system) and NISM (provide extendable, transparent multi-level simulation of scenarios). Deliverable will determine COCOM OPLAN risk in denied environments.</p> <p>Provide oversight and guidance on Maritime Information Systems (MIS) and Submarine Fiber Optic Cables (SFOC) and associated infrastructure. These activities will encompass overseeing analysis of requirements, identifying communications capability shortfalls and interoperability issues, assessing equipment performance issues and exploring future communications improvements. This includes technical expertise and systems engineering expertise in support of acquisition, planning, procurement, installation, operations and sustainment of MIS and SFOC capabilities.</p> <p>Provide technical expertise and oversight of Senior Leader C3 Systems and platforms including fixed and mobile communications capabilities of the White House, Secretary of Defense, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other identified Senior Leaders. These activities will encompass consolidating Senior Leader operational mission requirements, identifying communications capability shortfalls and interoperability issues, assessing equipment performance issues and exploring future communications improvements.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: Global Positioning System (GPS) User Equipment Synchronization with GPS space and control segments to conduct DoD CIO oversight of Global Positioning System (GPS) management and planning activities required for meeting JCIDS requirements and supporting the National Space-Based Positioning, Navigation and Timing Executive Committee. Funding will support:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Manage the GPS Security Policy (DoDM-O4650.11).- Manage the Information Assurance/COMSEC elements of DoDM-O4650.11.- Develop Precisie Time and Time Interval (PTTI) Manual in DoDD 4650.05 family of PNT Issuances.- Continue implementation of the GPS Protection Profile matrix from Navigation Warfare Concept of Operations in conjunction with Warfighting Operations Plans (OPLANS) and Contingency Plans (CONPLANS) in coordination with US STRATCOM.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / <i>Support to Networks and Information Integration</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Manage PNT Navigation Warfare Instruction and Annexes to all the Operations Plans (OPLANS) and Contingency Plans (CONPLANS) in coordination with US STRATCOM.- Manage NextGen interfaces with the GPS Wing, Joint Program Development Office (J PDO), and Air Force. Continue implementation of Red Key Sundown Policy.- Provide staff support, perform research and conduct studies as directed by DEPSECDEF in his role as co-chair of the National Executive Committee for Space-Based PNT and for DoD CIO in his role as co-chair of the Executive Steering Group.- Perform annual update of National Five-year Plan for Space-Based Positioning, Navigation and Timing (PNT).- Apply Navigation Warfare Concept of Operations via the Joint Navigation Warfare Center (JNWC) and US STRATCOM to develop Doctrine, Tactics, Techniques and Procedures, Training, Equipment Validation and Material Solutions to Navigation Warfare challenges to the Military Services and Combatant Commanders in the scenarios defined in the CONPLANS and OPLANS.- Manage and implement the DoD PNT investment strategy using the NetCentric Operations CPM portfolio to insure PNT material solutions are developed in a synchronized fashion in JCIDS, DAS, and PPBE.- Implement additional Instructions (DoDIs) for public affairs and receiver certification, and DoDM for security policy.- Manage inventory of DoD GPS receivers. Complete Roadmap of GPS UE fielding for MGUE.- Analyze and promote alternative PNT delivery means for inclusion in the force structure for force protection. Develop Open Systems Architecture Standards for fielding of alternative PNT. Develop M&S tool for alternative PNT analysis.- Biennially task Intelligence Community (IC) to assess threat vectors to GPS and other means of PNT delivery; biennial operational assessments to reveal gaps in PNT delivery against OPLANS and CONPLANS of COCOMS; maintenance of PNT equipment inventories, refreshed biennially.- Develop Directives, Instructions, and Manuals for implementation of the PNT Strategy within the Department.- Continue special task directed by DCIO to address acceleration of development and fielding of advanced GPS receivers in the Joint Force.- Maintain and update inventory of existing GPS receiver equipage; expand to include antennae and antennae electronics; expand to include delivery of PNT via other-than-GPS equipment.- Address prioritized platforms in fielding plans and guidance to Services.- Develop MGUE "Roadmap" illustrating necessary fielding milestones for Joint Force MGUE equipage.- Administer PNT Council within DoD via supporting DoDDs and DoDIs, agendas and minutes for Council meetings, Council task disposition and annual report to Congress. Chair and manage subordinate WGs for PNT Policy and NAVWAR.- Address NATO PNT interoperability via STANAGs, Allied Navigation Plans, and associated documentation in NATO CaP-2 under C3 Board direction. Insure complementarity of allied equipage and planning based on USAF GPS development, open systems architecture development, and foreign PNT systems and capabilities.- Insure cyber security of all elements of the Department PNT ecosystem. Assist civil Departments and Agencies, as required.	FY 2019

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605170D8Z / <i>Support to Networks and Information Integration</i>	
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Integrated Planning and Management (NMO): Continue NLCC Modeling and Simulation and Analysis – Continue to provide oversight and guidance to the DISA/JSEIO in developing end-to-end campaign-level modeling and simulation tools for NLCC. The research and development of the tools continued to increase the capabilities of MASSC (conferencing capabilities), NC3-N ExAMS (analysis of nodes, metrics and assets associated with a Navy communications system) and NISM (provide extendable, transparent multi-level simulation of scenarios). Deliverable will determine COCOM OPLAN risk in denied environments. Provide oversight and guidance on Maritime Information Systems (MIS) and Submarine Fiber Optic Cables (SFOC) and associated infrastructure. These activities will encompass overseeing analysis of requirements, identifying communications capability shortfalls and interoperability issues, assessing equipment performance issues and exploring future communications improvements. This includes technical expertise and systems engineering expertise in support of acquisition, planning, procurement, installation, operations and sustainment of MIS and SFOC capabilities. Provide technical expertise and oversight of Senior Leader C3 Systems and platforms including fixed and mobile communications capabilities of the White House, Secretary of Defense, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other identified Senior Leaders. These activities will encompass consolidating Senior Leader operational mission requirements, identifying communications capability shortfalls and interoperability issues, assessing equipment performance issues and exploring future communications improvements.	FY 2019	
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY19: BTR +1.746 million FY21: Defense-Wide Review increase for IT Modernization (Classified) +0.250 million.	FY 2020	FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	11.042	9.441
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		9.582
Remarks		
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support											PE 0605200D8Z / General Support to OUSD(I)		
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	166.962	8.139	20.200	1.940	-	1.940	2.230	2.766	2.849	2.938	Continuing	Continuing	
200: General Spt to USDI	166.962	8.139	20.200	1.940	-	1.940	2.230	2.766	2.849	2.938	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Funds are used to execute:

- Security Activities focus on technology development, automation, and modernization of capabilities across the Defense Security Enterprise to include Personnel Vetting, Physical Security, Industrial Security, and Critical Technology Protection. Activities also include proof of concept and application development related to enabling process improvement, efficiencies, and innovation.
 - Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) Operations requires expert engineering and technical assessments on a wide range of ISR operational issues. Funds will be used to support senior level discussions and decisions on ISR Operations related initiatives, platforms, and sensors.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

<u>FY 2019</u>	<u>FY 2020</u>	<u>FY 2021 Base</u>	<u>FY 2021 OCO</u>	<u>FY 2021 Total</u>
5.693	1.700	1.741	-	1.741
8.139	20.200	1.940	-	1.940
2.446	18.500	0.199	-	0.199
-	-			
-	-			
-	-			
2.327	18.500			
-	-			
0.119	-			
-	-			
-	-	0.199	-	0.199

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 200: General Spt to USDI

Congressional Add: Program Increase - Applied Research Laboratory for Intelligence and Security

Congressional Add: *Program Increase*

Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 200

Congressional Add Totals for all Projects

FY 2019	FY 2020
0.000	12.000
0.000	6.500
0.000	18.500
0.000	18.500

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605200D8Z / <i>General Support to OUSD(I)</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>Congressional increase to develop innovative technologies and solutions to enhance Federal Vetting Enterprise and protection of critical technologies. This is done in conjunction with interagency partners leveraging University Affiliated Research Center (UARC).</p>	
<p>DWR: Defense-Wide (DW) Review FY2021 adjustments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-\$260K to reduce Talent Management+\$641K Increase for A&S Studies-\$182K Reduction for Studies	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605200D8Z / General Support to OUSD(I)				Project (Number/Name) 200 / General Spt to USDI				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
200: General Spt to USDI	166.962	8.139	20.200	1.940	-	1.940	2.230	2.766	2.849	2.938	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Funds are used to execute:													
- Technology development, automation, and modernization of capabilities across the Defense Security Enterprise to include Personnel Vetting, Physical Security, Industrial Security, and Critical Technology Protection. Activities also include proof of concept and application development related to enabling process improvement, efficiencies, and innovation.													
- Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) Operations requires expert engineering and technical assessments on a wide range of ISR operational issues. Funds will be used to support senior level discussions and decisions on ISR Operations related initiatives, platforms, and sensors.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: General Spt to USDI													
Description: Funds are used to execute:													
- Technology development, automation, and modernization of capabilities across the Defense Security Enterprise to include Personnel Vetting, Physical Security, Industrial Security, and Critical Technology Protection. Activities also include proof of concept and application development related to enabling process improvement, efficiencies, and innovation.													
- Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) Operations requires expert engineering and technical assessments on a wide range of ISR operational issues. Funds are used to support senior level discussions and decisions on ISR Operations related initiatives, platforms, and sensors.													
FY 2020 Plans:													
Security Activities: Provide technology development and concept evaluation for applications in support of OUSD(I).													
ISR Ops: Provide expert engineering and technical assessments on a wide range of ISR operational issues. Funds are used to support senior level discussions and decisions on ISR Operations related initiatives, platforms, and sensors.													
FY 2021 Plans:													
Security Activities: Will continue to provide technology development and concept evaluation for applications in support of OUSD(I).													
ISR Ops: Will continue to provide expert engineering and technical assessments on a wide range of ISR operational issues. Funds will be used to support senior level discussions and decisions on ISR Operations related initiatives, platforms, and sensors.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													
DWR: Defense-Wide (DW) Review FY2021 adjustments:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605200D8Z / General Support to OUSD(I)	Project (Number/Name) 200 / General Spt to USDI	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) -\$260K to reduce Talent Management +\$641K Increase for A&S Studies -\$182K Reduction for Studies		FY 2019	FY 2020
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	8.139	1.700
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Program Increase - Applied Research Laboratory for Intelligence and Security FY 2019 Accomplishments: N/A	0.000	12.000	
FY 2020 Plans: Congressional increase to develop innovative technologies and solutions to enhance Federal Vetting Enterprise and protection of critical technologies. This is done in conjunction with interagency partners leveraging University Affiliated Research Center (UARC).			
Congressional Add: Program Increase FY 2019 Accomplishments: Congressional increase to develop innovative technologies and solutions to enhance Federal Vetting Enterprise and protection of critical technologies. This is done in conjunction with interagency partners leveraging University Affiliated Research Center (UARC).	0.000	6.500	
FY 2020 Plans: Develop innovative technologies and solutions to enhance Federal Vetting Enterprise and protection of critical technologies. This is done in conjunction with interagency partners leveraging University Affiliated Research Center (UARC).			
Congressional Adds Subtotals	0.000	18.500	
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) <u>N/A</u>			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy <u>N/A</u>			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support					PE 0605502D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	122.216	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
502: SBIR	-	122.216	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
The goals of the Department of Defense (DoD) Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) and Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) programs are to stimulate technological innovation, increase private sector commercialization of federal research and development (R&D), increase small business participation in federally funded R&D, and foster participation by minority and disadvantaged firms in technological innovation. The SBIR and STTR programs are critical pathways for the Department to tap the innovation of America's small business community and research institutions to support development of cutting-edge technologies that will increase the readiness, modernization and lethality of the Joint Force.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)												
Previous President's Budget				0.000		0.000		0.000		-	0.000	
Current President's Budget				122.216		0.000		0.000		-	0.000	
Total Adjustments				122.216		0.000		0.000		-	0.000	
• Congressional General Reductions				-		-						
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-		-						
• Congressional Rescissions				-		-						
• Congressional Adds				-		-						
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-		-						
• Reprogrammings				-		-						
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				122.216		-						
Change Summary Explanation												
Funds are allocated from other OSD programs and select Defense Agencies to support the SBIR and STTR programs as defined in 15 U.S.C. 638 (f) and (n).												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605502D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)				502 / SBIR				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
502: SBIR	-	122.216	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The goals of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program is to stimulate technological innovation, increase private sector commercialization of federal research and development (R&D), increase small business participation in federally funded R&D, and foster participation by minority and disadvantaged firms in technological innovation. Leveraging the innovation of small business concerns is an important contributor to the development of the cutting-edge technologies that will generate decisive and sustained U.S. military advantages by increasing the readiness, modernization and lethality of the Joint Force. This program supports high priority projects within the DoD Components, their missions, and the Warfighter.													
The goals of the OSD Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) program is to stimulate a partnership of ideas between small business concerns (SBCs) and research institutions through DoD funded research or research and development (R/R&D). By providing awards to SBCs or cooperative R/R&D efforts with research institutions, DoD supports innovation and economic growth to generate decisive and sustained U.S. military advantages. This program supports high priority projects within the DoD Components, their missions, and the Warfighter.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: SBIR Description: The set-aside program for small business supports mission-oriented R&D with the goal of providing advanced capabilities to the Warfighter and commercializing those technologies, resulting in a vibrant small business innovation base supporting economic growth and technology innovation. The SBIR program contributed to the readiness and modernization of the Joint Force and improved operational capabilities through 164 innovative research projects in the following areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special Operations: Color Night Vision; Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Durability; Tactical Data Processing, Exploitation and Dissemination; Field Cooling and Storage for Blood and Pharmaceuticals; Standoff Chemical Detector; • Strategic Capabilities: Hypersonic Electro-Optical Seeker; High Acceleration and Hypervelocity Inertial Measurement Unit; High-Resolution/High-Sensitivity Video Seeker; • Logistics: Additive Manufacturing for Improved Survivability and Cost Reduction; Reverse Engineering for Alternative Sources of Supply; Nutrient-Dense Soldier Food Bar Ration; NanoSonic Seals for Supply Chain Management; Tamper Resistant/Anti-Counterfeit Package Labelling; 													
											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
											108.644	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605502D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)	Project (Number/Name) 502 / SBIR		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Missile Defense: Ballistic Missile Defense System-Level Simulation Optimization; Distributed Real-Time Information Assurance Management Technologies; Divert and Attitude Control Systems; Debris Modelling;• Defense Advanced Research Projects: Hybrid Off-Road Motorcycle; Tools for Understanding Human Social Systems; Gun-Launched Integrated Guidance, Navigation and Control System; Load Bearing Thermal Protection Structure for Hypersonic Flight;• Advanced Small Arms Ammunition: Techniques for Caseless Ammunition; Active Noise Control for Small Arms Ammunition; Conductive Propellant Additives for Electrical Ignition; Small Arms Neural-Network Automatic Target Classification System;• Cybersecurity: Cyber Deception for Network Defense; Cyber Defense Ranking and Prioritization of Attack-related Events; Cyber Physical Security for Tactical Systems; Network Isolation of Industrial Control Systems; and• Geospatial Intelligence: Machine Learning to Suppress False Alarms in Automated Target Recognizers; Automated Assessment of Urban Environment Degradation for Disaster Relief and Reconstruction.				
<p>Emerging Results from SBIR Investments in FY 2018:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The SilentHawk all-wheel drive hybrid-electric military motorcycle prototype enables troops to rapidly and quietly move through rugged terrain with up to 170 miles of range and two hours of quiet mode.• An extended range synthetic aperture radar system that tracks people and vehicles in all weather, day or night, using a ground moving target indicator is now moving into a DoD Program of Record.• An additive manufacturing project to make seamless fuel bladders for helicopters is reinventing a manufacturing process unchanged since World War II, showing promising improvements that will extend service life by 50%, reduce weight by 20%, and reduce total cost of ownership by 40%.• Government testers evaluated small arms stabilization systems with very favorable results that are pending future investment decisions.• A subsurface diver tracking and communications system showed very positive results and is pending review and transition into a program of record.• A mechanism to enable divers to lock-in and lock-out of a submersible transport system demonstrated attributes desired by managers of a program of record.				
<p>The Congressionally directed reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the subsequent reprioritization of DoD research will result in the following areas receiving the bulk of future resource commitments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Artificial Intelligence: Improve algorithms, address data quality, optimize human-machine coordination and disrupt adversaries' efforts;• Autonomy: Address teaming of autonomous systems; machine perception, reasoning and intelligence; human and autonomy systems trust and interaction;				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605502D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)	502 / SBIR	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Communications: Addressing high-performance, low power embedded processing and developing algorithms for self-configuring, self-healing and resource allocation;• Cyber: Address behavioral issues, develop self-secur ing networks and develop methodologies to assess cyber effects and consequences;• Directed Energy: Address power scaling, jitter reduction, laser size and weight, adaptive optics, beam propagation and target tracking;• Hypersonics: Address high temperature materials, hypersonic vehicle manufacturing, air breathing propulsion and hypersonic guidance and control systems;• Microelectronics: Develop domestic capabilities through small business investments;• Quantum Sciences: Address quantum clocks and sensors, quantum communications technologies and develop enabling technologies for quantum computing in the areas of cryogenics and photon detection; and• Space: Developing Low Earth Orbit nano-satellites for missile warning, intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, navigation and communications.			
Title: STTR Description: The set-aside program that funds cooperative R/R&D projects for small businesses in partnership with research institutions. The STTR program contributed to the readiness and modernization of the Joint Force and improved operational capabilities through nine innovative research projects in the following areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Special Operations: Situational Awareness;• Chemical/Biological Defense: Mitigation of Radiation Effects; Electromagnetic Pulse and High Power Microwave Protection Systems;• Defense Advanced Research Projects: Radio Frequency Emitter-Localization for Complex Environments; Portable Lasers; Visual Recognition System;• Additive Manufacturing: Low Cost Phased Array Manufactured by 3D Printing; and• Geospatial Intelligence: Algorithms for Look-down Infrared Target Exploitation. Emerging results from the nine STTR projects are unavailable due to project immaturity. The Congressionally directed reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the subsequent reprioritization of DoD research will result in the following areas receiving the bulk of future resource commitments:	13.572	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605502D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research/Small Business Technology Transfer (SBIR/STTR)	502 / SBIR	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artificial Intelligence: Improve algorithms, address data quality, optimize human-machine coordination and disrupt adversaries' efforts; Autonomy: Address teaming of autonomous systems; machine perception, reasoning and intelligence; human and autonomy systems trust and interaction; Communications: Addressing high-performance, low power embedded processing and developing algorithms for self-configuring, self-healing and resource allocation; Cyber: Address behavioral issues, develop self-securig networks and develop methodologies to assess cyber effects and consequences; Directed Energy: Address power scaling, jitter reduction, laser size and weight, adaptive optics, beam propagation and target tracking; Hypersonics: Address high temperature materials, hypersonic vehicle manufacturing, air breathing propulsion and hypersonic guidance and control systems; Microelectronics: Develop domestic capabilities through small business investments; Quantum Sciences: Address quantum clocks and sensors, quantum communications technologies and develop enabling technologies for quantum computing in the areas of cryogenics and photon detection; and Space: Developing Low Earth Orbit nano-satellites for missile warning, intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, navigation and communications. 			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	122.216	-	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support					PE 0605790D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	2.367	2.539	3.568	3.582	-	3.582	3.639	3.688	3.757	3.814	Continuing	Continuing
518: SBIR/Challenge Admin	2.367	2.539	3.568	3.582	-	3.582	3.639	3.688	3.757	3.814	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
This Program Element (PE) provides funding for the administration of the Department of Defense (DOD) Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program and the Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) Program. The DOD SBIR/STTR Program funds over one billion dollars annually in mission oriented research and development (R&D) projects via small technology companies. The purpose of the program is to stimulate technological innovation, increase private sector commercialization of Federal R&D, increase small business participation in Federally funded R&D, foster participation by minority and disadvantaged firms in technological innovation, and cultivate cooperative research & technology transfer between small business and research institutions. The SBIR/STTR Program is codified in 15 USC 638. The SBIR/STTR Programs competitively fund scientific and technical innovation to specifically address the mission needs of participating DOD components.												
DOD components participating in the SBIR and STTR Program include the: Army, Navy, Air Force, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), Missile Defense Agency (MDA), Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA), U.S. Special Operations Command (SOCOM), Joint Science & Technology Office for Chemical & Biological Defense (CBD), National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA), the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA), the Defense Microelectronics Activity (DMEA), the Defense Health Agency (DHA) and the Office of Secretary of Defense (OSD).												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)					FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total			
Previous President's Budget					2.539	3.568	3.616	-	3.616			
Current President's Budget					2.539	3.568	3.582	-	3.582			
Total Adjustments					0.000	0.000	-0.034	-	-0.034			
• Congressional General Reductions					-	-						
• Congressional Directed Reductions					-	-						
• Congressional Rescissions					-	-						
• Congressional Adds					-	-						
• Congressional Directed Transfers					-	-						
• Reprogrammings					-	-						
• SBIR/STTR Transfer					-	-						
• Other					-	-	-0.030	-	-0.030			
• Economic Assumption					-	-	-0.004	-	-0.004			

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The SBIR/STTR Program is executed in three phases. The purpose of Phase I is to determine, insofar as possible, the scientific technical and commercial merit, and feasibility of ideas submitted under the SBIR/STTR Program. Phase II is the principal research or research and development effort and is expected to produce a well-defined deliverable prototype. Phase III SBIR/STTR efforts derive from, extend or conclude Phase I or Phase II efforts, and are not funded with SBIR/STTR funds. Under Phase III, companies participating in the SBIR/STTR Program are expected to obtain funding from the private sector and/or non-SBIR/ STTR government sources to develop the prototype into a viable product or non-R&D service for sale in military and/or private sector markets. This PE funds the administrative support to the SBIR/ STTR programs including policy development, monitoring program execution for participating DOD agencies, outreach to small businesses, training for DOD small business and contracting professionals, and an annual conference to bring together the stakeholders for networking and program updates.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
2.539	3.568	3.582

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605790D8Z / Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR)/Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)	518 / SBIR/Challenge Admin	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
FY 2020 Plans:		FY 2019	FY 2020
Program element (PE) 0605790D8Z is the only source of funds for the coordination, administration and execution of the Department's SBIR/STTR Programs. The Director, DOD SBIR/STTR Programs is tasked with providing Departmental SBIR/STTR policy guidance, oversight and implementation and therefore utilizes program element (PE) 0605790D8Z to fund these administrative activities. In addition to funding costs for program administration, coordination and execution, PE 0605790D8Z funds essential elements of the SBIR/STTR Program that are required by law including: <ol style="list-style-type: none">(1) Coordinate and execute the administrative portions of the DOD SBIR/STTR Programs including the development of technical topics, preparation of SBIR/STTR R&D solicitations and receipt of proposal responses;(2) Maintain and modify automated processes across the entire SBIR/STTR lifecycle including the development and maintenance of information systems and software required for the measurement, evaluation, and effective management of the Department's SBIR/STTR Programs;(3) Conduct an outreach program including the execution of two National conferences and outreach to small technology companies, potential investors in such companies, SDBs, WOSBs, Institutions of Higher Learning, underrepresented states, and others, to facilitate participation in the SBIR/STTR Programs;(4) Coordinate oversight, collect results, track execution and provide reporting of Phase II technology transition results from the DOD SBIR Commercialization Readiness Program (CRP); and(5) Prepare all reports mandated by law and policy.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
Program element (PE) 0605790D8Z is the only source of funds for the coordination, administration and execution of the Department's SBIR/STTR Programs. The Director, DOD SBIR/STTR Programs is tasked with providing Departmental SBIR/STTR policy guidance, oversight and implementation and therefore utilizes program element (PE) 0605790D8Z to fund these administrative activities. In addition to funding costs for program administration, coordination and execution, PE 0605790D8Z funds essential elements of the SBIR/STTR Program that are required by law including: <ol style="list-style-type: none">(1) Coordinate and execute the administrative portions of the DOD SBIR/STTR Programs including the development of technical topics, preparation of SBIR/STTR R&D solicitations and receipt of proposal responses;(2) Maintain and modify automated processes across the entire SBIR/STTR lifecycle including the development and maintenance of information systems and software required for the measurement, evaluation, and effective management of the Department's SBIR/STTR Programs;(3) Conduct an outreach program including the execution of two National conferences and outreach to small technology companies, potential investors in such companies, SDBs, WOSBs, Institutions of Higher Learning, underrepresented states, and others, to facilitate participation in the SBIR/STTR Programs;			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605790D8Z / Small Business <i>Innovation Research (SBIR)/Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)</i>	Project (Number/Name) 518 / SBIR/Challenge Admin
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) (4) Coordinate oversight, collect results, track execution and provide reporting of Phase II technology transition results from the DOD SBIR Commercialization Readiness Program (CRP); and (5) Prepare all reports mandated by law and policy.		FY 2019
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Under Program element (PE) 0605790D8Z the DOD SBIR/STTR Program Office utilizes this sole source of funds for the coordination, administration and execution of DOD's SBIR/STTR Programs. The various areas that are administered require continuous enhancements for stakeholders to successfully participate in these programs. This results in a need for an increase to the funding source. This increase addresses enhancements to the outreach, collection and reporting portion of the program as well as training - more specifically fraud waste and abuse training required by law with respect to the participation in these programs.		FY 2020
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		2.539
3.568		3.582
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy Not applicable for this item.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	20.936	29.566	-	29.566	29.149	29.379	29.772	30.174	Continuing	Continuing
138: S&T Protection	0.000	0.000	10.344	9.345	-	9.345	7.210	7.005	7.228	7.406	Continuing	Continuing
139: Joint Acquisition Protection Exploitation Cell (JAPEC)	0.000	0.000	5.592	7.157	-	7.157	7.295	7.400	7.548	7.671	Continuing	Continuing
158: Program and Technology Protection	0.000	0.000	5.000	6.354	-	6.354	6.480	6.361	4.996	5.097	Continuing	Continuing
043: Technology Innovation Base	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.710	-	6.710	8.164	8.613	10.000	10.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

This continuity of effort is being transferred from the Defense Technical Analysis PE 0605798D8Z and the Systems Engineering PE 0605142D8Z beginning in FY 2020 to more appropriately align the efforts within the current Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) organization.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element provides funding to support efforts to maintain DoD's technology advantage. The targeting of U.S. capabilities by our strategic competitors create the potential to degrade core U.S. military technological advantages through unwanted technology transfer. The technology transfer, primarily unclassified technology, threatens DoD's ability to maintain the technology advantage required to support the lethality and survivability of the Joint Force. DoD is executing a campaign plan to maintain DoD's technology advantage. First, DoD is promoting strategic technology investment to provide DoD access to new and innovative technology. These investments are required to create breakthroughs in key areas of basic research, foster transition and decrease time to market of applied research to economically viable companies, and harvest U.S. innovation or with likeminded allies.

Secondly, DoD must ensure its strategic technology investments are protected against unwanted technology transfer by developing and maintaining the tools and techniques that enable the U.S. engage in technology transfer at the time, place, and parties of our choosing.

Thirdly, DoD must combat adversaries' attempts to thwart U.S. technology security mechanisms to control technology transfer. The Department will support these three efforts by developing the appropriate suite of analytic tools, a data acquisition strategy, and utilize program protection activities to address the threat over the long term. Program Protection Planning includes protection of critical program information, critical components and mission functions, and integrates high level security policies and practical expertise to specific RDA practices, systems engineering activities, and risk reduction activities. Through this initiative the Department is maturing system security engineering methodologies to protect controlled unclassified information, to include controlled technical information on contractor networks; improve mitigation of supply chain risk management risks, improve integration of cybersecurity into the engineering processes, mature processes to identify Critical Program Information integration of defense exportability features and improve program protection planning.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 Base FY 2021 OCO FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget	0.000	19.936	19.748	-	19.748
Current President's Budget	0.000	20.936	29.566	-	29.566
Total Adjustments	0.000	1.000	9.818	-	9.818
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-2.000			
• Congressional Adds	-	3.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Other	-	-	-0.162	-	-0.162
• Internal Re-alignment	-	-	10.000	-	10.000
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.020	-	-0.020
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)					
Project: 138: S&T Protection					
Congressional Add: Securing American Science and Technology					
	FY 2019	FY 2020			
	-	3.000			
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 138	3.000			
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects	3.000			
Change Summary Explanation					
This continuity of effort is being transferred from the Defense Technical Analysis PE 0605798D8Z and the Systems Engineering PE 0605142D8Z beginning in FY 2020 to more appropriately align the efforts within the current OUSD(R&E) organization.					
FY 2020:					
-\$2.000 million decease for excess growth					
\$3.000 million increase for Securing American Science and Technology					
FY 2021 Internal Realignment for Higher Priorities includes:					
\$10.000 million adjustment to support DoD priorities					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage				Project (Number/Name) 138 / S&T Protection				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
138: S&T Protection		0.000	0.000	10.344	9.345	-	9.345	7.210	7.005	7.228	7.406	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

As the Department develops advanced technologies, it must use a rigorous, repeatable methodology to protect technology advantage beyond current Program Protection Planning policy. The production of Technology Area Protection Plans (TAPPs) will generate consistent and balanced protection of critical technology, provide foundational guidance for communicating about the technology to particular audiences, and inform protection and controls for the technology. This will encompass the lifecycle of basic and applied research, advanced technology development, prototyping, and technology transition to programs. The Department will establish policy to protect critical technology in S&T investments through program protection. The implementation of these policies and TAPPs will have broad impacts across DoD and interagency-wide activities associated with critical technologies, including export controls, Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) mitigations, Foreign Investment Risk Review Modernization Act (FIRRMA) decisions, international agreements, counterintelligence and law enforcement priorities, and development of protection practices with DoD research performers (e.g., DoD and national laboratories, academia, small businesses, and the broader innovation base).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Science and Technology (S&T) Protection	-	7.344	9.345
Description: This project supports efforts to maintain DoD's technology advantage by establishing activities to promote and ensure accountability for mitigating adversary exploitation of technologies critical to national security objectives. This project will develop and oversee S&T policy and practices for informed horizontal protection of emerging and critical technology areas.			
FY 2020 Plans: The program continues to collect and integrate proactive protection efforts focused on the S&T community.			
- Generates Technology Area Protection Plan (TAPP) framework, develops communication procedures, and initiates data gathering for modernization initiatives and critical technology areas. - Develops/updates Controlled Technical Information (CTI) threshold determinations to inform grants, OTAs, contracted activities. - Initiates consistent, horizontal security classification in each modernization initiative/critical technology areas by developing and maintaining a single Security Classification Guide for each modernization initiative/technology area. - Initiates S&T protection curriculum development.			
FY 2021 Plans: The program will continue efforts to address S&T protection activities: - Establish/oversee S&T protection policy guidance. - Produce, deploy and maintain TAPPs for each modernization initiative/critical technology area.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage	Project (Number/Name) 138 / S&T Protection	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020
- Deliver/deploy S&T protection curriculum to S&T/Acq program and Protection (IC/CI/Security) work force. - Engage Universities, UARCs, DoD Laboratories and develop/deploy tailored S&T protection practices and lessons learned.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort is decreases in FY 2020 due to congressional reduction. Level of effort remains consistent starting in FY 2021.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		-	7.344
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Securing American Science and Technology		-	3.000
FY 2020 Plans: This FY 2020 congressional add: - Initiates engagement with Academic community and development of education and training activities for S&T Protection. - Initiates S&T protection policy review. - Initiates assessments of potential consequences that any proposed practices would have on international collaboration and United States leadership in science and technology.			
Congressional Adds Subtotals		-	3.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy			
N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)					
0400 / 6					PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage				139 / Joint Acquisition Protection Exploitation Cell (JAPEC)					
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost		
139: Joint Acquisition Protection Exploitation Cell (JAPEC)	0.000	0.000	5.592	7.157	-	7.157	7.295	7.400	7.548	7.671	Continuing	Continuing		
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification														
DoD established a joint analysis capability (Joint Acquisition Program and Exploitation Cell (JAPEC)) to conduct comprehensive assessments of controlled unclassified technical information losses, and engage acquisition and intelligence sources, to determine consequences and appropriate preventative/mitigation actions. The JAPEC requires the ability to detect and characterize past technology losses, conduct damage assessments of lost information, and provide various insights with predictive value. Together with supporting organizations, the JAPEC enables comprehensive, detailed assessments of U.S. military technological vulnerability, as well as inform the development and application of effective policies, countermeasures, and enforcement actions to preserve U.S. technical superiority in all warfighting domains.														
JAPEC, and supporting organizations, require an analytic capability to synchronize, integrate, coordinate and inform DoD efforts in order to protect the acquisition and investment in sensitive U.S. technologies from adversaries and better exploit opportunities to deter, deny and disrupt adversary activities. JAPEC will conduct trend analysis of protection efforts for the Department's critical acquisition programs and technologies, incorporate findings into protection processes and activities, and analyze losses, to determine consequences and appropriate requirements, acquisition, programmatic, and strategic courses of action to include deterring our strategic competitors and identifying opportunities to promote our innovation base.														
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)														
Title: Joint Acquisition Protection Exploitation Cell (JAPEC) Description: Integrate controlled unclassified information, to include Controlled Technical Information (CTI) protection efforts across DoD to proactively mitigate losses and exploit opportunities to deter, deny, and disrupt adversaries that may threaten U.S. military advantage. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Identify critical acquisition programs and technologies requiring elevated protection. - Support proactive protection actions for critical programs and technologies. - Support specialized protection activities to combat strategic competitor illicit transfer of technology. - Provide protection analysis in support of international partner agreements - Identify threats and recommend advanced protection mechanisms within and across DoD programs/technologies. - Support assessment of vulnerabilities associated with known losses. - Support specialized protection activities to combat strategic competitor illicit transfer of technology. FY 2021 Plans:														

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage	Project (Number/Name) 139 / Joint Acquisition Protection Exploitation Cell (JAPEC)		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
- Partner and develop international (bilateral/multilateral) protection practices with select allies. - Develop and coordinate operationalization of critical program and technology enhanced protection. - Scale National Cyber Incident Joint Task Force (NCIJTF)/MDCO/national law enforcement to provide targeted engagements. - Develop and implement uniform Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection. - Scale specialized protection activities to combat strategic competitor illicit transfer of technology.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort increase reflects DoD priority to identify and scale specialized protection activities to combat strategic competitor illicit transfer of technology.		Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	-	5.592
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		7.157		
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage				158 / Program and Technology Protection				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
158: Program and Technology Protection	0.000	0.000	5.000	6.354	-	6.354	6.480	6.361	4.996	5.097	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Department of Defense (DoD) must address cybersecurity and supply chain risks to DoD networks, weapons systems, and information stored and processed on both DoD and Defense Industrial Base (DIB) unclassified contractor information networks that support DoD programs. Increased reliance on the internet as a vehicle for sharing information, globalization of the supply chain, and advanced persistent threats (APTs) that can evade commercially available security tools and defeat generic security best practices, drives the need for diligent program protection planning and execution. Program Protection Planning includes protection of classified and unclassified controlled technical information, critical program information, critical components and critical mission functions, and integrates high level security policies and practical expertise to specific acquisition and S&T practices, systems engineering activities, and risk reduction activities. Through this initiative the Department is maturing system security engineering methodologies to protect controlled unclassified information, to include controlled technical information on contractor information networks; improve mitigation and management of supply chain risk management risks, improve integration of cybersecurity into the engineering processes, improve software assurance practices, mature processes to identify and protect Critical Program Information and improve program protection planning. Activities carried out, support implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.44 Trusted Systems and Networks with the use of proven mitigation techniques and tools, the ongoing refinement of risk management processes, and creation of needed technology; implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.39 Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection Within Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) to identify and protect Critical Program Information; and implementation of DoD Instruction 8582.01 Security of Unclassified DoD Information on Non-DoD Information Systems for Safeguarding Controlled Unclassified Information on contractor owned networks.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Program and Technology Protection	-	5.000	6.354
Description: The project provides system security engineering policy, guidance and objective assessments to reduce risks in sharing and storing Controlled Technical Information, improve mitigation of supply chain risk management risks, improve integration of cybersecurity into the engineering processes, integrate defense exportability and anti-tamper practices, mature processes to identify Critical Program Information and improve program protection planning. Activities carried out support implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.44 Trusted Systems and Networks with the use of proven mitigation techniques and tools, the ongoing refinement of risk management processes; implementation of DoD Instruction 5200.39 Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection Within Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E) to identify and protect Critical Program Information; and implementation of DoD Instruction 8582.01 Security of Unclassified DoD Information on Non-DoD Information Systems for Safeguarding Controlled Unclassified Information on contractor owned networks.			

FY 2020 Plans:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage	158 / Program and Technology Protection	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>Provide support to Independent Technical Review Assessment and Cyber Vulnerability Review Assessment teams in conduct of broad program protection planning activities to assess:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Conduct of criticality analyses to determine capability, systems and technology vulnerabilities.- Conduct of Critical Program Information analysis to determine capability, systems and technology anti-tamper protections.- Conduct Program Protection planning activities, and track progress to verify protection of capability, systems and technologies.• Advance the state of the practice of systems security engineering:- Continue development of methodology to identify and mitigate system security risk, to include cybersecurity and supply chain risk.- Continue to develop courseware, refine guidance, provide training, and outreach with government and industry.- Refine guidance, tools and mitigation approaches to mitigate capability, system and technology risks.• Safeguard Controlled Unclassified Information, including Controlled Technical Information:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Refine implementation and guidance of marking and dissemination of distribution of technical information.- Refine safeguarding information protection methods for contractor unclassified information networks.• Safeguard Critical Program Information:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Refine implementation, guidance and tools to identify Critical Program Information.- Develop and refine Anti-Tamper protections methods to safeguard Critical Program Information.• Defense exportability features integration:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Mature processes, methods and guidance for defense exportability features integration.- Develop and refine defense exportability protection methods to improve planning for the exportability of U.S. Defense systems.			FY 2019
			FY 2020
			FY 2021
FY 2021 Plans:			
<p>Continue to:</p> <p>Provide support to Independent Technical Review Assessment and Cyber Vulnerability Review Assessment teams in conduct of broad program protection planning activities to assess:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Conduct of criticality analyses to determine capability, systems and technology vulnerabilities.- Conduct of Critical Program Information analysis to determine capability, systems and technology anti-tamper protections.- Conduct Program Protection planning activities, and track progress to verify protection of capability, systems and technologies.• Advance the state of the practice of systems security engineering:- Continue development of methodology to identify and mitigate system security risk, to include cybersecurity and supply chain risk.- Continue to develop courseware, refine guidance, provide training, and outreach with government and industry.- Refine guidance, tools and mitigation approaches to mitigate capability, system and technology risks.• Safeguard Controlled Unclassified Information, including Controlled Technical Information:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Refine implementation and guidance of marking and dissemination of distribution of technical information.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage	Project (Number/Name) 158 / Program and Technology Protection		
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
- Refine safeguarding information protection methods for contractor unclassified information networks. • Safeguard Critical Program Information: - Refine implementation, guidance and tools to identify Critical Program Information. - Develop and refine Anti-Tamper protections methods to safeguard Critical Program Information. • Defense exportability features integration: - Mature processes, methods and guidance for defense exportability features integration. - Develop and refine defense exportability protection methods to improve planning for the exportability of U.S. Defense systems.		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Level of effort increase reflects DoD priority to identify Cyber resiliency standards to engineer secure, resilient, survivable weapon systems in response to contested cyberspace and to conduct ITRA Program Protection/Cyber assessments.				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			- 5.000 6.354	
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
D. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6					PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage				043 / Technology Innovation Base			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
043: Technology Innovation Base	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.710	-	6.710	8.164	8.613	10.000	10.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Technology Innovation Base (TIB) effort develops long-term strategies and employs mechanisms to retain the U.S. advantage in current and emerging modernization technology priorities and the innovation base developing, testing, manufacturing, and sustaining them. This project provides support to technology priority leaders in identifying innovation base needs; characterizing and assessing priority technology areas, identifying and mitigating risks impacting the innovation base, and exploiting opportunities to advance technology development, testing, and manufacturing. One of TIB's main objectives is to create balance between promotion of the innovation base while protecting the technology from interference or exploitation by competitors.. This balance will aid the Department's advancing critical and emergent technologies ahead of competitor nations and actors while sustaining a healthy, resilient, and globally competitive innovation base. This portfolio of activity extends efforts initiated in response to FY19 NDAA Section 1793.

This project uses a three-step approach: (1) Assess, (2) Protect/Promote; and (3) Monitor. In the first step, TIB uses emerging technology assessments to translate technology requirements to manufacturing and innovation base requirements in order to identify innovation base issues, risks, and opportunities. TIB created an assessment methodology that incorporates four types of studies to provide a full overview of the technology from a manufacturing and innovation base point of view. The results of the assessments are used to create technology and innovation base protection and promotion strategies (second step of the approach). TIB leverages DoD and Federal Government tools and initiatives to implement the strategies. In the third step, TIB uses data analytics to measure the success of mitigation and exploitation strategies, establish trends in the markets, and identify the need for additional assessments or changes in the strategies. For technology protection, TIB manages the OUSD(R&E) responsibilities for the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (CFIUS) reviews. TIB does the initial screening of all CFIUS cases to determine R&E equities and request R&E subject matter experts review in foreign acquisition transactions with a potential negative impact to national security. TIB is the focal point for all R&E stakeholders and the link between the organization and the rest of the DoD stakeholders.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Technology Innovation Base	-	-	6.710
FY 2021 Plans:			
• Create and implement short-term and long-term strategies to protect and maintain U.S. technology advantage by growing and retaining critical technologies and the innovation base supporting their development, test, manufacturing, and sustainment. • Assess, promote, protect, and monitor critical technologies and their supply chain. • Manage technology innovation base assessments performed by other DoD and USG Agencies, Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs), University Affiliated Research Center (UARCs), or industry.			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6	PE 0605797D8Z / Maintaining Technology Advantage	043 / Technology Innovation Base			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Conduct deep dive studies to identify and address national security innovation base risks, issues, and opportunities related to DoD to include but not limited to:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Tools, technologies or techniques associated with development, testing, or manufacturing- Financial health of key industrial partners and suppliers- Workforce need for scientists, engineers, technicians- Sensitivities to single source materials, critical pockets of expertise, impacts to environmental events, exploitation by foreign actors to secure or deter critical elements of the innovation base• Manage R&E Committee on Foreign Investment in U.S. transaction reviews.• Monitor the defense innovation base and the performance of the protect/promote activities.					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:					
FY 2021 increase reflects DoD priority to identify and address new, emerging manufacturing capabilities and technology base gaps that are critical to fielding modernization priorities, including workforce, engineering and prototyping infrastructure and facilities.					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		-	-		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		6.710			
N/A					
Remarks					
D. Acquisition Strategy					
N/A					

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	0.000	27.231	15.875	29.059	-	29.059	28.185	28.402	28.750	29.081	Continuing	Continuing	
796: Laboratory Resource Management	0.000	6.110	8.445	5.355	-	5.355	4.748	4.811	4.915	5.015	Continuing	Continuing	
797: Defense Technology Analysis	0.000	5.487	5.947	11.000	-	11.000	11.000	11.500	11.500	11.500	Continuing	Continuing	
798: Defense Support Teams	0.000	1.768	1.483	9.204	-	9.204	8.937	9.091	9.335	9.566	Continuing	Continuing	
728: Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.500	-	3.500	3.500	3.000	3.000	3.000	Continuing	Continuing	
102: Data Vulnerability Assessment and Analysis	0.000	13.866	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	

Note

In FY 2020, Project 102 funding is realigned to PE 0605797D8Z.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)) is the principal staff advisor to the Secretary and Deputy Secretary of Defense, responsible for the research, development, and prototyping activities across the DoD enterprise. In this capacity, OUSD(R&E) conducts analyses and studies; develops policies; provides technical leadership, oversight and advice; and issues guidance for Department of Defense (DoD) RDT&E programs. This program element (PE) provides mission support to the Office of the USD(R&E) (OUSD(R&E)) covering a wide range of studies and analysis in support of the R&E program and its impacts to the Department's decision to fund Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) efforts. Such activities include: (1) identification and development of new technological opportunities; (2) insertion of new technologies into warfighting systems and operations; and (3) management and evaluation of the effectiveness of technology programs.

The PE provides funding for the Defense Laboratory Office within the USD(R&E). The Defense Laboratory Office mission is to craft policy and provide the oversight necessary to both preserve current and develop future DoD in-house laboratory capability such that they continue to generate mission-critical innovations that increase the U.S. military advantage and enhance U.S. national security. The Defense Laboratory Office advocates and supports the DoD laboratory system in three areas: (1) facilities and infrastructure; (2) personnel and quality of workforce; and (3) technology transfer.

The PE provides funding for engineering, scientific, and analytical support to the USD(R&E) in its responsibility for direction, overall quality, and content of the science and technology (S&T) program and to ensure that the technology being developed is affordable and helps minimize system development risk.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020																																																																																										
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / <i>Defense Technology Analysis</i>																																																																																										
Beginning in FY 2021, the PE will also fund research and technical analysis and management, under the direction of the newly created Director of Defense Research and Engineering for Modernization. These investments will promote further prioritization and targeting of the Department's key investments across the modernization efforts.																																																																																											
Beginning in FY 2021, this PE will also fund Homeland Defense Capabilities Development Initiatives to address technology application in support of homeland defense of our military installations and the surrounding areas.																																																																																											
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> <th>FY 2021 Base</th> <th>FY 2021 OCO</th> <th>FY 2021 Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Previous President's Budget</td><td>27.425</td><td>16.875</td><td>16.721</td><td>-</td><td>16.721</td></tr> <tr> <td>Current President's Budget</td><td>27.231</td><td>15.875</td><td>29.059</td><td>-</td><td>29.059</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Adjustments</td><td>-0.194</td><td>-1.000</td><td>12.338</td><td>-</td><td>12.338</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional General Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Reductions</td><td>-</td><td>-4.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Rescissions</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Adds</td><td>-</td><td>3.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Congressional Directed Transfers</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Reprogrammings</td><td>0.649</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • SBIR/STTR Transfer</td><td>-0.838</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> • Other Adjustments</td><td>-0.005</td><td>-</td><td>-0.139</td><td>-</td><td>-0.139</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Economic Assumption</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-0.023</td><td>-</td><td>-0.023</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Adjustment to support Modernization priorities</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>11.000</td><td>-</td><td>11.000</td></tr> <tr> <td> • Adjustment for Counter Unmanned Aircraft Systems</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1.500</td><td>-</td><td>1.500</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	Previous President's Budget	27.425	16.875	16.721	-	16.721	Current President's Budget	27.231	15.875	29.059	-	29.059	Total Adjustments	-0.194	-1.000	12.338	-	12.338	• Congressional General Reductions	-	-				• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-4.000				• Congressional Rescissions	-	-				• Congressional Adds	-	3.000				• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-				• Reprogrammings	0.649	-				• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.838	-				• Other Adjustments	-0.005	-	-0.139	-	-0.139	• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.023	-	-0.023	• Adjustment to support Modernization priorities	-	-	11.000	-	11.000	• Adjustment for Counter Unmanned Aircraft Systems	-	-	1.500	-	1.500
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total																																																																																						
Previous President's Budget	27.425	16.875	16.721	-	16.721																																																																																						
Current President's Budget	27.231	15.875	29.059	-	29.059																																																																																						
Total Adjustments	-0.194	-1.000	12.338	-	12.338																																																																																						
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-																																																																																									
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-4.000																																																																																									
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-																																																																																									
• Congressional Adds	-	3.000																																																																																									
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-																																																																																									
• Reprogrammings	0.649	-																																																																																									
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.838	-																																																																																									
• Other Adjustments	-0.005	-	-0.139	-	-0.139																																																																																						
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.023	-	-0.023																																																																																						
• Adjustment to support Modernization priorities	-	-	11.000	-	11.000																																																																																						
• Adjustment for Counter Unmanned Aircraft Systems	-	-	1.500	-	1.500																																																																																						
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions) <table> <thead> <tr> <th>FY 2019</th> <th>FY 2020</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>2.992</td><td>3.000</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.992</td><td>3.000</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.992</td><td>3.000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		FY 2019	FY 2020			2.992	3.000	2.992	3.000	2.992	3.000																																																																																
FY 2019	FY 2020																																																																																										
2.992	3.000																																																																																										
2.992	3.000																																																																																										
2.992	3.000																																																																																										
Project: 796: Laboratory Resource Management Congressional Add: <i>Program Increase - Defense Technology Transfer</i> Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 796 Congressional Add Totals for all Projects																																																																																											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis				796 / Laboratory Resource Management				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
796: Laboratory Resource Management	0.000	6.110	8.445	5.355	-	5.355	4.748	4.811	4.915	5.015	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Defense Laboratory Office (DLO) provides advocacy, strategic planning, and policy for the DoD's in-house laboratories. The DoD Laboratory Enterprise consists of more than 60 laboratories with approximately 67,000 employees (approximately 50,000 of whom are scientists and engineers). The Defense Laboratory Office develops plans and investment strategies for laboratory infrastructure, technology transfer programs, and personnel development. Section 211 of the FY 2017 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) also transferred the management of the laboratory demonstration program at Science and Technology Reinvention Laboratories (STRRLs) from the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (USD(P&R)) to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (ASD(R&E)). Section 218 of the FY 2018 NDAA amended the authority by redesignating management to the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Defense Laboratory Office	3.118	5.445	5.355
Description: Provides advocacy, strategic planning, and policy for the DoD's in-house laboratories. Develops plans and investment strategies for laboratory infrastructure, technology programs, and personnel development.			
FY 2020 Plans:			
• The DLO will continue to develop plans, policies and investment strategies for laboratory infrastructure, technology transfer programs, personnel development, and the Laboratory Quality Enhancement Program Panels that supports the in-house Defense Laboratory Enterprise.			
• The DLO will develop an advanced technical training pilot program to efficiently and effectively provide insight on technology transfer from DoD laboratories to the market. Future initiatives will look at developing a single intellectual property (IP) docketing and tracking system across DoD that will enable real time tracking of the DoD IP portfolio.			
FY 2021 Plans:			
• The DLO will continue to develop plans, policies and investment strategies for laboratory infrastructure, technology transfer programs, personnel development, and the Laboratory Quality Enhancement Program Panels that supports the in-house Defense Laboratory Enterprise.			
• The DLO will develop an advanced technical training pilot program to efficiently and effectively provide insight on technology transfer from DoD laboratories to the market. Future initiatives will look at developing a single intellectual property (IP) docketing and tracking system across DoD that will enable real time tracking of the DoD IP portfolio.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis	Project (Number/Name) 796 / Laboratory Resource Management	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The level of effort is consistent between FY 2020 and FY 2021. Small changes reflect minor budget fluctuations.		FY 2019	FY 2020
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		3.118	5.445
		FY 2019	FY 2020
Congressional Add: Program Increase - Defense Technology Transfer FY 2019 Accomplishments: • Initiated innovative technology transfer pilot programs. • Produced engagement tools to highlight mechanisms and enable greater technology transfer to the defense industrial base, non traditional performers and other private sector entities. FY 2020 Plans: • Continue innovative technology transfer pilot programs.		2.992	3.000
Congressional Adds Subtotals		2.992	3.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A			
Remarks			
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis				797 / Defense Technology Analysis				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
797: Defense Technology Analysis	0.000	5.487	5.947	11.000	-	11.000	11.000	11.500	11.500	11.500	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Defense Technology Analysis (DTA) project funds engineering, scientific, and analytical support for the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) and specifically the office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering for Modernization (DDR&E(Modernization)) starting in FY 2021. The DDR&E(Modernization) supports the USD(R&E) by prioritizing the National Defense Strategy modernization lines of effort in order to maintain competitive advantage against adversaries. The efforts funded in this project code are critical to establish roadmaps in modernization areas that ultimately support the technical advantage of the Warfighter.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Defense Technology Analysis Description: The DDR&E(Modernization) has oversight of the National Defense Strategy modernization priorities. The eleven modernization priorities are: 5G; Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning; Cyber; Biotechnology; Directed Energy; Space; Quantum Science; Hypersonics; Autonomy; Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communication; and Microelectronics. Identifying leading edge technology in these areas to maintain superiority is critical to the warfighting efforts of the U.S. military. Funding for research, technical analysis and management, and other advanced research methods will allow for success in identifying the key investments in the Department's modernization efforts. FY 2020 Plans: Continue to provide engineering, scientific, analytical, and managerial support to the OUSD(R&E) to develop strategies, plans, and policies to develop and exploit technology; conduct technology analyses; make recommendations and develop guidance for RDT&E plans and programs in Modernization priority areas; review acquisition programs and make recommendations to optimize effectiveness of the DoD investments; and oversee RDT&E issues and initiatives and respond to Congressional special interests in the OUSD(R&E) portfolio areas. FY 2021 Plans: Advance and update modernization roadmaps to reflect emerging trends in the modernization field. Continue analysis in defense modernization efforts while coordinating with Service leads to identify Military Department specific needs. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / <i>Defense Technology Analysis</i>	Project (Number/Name) 797 / <i>Defense Technology Analysis</i>
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) The increase in FY 2021 supports efforts under the office of the DDR&E(Modernization).	FY 2019	FY 2020
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	5.487
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis				Project (Number/Name) 798 / Defense Support Teams			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
798: Defense Support Teams	0.000	1.768	1.483	9.204	-	9.204	8.937	9.091	9.335	9.566	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note
In FY 2021, funding re-aligned from Project Code 797 to accurately reflect support to mission.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
The Department's key expertise for reviewing and guiding research and engineering (R&E) programs resides in the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)). The OUSD(R&E) staff augment their responsibilities through connections to technology experts in various fields throughout academia, industry, and government.

In FY 2021, efforts from Project Code 797, Defense Technology Analysis, will be aligned to this project code to continue to provide engineering, scientific, and analytical support to the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (OUSD(R&E)) in its responsibility for direction, overall quality, and content of the science and technology (S&T) program. This activity conducts assessments and analyses to ensure maximum utilization of research and development funds to accomplish the overall objectives of the S&T program and that the technology being developed is affordable and minimizes system development risk. Funds are required for technical, analytical, management support, travel, and publications.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<p>Title: Defense Support Teams</p> <p>Description: This project provides engineering, scientific, and analytical support to the OUSD(R&E) in its responsibility for direction, overall quality, and content of the S&T program. Furthermore, it ensures that the technology being developed is affordable and minimizes system development risk.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: In FY 2020, continue to establish support teams and conduct technology analyses to support R&E program investment decisions. For selected acquisition programs and efforts, reviewed in technical detail the respective program issues and offered technical solutions to program managers. Assessed the maturity of technologies that were candidates for transition to acquisition programs.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans: In FY 2021, this project will provide engineering, scientific, analytical, and managerial support to the OUSD(R&E) in developing strategies, plans, and policies to develop and exploit technology; conducting technology analyses, making recommendations, and developing guidance for S&T plans and programs; reviewing acquisition programs and making recommendations to optimize</p>	1.768	1.483	9.204

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis	Project (Number/Name) 798 / Defense Support Teams
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) effectiveness of the DoD investments; and oversight of S&T issues and initiatives and responding to Congressional special interests. The program will also conduct technology analyses to support R&E program investment decisions. For selected acquisition programs and efforts, respective program issues will be reviewed and technical solutions will be offered to program managers. The maturity of technologies that are candidates for transition to acquisition programs will also be assessed.	FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: In FY 2021, efforts from Project Code 797, Defense Technology Analysis, are re-aligned to this Project Code to provide engineering, scientific, and analytical support to the OUSD(R&E) in its responsibility for direction, overall quality, and content of the S&T program.		
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	1.768	1.483
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		9.204
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis				Project (Number/Name) 728 / Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
728: Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.500	-	3.500	3.500	3.000	3.000	3.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note
FY 2021 funding re-aligned from Project Code 797 to establish new Pcode in support of Homeland Defense Capability Development efforts.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Homeland Defense Capability Development (HDCD) uniquely engages with the Services, Combatant Commands, and our Federal partners on critical Science and Technology (S&T) and Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDT&E) initiatives to address technology application in support of homeland defense of our military installations and the surrounding areas. Key technology applications complement the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering's modernization priorities: Fully Networked Command, Control, and Communications; Directed Energy, Cyber, Autonomy, and Machine Learning/Artificial Intelligence. HDCD remains engaged on current and future initiatives in order to advance the "Homeland Defense Layer" identified in the National Defense Strategy (NDS).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives FY 2021 Plans: Provide S&T and RDT&E support from FY 2020 Cruise Missile Defense (CMD)/Homeland Defense Design, Humanitarian Assistance/Disaster Relief (HADR) Enabling Commercial Technologies, and Sustainable Microgrid Technologies to Defend Key Locations/Assets against Powergrid Attacks efforts. Support analysis to include the discrimination of 5G-enabled autonomous threats, interagency Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) technology projects, defense against autonomous systems, and defense against projected homeland air threats. These plans support the NDS global trends on technology. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: New project code established in FY 2021 to support Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives; efforts previously funded under Project Code 797.	-	-	3.500
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	-	-	3.500

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)
N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605798D8Z / <i>Defense Technology Analysis</i>	Project (Number/Name) 728 / <i>Homeland Defense Capability Development Initiatives</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
<u>Remarks</u>		
D. Acquisition Strategy N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 6					PE 0605798D8Z / Defense Technology Analysis				102 / Data Vulnerability Assessment and Analysis				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
102: Data Vulnerability Assessment and Analysis	0.000	13.866	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

In FY 2020, this funding is transferred to the Maintaining Technology Advantage PE 0605797D8Z, in accordance with the new OUSD(R&E) re-organization.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Most DoD technical information resides on unclassified networks where it is at risk of being targeted for cyber espionage campaigns. Protecting DoD unclassified controlled technical information is a high priority for the Department, and is critical to preserving intellectual property and competitive capabilities of our national industrial base. To maintain full confidence in our systems, the Department must also assess the effect the loss of this information has on our warfighting capabilities. DoD contractors who produce or access controlled technical information must incorporate security standards on their networks and report cyber-intrusion incidents that result in the loss of this information. These requirements are important, but insufficient in the face of a determined adversary. The Department must take steps to understand the impacts of losses and rethink how we safeguard our capabilities. This information, while unclassified, includes data and intellectual property concerning defense systems requirements, concepts of operations, technologies, designs, engineering, systems production, and component manufacturing.

This project supports protection of unclassified controlled technical information, and an analysis of losses, to determine consequences and appropriate requirements, acquisition, programmatic, and strategic courses of action.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Data Vulnerability Program	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Data Vulnerability Assessment and Analysis project will establish a joint analysis capability to conduct comprehensive assessments of controlled unclassified technical information losses, and will engage acquisition and intelligence sources, to determine consequences and appropriate preventative/mitigation actions.	13.866	-	-
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		13.866	-

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)

N/A

Remarks

D. Acquisition Strategy

N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	98.912	19.417	22.203	27.198	-	27.198	27.634	25.999	26.536	26.971	Continuing	Continuing
804: Development Test & Evaluation	98.912	19.417	22.203	20.198	-	20.198	20.634	18.999	19.536	19.971	Continuing	Continuing
048: Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems	-	0.000	0.000	7.000	-	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	Continuing	Continuing

Note

In FY 2021, OSD(R&E) added the Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems project (Project Code 048) to provide needed Cybersecurity test strategies/plans to the acquisition/development process.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Program Element (PE) 0605804D8Z establishes the dedicated funding line to carry out the duties in accordance with Title 10 U.S.C. Section 133a, FY 2018 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) section 838, and Department of Defense Instruction (DoDI) 5000.02 Change 4 dated August 31, 2018. Specific responsibilities are outlined in DoDI 5134.17 Change 3 dated October 15, 2018. The Director, Developmental Test and Evaluation (DT&E) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of Defense; the Under Secretary of Defense, Research and Engineering (USD(R&E)); and the Under Secretary of Defense, Acquisition and Sustainment (USD(A&S)) on Development Test and Evaluation (DT&E) in the Department of Defense (DoD).

Program Element 0605804D8Z supports the three strategic lines of effort within the National Defense Strategy (NDS). The Office of the USD(R&E) (OUSD(R&E)) engages with acquisition and rapid prototype programs to provide test planning expertise, including cybersecurity DT&E, and decision-quality data at major program reviews to help them succeed in modernizing key capabilities to Build a More Lethal Force. OUSD(R&E) serves as the T&E acquisition career field Functional Leader to enhance the experience and qualification of the 8,700+ member DoD T&E workforce to Cultivate Workforce Talent and support priority emerging technologies. OUSD(R&E) ensures programs meet interoperability requirements to deepen interoperability and Strengthen Alliances. The PE also works to streamline T&E policy and guidance to improve test efficiency, and reduce acquisition cost and schedule to Reform the Department for Greater Performance and Affordability.

Program Element (PE) 0605804D8Z supports and improves the DT&E efforts of Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP), Major Automated Information System (MAIS) / Priority Defense Business Systems, Rapid Prototyping/Fielding efforts, and other Special Interest (SI) acquisition programs designated by USD(R&E) or USD(A&S) as they progress through the acquisition/development lifecycle; lead the defense acquisition workforce Test and Evaluation (T&E) career field; and support development of policy and guidance for the conduct of DT&E within the DoD. Beginning in FY 2021, OUSD(R&E) established project 048, "Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems", to provide dedicated resources to support MDAP and Rapid Prototyping/Fielding Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E Organizations in the development of comprehensive, efficient, and innovative Cybersecurity DT&E strategies/plans to support key acquisition milestones and engineering/programmatic decisions.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / <i>Development Test & Evaluation</i>				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	20.133	22.203	22.248	-	22.248
Current President's Budget	19.417	22.203	27.198	-	27.198
Total Adjustments	-0.716	0.000	4.950	-	4.950
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.713	-			
• Transfer to PE 0605142D8Z	-	-	-1.850	-	-1.850
• Other Adjustments and DoD priorities	-0.003	-	-0.180	-	-0.180
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.020	-	-0.020
• Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems	-	-	7.000	-	7.000
Change Summary Explanation					
The \$4.949 million adjustment in FY 2021 is the net of a \$1.850 million transfer of the DT&E Engineering Policy effort to Program Element 0605142D8Z (Systems Engineering) for proper alignment and execution, a \$7.000 million increase for Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems security strategies/plans, and a \$0.201 million reduction for economic assumptions and other DoD priorities.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation				Project (Number/Name) 804 / Development Test & Evaluation			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
804: Development Test & Evaluation	98.912	19.417	22.203	20.198	-	20.198	20.634	18.999	19.536	19.971	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This project provides resources to support MDAP and Rapid Prototyping/Fielding Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E Organizations in the development of comprehensive, efficient, and innovative DT&E strategies/plans to support key acquisition milestones and engineering/programmatic decisions. This project also supports the OUSD(R&E) to manage the Test & Evaluation (T&E) career field and curriculum for the DoD acquisition workforce, and develop policy and guidance for the conduct of DT&E within DoD. On behalf of the OUSD(R&E) this project executes the following activities:

- Support acquisition programs in the development of comprehensive, efficient, and innovative test strategies. Ensure that developmental test strategies are documented in Test and Evaluation Master Plans (TEMPS). Review and approve/disapprove the DT&E strategy/plans within the TEMP.
- Support rapid prototyping, rapid fielding, and technology demonstrations efforts in the development of tailored comprehensive, efficient, and innovative DT&E strategies/plans.
- Review and oversee developmental test processes across the services, especially during the formative stages of programs, to include prototyping and experimentation.
- Provide DT&E subject matter experts to assist programs in building Developmental Evaluation Frameworks (DEFs) for inclusion in the TEMP.
- Provide cybersecurity subject matter experts and assist programs in conducting Cybersecurity Table Top Exercises to identify potential threat vectors and associated risks early in development and focus Cybersecurity DT&E efforts (In FY 2021, this effort will move to Project 048).
- For ACAT ID programs, provide independent DT&E Sufficiency Assessments prior to Milestone B and C decisions with the goal of reducing discovery of performance issues later in the acquisition cycle.
- When requested by the Secretary or Deputy Secretary of Defense, provide independent developmental test assessments in support of USD(A&S) and Service Major Defense Acquisition Programs.
- Support the development of independent technical risk assessments and advise the Secretary on the progress toward meeting Key Performance Parameters, technology maturation, reliability growth projections, interoperability, and cybersecurity posture before any decision to grant Milestone A or B approval, or enter into low-rate initial production or full-rate production for ACAT ID programs or when requested by the Secretary.
- Serve as the Functional Leader for the T&E acquisition career field. Support OUSD(R&E) to establish, oversee, and maintain the education, training, and experience requirements including competencies and certification standards to enhance the T&E acquisition workforce. Monitor and facilitate Defense Acquisition University (DAU) updates of T&E courses to ensure the curriculum supports the certification standards and provides the appropriate education and training.
- Manage the Scientific Test and Analysis Techniques Center of Excellence (STAT COE). Over the last four years, the STAT COE has supported over 40 Acquisition Program Managers in the development of statistically optimized test programs. These efforts have resulted in 175 more efficient and effective test plans and a test cost avoidance of about \$160.000 million.
- Support OUSD(R&E) to develop policy and guidance that ensures efficient and effective DT&E across the DoD, including policy and guidance for developmental testing of interoperability and cybersecurity in coordination with the Joint Staff and DoD Chief Information Officer (CIO).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation	Project (Number/Name) 804 / Development Test & Evaluation	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Identify DoD test infrastructure gaps and support development of the OUSD(R&E) test resources strategic plan. - Ensure that the DT&E activities are fully integrated into, and consistent with, the DoD Systems Engineering and development planning processes. - Evolve the DT&E 'state of practice' to keep pace with emerging technologies and improve test efficiency to field systems faster. - Coordinate with Director, Operational Test and Evaluation to improve T&E efficiency and make best use of integrated testing. - Beginning in FY 2021, Cybersecurity efforts in this project will be moved to project 048. - Beginning in FY 2021, USD(R&E) consolidated all policy and workforce efforts under the SE Program Element 0605142D8Z. T&E Policy and Workforce efforts will be managed and funded from that PE with support from this PE. 			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: Development Test and Evaluation Description: This program supports and improves the DT&E efforts of Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP), Major Automated Information System (MAIS) / Priority Defense Business Systems, Rapid Prototyping/Fielding efforts, and other Special Interest (SI) acquisition programs as they progress through the acquisition/development lifecycle; lead the defense acquisition workforce T&E career field; and support development of policy and guidance for the conduct of DT&E within the DoD.	FY 2019 19.417	FY 2020 22.203	FY 2021 20.198
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work with Acquisition Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E organizations to improve DT&E planning and develop comprehensive and efficient DT&E strategies/plans through the use of disciplined Developmental Evaluation Framework Matrices and Scientific Test and Analysis Techniques (STAT). - Continue to support rapid prototyping, rapid fielding, and technology demonstrations efforts in the development of tailored comprehensive, efficient, and innovative DT&E strategies/plans. - Continue to implement the OUSD(R&E) 'Shift Left' initiative that focuses on ensuring DT&E strategies/plans are developed in advance of releasing Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) and Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) Request For Proposals (RFPs), and increasing the amount and quality of data available to support production decisions with specific focus on cybersecurity, interoperability, and reliability. - Review/approve all TEMPs submitted to support milestone reviews. Ensure DT&E planning is complete prior to the start of DT&E activities. - Refine DT&E policies and methodologies addressing DT&E across all Acquisition programs. - For ACAT ID programs, publish independent DT&E Sufficiency Assessments prior to Milestone B and C decisions with the goal of reducing discovery of performance issues later in the acquisition cycle. - When requested by the Secretary or Deputy Secretary of Defense, provide independent developmental test assessments in support of USD(A&S) and Service Major Defense Acquisition Programs. - Promote the application of sound DT&E and related technical disciplines across the Department's acquisition community and programs. - Serve as Functional Leader of the T&E acquisition workforce. 			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation	804 / Development Test & Evaluation	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Review the DAU T&E education, training, and experience requirements including competencies and certification standards; position category description(s); and content of the DAU courses. Provide direction on needed changes.- Develop implementation plan to evolve the DT&E 'state of practice' to keep pace with emerging technologies and improve test efficiency to field systems faster.			FY 2019
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Work with Acquisition Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E organizations to improve DT&E planning and develop comprehensive and efficient DT&E strategies/plans through the use of disciplined Developmental Evaluation Framework Matrices and Scientific Test and Analysis Techniques (STAT).- Continue to support rapid prototyping, rapid fielding, and technology demonstrations efforts in the development of tailored comprehensive, efficient, and innovative DT&E strategies/plans.- Continue to implement the OUSD(R&E) 'Shift Left' initiative that focuses on ensuring DT&E strategies/plans are developed in advance of releasing Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) and Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) RFPs, and increasing the amount and quality of data available to support production decisions with specific focus on cybersecurity, interoperability, and reliability.- Review/approve all TEMPs submitted to support milestone reviews. Ensure DT&E planning is complete prior to the start of DT&E activities.- Refine DT&E policies and methodologies addressing DT&E across all Acquisition programs.- For ACAT ID programs, publish independent DT&E Sufficiency Assessments prior to Milestone B and C decisions with the goal of reducing discovery of performance issues later in the acquisition cycle.- When requested by the Secretary or Deputy Secretary of Defense, provide independent developmental test assessments in support of USD(A&S) and Service Major Defense Acquisition Programs.- Promote the application of sound DT&E and related technical disciplines across the Department's acquisition community and programs.- Serve as Functional Leader of the T&E acquisition workforce.- Review the DAU T&E education, training, and experience requirements including competencies and certification standards; position category description(s); and content of the DAU courses. Provide direction on needed changes.- Implement initiatives that evolve the DT&E 'state of practice' to keep pace with emerging technologies and improve test efficiency to field systems faster.			FY 2020
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>Realignment of program priorities.</p>			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			19.417
22.203			20.198

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / <i>Development Test & Evaluation</i>	Project (Number/Name) 804 / <i>Development Test & Evaluation</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation				Project (Number/Name) 048 / Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
048: Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems	-	0.000	0.000	7.000	-	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	7.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Beginning in FY 2021, this project will provide dedicated resources to support MDAP and Rapid Prototyping/Fielding Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E Organizations in the development of comprehensive, efficient, and innovative Cybersecurity DT&E strategies/plans to support key acquisition milestones and engineering/programmatic decisions. On behalf of the OUSD(R&E) this project executes the following activities:

- Support acquisition programs in the development of comprehensive, efficient, and innovative Cybersecurity DT&E strategies. Ensure that Cybersecurity DT&E strategies are documented in Test and Evaluation Master Plans (TEMPS). Review and approve/disapprove the Cybersecurity DT&E strategy/plans within the TEMP.
- Support rapid prototyping, rapid fielding, and technology demonstrations efforts in the development of tailored comprehensive, efficient, and innovative Cybersecurity DT&E strategies/plans.
- Review and oversee Cybersecurity DT&E processes across the services, especially during the formative stages of programs, to include prototyping and experimentation.
- Provide Cybersecurity DT&E subject matter experts to assist programs in building Developmental Evaluation Frameworks (DEFs) for inclusion in the TEMP.
- Provide Cybersecurity subject matter experts and assist programs in conducting Cybersecurity Table Top Exercises to identify potential threat vectors and associated risks early in development and focus Cybersecurity DT&E efforts.
- Provide Cybersecurity subject matter experts to assist programs with Phases 1 and 2 of the DoD Cybersecurity T&E Process and to develop Cybersecurity DT&E test objectives aligned to Cybersecurity requirements for security standards, cyber survivability and operational resilience.
- Support the development of independent technical risk assessments and advise the Secretary on the Cybersecurity, cyber survivability, and resilience posture before any decision to grant Milestone A or B approval, or enter into low-rate initial production or full-rate production for ACAT ID programs or when requested by the Secretary.
- Support OUSD(R&E) to develop Cybersecurity policy and guidance that ensures efficient and effective Cybersecurity DT&E across the DoD and in coordination with the Joint Staff and DoD Chief Information Officer (CIO).
- Identify DoD Cybersecurity test infrastructure gaps and support development of the OUSD(R&E) test resources strategic plan.
- Ensure that the Cybersecurity DT&E activities are fully integrated into, and consistent with, the DoD Systems Engineering and development planning processes.
- Evolve the Cybersecurity DT&E 'state of practice' to keep pace with emerging technologies and improve test efficiency to field systems faster.
- Coordinate with Director, Operational Test and Evaluation to improve Cybersecurity T&E efficiency and make best use of integrated testing.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	0.000	0.000	7.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0605804D8Z / Development Test & Evaluation	048 / Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<p>Description: Beginning in FY2021, This program supports and improves the Cybersecurity DT&E efforts of Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP), Major Automated Information System (MAIS) / Priority Defense Business Systems, Rapid Prototyping/Fielding efforts, and other Special Interest (SI) acquisition programs as they progress through the acquisition/development lifecycle; and support development of policy and guidance for the conduct of Cybersecurity DT&E within the DoD.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: N/A.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work with Acquisition Program Managers, Chief Developmental Testers, and Lead DT&E organizations to improve Cybersecurity DT&E planning and develop comprehensive and efficient DT&E strategies/plans through the use of disciplined Developmental Evaluation Framework Matrices and Scientific Test and Analysis Techniques (STAT). - Support rapid prototyping, rapid fielding, and technology demonstrations efforts in the development of tailored comprehensive, efficient, and innovative Cybersecurity DT&E strategies/plans. - Implement the OUSD(R&E) 'Shift Left' initiative that focuses on ensuring Cybersecurity DT&E strategies/plans are developed in advance of releasing Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) and Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) RFPs, and increasing the amount and quality of data available to support production decisions. - Refine Cybersecurity DT&E policies and methodologies addressing Cybersecurity DT&E across all Acquisition programs. - When requested by the Secretary or Deputy Secretary of Defense, provide independent Cybersecurity developmental test assessments in support of USD(A&S) and Service Major Defense Acquisition Programs. - Promote the application of sound Cybersecurity DT&E and related technical disciplines across the Department's acquisition community and programs. - Implement initiatives that evolve the Cybersecurity DT&E 'state of practice' to keep pace with emerging technologies and improve test efficiency to field systems faster. - Implement initiatives to guide acquisition programs for how to use Cybersecurity T&E planning and analysis and Cybersecurity tests to identify and mitigate cyber risk in supply chains, development environments, tools and processes. - Collaborate with the Intelligence communities to improve cyber intelligence support to Cybersecurity DT&E. - Work with Lead DT&E organizations to improve Cybersecurity DT&E workforce capability and retention as well as capacity to support earlier integrated contractor and government Cybersecurity DT&E. <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Establish Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems in PE 0605804D8Z/048.</p>			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			0.000 0.000 7.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0605804D8Z / <i>Development Test & Evaluation</i>	Project (Number/Name) 048 / <i>Cybersecurity DT&E for Weapon Systems</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0606100D8Z / Budget and Program Assessments							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	34.281	5.544	8.017	13.173	-	13.173	15.330	13.372	11.562	11.755	Continuing	Continuing
101: <i>Budget and Program Assessments</i>	34.281	3.752	4.017	7.176	0.000	7.176	7.334	7.375	7.566	7.678	Continuing	Continuing
107: <i>Internet DMZ Migration</i>	0.000	1.792	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
118: <i>Enterprise VAMOSC</i>	0.000	0.000	4.000	5.997	0.000	5.997	7.996	5.997	3.996	4.077	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
This program supports the Office of the Director, Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE) by funding assessments that help to resolve budget and programmatic issues across the full range of the Department's activities. Projects that support this effort help to inform the leadership on program alternatives, capability concept development, design and cost, as well as the appropriate balance of capabilities across the force, and also to identify how well the Department's expenditures are meeting its goals, and how well the force can implement the National Defense Strategy. These RDT&E resources support critical studies and analyses to assist senior DoD leaders in optimally balancing the lethality, partnership, and reform levels of effort to carry out the National Defense Strategy.												
This program provides for analytical research across the entire spectrum of defense issues and concerns. The research agenda focuses on near to long-term problems identified by the Secretary of Defense, addressing difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance the senior leadership's deliberations and decision-making.												
This program provides the scientific and technical engineering services needed for research studies in the development of models and simulations and the evaluation of current analytical tools and scientific methods used to evaluate and assess weapons systems and warfighting capabilities for warfighting environments and scenarios, and related force structure. Deliverables from this program will include reports, briefings, and analyses designed to illuminate critical issues facing the Department. Outcomes include recommendations for new modeling techniques, programmatic alternatives, and scenario development.												
In FY 2019 CAPE received increased funding from the DoD Joint Service Provider to support the migration, implementation, and sustainment of its DoD Non-Classified Internet Protocol Router Network Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) efforts. In addition to the one-year increased RDT&E funding for FY 2019 itemized in this exhibit, CAPE also received additional Procurement and Operation and Maintenance (O&M) funding throughout the FY 2019-2023 FYDP to support the migration and sustainment of these developmental solutions. CAPE's funds are included in the total Internet DMZ Migration amount transferred from JSP to OSD so that CAPE and three other affected OSD Principal Staff Assistants (PSAs) can execute their own long-term solutions outside of the JSP DMZ.												
The FY 2021 budget proposal includes additional resources to support the Enterprise Visibility and Maintainability of Operation and Support Costs (EVAMOSC). This was a new project in FY 2020. EVAMOSC supports CAPE's responsibility to develop and maintain a database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapons systems, as required in 10 USC Ch. 137, Sec. 2337a and further refined by Sec. 832 of the 2019 NDAA. Additionally, the EVAMOSC data capability will												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / <i>Budget and Program Assessments</i>		
directly support development and reporting of readiness metrics associated with implementation of the National Defense Strategy. In FY 2021 CAPE will continue to design and develop an enterprise data platform to serve as the authoritative source of Operating and Support (O&S) cost data for major weapon systems.				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO
Previous President's Budget	5.755	8.017	9.823	0.000
Current President's Budget	5.544	8.017	13.173	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.211	0.000	3.350	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-		
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-		
• Congressional Adds	-	-		
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-		
• Reprogrammings	-0.001	-		
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.210	-		
• Inflation Adjustment	0.000	0.000	-0.010	0.000
• Directed Adds	0.000	0.000	4.042	0.000
• Defense Wide Review Studies Reduction	0.000	0.000	-0.682	0.000
				-0.010
				4.042
				-0.682
Change Summary Explanation				
Outyear numbers reflect fiscal guidance, revised inflation guidance, and programmatic changes. The FY 2021 funding increase reflects direction for CAPE to continue work started in FY 2020 to develop and maintain a database of actual operating and support costs for major weapons systems, known as EVAMOSC. In addition to the RDT&E funding for EVAMOSC described in this exhibit, CAPE also received additional Operation and Maintenance (O&M) funding in FY 2023, FY 2024, and FY 2025 to support EVAMOSC operational efforts. These funds will enable CAPE to develop and maintain a reference database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapons systems. Finally the Defense Wide Review realigned RDT&E study funding to provide additional resources directly to CAPE for budget and program assessments.				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / Budget and Program Assessments				Project (Number/Name) 101 / Budget and Program Assessments			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
101: Budget and Program Assessments	34.281	3.752	4.017	7.176	0.000	7.176	7.334	7.375	7.566	7.678	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program supports the Office of the Director, Cost Assessment & Program Evaluation (CAPE). It funds assessments that help to resolve budget and programmatic issues across the full range of the Department's activities. Projects that support this effort help to inform the leadership on program alternatives, capability concept development, design and cost, the appropriate balance of capabilities across the force, and also to identify how well the Department's expenditures are meeting its goals, and how well the force can implement the Defense strategy.

This program provides for analytical research across the entire spectrum of defense issues and concerns. The research agenda focuses on near to long-term problems identified by the Secretary of Defense, and addresses difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance DoD senior leadership's deliberations and decision-making.

This program provides the scientific and technical engineering services needed for research studies in the development of models and simulations and the evaluation of current analytical tools and scientific methods used to evaluate and assess weapons systems and warfighting capabilities for warfighting environments and scenarios, and related force structure. Deliverables from this program will include reports, briefings, and analyses designed to illuminate critical issues facing the Department. Outcomes include recommendations for new modeling techniques, programmatic alternatives, and scenario development.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: OSD Support for Programming Budget	Description: This program provides for analytical research across the entire spectrum of defense issues and concerns. The research agenda focuses on near to long-term problems identified by the Secretary of Defense, and addresses difficult and complex questions linked to program alternatives for current and future capabilities and forces in order to enhance senior leadership deliberations and decision-making.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Studies, analyses, and assessments will focus on:	- Improving cost analysis tools to inform program, budget, and Defense Acquisition Board reviews. - supporting the Weapon System Acquisition Reform Act (WSARA) requirements by independently assessing, analyzing, and where appropriate, updating cost indices, inflation rates, and escalation rates used in preparing the President's Budget for major acquisition programs.	3.752	4.017	7.176

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)	
0400 / 6	PE 0606100D8Z / Budget and Program Assessments	101 / Budget and Program Assessments	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
- Developing, assessing, and enhancing databases that provide cost data for major weapon systems. This includes the development and maintenance of a database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapon systems as required in Title 10 United States Code and further refined by the FY 2019 National Defense Authorization Act. - Improving estimates produced by the Defense Employment and Purchases Projection System (DEPPS) and Defense Translator, which are used to support decision briefs to the President, Congress, Secretary of Defense, and Deputy Secretary of Defense. - Modeling and analyzing aircraft survivability against various threat detection approaches and in various operational environments. Assessing the ability of aircraft and weapons to operation in anti-access/area denial regions. - Modeling logistical vulnerabilities against various threats and in various operational environments. Assessing the cost and mission effectiveness of proposed improvements. - Expanding analysis of OCO funding data to determine how funding was actually spent as distinguished from DoD base budget resources. Provide normalization information that can be applied to existing Defense Resources Data Warehouse (DRDW) data for the current budget position.		FY 2019	FY 2020
FY 2021 Plans: Studies, analyses, and assessments will be focused on: - Improving cost analysis tools to inform program, budget, and Defense Acquisition Board reviews. - Supporting the Weapon System Acquisition Reform Act (WSARA) requirements by independently assessing, analyzing, and where appropriate, updating cost indices, inflation rates, and escalation rates used in preparing the FY 2021 President's Budget for major acquisition programs. - Developing, assessing, and enhancing databases that provide cost data for major weapon systems. This includes the development and maintenance of a database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapon systems as required in Title 10 United States Code and further refined by the FY 2019 National Defense Authorization Act. - Improving estimates produced by the Defense Employment and Purchases Projection System (DEPPS) and Defense Translator, which are used to support decision briefs to the President, Congress, Secretary of Defense, and Deputy Secretary of Defense. - Modeling and analyzing aircraft survivability against various threat detection approaches and in various operational environments. Assessing the ability of aircraft and weapons to operation in anti-access/area denial regions. - Modeling logistical vulnerabilities against various threats and in various operational environments. Assessing the cost and mission effectiveness of proposed improvements. - Expanding analysis of OCO funding data to determine how funding was actually spent as distinguished from DoD base budget resources. Provide normalization information that can be applied to existing Defense Resources Data Warehouse (DRDW) data for the current budget position.			
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 funding levels resources directed to develop and maintain an enterprise database of actual operating and support costs. CAPE RDT&E resources will fund a mix of research activities to carry out the plans stated above. As a result of the Defense			Volume 3 - 934

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / <i>Budget and Program Assessments</i>	Project (Number/Name) 101 / <i>Budget and Program Assessments</i>
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Wide Review, additional resources are also provided to CAPE for studies and assessments that were previous funded through USD(A&S).		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	3.752 4.017 7.176
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy A mix of competitive contracts with commercial firms and research provided by university-affiliated research centers (UARCs), and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs).		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / Budget and Program Assessments				Project (Number/Name) 107 / Internet DMZ Migration				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
107: Internet DMZ Migration		0.000	1.792	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Internet DMZ Migration reflects CAPE activities as part of a broader DoD effort to provide additional funds to Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) Principal Staff Assistants to enable them to migrate, implement, and sustain their DoD Non-classified Internet Protocol Router Network Demilitarized Zones (DMZ) efforts. CAPE's RDT&E funds supported initial cloud development and conversion costs in FY 2019. This RDT&E funding was for FY 2019 only.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)											FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<i>Title:</i> Internet DMZ Migration											1.792	-	-
<i>Description:</i> In FY 2019 CAPE received increased funding from the DoD Joint Service Provider to support the migration, implementation, and sustainment of its DoD Non-Classified Internet Protocol Router Network Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) efforts. In addition to the increased RDT&E funding described in this exhibit, CAPE also received additional Procurement and Operation and Maintenance (O&M) funding to support the migration and ongoing sustainment of these developmental efforts. CAPE's funds were included in the total Internet DMZ Migration amount transferred from JSP to OSD so that CAPE and three other affected OSD Principal Staff Assistants (PSAs) could execute their own long-term solutions outside of the JSP DMZ.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											1.792	-	-
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													
D. Acquisition Strategy													
N/A for FY 2020 and beyond													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / Budget and Program Assessments				Project (Number/Name) 118 / Enterprise VAMOSC				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
118: Enterprise VAMOSC		0.000	0.000	4.000	5.997	0.000	5.997	7.996	5.997	3.996	4.077	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Enterprise VAMOSC addresses CAPE's responsibility to develop and maintain a database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapons systems, as required in 10 USC Ch. 137, Sec. 2337a and further refined by Sec. 832 of the 2019 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA). Additionally, the EVAMOSC data capability will directly support development and reporting of readiness metrics associated with implementation of the National Defense Strategy.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Enterprise Visibility and Maintainability of Operating and Support Costs Description: Enterprise VAMOSC addresses CAPE's responsibility to develop and maintain a database of actual operating and support (O&S) costs for major weapons systems, as required in 10 USC Ch. 137, Sec. 2337a and further refined by Sec. 832 of the 2019 NDAA. Additionally, the EVAMOSC data capability will directly support development and reporting of readiness metrics associated with implementation of the National Defense Strategy. FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Analyze gaps in current weapons system O&S data and refine the DoD's enterprise-level O&S data map Develop business rules, data dictionaries, and governance to support collection and reporting of enterprise-level O&S cost data Identify and develop processing, data analysis, general functionality, and system use requirements for an enterprise-level O&S cost data capability FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design and develop an enterprise data platform to serve as the authoritative source of O&S cost data for major weapon systems Develop data ingestion pipelines, business rules, logic models, and data catalogues to support collection, reporting, and analysis of enterprise-level O&S cost data Develop system administration, security, and user management functionality for an enterprise data asset anticipated to provide services to over 3,000 users across the DoD. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 funding reflects increased resources provided specifically for EVAMOSC in order to meet Title 10 requirements.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
0.000 4.000 5.997													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606100D8Z / <i>Budget and Program Assessments</i>	Project (Number/Name) 118 / <i>Enterprise VAMOSC</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
A mix of competitive contracts with commercial firms and research provided by university-affiliated research centers (UARCs) and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDCs).		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0606225D8Z / ODNA Technology & Research Analysis								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	4.498	1.028	3.194	3.200	-	3.200	3.088	3.157	3.223	3.324	Continuing	Continuing	
106: Technology and Research Analysis	4.498	1.028	3.194	3.200	-	3.200	3.088	3.157	3.223	3.324	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
The Office of Net Assessment develops and coordinates analyses that examine the standing trends and future prospects of U.S. and other military capabilities and military potential. The net assessments address near and long-term problems and opportunities for the U.S. military forces to help counter technological advantages of potential adversaries of the United States. These efforts will pursue research to analyze the future security environment.													
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total					
Previous President's Budget				1.028	3.194	3.477	-	3.477					
Current President's Budget				1.028	3.194	3.200	-	3.200					
Total Adjustments				0.000	0.000	-0.277	-	-0.277					
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-								
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-								
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-								
• Congressional Adds				-	-								
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-								
• Reprogrammings				-	-								
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-	-								
• Defense Wide Review				-	-	-0.274	-	-0.274					
• Inflation				-	-	-0.003	-	-0.003					

UNCLASSIFIED

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Office of Net Assessment develops and coordinates analyses that examine the standing trends and future prospects of U.S. and other military capabilities and military potential. The net assessments address near and long-term problems and opportunities for the U.S. military forces to help counter technological advantages of potential adversaries of the United States. These efforts will pursue research to analyze the future security environment.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
1.028	3.194	3.200

Title: Technology and Research Analysis

Description: The Office of Net Assessment develops and coordinates analyses that examine the standing trends and future prospect of U.S. and other military capabilities and military potential. The net assessments address near and long-term problems and opportunities for the U.S. military forces to help counter technological advantages of potential adversaries of the United States. These efforts will pursue research to analyze the future security environment.

FY 2020 Plans:

Continue and initiate efforts to pursue research that analyzes the future security environment, including:

- Continue analysis on future concepts of operation and possible courses of action and responses to emerging capabilities.
 - Continue investment in a Biosciences Net Assessment and initiate analysis in future warfare areas to assess potential revolutionary advances.
 - Continue analysis in AI to identify areas of consideration for potential advanced capability demonstrations.

FY 2021 Plans:

Continue and initiate efforts to pursue research that identifies new technological innovations and analyzes the future security environment, including:

- Continuing analysis on future concepts of operation and possible courses of action and responses to emerging capabilities.
 - Continuing investment in a Biosciences Net Assessment and initiating analysis in future warfare areas to assess potential revolutionary advances.
 - Initiating analysis in Information areas for potential advanced capability demonstrations and a potential Net Assessment.

FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0606225D8Z / ODNA Technology & Research Analysis	Project (Number/Name) 106 / Technology and Research Analysis
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Increase for program continuation		FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021
	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	1.028 3.194 3.200
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
N/A		
D. Acquisition Strategy		
N/A		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0203345D8Z / Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	7.549	9.892	8.037	3.099	-	3.099	3.164	3.180	3.248	3.313	Continuing	Continuing
345: Defense Operations Security Initiative	7.549	9.892	8.037	3.099	-	3.099	3.164	3.180	3.248	3.313	Continuing	Continuing

Program MDAP/MAIS Code:

Project MDAP/MAIS Code(s): 003

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

DOSI establishes and leads the Department's next generation Operations Security (OPSEC) capability development and affiliated investment strategy. Investments support DoD's current and emerging OPSEC capability gaps, including countering advances in non-U.S. Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) capabilities and denying the understanding of U.S. capability, capacity, readiness and critical technology and information from adversaries. These investments spur Department innovation and preserve U.S. technology superiority. DOSI Analysis and Engineering Studies lead the community's ability to sustain and maximize technology advantage as they are transitioned to Service and Agency programs for sustainment, maintenance, and capacity programming. Test and evaluation analyses establish measure and countermeasure effectiveness in current and emerging operational environments.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	9.985	3.037	3.099	-	3.099
Current President's Budget	9.892	8.037	3.099	-	3.099
Total Adjustments	-0.093	5.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	5.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.091	-			
• Departmental Adjustment	-0.002	-			

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 345: Defense Operations Security Initiative

Congressional Add: *Cyber Kinetic Range Capabilities - Development of Playas Training and Research Center (PTRC) as a facility of interest in the execution of the Cyber Kinetic Combat Environment activities.*

FY 2019	FY 2020
7.000	5.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0203345D8Z / <i>Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)</i>
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)	FY 2019 FY 2020
	Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 345
	7.000 5.000
	Congressional Add Totals for all Projects
	7.000 5.000
Change Summary Explanation Congressional Add in FY2020 for Cyber Kinetic Combat Environment.	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0203345D8Z / Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)				Project (Number/Name) 345 / Defense Operations Security Initiative			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
345: Defense Operations Security Initiative	7.549	9.892	8.037	3.099	-	3.099	3.164	3.180	3.248	3.313	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Project MDAP/MAIS Code: 003												
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
DOSI establishes and leads the Department's next generation Operations Security (OPSEC) capability development and affiliated investment strategy. Investments support DoD's current and emerging OPSEC capability gaps, including countering advances in non-U.S. Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR) capabilities and denying the understanding of U.S. capability, capacity, readiness and critical technology and information from adversaries. These investments spur Department innovation and preserve U.S. technology superiority. DOSI analyses and engineering activities lead the community's ability to sustain and maximize technology advantages as they are transitioned to Service and Agency programs for sustainment, maintenance, and capacity programming. Results of tests and evaluations enable the community to identify OPSEC measure and countermeasure effectiveness in current and emerging operational environments.												
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)												
Title: Defense Operations Security Initiative Description: RDT&E investments focused on countering advances in non-U.S. ISR capabilities and denying understanding of U.S. capability, capacity, readiness and critical technology and information. These investments spurred Department innovation towards preserving U.S. information and technology superiority. DOSI's analyses and engineering activities enabled the OPSEC community's ability to sustain and maximize technological advantages. FY 2019 Accomplishments: - Development of critical infrastructure protection playbook for utilization by Commanders of OCONUS bases possessing key infrastructure of targeting interest to non-U.S. ISR - Development of unique signature emulation and denial technologies to counter A2/AD capabilities and present operational dilemmas - Development of unique technical prototypes to protect critical technology and information FY 2020 Plans: - Oversee research, development, and testing on next generation capabilities that counter foreign ISR capabilities and deny understanding of U.S. capability, capacity, readiness and critical technology and information. - Developing unique technical cyber prototypes to protect critical technology and information.												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0203345D8Z / Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)	Project (Number/Name) 345 / Defense Operations Security Initiative	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developing OPSEC cyber framework for enabling signature management towards denying collection and exploitation of critical technology and information. - Developing unique technical capability to protect specific ground systems and units from non-U.S. ISR capabilities. 			FY 2019
<p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continue to oversee research, development, and testing on next generation capabilities that counter foreign ISR capabilities and deny understanding of U.S. capability, capacity and readiness. - Continue to provide oversight and advocacy for transitioning developed capabilities into formalized program offices and program executive offices across DoD Components. - Continue to participate in Defense RDT&E processes to advance basic and applied research, science, and technology, and technology development and testing to elevate OPSEC capability and capacity across the Department. 			FY 2020
<p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>No significant change.</p>			FY 2021
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals			2.892
<p>Congressional Add: Cyber Kinetic Range Capabilities - Development of Playas Training and Research Center (PTRC) as a facility of interest in the execution of the Cyber Kinetic Combat Environment activities.</p> <p>FY 2019 Accomplishments: - Conducted Proof of Concept (POC) 2 demonstrating multi-discipline training potential.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Developed plans and documentation to support establishment of secure facilities at Socorro and Playas. - Conducted POC 3 integrating airborne and terrestrial effects, introducing Joint Information Operations Range (JIOR) access and exercise classified capabilities. <p>FY 2020 Plans: - Establish Full Operating Capability for Government Furnished Equipment Cell network system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Advance JIOR connectivity, remote access, trenching fiber build. - Perform Radio Frequency (RF) survey for fiber network infrastructure development. - Validate open air RF operations, airspace and Electronic Attack spectrum clearance expansion. - Support additional POC for warfighter requirements development and infrastructure build. - Build/upgrade Playas security infrastructure. - Build/upgrade network connectivity to support terrestrial and airborne integration. 			FY 2019
Congressional Adds Subtotals			5.000
			FY 2020

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0203345D8Z / Defense Operations Security Initiative (DOSI)						Project (Number/Name) 345 / Defense Operations Security Initiative		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)											
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• 0203345D8Z O&M DW: Defense Operations Security Initiative	1.954	2.738	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks											
D. Acquisition Strategy											
The acquisition, management, and contracting strategy involves the following:											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adhere to guidance outlined in DoD 5000, Directive 7, Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), and FAR Supplement Policies and Procedures. • RDT&E OPSEC capabilities, systems, tools, products, and services through a disciplined, yet agile, process that ensures signature management and signature obfuscation capabilities are available for DoD components. • Sustain an acquisition process that is responsive and responsible to internal and external customers and stakeholders. • Continue to support the warfighter's need for capabilities that dominate today's dynamic, networked battlespace by providing strategy across the DoD for the planning and execution of OPSEC. 											

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303260D8Z / Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	1.875	0.966	1.014	1.036	-	1.036	1.048	1.063	1.086	1.108	Continuing	Continuing	
891: Defense Military Deception Program	1.875	0.966	1.014	1.036	-	1.036	1.048	1.063	1.086	1.108	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Sensitive Messaging and Operations in the Information Environment (SM&OIE) RDT&E program, repurposed out of the prior Defense Military Deception Program Office, brings value to the Defense Intelligence Enterprise by investing in new ideas and technologies to support growing Department-wide SM&OIE activities. The SM&OIE RDT&E program enhances acquisition and mission execution by helping transition new technologies, fund studies, conduct analyses of alternatives, develop product improvement efforts, and provide funding for SM&OIE innovation efforts. The program pursues projects that provide incremental improvements as well as those with the greatest potential to strategically transform DoD SM&OIE, with a primary focus on closing capabilities gaps. Program supports growing interest in SM&OIE from the Executive Office of the President, Congress, the National Security Council, and the National Intelligence Council.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	1.003	1.014	1.036	-	1.036
Current President's Budget	0.966	1.014	1.036	-	1.036
Total Adjustments	-0.037	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.037	-			

C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Defense Military Deception Program Office	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: The Sensitive Messaging and Operations in the Information Environment (SM&OIE) RDT&E program, repurposed out of the prior Defense Military Deception Program Office, brings value to the Defense Intelligence Enterprise by investing in new ideas and technologies to support growing Department-wide SM&OIE activities. The SM&OIE RDT&E program enhances acquisition and mission execution by helping transition new technologies, fund studies, conduct analyses of alternatives, develop product improvement efforts, and provide funding for SM&OIE innovation efforts. The program pursues projects that provide	0.966	1.014	1.036

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense								Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303260D8Z / Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)							
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)								FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
incremental improvements as well as those with the greatest potential to strategically transform DoD SM&OIE, with a primary focus on closing capabilities gaps. Program supports growing interest in SM&OIE from the Executive Office of the President, Congress, the National Security Council, and the National Intelligence Council.											
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oversee research, development and testing programs related to Sensitive Messaging affiliated with current CCMD and Service requirements. - Oversee research, development and testing programs related to Operations in the Information Environment affiliated with current CCMD and Service requirements. - Provide oversight and advocacy for transitioning developed capabilities into formalized program offices and program executive offices across DoD Components. 											
FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Continue to oversee research, development and testing programs related to Sensitive Messaging affiliated with current CCMD and Service requirements. - Continue to provide oversight and advocacy for transitioning developed capabilities into formalized program offices and program executive offices across DoD Components. - Continue to participate in Defense RDT&E processes to advance basic and applied research, science and technology, and technology development and testing to elevate Sensitive Messaging and Operations in the Information Environment capability and capacity across the Department. 											
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:											
No significant change.								Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	0.966	1.014	1.036
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)											
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
• 0303260D8Z O&M DW: Defense Military Deception Program Office	1.000	1.062	1.105	-	1.105	1.134	1.177	1.353	1.353	Continuing	Continuing
Remarks											
E. Acquisition Strategy											
The acquisition, management, and contracting strategy involves the following:											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adhere to guidance outlined in DoD 5000, Directive 7, Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), and FAR Supplement Policies and Procedures. 											

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6:</i> <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303260D8Z / <i>Defense Military Deception Program Office (DMDPO)</i>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Acquire and sustain SM&OIE capabilities, systems, tools, products, and services through a disciplined, yet agile, process that ensures information related capabilities are available for DoD components.• Sustain an acquisition process that is responsive and responsible to internal and external customers and stakeholders.• Continue to support the warfighter's need for capabilities that dominate today's dynamic, networked battlespace by providing governance, oversight, and strategy across the DoD for the planning and execution of SM&OIE activities.	

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0305245D8Z / <i>Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation</i>							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	15.255	188.876	15.871	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	220.002
245: Innovation	15.255	188.876	15.871	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	220.002

Note
DWR: Defense-Wide (DW) Review adjustment - Eliminate Defense Intelligence Innovation Office (DI2O).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation (ICI) funds intelligence problem curation processes, commercial technology piloting, and the development, testing, prototyping and demonstration of innovative intelligence capabilities to integrate intelligence and counterintelligence activities across numerous domains and technical areas including Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Measurements and Signature Intelligence (MASINT), electronic warfare, cyber, Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT), multi-sensor integration, biometrics, identity management, collection management, special communications, clandestine operations, and tagging, tracking and locating. Innovation is the rapid experimentation and development of existing technologies (hardware, software, licenses, databases, analytics, etc.) to create new capabilities and demonstrate their intelligence value in support of warfighter operations.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	189.529	21.081	20.640	-	20.640
Current President's Budget	188.876	15.871	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.653	-5.210	-20.640	-	-20.640
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-5.210			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.120	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Departmental Adjustments	-0.533	-	-20.640	-	-20.640

Change Summary Explanation
DWR: Defense-Wide (DW) Review adjustment - Eliminate Defense Intelligence Innovation Office (DI2O).

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305245D8Z / <i>Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation</i>				Project (Number/Name) 245 / <i>Innovation</i>				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
245: <i>Innovation</i>	15.255	188.876	15.871	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	220.002	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation funds the development, testing, prototyping and demonstration of innovative intelligence capabilities to integrate intelligence and counterintelligence activities across numerous domains and technical areas including SIGINT, MASINT, electronic warfare, cyber, GEOINT, multi-sensor integration, biometrics, identity management, collection management, special communications, clandestine operations, and tagging, tracking and locating.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
<i>Title:</i> ICI													
<i>Description:</i> Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation funds the development, testing, prototyping and demonstration of innovative intelligence capabilities to integrate intelligence and counterintelligence activities across numerous domains and technical areas including SIGINT, MASINT, electronic warfare, cyber, GEOINT, multi-sensor integration, biometrics, identity management, collection management, special communications, clandestine operations, and tagging, tracking and locating.													
<i>FY 2020 Plans:</i> Develop intelligence and innovation capabilities and capacity to support Combatant Commands, Combat Support Agencies, and Services. New focus areas are aligned to the National Defense Strategy and meeting the Secretary of Defense goals to increase lethality for the Department of Defense.													
<i>FY 2021 Plans:</i> Defense Wide Review - Intelligence decision to discontinue program.													
<i>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</i> Decrease between FY 2020 and FY 2021 is due to a Defense Wide Review Departmental Decision to discontinue program.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals											188.876	15.871	0.000
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)													
N/A													
Remarks													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305245D8Z / <i>Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation</i>	Project (Number/Name) 245 / <i>Innovation</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy Intelligence Capabilities and Innovation acquisition, management, and contracting strategy follows guidance outlined in the DoD 5000 series directives, Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and FAR supplement policies and procedures. Management uses project management tools and meetings to ensure delivery of stated capabilities and performance criteria.		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0306310D8Z / CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	1.229	1.195	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.424
814: CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	1.229	1.195	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.424

Note
This Program Element (PE) was discontinued beginning in FY 2020. Funds were redistributed to the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z), CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z), and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z) program elements.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
This Program Element (PE) funded RDT&E management support for planning, development, integration and fielding of CWMD technologies and systems, including situational awareness information systems, or other systems as needed.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	1.241	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	1.195	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Total Adjustments	-0.046	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.046	-			

Change Summary Explanation
This Program Element (PE) was discontinued beginning in FY 2020. Funds were redistributed to the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z), CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z), and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z) program elements.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0306310D8Z / CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support				Project (Number/Name) 814 / CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
814: CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	1.229	1.195	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.424
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note
This Program Element (PE) was discontinued beginning in FY 2020. Funds were redistributed to the Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z), CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z), and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z) program elements.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
This Program Element (PE) funded RDT&E management support for planning, development, integration and fielding of CWMD technologies and systems, including situational awareness information systems, or other systems as needed.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Title: P*814 / CWMD Systems: RDT&E Management Support	1.195	0.000	0.000
Description: RDT&E management support for planning, development, integration and fielding of CWMD technologies and systems, including situational awareness information systems, or other systems as needed.			
FY 2020 Plans: None.			
FY 2021 Plans: None.			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	1.195	0.000	0.000

C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)
N/A

Remarks

D. Acquisition Strategy
N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>					PE 0307588D8Z / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	0.000	0.000	221.235	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	221.235
590: Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)	0.000	0.000	221.235	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	221.235
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT) funds Project Maven, a rapid fielding Artificial Intelligence (AI) program to augment and automate Processing, Exploitation and Dissemination (PED) for Full Motion Video (FMV) Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (TUAVs), Medium Altitude, High Altitude, and Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI) Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) platforms in support of defeat-ISIS and National Defense Strategy (NDS) peer/near peer competitor strategy. Maven also brings AI to Captured Enemy Material (CEM), Acoustical Intelligence (ACINT), Overhead Persistent Infrared program (OPIR) and Public Available Information (PAI) exploitation. Maven uses AI, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT). Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical AI architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)												
Previous President's Budget		0.000	221.235	45.261	-	-	45.261					
Current President's Budget		0.000	221.235	0.000	-	-	0.000					
Total Adjustments		0.000	0.000	-45.261	-	-	-45.261					
• Congressional General Reductions		-	-									
• Congressional Directed Reductions		-	-									
• Congressional Rescissions		-	-									
• Congressional Adds		-	-									
• Congressional Directed Transfers		-	-									
• Reprogrammings		-	-									
• SBIR/STTR Transfer		-	-									
• Departmental Adjustment		-	-	-45.261	-	-	-45.261					
Change Summary Explanation												
Funds are transferred from BA-6 to BA-8 Software and Digital Technology Pilot programs.												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)			
0400 / 6					PE 0307588D8Z / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)				590 / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
590: Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)	0.000	0.000	221.235	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	221.235
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team funds Project Maven which fields increasing amounts of automation to FMV ground exploitation stations for TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude ISR platforms and accelerates the development and deployment of AI capabilities across the Defense Intelligence Enterprise, including exploitation of CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Maven uses artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from GEOINT. Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical AI architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

Title: Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
Description: AWCFT funds Project Maven, a rapid fielding AI program to augment and automate PED for FMV of TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude, and WAMI ISR platforms in support of defeat-ISIS and NDS peer/near peer competitor strategy. Maven also brings AI to CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Maven uses artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from GEOINT. Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).	0.000	221.235	0.000
FY 2020 Plans: Project Maven uses rapid prototype sprints to field increasing amounts of automation to FMV ground exploitation stations for TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude and WAMI ISR platforms and accelerate the development and deployment of AI			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020						
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 6			R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0307588D8Z / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)</i>				Project (Number/Name) 590 / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)</i>									
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)										FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021				
capabilities across the Defense Intelligence Enterprise, including exploitation of CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Maven will continue to use artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. This initiative brings artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision into the process of object detection, identification, and tracking at computer process speed versus human speed. Incorporating computer vision and algorithms will reduce the human burden and provide efficient and effective exploration of data. Project Maven plans to develop algorithms focused on tactical UAV FMV Automatic Target Recognition (ATR) and an operational PED environment for platforms and ground stations. AW will build capabilities, integrate AI and ML to provide actionable intelligence and enhancement to military decision-making by providing algorithms for object detection, classification and user alerts.																
FY 2021 Plans: N/A																
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds are transferred from BA-6 to BA-8 Software and Digital Technology Pilot programs.																
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals										0.000	221.235	0.000				
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)																
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost					
• O&M PE0307588D8Z: <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)</i>	0.000	11.825	4.993	-	4.993	4.993	4.993	4.993	4.993	Continuing	Continuing					
• PROC PE0307588D8Z: <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team (AWCFT)</i>	0.000	8.206	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.206					
Remarks																
D. Acquisition Strategy																
AWCFT's contracting strategy follows guidance outlined in the DoD 5000 series directives, Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation (DFAR) and rapid prototyping policies and procedures. Management uses project management tools and meetings to ensure delivery of stated capabilities and performance criteria are achieved.																

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: <i>RDT&E Management Support</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0909999D8Z / Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	4.836	0.969	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
945: <i>Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments</i>	4.836	0.969	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
RDT&E Management Support. Financing for cancelled accounts adjustments.												
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total				
Previous President's Budget				0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000				
Current President's Budget				0.969	0.000	0.000	-	0.000				
Total Adjustments				0.969	0.000	0.000	-	0.000				
• Congressional General Reductions				-	-	-	-	-				
• Congressional Directed Reductions				-	-	-	-	-				
• Congressional Rescissions				-	-	-	-	-				
• Congressional Adds				-	-	-	-	-				
• Congressional Directed Transfers				-	-	-	-	-				
• Reprogrammings				0.969	-	-	-	-				
• SBIR/STTR Transfer				-	-	-	-	-				
Change Summary Explanation												
Funds reprogrammed in support of cancelled accounts during the year of execution.												
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)												
Title: Cancelled or Closed Account Adjustments								0.969	-	-	-	
Description: This project funds closed and cancelled accounts. Reprogramming of current / execution year funding accommodates this account.												
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals								0.969	-	-	-	
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)												
N/A												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0909999D8Z / <i>Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments</i>
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)	
Remarks	
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	77.760	48.383	104.051	9.151	-	9.151	9.896	10.627	10.146	10.845	Continuing	Continuing	
819: <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment</i>	77.760	48.383	104.051	9.151	-	9.151	9.896	10.627	10.146	10.845	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

Format is changed from previous submissions to produce an R-2 long versus R-2 Plus R-2a.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The IBAS mission is to strengthen the posture and readiness of the U.S. Defense Manufacturing and Industrial Base to respond at will to national security needs. Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment (IBAS) Support was established in accordance with 10 USC Sec 2508 Industrial Base Fund direction to strengthen the posture of the U.S. Defense Manufacturing and Industrial Base to respond at will in support of the Warfighter today and tomorrow. The IBAS Program provides the Department with a unique capability to achieve the strategic aims of the 2018 National Defense Strategy calling for a strong, resilient, responsive and healthy U.S. Industrial Base (IB) that underpins current and future U.S. force readiness. This program is uniquely positioned to improve the U.S. Industrial Base's competitiveness and ability to respond to the Department's needs by applying focused investments to 1) monitor and assess the current state of the IB, 2) address critical issues in the IB relating to Urgent Operational Needs, 3) address supply chain vulnerabilities, and 4) support efforts to expand the Industrial Base.

Manufacturing dominance underpins technical dominance. IBAS is fundamental to achieving a modern IB that integrates traditional and emerging sectors to be able to respond at will to National Security Requirements. A healthy manufacturing and defense industrial base and resilient supply chains are essential to the economic strength and national security of the United States. The ability of the United States to maintain readiness, and to surge and sustain in response to an emergency, directly relates to the capacity, capabilities, and resiliency of our manufacturing and defense industrial base and supply chains.

IBAS investments focus on addressing Industrial Base issues that support defense needs by identifying and closing gaps in defense manufacturing capabilities and creating and sustaining reliable sources. Key areas of IBAS investment will include: 1) Continue advancement and sustainment of both traditional and emerging defense manufacturing sectors; 2) Continue preservation of critical and unique manufacturing and design skills; 3) Continue the support and expansion of reliable sources; and 4) Continue identification and mitigation of supply chain vulnerabilities

The IBAS program has a multi-pronged approach to identify projects: 1) assessments of the national technology and industrial base by the OUSD Acquisition & Sustainment (A&S), Office of Industrial Policy (INDPOL) as directed by 10 U.S. Code 2505, 2) working directly in partnership with defense programs, and 3) working directly with industry. INDPOL collaborates with the services and agencies in performing assessments under the Title 10 USC Section 2505 program to identify elements of the industrial base critical to a healthy and resilient defense industrial base in order to address: 1) Gaps in national-security-related domestic manufacturing capabilities; 2) Threatened, single, or sole source capabilities especially within the lower tiers; 3) Foreign Dependency from high risk sources or countries; and 4) Education and manufacturing workforce skills needs

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>

FY 2020 and beyond investment strategies will also be informed by findings from 1) Executive Order (EO) 13806 report, "Assessing and Strengthening the Manufacturing and Defense Industrial Base and Supply Chain Resiliency of the United States" and 2) follow-on industrial base and technology assessments. The EO assessment identified nearly 300 risks across 16 sectors; concludes the current state and trajectory of the U.S. industrial base and our capacity to support readiness is in question; and requires significant changes including increased investment for the industrial base.

Cornerstone Other Transaction Agreement (OTA): Enhanced efficiency of IBAS program execution will be supported by a new non-Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) OTA procurement vehicle called Cornerstone, established in February 2018 in partnership between the Office of Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense ODASD (Industrial Policy) and the Army Futures Command, Combat Capabilities Development Command (CCDC) Chemical Biological Center (CBC). Cornerstone was specifically designed for industrial base investments to meet the Departments needs to improve readiness and sustainment through proactive engagement and investment within and across supply chains. Cornerstone provides the ability to access 19 different industry sectors under one agreement where all parties have agreed to one common management agreement and one intellectual property agreement, and it allows the Government to open or direct solicit tasks as legally appropriate against OTA statutes. Cornerstone's period of performance is "in perpetuity" with no overall ceiling, with task award ceilings. IBAS authorities coupled with Cornerstone enable the department to efficiently execute IBAS investments – positioning the industrial base to modernize at pace with our military.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	10.376	10.051	10.129	-	10.129
Current President's Budget	48.383	104.051	9.151	-	9.151
Total Adjustments	38.007	94.000	-0.978	-	-0.978
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	38.500	94.000			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.374	-			
• FFRDC	-0.111	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	-0.008	-	-0.289	-	-0.289
• Defense Wide Review	-	-	-0.689	-	-0.689

Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: 819: *Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment*

Congressional Add: *General Increase*

Congressional Add: *Expand Manufacturing Capability for Cold Rolled Aluminum*

Congressional Add: *Large Scale Classified Electron Beam Welding (EBW)*

FY 2019	FY 2020
3.500	10.000
10.000	-
15.000	-

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>				
Congressional Add Details (\$ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)					
Congressional Add: <i>Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products</i>	FY 2019	FY 2020			
	10.000	-			
Congressional Add: <i>Submarine Workforce Development</i>	-	8.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Manufacturing Engineering</i>	-	12.500			
Congressional Add: <i>Advanced Armor Piercing Penetrator</i>	-	12.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Lead-free Electronics</i>	-	5.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Precision Optics Manufacturing</i>	-	7.500			
Congressional Add: <i>Machine and advanced manufacturing</i>	-	20.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Automated textile manufacturing</i>	-	9.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Interdisciplinary center for advanced manufacturing systems</i>	-	5.000			
Congressional Add: <i>Rare Earth Elements from Coal Ash</i>	-	5.000			
Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: 819		38.500			
Congressional Add Totals for all Projects		38.500			
		94.000			
		94.000			
Change Summary Explanation					
The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$0.689 million as a result of the Defense Wide Review, which focused on the Secretary's guidance to streamline operations, increase efficiency, and promote greater affordability within the OSD and Defense Agencies and Field Activities in order to ensure the Department's optimum alignment to the National Defense Strategy and DoD strategic guidance, with particular focus on building a more lethal, resilient, agile, and ready force while strengthening alliances, prioritizing cyber and space capabilities, and focusing on innovation to maintain the technological advantage."					
An additional \$0.289 million dollars of FY 2021 funding was re-aligned to support planned program changes within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment OUSD(A&S).					
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Title: Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support (core program, excludes Congressional Adds)	9.883	10.051	9.151	0.000	9.151
Description: IBAS currently focuses efforts and investments in the four categories listed below: 1) Supply Chain Vulnerabilities Mitigation: Findings from the Executive Order (EO) 13806 assessment for both traditional defense sectors and cross-cutting sectors will inform this effort including supply chain issues for ships and subs, casting and forgings, workforce skills for the trades including welding and machining, and machine tools.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>				
2) Radars, Sensors, and Electronics Sectors: Investments will improve production process efficiencies, explore modular and scalable technology, and upgrade outdated radar and sensor technology. 3) Materials Sector: Efforts will address the technical risk associated with the dependence on materials from foreign non allied countries for DoD ground, air, and space assets. 4) Munitions and Missiles Sector: Efforts will improve existing production processes, exploring advanced materials for higher performance, and upgrading outdated technology for missile components.					
FY 2020 Plans: 1) Supply Chain Vulnerabilities Mitigation: 1a) Manufacturing Skills Challenge (MSC): This effort across multiple fiscal years starting in FY 2017 is a collaboration among OSD, industry and academia (Universities and Community Colleges). Similar to broad-based Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) efforts, MSC is comprised of an expanding set of competitions that will help prototype longer-term development of manufacturing training and education models that: 1) promote the prestige of manufacturing and inspire individuals, 2) can be regionally and nationally integrated, 3) close critical gaps in industrial capabilities, and 4) ultimately increase industrial base and defense readiness. The efforts funded with FY 2017, FY 2018 and FY 2020 resources focused on the welding, metrology, machining workforce in regional corridors with defense supply chains including Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, South Carolina, Illinois, New York, Texas, Virginia, and Tennessee where large ship, aerospace, and automotive growth have created serious workforce skills and supply chain challenges. This effort includes competitions with "support for a prize." FY 2020 focused on completing state- and invitational-level competitions, hosting four regional competitions, and concluding with a national championship. 2) Radars, Sensors and Electronics Sector: 2a) Radar Affordability: This is a continuing multi-year effort started in 2016. FY 2020 focuses on harmonizing cross-service system requirements and creating detailed system engineering models within the open and modular architectures to enable the DoD to leverage small to medium size companies in defense and in adjacent industrial markets to improve overall DoD radar supplier resiliency. 2b) Unmanned Systems Affordability : Continues effort initiated in FY 2018. Establish efforts that will develop and assure open and modular product architectures for Radio Frequency (RF), Electro-Optic (EO), and Infrared (IR) sensors, and for power and electric propulsion systems in UAS systems/platforms.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>				
2c) Directed Energy (DE) Supply Chain Assurance: Continued efforts initiated in FY 2018. Convene cross-service working group to identify supply chain requirements for meeting service program milestone requirements, assessing and prioritizing risks for mitigation strategies.					
3) Materials Sector					
3a) Boron Carbide: Continue efforts initiated in FY 2019 to: 1) develop a United States (U.S.) source; 2) qualify the U.S. B4C material into a program of record (body armor); 3) develop a second U.S. source to provide competition and surge capability; and 4) to begin systematically qualifying both U.S. sources across multiple systems.					
3b) Heavy Rare Earth Elements (HREE) Supply Chain Resiliency. Continue efforts initiated in FY 2019 as an emergent requirement, not addressed in PB 2020. Executive Orders (E.O.) 13806 and 13817 identified critical materials such as rare earths and components reliant upon rare earths as potential strategic vulnerabilities to the DoD and U.S. Commercial industrial bases. Currently, China has a near global monopoly on rare earths. This initiative is a critical element within the DoD's broader rare earths supply chain risk mitigation plan. It aligns with the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) Strategic Materials and OSD assessment on HREE. The overall strategy is a systems engineering approach to systematically identify and mitigate risks within the rare earth supply chain and further develop domestic HREE manufacturing processes, ensuring critical component availability and continuity across the material lifecycle. FY2020 assessed Phase 0 studies for viability of domestic capability.					
4) Munitions Sector					
4a) Fuze Initiatives: Continues program management and oversight of Electronic Safe and Arm Device (ESAD) multi-year efforts initiated in FY 2015 and still in FY 2019 contract execution to mitigate a supply chain loss caused by a reduction in non-DoD demand.					
FY 2021 Base Plans:					
1) Supply Chain Vulnerabilities Mitigation:					
1a) Manufacturing Skills Challenge (MSC): Continues efforts initiated in FY 2017 and continuing through FY 2020, as described above under FY 2020 plans. FY 2021 plans will include expanding state-level competitions to additional mid-west, southeast, and northeast states; increase complexity to include additive/hybrid manufacturing processes.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					
		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO
1b) Industrial Skills Development and Acceleration: these efforts in FY 2021 and continuing for multiple future fiscal years build on the Manufacturing Skills Challenge efforts outlined previously above, and are now characterized in the IBAS program as a “national imperative” to build a sufficient core of industrial skills across the defense and national industrial base. Multiyear efforts to partner with industry and universities to prototype and expand training development pipelines that accelerate entrance into and out of the pipeline for critical Defense critical industrial workforce skills including welding, specialty welding, metrology, and machinists.					
2) Radars, Sensors and Electronics Sector: 2a) Radar Affordability: This is a continuing multi-year effort started in 2016. FY 2021 continues efforts addressed above under FY 2020 plans.					
2b) Directed Energy Supply Chain Assurance: Efforts initiated in FY 2018. FY 2021 continues efforts addressed above under FY 2020 plans. FY 2021 activities include developing mitigation and investment strategies, harmonizing service requirements for DE fielding and identifying subcomponents for development common standards and processes to enable a more robust supply chain.					
FY 2021 OCO Plans: NA					
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Net decrease of \$0.900 million reflects Defense Wide Review adjustments and planned program changes within the Office of the Under Secretary of Defense Acquisition and Sustainment OUSD(A&S).					
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		9.883	10.051	9.151	0.000
					9.151
		FY 2019	FY 2020		
Congressional Add: General Increase		3.500	10.000		
FY 2019 Accomplishments: General Increase was applied to Silicon Interposer microelectronics requirement. Contracted efforts will establish a prototype process to establish Advanced System Integration and Packaging (ASIP) of copper-based silicon interposer technology, making the technology available to the U.S. industrial					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)		
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	PE 0607210D8Z / Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support		
		FY 2019	FY 2020
base, using U.S. based facilities. The minimum implementation requirements for the prototype will include a silicon bridge interposer and a digital high density interconnect interposer.			
FY 2020 Plans: Will be applied to requirements including microelectronics, tools development, additional workforce, casting and forgings, munitions and missiles, critical materials, and other Executive Order (EO) 13806 emergent requirements identified through on-going studies.			
Congressional Add: Expand Manufacturing Capability for Cold Rolled Aluminum		10.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Optimize the manufacturing processes for aluminum armor alloys that are enabled by cold mill upgrades, which include dynamic shape rolling, non-contact shape measurement, automatic gauge, profile and flatness controls. The enhanced and upgraded cold mill will rapidly prototype aluminum armor manufacturing processes that not only optimize quality and throughput, but examine and mature processes to prototype mill products that enable more cost efficient downstream processing.			
Congressional Add: Large Scale Classified Electron Beam Welding (EBW)		15.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Currently large volume EBW is only available at a foreign source. This effort seeks to establish a U.S. capability via a phased approach, which includes: welding process development, small scale prototype demonstrations, acquisition, installation and commissioning of large scale capable equipment, and full-scale prototype demonstration. EBW enables significant cost, schedule, and quality benefits over traditional, domestically available arc welding technologies.			
Congressional Add: Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products		10.000	-
FY 2019 Accomplishments: Defense applications for tungsten range widely from consumables such as ammunition, bombs, and missiles to critical components in radar, communication equipment, tungsten carbide tooling inserts and ferrotungsten used in the production of super alloys in jet turbines. Several DoD programs have a supply chain vulnerability of either one domestic source or only foreign owned sources for tungsten. This effort seeks to reduce risk and enhance the U.S. capability to produce tungsten through critical modernization investments in areas that support DoD, improve quality and efficiency, and increase overall capacity.			
Congressional Add: Submarine Workforce Development		-	8.000
FY 2020 Plans: Public private partnership with States mitigating shortfalls within the submarine supply chain.			
Congressional Add: Manufacturing Engineering		-	12.500
FY 2020 Plans: Workforce development pipelines for engineering and critical technicians.			
Congressional Add: Advanced Armor Piercing Penetrator		-	12.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>
		FY 2019
FY 2020 Plans: Improve tungsten penetrator production efficiencies and capacities for munitions.		-
Congressional Add: Lead-free Electronics		5.000
FY 2020 Plans: Establish standards to mitigate risk associated with lead-free electronics.		-
Congressional Add: Precision Optics Manufacturing		7.500
FY 2020 Plans: Advancing precision optics manufacturing capability and workforce development pipelines.		-
Congressional Add: Machine and advanced manufacturing		20.000
FY 2020 Plans: Advance machine tools capabilities for DoD specific applications; lower the barrier to entry for small and medium manufacturers to adopt new machine tool capabilities; workforce development.		-
Congressional Add: Automated textile manufacturing		9.000
FY 2020 Plans: Integrate automated manufacturing capability with high end advanced fibers.		-
Congressional Add: Interdisciplinary center for advanced manufacturing systems		5.000
FY 2020 Plans: Lower the barriers for entry to small and medium manufacturers to adopt digital and Internet of Things (IOT) 4.0 capabilities.		-
Congressional Add: Rare Earth Elements from Coal Ash		5.000
FY 2020 Plans: Prototyping rare earth elements extraction from coal ash.		-
Congressional Adds Subtotals		38.500
94.000		
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
NA		
E. Acquisition Strategy		
NA		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z I Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support				Project (Number/Name) 819 I Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
IBAS Sectors	C/Various	various : various	70.427	7.877	Dec 2019	6.075	Dec 2020	4.764	Dec 2021	-	-	4.764	Continuing	Continuing	-
E-Beam Propulsion Initiative - Cong Add	C/FFP	Dynetics Technical Solutions : Huntsville, AL	-	14.674	Mar 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	14.674	-	-
Cold Rolled Aluminum - Cong Add	C/FFP	Costellium Rolled Products : Ravenswood WV	-	9.454	Oct 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	9.454	-	-
Cold Rolled Aluminum Technical, Ballistic and Blast Testing of Prototype Armor Plate - Cong Add	MIPR	Army Research Laboratory : Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD	-	0.500	Dec 2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.500	-	-
Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products - Cong Add	C/FFP	INSITECH INC : Warren NJ	-	4.257	Oct 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	4.257	-	-
Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products - Cong Add	C/FFP	Global Tungsten and Powders Corp : Towanda PA	-	4.234		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	4.234	-	-
Risk Reduction for Tungsten Def Products - Sintering Equipment - Cong Add	C/FFP	Thermal Technologies : Santa Rosa CA	-	0.548	Sep 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.548	-	-
Tungsten Sintering Equipment Technical and Engineering Support - Cong Add	MIPR	Army CCDC Armaments Center : Picatinny, NJ	-	0.950		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.950	-	-
Silicon Interposer	C/FFP	JCAMB Inc BRIDG : Kissimmee, FL	-	3.200	Oct 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	3.200	-	-
Silicon Interposer DoD Product Development Technical Oversite	MIPR	Navy - NSWC Crane : Crane IN	-	0.075	Apr 2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.075	-	-
FY 2020 Congressional Adds Total - planning of efforts beginning	C/FFP	Planning : Planning	-	-		94.000	Sep 2020	-	-	-	-	0.000	94.000	-	-
Subtotal			70.427	45.769		100.075		4.764		-	-	4.764	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

PE 0607210D8Z: Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment...

Office of the Secretary Of Defense

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support				Project (Number/Name) 819 / Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment							
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
OSD SETA support plus Army/Navy Program Management support	Various	various : various	7.333	2.614	Oct 2018	3.976	Oct 2019	4.387	Oct 2020	-	-	4.387	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal			7.333	2.614		3.976		4.387		-	-	4.387	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			77.760	48.383		104.051		9.151		-	-	9.151	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

Remarks

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support				Project (Number/Name) 819 / Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment				
		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
		1	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	
Fuze Initiatives										
Radar Affordability										
Radio Frequency Antenna Supply Chain Analysis										
Manufacturing Skills Challenge										
Propulsion Foundry Improvement										
Boron Carbide - US Sourcing										
Directed Energy Supply Chain Assurance										
Ebeam Propulsion Initiative										
Small Diameter Bombs										
Joint Biological Point Detection Sys Type IV Kits										
Unmanned Systems Affordability										
Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products										
Cold Rolled Aluminum										
Industrial Skills Development and Acceleration										
Interposer Silicon										
Heavy Rare Earth Elements Supply Chain Resiliency										
FY 2020 Congressional Adds										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607210D8Z / <i>Industrial Base Analysis and Sustainment Support</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
All Sectors				
Fuze Initiatives	2	2017	4	2020
Boron Carbide - US Sourcing	1	2019	2	2021
Radio Frequency Antenna Supply Chain Analysis	1	2019	4	2022
Directed Energy Supply Chain Assurance	1	2019	4	2022
Risk Reduction for Tungsten Defense Products	1	2019	4	2022
Expand Manufacturing Capability for Cold Rolled Aluminum	1	2019	4	2022
Interposer Silicon	1	2019	4	2023
E-beam Propulsion Initiative	1	2019	2	2024
Heavy Rare Earth Elements Supply Chain Resiliency	3	2019	1	2025
Radar Affordability	3	2018	4	2025
Industrial Skills Development and Acceleration	4	2019	4	2025
Manufacturing Skills Challenge	3	2018	4	2022
Unmanned Systems Affordability	3	2019	3	2024
FY 2020 Congressional Adds	1	2020	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	17.533	5.692	12.734	19.082	-	19.082	19.288	19.477	19.629	19.820	Continuing	Continuing	
242: CWMD Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>	17.533	5.692	12.734	19.082	-	19.082	19.288	19.477	19.629	19.820	Continuing	Continuing	

Note
Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result on capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development program invests in upgrades of and enhancements to fielded systems that counter WMD proliferation. Funds are used for integration of operational prototypes into fielded systems, or other upgrades and enhancements, including any necessary test and evaluation. Investments modernize existing counter WMD capabilities within the Department of Defense to enhance the Joint Force’s lethality by upgrading and enhancing currently fielded systems. Upgraded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD.

This appropriation funds labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense					Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	5.902	12.734	13.209	-	13.209
Current President's Budget	5.692	12.734	19.082	-	19.082
Total Adjustments	-0.210	0.000	5.873	-	5.873
• Congressional General Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	0.000	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	0.000	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	0.000	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.209	-			
• Other Program Adjustments	-	-	7.495	-	7.495
• Cancelled Accounts	-0.001	-	-	-	-
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.022	-	-0.022
• Defense Wide Review Adjustment	-	-	-1.600	-	-1.600
Change Summary Explanation					
Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 7					PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				242 / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
242: CWMD Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>	17.533	5.692	12.734	19.082	-	19.082	19.288	19.477	19.629	19.820	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems portfolio aligns with the National Defense Strategy objective of “dissuading, preventing, or deterring state adversaries and non-state actors from acquiring, proliferating, or using weapons of mass destruction.”

The CWMD Systems portfolio enhances warfighter lethality by developing capabilities to analyze and exploit critical nodes of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and ballistic missile programs and proliferation networks; and developing offensively-oriented capabilities to disrupt WMD proliferation networks and detect, disable, or defeat WMD and delivery systems. Investments result on capabilities fielded to the Joint Force, enabling it to reduce WMD threats and create options for the United States to prevent WMD use.

The Office of the Secretary of Defense uses the CWMD Systems portfolio to invest strategically in projects across the Military Services, Combatant Commands, and Defense Agencies. Funding is prioritized for projects that close Joint Force warfighter capability gaps. An annual investment strategy is used to meet emergent operational and capability needs submitted by the Joint Force, yielding new fielded capabilities within one to two years.

The CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development program invests in upgrades of and enhancements to fielded systems that counter WMD proliferation. Funds are used for integration of operational prototypes into fielded systems, or other upgrades and enhancements, including any necessary test and evaluation. Investments modernize existing counter WMD capabilities within the Department of Defense to enhance the Joint Force’s lethality by upgrading and enhancing currently fielded systems. Upgraded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD.

This appropriation funds labor, materials, and travel to support the requirements of this program, performed by a government agency or by private individuals or organizations under a contract with the government, for activities and acquisitions including RDT&E, assessments and analyses, research studies, education, and other activities related to capability development and fielding.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 242 / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)			
Title: P*242 / CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development Description: The CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development program invests in upgrades of and enhancements to fielded systems that counter WMD proliferation. Funds are used for integration of operational prototypes into fielded systems, or other upgrades and enhancements, including any necessary test and evaluation. Investments modernize existing counter WMD capabilities within the Department of Defense to enhance the Joint Force's lethality by upgrading and enhancing currently fielded systems. Upgraded capabilities illuminate WMD networks; exploit vulnerabilities in networks, programs, facilities, and weapons systems; and disable or defeat WMD.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upgraded hardware and software systems for the Air Force Technical Applications Center (AFTAC), supporting its mission to monitor nuclear treaty compliance and develop advanced proliferation monitoring technologies.• Upgraded the Unified Command Suite for the National Guard Bureau's WMD Civil Support Teams• Upgraded fielded systems under a number of classified projects, enhancing capabilities to detect, disrupt, and defeat WMD and WMD networks• Completed and transitioned 100% of operational system upgrade projects FY 2021 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Upgrade or enhance fielded systems for the Joint Force to detect, disrupt, and defeat WMD and WMD networks. Projects are classified. FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.	5.692	12.734	19.082
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)			
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	5.692	12.734	19.082
Remarks N/A			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607310D8Z / CWMDS Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	Project (Number/Name) 242 / CWMDS Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>
D. Acquisition Strategy The Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Threat Reduction and Arms Control (TRAC) establishes annual priorities based on national and DoD strategies and senior leader guidance. Based on those priorities, TRAC solicits project proposals from Combatant Commands, Military Services, and Defense Agencies, and interagency partners. To be selected, a proposed project must have a validated requirement, an engaged requirement champion, a viable acquisition strategy, and a qualified program management office. A technology project must identify its starting and desired end-state Technology Readiness Level. Likewise, the end-user for any proposed project must demonstrate a long-term plan for acceptance and sustainment of a fieldable capability. Project period of performance is typically 12-18 months.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>				Project (Number/Name) 242 / CWMD Systems: Operational System Development								
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Upgrade & enhance Special Operations Forces (SOF) technologies, applications & information systems	MIPR	USSOCOM : TBD	1.737	1.897	Jan 2019	4.245	Jan 2020	6.360	Jan 2021	-		6.360	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Enhance warfighter capability to detect, disable, or defeat WMD	Various	TBD : TBD	1.736	1.897	Feb 2019	4.245	Feb 2020	6.360	Feb 2021	-		6.360	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Enhance Air Force Technical Applications Center (AFTAC) capabilities to support nuclear treaty monitoring and nuclear event detection	MIPR	AFTAC : TBD	1.736	1.898	Jan 2019	4.244	Jan 2020	6.362	Jan 2021	-		6.362	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Upgrade fielded CWMD Systems and components	Various	Various : Various	12.324	-		-		-		-		-	Continuing	Continuing	-	
Subtotal			17.533	5.692		12.734		19.082		-		19.082	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks				Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.												
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals				17.533	5.692		12.734		19.082		-		19.082	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks																
Increase from FY 2020 to FY 2021 is the result of redistribution of funding from Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD) Systems: Advanced Technology Development (PE# 0303310D8Z) to CWMD Systems: System Development and Demonstration (PE# 0305310D8Z) and CWMD Systems: Operational Systems Development (PE# 0607310D8Z). This redistribution supports the Department's need to prioritize investment in fieldable capabilities to enhance Joint Force lethality in countering WMD proliferation and use.																

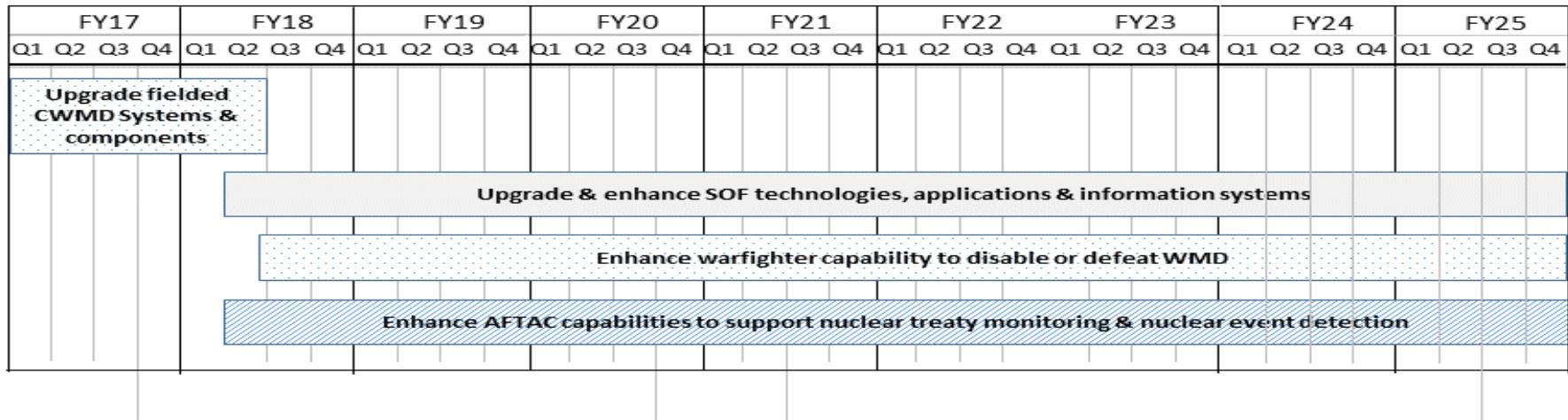
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense

Date: February 2020

Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)
0400 / 7	PE 0607310D8Z / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>	242 / CWMD Systems: <i>Operational System Development</i>

**CWMD Systems: Operational System Development
BA 7 / PE 0607310D8Z**



UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	57.529	17.899	67.631	46.577	-	46.577	50.010	10.646	10.642	10.855	Continuing	Continuing
140: <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	57.529	17.899	67.631	46.577	-	46.577	50.010	10.646	10.642	10.855	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The DoD CIO Information Systems Security Program (ISSP) provides for focused research, development, testing and integration of technology and technical solutions critical to the Defense Cybersecurity and Information Assurance (CS&IA) Program to meet the requirements of 10 USC 2224 (Defense Information Assurance Program), 44 USC 3544, (Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002), OMB Circular A-130, and DoD Directives/Instructions 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, and 8540. This program is funded under Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development, because it integrates technology and technical solutions to the Defense CS&IA Program.

ISSP RDT&E funds support the DoD CIO and its mission partners: on architecting, engineering, and technical matters for developing governance processes and structures; on evolving and enabling a more integrated and synchronized Joint Information Environment (JIE) to provide the means for more integrated information sharing and collaboration that also endeavors to close identified gaps across all mission areas with a shared network of core enterprise services; on the continued development of the U.S. Government's ability to prevent and defend against adversarial and/or commercial information and communications technology supply-chain attacks on its mission critical systems, networks, and devices; on improving oversight of the life-cycle management of cybersecurity risks; and on the integration of cybersecurity standards, methods, and procedures across the DoD for a more robust and resilient cybersecurity posture.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	17.899	67.631	56.355	-	56.355
Current President's Budget	17.899	67.631	46.577	-	46.577
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-9.778	-	-9.778
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• DWR	-	-	-5.723	-	-5.723
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.055	-	-0.055
• Reduced Level Of Effort	-	-	-4.000	-	-4.000

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		
Change Summary Explanation			
FY21: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$5.723 million during DWR to account for change in requirements, resulting in a reduced level of effort (classified). FY21: Defense-Wide Economic Assumptions -\$0.055 million. FY21: The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$4.00 million, resulting in a reduced level of effort.			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Title: Information Systems Security Program Plans and Accomplishments FY 2020 Plans: \$56.000 million: Classified Program <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Work with industry to develop new technologies that upgrade cybersecurity to current legacy networks and have the potential to evolve into systems that are part of a new cybersecurity architecture and command and control capability. \$11.631 million: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Support analyses that would develop artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning to model network behavior and improve cyber threat detection, and AI capabilities that would enhance and potentially transform information security.• Continue to develop and refine policies to support strategies for acquisition program protection and oversight. Develop strategies, standards, and tools to address supply chain risk management, and continue to collaborate with private industry for commercially acceptable global sourcing and supply chain standards.• Continue to evaluate cyber activities for more efficient mitigation investment decisions, to include metrics focused on the cybersecurity domain, and support for policy development and refinement, policy oversight and formulation of programmatic advice, and participation in various collaborative advisory and governance bodies.• Accelerate the means for use of commercial Cloud providers, related Cloud security guidance and procedures by commercial Cloud service providers, and continued refinement and oversight of policies and capabilities to support comprehensive cybersecurity capability for secure mobility processes in the Joint Information Environment.• Continue development and engineering support for critical Joint Information architectures, C4I tactical networks, coalition, and mission partner's networks. Support includes implementing the joint information environment single security architecture and strategy, related metrics, analyses, Joint Information Environment Single Security Architecture (SSA) policies, architectures, and capabilities to ensure best value architectural decisions are made early to affect the most impact, while increasing mission and security for the entire DoD enterprise.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Continue to develop and implement strategies for successful defenses and operations in the event of sophisticated cyber adversaries and large-scale cyber incidents, to include threat-based system-security-engineering efforts and development of critical design artifacts (threat analyses, risk analyses, system-of- system-security architectures), having demonstrated applications to space systems and mission partner environment (MPE).• Support analyses on various aspects of cybersecurity for cloud-based computing for the DoD, applicable risk factors, and continual refinement of mitigation controls as part of the risk management framework regime in support of DoD CIO's goal of accelerating the adoption of cloud computing within the department. Robust and comprehensive Cloud Risk Management will assist the DoD community with addressing security requirements for systems transitioning to the commercial cloud.• Continue refinement and integration of policies with the risk management framework (RMF), supportive standards, guidance, efficiencies, and web-based processes to strengthen controls and protections for information systems.• Continue to improve mission assurance, mitigation analyses, and vulnerability detection (hardware and software testing) for acquisitions to build-in cybersecurity early (i.e., cybersecurity built in vice bolted on), especially key acquisition programs-of-record (i.e., Major Automated Information Systems; Major Defense Acquisition Programs, and other special interest developmental and acquisition activities). Investments include Program Protection, Systems Engineering, and Acquisition standards. <p>FY 2021 Plans: \$35.222 million: Classified Program • Work with industry to develop new technologies that upgrade cybersecurity to current legacy networks and have the potential to evolve into systems that are part of a new cybersecurity architecture and command and control capability.</p> <p>\$11.355 million: • Support analyses that develop artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning to model network behavior and improve cyber threat detection, and AI capabilities that would enhance and potentially transform information security.</p> <p>• Continue to develop and refine policies to support strategies for acquisition program protection and oversight. Develop strategies, standards, and tools to address supply chain risk management, and continue to collaborate with private industry for commercially acceptable global sourcing and supply chain standards.</p> <p>• Continue to evaluate cyber activities for more efficient mitigation investment decisions, to include metrics focused on the cybersecurity domain, and support for policy development and refinement, policy oversight and formulation of programmatic advice, and participation in various collaborative advisory and governance bodies.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Accelerate the means for use of commercial Cloud providers, related Cloud security guidance and procedures by commercial Cloud service providers, and continued refinement and oversight of policies and capabilities to support comprehensive cybersecurity capability for secure mobility processes in the Joint Information Environment.Continue development and engineering support for critical Joint Information architectures, C4I tactical networks, coalition, and mission partner's networks. Support includes implementing the joint information environment single security architecture and strategy, related metrics, analyses, Joint Information Environment Single Security Architecture (SSA) policies, architectures, and capabilities to ensure best value architectural decisions are made early to affect the most impact, while increasing mission and security for the entire DoD enterprise.Continue to develop and implement strategies for successful defenses and operations in the event of sophisticated cyber adversaries and large-scale cyber incidents, to include threat-based system-security-engineering efforts and development of critical design artifacts (threat analyses, risk analyses, system-of- system-security architectures), having demonstrated applications to space systems and mission partner environment (MPE).Support analyses on various aspects of cybersecurity for cloud-based computing for the DoD, applicable risk factors, and continual refinement of mitigation controls as part of the risk management framework regime in support of DoD CIO's goal of accelerating the adoption of cloud computing within the department. Robust and comprehensive Cloud Risk Management will assist the DoD community with addressing security requirements for systems transitioning to the commercial cloud.Continue refinement and integration of policies with the risk management framework (RMF), supportive standards, guidance, efficiencies, and web-based processes to strengthen controls and protections for information systems.Continue to improve mission assurance, mitigation analyses, and vulnerability detection (hardware and software testing) for acquisitions to build-in cybersecurity early (i.e., cybersecurity built in vice bolted on), especially key acquisition programs-of-record (i.e., Major Automated Information Systems; Major Defense Acquisition Programs, and other special interest developmental and acquisition activities). Investments include Program Protection, Systems Engineering, and Acquisition standards.			

FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:

FY 20 funding increased was a classified add.

Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals

17.899

67.631

46.577

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>										
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)														
Line Item	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost			
• 0303140D8Z O&M <i>DW: Information System Security Program</i>	16.110	9.809	11.355	-	11.355	10.655	10.857	10.857	11.074	Continuing	Continuing			

Remarks**E. Acquisition Strategy**

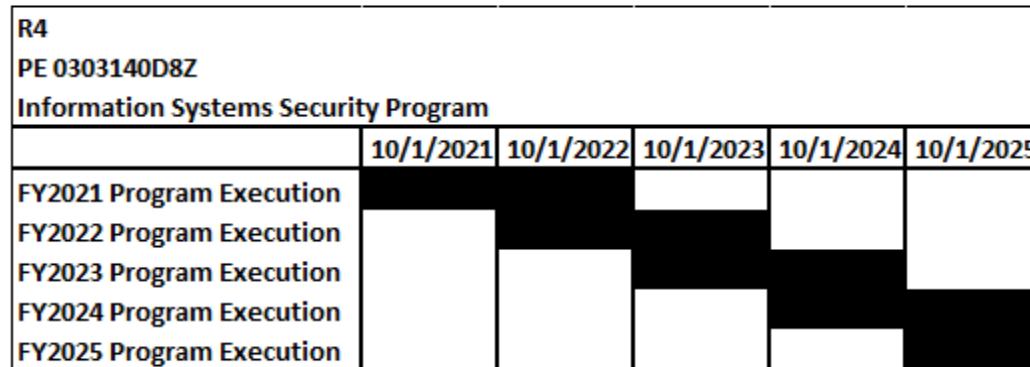
N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020					
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>						Project (Number/Name) 140 / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>					
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract		
Studies and Analysis	Option/ Various	Various : Various	2.667	0.936	Jul 2019	1.962	Jul 2020	1.962	Jul 2021	-		1.962	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Technical Engineering Services	Option/ Various	Various : Various	23.157	6.580	Jul 2019	56.000	Jul 2020	35.222	Jul 2021	-		35.222	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Services Support	Option/ Various	Various : Various	11.086	10.000	Jul 2019	0.194	Jul 2020	0.194	Jul 2021	-		0.194	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Subtotal		36.910	17.516		58.156		37.378		-			37.378	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total					
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract		
Program Management Support	Option/ Various	Various : Various	1.681	0.155	Jul 2019	0.394	Jul 2020	0.394	Jul 2021	-		0.394	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Engineering Support	Option/ Various	Various : Various	12.720	0.100	Jul 2019	6.923	Jul 2020	6.647	Jul 2021	-		6.647	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Research & Development	Option/ Various	Various : Various	6.218	0.128	Jul 2019	2.158	Jul 2020	2.158	Jul 2021	-		2.158	Continuing	Continuing	-		
Subtotal		20.619	0.383		9.475		9.199		-			9.199	Continuing	Continuing	N/A		
Remarks NA																	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
				Project Cost Totals	57.529	17.899		67.631		46.577		-		46.577	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA																	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 140 / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>



UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7		Date: February 2020
	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0303140D8Z / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 140 / <i>Information Systems Security Program</i>

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
*** SUBPROJECT TITLE ***				
FY 2021 Projected Execution	3	2021	2	2022
FY 2022 Projected Execution	1	2022	2	2023
FY 2023 Projected Execution	1	2023	2	2024
FY 2024 Projected Execution	1	2024	2	2025
FY2025 Projected Execution	1	2025	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	36.161	6.122	6.301	7.144	0.000	7.144	7.329	8.313	8.446	8.699	Continuing	Continuing
186: Policy R&D Programs	36.161	6.122	6.301	7.144	0.000	7.144	7.329	8.313	8.446	8.699	Continuing	Continuing

Note

The FY 2021 funding request was increased by \$1,008 thousand during DWR to account for reprogramming of funds from OUSD A&S.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Policy R&D Program supports the National Defense Strategy by provide analysis to overcome military security challenges. Since the global environment is dynamic, research is necessary for continued understanding military structures, foreign cultures, and ethnic issues. Examines demographic data, investigates future global security challenges, provides insights to inform critical national security decisions, explores ways to build partnership capabilities to counter organizational warfare, develop foreign military infrastructure, and deny sanctuary to extremist groups. Program blends several disciplines including surveillance, operations, policy, information management, cyber policy, training and technology.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	6.190	6.301	6.367	0.000	6.367
Current President's Budget	6.122	6.301	7.144	0.000	7.144
Total Adjustments	-0.068	0.000	0.777	-	0.777
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-0.001	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.067	-			
• Funding transferred to O&M Labor account	-	-	-0.223	-	-0.223
PE:0907388D8Z					
• Change reflects reprogramming of funds from OUSD A&S as a result of the Defense Wide Review.	-	-	1.008	-	1.008
• Inflation adjustment	-	-	-0.008	-	-0.008

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / <i>Policy R&D Programs</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>FY 2021 adjustment reflects funds previously funded by OUSD A&S transferred to the OUSD Policy Budget. This change also reflects a decrease in the Policy R&D original funding. Both changes are the result of the Defense Wide Review.</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense										Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs				Project (Number/Name) 186 / Policy R&D Programs			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
186: Policy R&D Programs	36.161	6.122	6.301	7.144	0.000	7.144	7.329	8.313	8.446	8.699	Continuing	Continuing
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note

Change reflects reprogramming of funds from OUSD A&S as a result of the Defense Wide Review.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Provide analysis to overcome military security challenges. Since the global environment is dynamic, research is necessary for continued understanding military structures, foreign cultures, and ethnic issues. Examines demographic data, investigates future global security challenges, provides insights to inform critical national security decisions, explores ways to build partnership capabilities to counter organizational warfare, develop foreign military infrastructure, and deny sanctuary to extremist groups. Program blends several disciplines including surveillance, operations, policy, information management, cyber policy, training and technology.

B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>Title: Future Security Challenges</p> <p>Description: Provides program management oversight and technical support to identify current and emerging future security challenges to the Department, and for international cooperation activities with Allies and international partners to confront these challenges. Anticipates exploitation of technology, including available and advanced capabilities, and work with the international commercial sector and academia concerning adversary's application of technology. Program explores processes and policy to integrate international capabilities across the spectrum of security challenges.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Continue FY19 efforts with an emphasis on Defeating ISIS and Asian Maritime activities: . Perform ongoing trend analysis and develop mitigation options for addressing program risks. • Develop opportunities to apply risk management methodologies to identified program areas. • Working with international partners, develop net-centric enterprise technologies to remove international sharing barriers identified with maritime information, intelligence, and data being collected by DoD and foreign governments • Research military competition among nations in the Far and Middle East and highlight potential capabilities and policies each nation may utilize in future armed conflicts • Continue to enhance strategies and relationships with European nations based on the exchange of information through education opportunities and existing policies 	2.536	2.643	2.720	0.000	2.720

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs		Project (Number/Name) 186 / Policy R&D Programs	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Research and analyze particular Far and Middle East countries as it relates to their decision-making process, financial position, leadership, political dynamics, technical abilities and internal social tensions and stability. • Continue research efforts within the Services and Combatant Commands to better analyze and demonstrate enduring counterinsurgency operational capabilities. <p>FY 2021 Base Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform ongoing trend analysis and develop mitigation options for addressing program risks with increased emphasis on the INDO-PACOM AOR. • Develop opportunities to apply risk management methodologies to identified program areas. • Working with international partners, develop net-centric enterprise technologies to remove international sharing barriers identified with maritime information, intelligence, and data being collected by DoD and foreign governments • Research military competition among nations in the Far and Middle East and highlight potential capabilities and policies each nation may utilize in future armed conflicts • Continue to enhance strategies and relationships with European nations based on the exchange of information through education opportunities and existing policies • Research and analyze particular Far (China) and Middle East countries as it relates to their decision-making process, financial position, leadership, political dynamics, technical abilities and internal social tensions and stability. • Continue research efforts within the Services and Combatant Commands to better analyze and demonstrate enduring counterinsurgency operational capabilities. <p>FY 2021 OCO Plans:</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p> <p>The increase supports an added emphasis on developing methodologies and technologies to defeat our adversaries and the creation of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (DASD) China Office.</p>				
Title: Long Term Competitions (LTC) Program	2.886	2.958	3.724	0.000
Description: Request supports the Long Term Competitions (LTC) program which is an analytical effort chartered to provide the DoD senior leadership with an understanding of key long-term developments and dynamics in specific areas of the global security environment, and to develop competitive strategies for their	3.724			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs		Project (Number/Name) 186 / Policy R&D Programs	
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
<p>consideration as the Department seeks to address these long term challenges. The LTC Program will provide rigorously analyzed competitive strategy recommendations to these senior DoD leaders, and will require the support of organizations and experts outside of government to deliver the highest quality analysis, concepts and recommendations. Funding for the LTC program will be used to: bring outside experts into Task Force working groups and strategy review teams; contract studies; support wargaming and workshops; conduct analytical studies of key developments and dynamics, and their impact on the future security environment and U.S. military capabilities in that environment; and explore new approaches to addressing key analytical requirements. Assessments of the ability of future forces to achieve objectives at the campaign level. These assessments include wargaming, qualitative, and quantitative analytic methods. They will both inform and be informed by the Support for Strategic Analysis (SSA) defense planning scenarios (DPS). They will identify risk and potential trade-space among force structure, capabilities, and readiness to inform senior leader decision-making.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Specific efforts are classified.</p> <p>FY 2021 Base Plans: Specific efforts are classified.</p> <p>FY 2021 OCO Plans: N/A</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase in funding is the result of funds formerly provided by OUSD A&S being transferred to the OUSD Policy Budget. The transfer was the result of the Defense Wide Review.</p>				
<p>Title: Defense Planning Scenarios Activities</p> <p>Description: This program is classified.</p> <p>FY 2020 Plans: Specific efforts are classified.</p> <p>FY 2021 Base Plans: Specific efforts are classified.</p> <p>FY 2021 OCO Plans: N/A</p> <p>FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement:</p>				0.700 0.700 0.700 0.000 0.700

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7		R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / <i>Policy R&D Programs</i>		Project (Number/Name) 186 / <i>Policy R&D Programs</i>			
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)					FY 2019 FY 2020 FY 2021 Base FY 2021 OCO FY 2021 Total		
No change to planned costs.							
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals					6.122 6.301 7.144 0.000 7.144		
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)							
N/A							
Remarks							
D. Acquisition Strategy							
N/A							

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs				Project (Number/Name) 186 / Policy R&D Programs							
Product Development (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Policy R&D Programs	Various	National Defense Univ, FFRDCs : Various	36.161	6.122		6.301		7.144		0.000		7.144	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Subtotal		36.161	6.122		6.301		7.144		0.000		7.144	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks The Policy R&D Program provides analysis to overcome military challenges and for continued understanding of military structures, foreign cultures and ethnic issues.															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			36.161	6.122		6.301		7.144		0.000		7.144	Continuing	Continuing	N/A
Remarks NA															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)							
0400 / 7				PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs				186 / Policy R&D Programs							
Policy R&D Programs															
FY20				FY21				FY22				FY23			
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Develop Research Criteria															
Technical Evaluation of Criteria															
Product Development															

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense			Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305186D8Z / Policy R&D Programs	Project (Number/Name) 186 / Policy R&D Programs	
Schedule Details			
Events by Sub Project		Start	End
<i>The Policy R&D Program provides analysis to overcome military challenges and for continued understanding of military structures, foreign cultures and ethnic issues</i>		Quarter	Year
Policy R&D Program		1	2020
		4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0305199D8Z / Net Centricity								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	91.935	16.189	21.384	21.793	-	21.793	17.708	18.484	20.094	20.555	Continuing	Continuing	
199: GIG Evaluation Facilities (GIG-EF) and GIG Enterprise-Wide Systems Engineering Advisory Activities	91.935	16.189	21.384	21.793	-	21.793	17.708	18.484	20.094	20.555	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Funds will be used to provide technical analysis, systems engineering and capability management oversight of programs, projects, initiatives and activities to maximize the Department's return on investment in information technology resources and affect a comprehensive approach for assessing and procuring critical information systems from initial design, through development to capability delivery in support of improved systems performance and military operations. Emphasis is placed on the information transport, information assurance/cyber security, network and spectrum management, command and control (C2) applications, systems and services, information sharing capabilities, commercial mobile devices (CMD), applications and infrastructure, and enterprise services activities focused on the development, integration, testing and technical assessment of capabilities and applications in joint and coalition warfighter support environments. Resources support collaborative efforts to demonstrate the interoperability and performance requirements of command, control, and communications (C3) capabilities and programs. This program is funded under Budget Activity 7, Operational System Development.

This project provides the resources necessary to implement net centric processes and authoritative analytic methods that provide the capability to synchronize interdependent C3 capabilities across all layers (ground, air, space, maritime, cyberspace) of the joint information environment (JIE), to forecast and achieve a balance in supply and demand for network capacity, and field effective capabilities more rapidly and efficiently as an enabler for C3 capabilities applications and services. Resources are required to transform current networks and information infrastructure into an operationally unified and architecturally diverse and secure joint information environment that will provide end-to-end communications transport layer, computing networks, and mission application capabilities that are optimized and integrated with all other joint capability areas with a focus on the tactical edge faced with disconnected, intermittent, and latency (DIL) environments. There will be technical assessments, modeling and simulation, and analysis of the Joint space communications layer, Joint aerial network layer, contested communications on the move, Position Navigation and Timing (PNT), C2 mission applications, commercial mobile devices, and information sharing capabilities. These funds provide the capability for the warfighter to manage and deconflict radio frequencies through ground, air, and space communication networks. The funds will be used to develop and synchronize information assurance and mission assurance capabilities with other joint information environment capabilities to provide secure access to information and services (e.g. Cryptographic Modernization Management plan).

In addition, funding will continue to be used to support the Defense Information System's Agency's (DISA) and Services' interoperable improvement efforts and processes in the development of common standards and protocols. This effort includes the Joint Interoperability Enhancement Process (IEP) that allows operators, engineers, and program managers to verify capabilities and identify issues in a design with Joint /Allied units prior to system fielding, or with fielded systems to identify

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>				
required systems changes for systems upgrade planning. DISA and the Joint Forces Combatant Command lead the effort to transform the current standards and interoperability management tools to a common set of Joint network-enabled standards to ensure adherence to the DoD Information Network (DODIN) enterprise-wide technical baseline and for implementation of future Tactical Data Link (TDL) capabilities. These joint standards, protocols, and processes will be used for implementation and testing to ensure the TDL capabilities are synchronized with the development and integration timelines of other planned network-enabled DODIN initiatives. The threats to the networking waveforms and the Joint NC migration will also be looked at in cooperation with the Intelligence agencies. In support of the National Defense Strategy (NDS), rebuilding the warfighting readiness of the Joint Force (Lethality); Net Centricity improves strategic and tactical C2 and Communications, CIO is actively supporting the services to accelerate modernization of Command and Control and Communication (C3) systems. As outlined in the NDS, the return of great power competition elevates the requirement for the Joint Force to dominate a highly contested conflict. DoD cannot assume the same robust, uninterrupted, tactical-to-strategic command and control network will remain intact against a peer-level adversary. Rather than existing across a single domain, these new network paths must leverage space, air, land, surface, sub-surface, and cyber to ensure redundancy against attack. To build confidence in our communication ability in a contested theater, DoD must make targeted investments that increase communication resiliency. This resilient architecture leverages multiple waveforms carried across space, air, land, surface, sub-surface and cyber minimizes periods that C2 will be degraded when communicating in a highly contested environment.					
B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)					
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	16.742	21.384	20.066	-	20.066
Current President's Budget	16.189	21.384	21.793	-	21.793
Total Adjustments	-0.553	0.000	1.727	-	1.727
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-0.550	-			
• Financing Cancelled Account	-0.003	-	-	-	-
• DWR	-	-	-2.253	-	-2.253
• Economic Assumptions	-	-	-0.020	-	-0.020
• Increase Level Of Effort	-	-	4.000	-	4.000
Change Summary Explanation					
FY19: SIBR/STTR Reduction -0.550 million.					
FY19: Reprogramming FY19 Financing Cancelled Account Reduction -0.003 million.					
FY21:The FY 2021 funding request was reduced by \$2.253 million during DWR to account for a reduction in studies and contract savings resulting in less funds needed.					
FY21: Defense-Wide Economic Assumptions -.020 million.					
FY21: The FY 2021 funding request was increased by \$4.00 million, resulting in an increased level of effort.					

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) Title: Net Centricity Plans and Accomplishments FY 2020 Plans: <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue technical assessment/refine commercial wireless policy guidance to support CMD strategy implementation; continue assessments of the effects of cybersecurity policies.– Continue to refine CMD certification processes, Mobile Application Management (MAM)/Mobile Device Management (MDM) guidelines, and guidelines for personal user based enforcement; update approved product matrix for CMD.– Continue implementation assessments to refine mobile application and device strategies.– Review/refine mobile application approval process guides, DoD Mobile PKI guides, and procedure for the Electronic Flight Bag (EFB).– Continue technical and business case analyses for Commercial mobile devices and voice encryption.– Update the Radio and Communication Security modernization plan for tactical radios. Assess Service implementation.– Continue analysis to update the CJTF Architecture to reflect Component C4II capability plans.– Continue development of interoperable Land Mobile Radio (LMR) standards to support public safety communications.– Continue analysis to of LMR policy implementation; refine procedures to support LMR implementation in the DoD.– Continue analysis of Waveform Development and Management in the DoD.– Continue analysis to maintain authoritative list of DoD-approved waveforms and supporting repository to maintain waveform baseline.– Continue technical analysis on methods for securing ISR data over wireless platforms and extended encryption of these devices, conduct implementation assessments through UAS encryption data calls.– Continue technical analysis and support for Protected, Wideband, Narrowband, and Commercial SATCOM. Assess strategy alignment.– Update SATCOM Synchronization Architectures for Protected, Wideband, Narrowband and Commercial SATCOM capabilities.– Continue compliance reviews of select programs; identify shortfalls in program bandwidth supportability planning and analysis and provide recommendations for corrective action.– Continue efforts to implement SATCOM Gateway Right-sizing approaches to optimize SATCOM gateways across the defense enterprise.– Continue technical/requirements analysis and feasibility assessments for implementing legacy narrowband solutions for MUOS payload.– Continue analysis to support implementation approaches for JIPM alternatives.– Conduct follow-on analysis in support of the Protected SATCOM AoA recommendations and preferred alternative.– Continue support for the WCS AOA and follow-on analysis.– Continue technical analysis to improve DoD utilization of Commercial SATCOM capabilities.	FY 2019 16.189	FY 2020 21.384	FY 2021 21.793

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Conduct Airborne ISR (AISR) transport analysis of alternatives follow on analysis based on AoA recommendations and preferred alternatives. Update AISR transport reference and solution architecture artifacts to support implementation.– Continue technical analysis of Coalition C2 and MNIS, analyze Coalition C2 functional requirements, strategic policy development and capability strategies to guide Mission Partner Environment (MPE) development.– Continue technical analysis of selected joint and Service C2 programs/initiatives to promote enterprise approaches for data and services.– Continue technical analysis for the implementation of Common Mission Network Transport (CMNT) capability.– Continue technical analysis of MNIS programs and initiatives, related acquisition strategies, and functional requirements.– Continue analyses to address adoption and evolution of mission services as candidate enterprise services for the JIE.– Conduct follow-on analysis to inform implementation of the EoA recommendations for the GCCS Family of Systems.– Continue analysis of capability needs to enable command and control across the JIE. Evaluate Enterprise Operations Center architectures, and information requirements to support investment decisions in JIE C2 capabilities.– Continue analysis of requirements, capability gaps and integrated priority lists of all joint requirements for C3 capabilities to support DoD CIO engagement in the C4/Cyber Functional Capability Board.– Continue wireless architecture and advanced technologies analysis to inform Department-wide policies and implementation of mobility solutions.– Continue technical analysis to support compliance oversight of waveform policies and technical profile specifications.– Continue efforts to refine communications policies and analysis technologies applicable to commercial mobile devices.– Continue DoD Commercial Mobility implementation and systems engineering analysis Defense Mobile Unclassified and Classified Capabilities (DMUC/DMCC).– Continue analysis to support DMUC derived credentials implementation.– Continue analysis of 5G technology for DoD tactical use.– Develop 5G standards engagement plan.– Continue technical analysis for Network Management (NM) interoperability, architecture and data artifacts.– Continue systems engineering and architecture analysis for JIE tactical processing nodes (TPNs).– Continue analysis to address implementation of TSVSIC for tactical radios.– Continue efforts to determine strengths, weaknesses, and uses of waveforms and network management capabilities; identified gaps; assess new technologies in support of waveform and network management efforts.– Continue technical analysis to support implementation of the network management strategy and roadmap.– Continue development of data ontologies and NIEM compliant IEPDs for network management.– Continue technical analysis in support of C3 policies, plans, studies, roadmaps, and capability assessments.– Continue end-to-end analysis of the SATCOM environment; support technical evaluations of end-to-end capabilities.– Continue studies and analysis in support of the DoD CIO's Mobile Device Strategy and Mobile Device Security Efforts.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue Hub-Based HF Communications Concept to provide protected high rate communications needed for long range connectivity in satellite-denied environments– Continue Wideband SATCOM AoA user demand projections develop planning decks and scenario guidance with Joint Staff/J6 coordinated scenarios description paper and CAPE concurrence.– Continue oversight of Positioning, Navigation and Timing efforts and capability development through PNT Oversight Council and associated working groups.– Continue Space-Based Positioning, Navigation, and Timing (PNT) EXCOM collaboration on path forward to develop formal CPNT system requirements to support U.S. Critical Infrastructure.– Continue support for Interagency PNT efforts, including outreach, advocacy, and education.– Continue to lead development efforts of the annual Federal Radionavigation Plan (FRP).– Continue to provide secretariat support for the PNT Oversight Council, PNT Executive Management Board, and to lead associated PNT and navigation warfare working groups.– Continue to provide secretariat support to the C5 Leadership Board.– Continue PNT Trilateral MOA development (DoD, DOT, DHS) efforts.– Continue precise time dissemination Trilateral MOA (DoD, DoC, DHS) efforts.– Continue development of the roadmap for fielding Modernized GPS User equipment (MGUE).– Continue oversight and direction of efforts to develop and field resilient software assurance measures for MGUE.– Continue support for Multi-GNSS policy development.– Continue support and leadership role in NATO CaP2 efforts.– Continue to support secure voice interoperability and desires to drive planning for UHF anti-jam (SATURN) planning through NATO channels.– Continue technical analysis/studies related to the migration of current applications and services to DoD Core Data Centers and support rationalization of applications for the JIE.– Continue technical analysis to support implementation of JIE capability upgrades and technical planning.– Continue studies and analysis to progress of JIE technical implementation actions.– Continue technical analysis and studies related to SDN as an approach to network normalization and security.– Continue Joint IEP analysis for Link 16 and work on adding Variable Message Format (VMF), Link 11/22, Multifunction Advanced Data Link (MADL), and Common Data Link (CDL) through the FYDP.– Continue technical and policy assessments to enable TDL migration.– Continue efforts to finalize Joint MIL-SPEC for CDL and initiate documentation for MADL in coordination with JSF team.– Continue support for Allied and Coalition interoperability efforts including NATO migration plan, JSF partner interoperability, US/Swedish MIEA, and integration of US and foreign communications and C2 systems.– Assess developing waveform technologies for improving the robustness and scalability of current TDL networks.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue efforts to refine and implement gateway right sizing options; evaluate RF terminal solutions and baseband equipment suites including the number and types of equipment needed to meet the future needs of the war fighter. Coordinate and facilitate Teleport Program Office oversight initiatives.– Continue analysis to evolve SATCOM networks toward EOIP modem architecture. Continue support of video dissemination and two-way GBS capabilities to inform follow on implementation across the Department.– Continue analysis for the SATCOM International Standards Committee (SISC). Participate in the development of US lead Standardized Agreements (STANAGS) and provide a technical review of other nation's STANAG's for accuracy, completeness, and feasibility.– Continue efforts to evaluate and implement acquisition strategies for U.S. support to NATO SATCOM.– Continue technical analysis and facilitate execution of the SATCOM Systems Engineering Group (SSEG).– Continue efforts to review, assess, and process DISN Tech Refresh plans for CIO approval.– Coordinate, facilitate, and record DISN Quarterly reviews to assessed progress and issues in transport and network infrastructure, unified capabilities and network management.– Continue efforts to maintain JIE Infrastructure Framework and synchronization roadmap to track infrastructure deployment or implementation.– Continue acquisition like review of JIE objectives, plans, technical approaches, schedules and cost factors to support technical reviews of JIE implementation.– Support the development of business case activities as required. <p>Develop guidance (e.g., information system security engineering guidance) and programming recommendations to ensure the integration of Trusted Systems Networks concepts and processes into the acquisition and maintenance of DoD information systems, enclaves, and services, including the purchase and integration of tactical communication commodities.</p> <p>FY 2021 Plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue technical assessment/refine commercial wireless policy guidance to support CMD strategy implementation; continue assessments of the effects of cybersecurity policies.– Continue to refine CMD certification processes, Mobile Application Management (MAM)/Mobile Device Management (MDM) guidelines, and guidelines for personal user based enforcement; update approved product matrix for CMD.– Continue implementation assessments to refine mobile application and device strategies.– Review/refine mobile application approval process guides, DoD Mobile PKI guides, and procedure for the Electronic Flight Bag (EFB).– Development of an analytical model that facilitates rapid, safe, and operationally adequate access to the 1030/1090MHz spectrum.– Continue technical and business case analyses for Commercial mobile devices and voice encryption.– Update the Radio and Communication Security modernization plan for tactical radios. Assess Service implementation.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue analysis to update the CJTF Architecture to reflect Component C4II capability plans.– Continue development of interoperable Land Mobile Radio (LMR) standards to support public safety communications.– Continue analysis to of LMR policy implementation; refine procedures to support LMR implementation in the DoD.– Continue analysis of Waveform Development and Management in the DoD.– Continue analysis to maintain authoritative list of DoD-approved waveforms and supporting repository to maintain waveform baseline.– Continue technical analysis on methods for securing ISR data over wireless platforms and extended encryption of these devices, conduct implementation assessments through UAS encryption data calls.– Continue technical analysis and support for Protected, Wideband, Narrowband, and Commercial SATCOM. Assess strategy alignment.– Update SATCOM Synchronization Architectures for Protected, Wideband, Narrowband and Commercial SATCOM capabilities.– Continue compliance reviews of select programs; identify shortfalls in program bandwidth supportability planning and analysis and provide recommendations for corrective action.– Continue efforts to implement SATCOM Gateway Right-sizing approaches to optimize SATCOM gateways across the defense enterprise.– Continue technical/requirements analysis and feasibility assessments for implementing legacy narrowband solutions for MUOS payload.– Continue analysis to support implementation approaches for JIPM alternatives.– Conduct follow-on analysis in support of the Protected SATCOM AoA recommendations and preferred alternative.– Continue support for the WCS AOA and follow-on analysis.– Continue technical analysis to improve DoD utilization of Commercial SATCOM capabilities.– Conduct Airborne ISR (AISR) transport analysis of alternatives follow on analysis based on AoA recommendations and preferred alternatives. Update AISR transport reference and solution architecture artifacts to support implementation.– Continue technical analysis of Coalition C2 and MNIS, analyze Coalition C2 functional requirements, strategic policy development and capability strategies to guide Mission Partner Environment (MPE) development.– Continue technical analysis of selected joint and Service C2 programs/initiatives to promote enterprise approaches for data and services.– Continue technical analysis for the implementation of Common Mission Network Transport (CMNT) capability.– Continue technical analysis of MNIS programs and initiatives, related acquisition strategies, and functional requirements.– Continue analyses to address adoption and evolution of mission services as candidate enterprise services for the JIE.– Conduct follow-on analysis to inform implementation of the EoA recommendations for the GCCS Family of Systems.– Continue analysis of capability needs to enable command and control across the JIE. Evaluate Enterprise Operations Center architectures, and information requirements to support investment decisions in JIE C2 capabilities.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue analysis of requirements, capability gaps and integrated priority lists of all joint requirements for C3 capabilities to support DoD CIO engagement in the C4/Cyber Functional Capability Board.– Continue wireless architecture and advanced technologies analysis to inform Department-wide policies and implementation of mobility solutions.– Continue technical analysis to support compliance oversight of waveform policies and technical profile specifications.– Continue efforts to refine communications policies and analysis technologies applicable to commercial mobile devices.– Continue DoD Commercial Mobility implementation and systems engineering analysis Defense Mobile Unclassified and Classified Capabilities (DMUC/DMCC).– Continue analysis to support DMUC derived credentials implementation.– Continue analysis of 5G technology for DoD tactical use.– Develop 5G standards engagement plan.– Continue technical analysis for Network Management (NM) interoperability, architecture and data artifacts.– Continue systems engineering and architecture analysis for JIE tactical processing nodes (TPNs).– Continue analysis to address implementation of TSVSIC for tactical radios.– Continue efforts to determine strengths, weaknesses, and uses of waveforms and network management capabilities; identified gaps; assess new technologies in support of waveform and network management efforts.– Continue technical analysis to support implementation of the network management strategy and roadmap.– Continue development of data ontologies and NIEM compliant IEPDs for network management.– Continue technical analysis in support of C3 policies, plans, studies, roadmaps, and capability assessments.– Continue end-to-end analysis of the SATCOM environment; support technical evaluations of end-to-end capabilities.– Continue studies and analysis in support of the DoD CIO's Mobile Device Strategy and Mobile Device Security Efforts.– Continue Hub-Based HF Communications Concept to provide protected high rate communications needed for long range connectivity in satellite-denied environments– Continue Wideband SATCOM AoA user demand projections develop planning decks and scenario guidance with Joint Staff/J6 coordinated scenarios description paper and CAPE concurrence.– Continue oversight of Positioning, Navigation and Timing efforts and capability development through PNT Oversight Council and associated working groups.– Continue Space-Based Positioning, Navigation, and Timing (PNT) EXCOM collaboration on path forward to develop formal CPNT system requirements to support U.S. Critical Infrastructure.– Continue support for Interagency PNT efforts, including outreach, advocacy, and education.– Continue to lead development efforts of the annual Federal Radionavigation Plan (FRP).– Continue to provide secretariat support for the PNT Oversight Council, PNT Executive Management Board, and to lead associated PNT and navigation warfare working groups.– Continue to provide secretariat support to the C5 Leadership Board.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>		
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue PNT Trilateral MOA development (DoD, DOT, DHS) efforts.– Continue precise time dissemination Trilateral MOA (DoD, DoC, DHS) efforts.– Continue development of the roadmap for fielding Modernized GPS User equipment (MGUE).– Continue oversight and direction of efforts to develop and field resilient software assurance measures for MGUE.– Continue support for Multi-GNSS policy development.– Continue support and leadership role in NATO CaP2 efforts.– Continue to support secure voice interoperability and desires to drive planning for UHF anti-jam (SATURN) planning through NATO channels.– Continue technical analysis/studies related to the migration of current applications and services to DoD Core Data Centers and support rationalization of applications for the JIE.– Continue technical analysis to support implementation of JIE capability upgrades and technical planning.– Continue studies and analysis to progress of JIE technical implementation actions.– Continue technical analysis and studies related to SDN as an approach to network normalization and security.– Continue Joint IEP analysis for Link 16 and work on adding Variable Message Format (VMF), Link 11/22, Multifunction Advanced Data Link (MADL), and Common Data Link (CDL) through the FYDP.– Continue technical and policy assessments to enable TDL migration.– Continue efforts to finalize Joint MIL-SPEC for CDL and initiate documentation for MADL in coordination with JSF team.– Continue support for Allied and Coalition interoperability efforts including NATO migration plan, JSF partner interoperability, US/Swedish MIEA, and integration of US and foreign communications and C2 systems.– Assess developing waveform technologies for improving the robustness and scalability of current TDL networks.– Continue efforts to refine and implement gateway right sizing options; evaluate RF terminal solutions and baseband equipment suites including the number and types of equipment needed to meet the future needs of the war fighter. Coordinate and facilitate Teleport Program Office oversight initiatives.– Continue analysis to evolve SATCOM networks toward EOIP modem architecture. Continue support of video dissemination and two-way GBS capabilities to inform follow on implementation across the Department.– Continue analysis for the SATCOM International Standards Committee (SISC). Participate in the development of US lead Standardized Agreements (STANAGS) and provide a technical review of other nation's STANAG's for accuracy, completeness, and feasibility.– Continue efforts to evaluate and implement acquisition strategies for U.S. support to NATO SATCOM.– Continue technical analysis and facilitate execution of the SATCOM Systems Engineering Group (SSEG).– Continue efforts to review, assess, and process DISN Tech Refresh plans for CIO approval.– Coordinate, facilitate, and record DISN Quarterly reviews to assessed progress and issues in transport and network infrastructure, unified capabilities and network management.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / <i>Net Centricity</i>			
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions) <ul style="list-style-type: none">– Continue efforts to maintain JIE Infrastructure Framework and synchronization roadmap to track infrastructure deployment or implementation.– Continue acquisition like review of JIE objectives, plans, technical approaches, schedules and cost factors to support technical reviews of JIE implementation.– Support the development of business case activities as required. <p>Develop guidance (e.g., information system security engineering guidance) and programming recommendations to ensure the integration of Trusted Systems Networks concepts and processes into the acquisition and maintenance of DoD information systems, enclaves, and services, including the purchase and integration of tactical communication commodities.</p>	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: The funding was re-phased due to a prior year reduction.	Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals	16.189	21.384	21.793
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions) N/A				
Remarks				
E. Acquisition Strategy N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / Net Centricity						Project (Number/Name) 199 / GIG Evaluation Facilities (GIG-EF) and GIG Enterprise-Wide Systems Engineering Advisory Activities				
Support (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total			
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Studies and Analysis	Various	Various : Various	12.042	6.562	Jul 2019	6.130	Jul 2020	4.747	Jul 2021	-		4.747	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
Technical Engineering Services	Various	Various : Various	49.295	1.414	Jul 2019	1.000	Jul 2020	1.000	Jul 2021	-		1.000	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
Subtotal		61.337	7.976		7.130		5.747		-			5.747	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Management Services (\$ in Millions)				FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total				
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract	
Program Management Support	Various	Various : Various	16.677	2.000	Jul 2019	5.679	Jul 2020	4.480	Jul 2021	-		4.480	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
Program Support	FFRDC	Various : Various	1.592	0.097	Jul 2019	0.098	Jul 2020	0.066	Jul 2021	-		0.066	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
Engineering Support	FFRDC	Various : Various	10.653	3.825	Jul 2019	5.811	Jul 2020	9.000	Jul 2012	-		9.000	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
R&D Support	Various	Various : Various	1.676	2.291	Jul 2019	2.666	Jul 2020	2.500	Jul 2021	-		2.500	Continuing	Continuing	Continuing	
Subtotal		30.598	8.213		14.254		16.046		-			16.046	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
				Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			91.935	16.189		21.384		21.793		-		21.793	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks																

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense						Date: February 2020				
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / Net Centricity	Project (Number/Name) 199 / GIG Evaluation Facilities (GIG-EF) and GIG Enterprise-Wide Systems Engineering Advisory Activities								
R4										
PE 0305199D8Z										
Net Centricity										
	10/1/2021	10/1/2022	10/1/2023	10/1/2024	10/1/2025					
FY2021 Program Execution										
FY2022 Program Execution										
FY2023 Program Execution										
FY2024 Program Execution										
FY2025 Program Execution										

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305199D8Z / Net Centricity	Project (Number/Name) 199 / GIG Evaluation Facilities (GIG-EF) and GIG Enterprise-Wide Systems Engineering Advisory Activities

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
*** SUBPROJECT TITLE ***				
FY 2021 Projected Execution	3	2021	2	2022
FY 2022 Projected Execution	1	2022	2	2023
FY 2023 Projected Execution	1	2023	2	2024
FY 2024 Projected Execution	1	2024	2	2025
FY 2025 Projected Execution	1	2025	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: <i>Operational Systems Development</i>					PE 0305387D8Z / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	20.419	1.137	2.221	2.190	-	2.190	2.304	2.298	2.313	2.359	Continuing	Continuing	
387: Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	20.419	1.137	2.221	2.190	-	2.190	2.304	2.298	2.313	2.359	Continuing	Continuing	
Quantity of RDT&E Articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Note

In conjunction with Congressionally directed (Sec. 1401, P.L. 107-314) Homeland Defense Technology Transfer program, ensures a successful and balanced transfer of dual-use technology equipment and information to first responders without impeding military readiness. Accelerates dual-use tech transfer to first responders, increases effectiveness of equipment transfers to first responders, and transfers technology through a transitional effort that has dual utility to improve homeland security and enhance public safety without degrading military readiness. Meets the Congressional intent of Sec 1401, FY 2003 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 107-314). The program supports the National Defense Strategy through continuously delivering performance with affordability and speed as we change Departmental mindset, culture, and management systems.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Continues Congressionally directed (Sec. 1401, P.L. 107-314) Technology Transfer Program to consolidate and coordinate various military endeavors that pass technology and equipment to first responders. Works with a variety of DoD activities, interagency partners, and first responder organizations to ensure that dual-use military technology is expedited into the commercial sector for use by law enforcement, fire, and emergency medical service personnel. Works with the Military Departments and Defense Logistics Agency to ensure that appropriate excess military equipment is made available to the first responder community on an expedited basis. Fulfils Congressional intent to help improve public safety and enhance public security.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	1.137	2.221	2.221	-	2.221
Current President's Budget	1.137	2.221	2.190	-	2.190
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	-0.031	-	-0.031
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Funding transferred to O*M Labor account	-	-	-0.028	-	-0.028
PE:0907388D8Z					

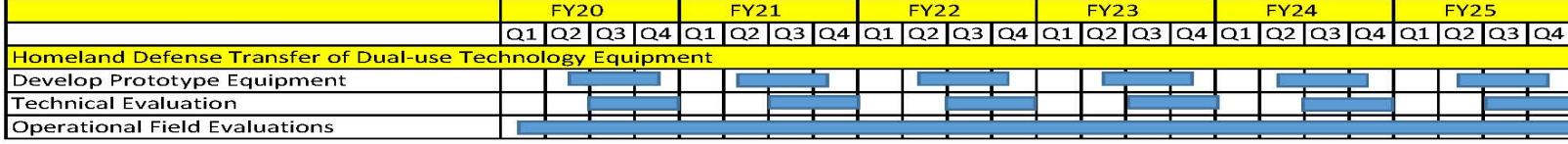
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305387D8Z / <i>Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program</i>			
• Inflation Adj	-	-0.003		
Change Summary Explanation FY 2021 change reflects a decrease in support costs.				
C. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)				
Title: Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program Description: Provided outreach through coordination and cooperation with inter-agency partners to provide dual-use technology and equipment to first responders. Ensured DoD components conducted Technology Transfer programs that are appropriate for the respective component. Provided information to stakeholders on equipment and technology use and availability.	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	
FY 2020 Plans: - Use a consortium of subject matter experts/governance councils to prioritize technology transfer requirements and expedite DoD dual-use technologies. - Continue program outreach activities and prioritize outreach to reflect efficiencies. - Enhance and expedite excess equipment transfer capabilities from service level divestiture efforts and overseas contingency operations.		1.137	2.221	2.190
FY 2021 Plans: - Continue research on ongoing programs such as Project Emily training and testing. - Use a consortium of subject matter experts/governance councils to prioritize technology transfer requirements and expedite DoD dual-use technologies. - Continue program outreach activities and prioritize outreach to reflect efficiencies. - Enhance and expedite excess equipment transfer capabilities from service level divestiture efforts and overseas contingency operations.				
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: FY 2021 adjustment will be achieved by reducing training costs..				
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		1.137	2.221	2.190
D. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)				
N/A				
Remarks				
E. Acquisition Strategy				
N/A				

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-3, RDT&E Project Cost Analysis: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020			
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7						R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305387D8Z / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program						Project (Number/Name) 387 / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program			
Product Development (\$ in Millions)						FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	
Cost Category Item	Contract Method & Type	Performing Activity & Location	Prior Years	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Award Date	Cost	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Homeland Defense Transfer of Dual-use Technology Equipment	MIPR	Navy Commands : SPAWAR, NSWC, ONR	20.419	1.137		2.221		2.190		-		2.190	Continuing	Continuing	-
Subtotal		20.419	1.137		2.221		2.190		-		2.190	Continuing	Continuing	N/A	
Remarks N/A															
			Prior Years	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021 Base		FY 2021 OCO		FY 2021 Total	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	Target Value of Contract
Project Cost Totals			20.419	1.137		2.221		2.190		-		2.190	Continuing	Continuing	N/A

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4, RDT&E Schedule Profile: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense												Date: February 2020							
Appropriation/Budget Activity				R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)											
0400 / 7				PE 0305387D8Z / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program				387 / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program											
																			
FY20				FY21				FY22				FY23							
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4				
Homeland Defense Transfer of Dual-use Technology Equipment																			
Develop Prototype Equipment																			
Technical Evaluation																			
Operational Field Evaluations																			

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-4A, RDT&E Schedule Details: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 7	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0305387D8Z / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program	Project (Number/Name) 387 / Homeland Defense Technology Transfer Program

Schedule Details

Events by Sub Project	Start		End	
	Quarter	Year	Quarter	Year
Technology Transfer				
Homeland Defense Transfer of Dual-use Technology Equipment	1	2020	4	2025

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)							
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 8: Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs					PE 0608648D8Z / Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program							
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
Total Program Element	-	0.000	0.000	16.848	0.000	16.848	17.150	16.803	16.519	16.969	Continuing	Continuing
059: Acquisition Visibility	-	0.000	0.000	16.848	0.000	16.848	17.150	16.803	16.519	16.969	Continuing	Continuing

Note

This program is not a new start. Acquisition Visibility (AV) is a Software Pilot Program under the new BA 8 authority. Prior years were funded under PE 0603821D8Z (RDT&E) and PE 0903399D8Z (O&M).

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The AV investment funds an agile software pilot to deliver and sustain the Department's authoritative acquisition data through NIPR and SIPR instances of the Defense Acquisition Visibility Environment (DAVE), provide data access and standards via the Acquisition Visibility Data Matrix (AVDM), and accelerate the retirement of costly legacy systems. AV is the sole authoritative source for acquisition data inside the DoD and for the Congress, GAO, and the Inspectors General for multiple Acquisition Pathways including all Acquisition Category (ACAT) I – IV MDAP programs, Middle Tier of Acquisition programs, and National Command, Control, and Communications programs. It provides acquisition data for Comptroller's ADVANA, Air Force and Army PMRT, Navy RDAIS, and EVM- CR.

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.000	16.848	-	16.848
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	16.848	-	16.848
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Creation of Acquisition Visibility Software Pilot Program Line	-	-	22.206	-	22.206
• Economic Assumption	-	-	-0.007	-	-0.007
• Internal Re-alignment for the Software Pilot Program	-	-	-5.351	-	-5.351

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 8: Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0608648D8Z / <i>Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program</i>
<p><u>Change Summary Explanation</u></p> <p>Acquisition Visibility (AV) is a Software Pilot Program under the new BA 8 authority. The program is not a new start; prior years RDT&E was funded by PE 0603821D8Z and O&M was funded by PE 0903399D8Z (O&M).</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)				Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 8					PE 0608648D8Z / Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program				059 / Acquisition Visibility				
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
059: Acquisition Visibility	-	0.000	0.000	16.848	0.000	16.848	17.150	16.803	16.519	16.969	Continuing	Continuing	
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification													
Acquisition Visibility delivers authoritative, reliable acquisition data to the Congress and Department to enable statutory reporting, executive decision making, and portfolio insight on almost \$2 trillion in lifecycle funding across ~86 ACAT I, ~2500 ACAT II, III, and IV programs, and ~50 MTA programs.													
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)													
Title: Acquisition Visibility Sustainment													
Description: These efforts were previously funded with O&M from PE 0903399D8Z. Acquisition Visibility Sustainment delivers authoritative acquisition programs data to the Congress and DoD's DAE, CAEs, Service Chiefs of Staff, OSD senior leaders, and OSD and Component analysts.													
FY 2021 Plans: Plans include continued delivery legacy capabilities to maintain Congressional reporting requirements and decision support to the DAE, CAEs, Service Chiefs of Staff, OSD senior leaders, and OSD and Component analysts.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase from 0.000 to 10.574 reflects transition of O&M funds from PE 0903399D8Z to newly created Acquisition Visibility Software Pilot Program.													
Title: Defense Acquisition Visibility Environment (DAVE)													
Description: DAVE investments were previously funded with RDT&E in PE 0603821D8Z. DAVE will replace numerous costly and outdated legacy systems.													
FY 2021 Plans: Plans include continued development and prototyping of legacy capabilities transitioning to DAVE and development and prototyping of new acquisition visibility capabilities and applications to improve analysis and decision-making including Acquisition Program Baselines, and a SIPRNet acquisition data Analytic Layer.													
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Increase from 0.000 to 6.274 reflects transition of former PE 0603821D8Z to newly created Acquisition Visibility Software Pilot Program.													
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals													
0.000													
16.848													

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 8	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0608648D8Z / Acquisition Visibility - Software Pilot Program	Project (Number/Name) 059 / Acquisition Visibility
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy Capability development is acquired through a combination of competed small-disadvantaged business and small business contracts employing agile software development methodologies.		

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)								
0400: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 8: Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs					PE 0308588D8Z / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program								
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost	
Total Program Element	-	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107	252.176	120.193	121.255	122.180	Continuing	Continuing	
925: Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	-	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107	252.176	120.193	121.255	122.180	Continuing	Continuing	

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Provides for agile development, test and evaluation, procurement, production and modification, and the operation and maintenance of Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs. Characteristics of this budget activity include software, and electronic tools, systems, applications, resources, acquisition of services, business process re-engineering activities, functional requirements development, technical evaluations, and other activities in direct support of acquiring, developing, deploying, sustaining, enhancing, and modernizing Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs. AWCFT funds Project Maven, a rapid fielding Artificial Intelligence (AI) program to augment and automate Processing, Exploitation and Dissemination (PED) for Full Motion Video (FMV) Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (TUAVs), Medium Altitude, High Altitude, and Wide Area Motion Imagery (WAMI) Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR) platforms in support of defeat-ISIS and National Defense Strategy (NDS) peer/near peer competitor strategy. Project Maven also brings AI to Captured Enemy Material (CEM), Acoustical Intelligence (ACINT), Overhead Persistent Infrared program (OPIR) and Public Available Information (PAI) exploitation. Project Maven uses AI, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from Geospatial Intelligence (GEOINT). Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical AI architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Project Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).

B. Program Change Summary (\$ in Millions)	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Previous President's Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Current President's Budget	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107
Total Adjustments	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107
• Congressional General Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Reductions	-	-			
• Congressional Rescissions	-	-			
• Congressional Adds	-	-			
• Congressional Directed Transfers	-	-			
• Reprogrammings	-	-			
• SBIR/STTR Transfer	-	-			
• Departmental Decision	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense	Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400: <i>Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Defense-Wide / BA 8: Software and Digital Technology Pilot Programs</i>	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0308588D8Z / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>

Change Summary Explanation

Funds are transferred from BA-6 to BA-8 Software and Digital Technology Pilot programs. The increase in FY21 is the Department's realization of the importance of AI in support of the NDS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense											Date: February 2020	
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 8					R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0308588D8Z / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>				Project (Number/Name) 925 / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>			
COST (\$ in Millions)	Prior Years	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	Cost To Complete	Total Cost
925: <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>	-	0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107	252.176	120.193	121.255	122.180	Continuing	Continuing
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification												
Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Team funds Project Maven which fields increasing amounts of automation to FMV ground exploitation stations for TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude ISR platforms and accelerates the development and deployment of AI capabilities across the Defense Intelligence Enterprise, including exploitation of CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Project Maven uses artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Project Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from GEOINT. Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical AI architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Project Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).												
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)							FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total	
Title: Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program							0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107	
Description: AWCFT funds Project Maven, a rapid fielding AI program to augment and automate PED for FMV of TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude, and WAMI ISR platforms in support of defeat-ISIS and NDS peer/near peer competitor strategy. Project Maven also brings AI to CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Project Maven uses artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. Project Maven algorithms increase the intelligence value of ISR, reduce the human burden of screening so analysts can multi-task increasing productivity, and seeds the generation of insight from GEOINT. Project Maven is a commercial technology initiative that inserts commercial AI into existing programs of records. Most military intelligence exploitation systems were designed pre-AI and require specialized integration to enable the insertion of algorithms into their software baseline. Project Maven is the pathfinder AI initiative for the DoD and is investing in critical architecture to support the rapid expansion of AI to other mission areas besides GEOINT. As Project Maven algorithms increase in capability, the algorithms will move to the edge (on the sensor platform).												
FY 2020 Plans:												

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense				Date: February 2020		
Appropriation/Budget Activity	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)	Project (Number/Name)				
0400 / 8	PE 0308588D8Z / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program	925 / Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program				
B. Accomplishments/Planned Programs (\$ in Millions)		FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021 Base	FY 2021 OCO	FY 2021 Total
Project Maven's FMV Sprint 2 capability is now deployed to 40 sites within the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force (TUAV and Medium Altitude MQ1-C and MQ9) automatically detecting and geo-locating people, vehicles and buildings, tracking objects in motion, and capturing training data for continued algorithm improvements. Project Maven started by bringing AI to the FMV COIN fight to improve the speed and accuracy of analysis and reduce the manpower burden of video exploitation. The investments in AI for FMV COIN are being leveraged for high end warfare to detect conventional military equipment such as tanks, artillery, airplanes and missile launchers. Project Maven FMV algorithms will be deployed to Air Force and Army units and additional OCONUS sites.						
FY 2021 Base Plans: Project Maven uses rapid prototype sprints to field increasing amounts of automation to FMV ground exploitation stations for TUAVs, Medium Altitude, High Altitude and WAMI ISR platforms and accelerate the development and deployment of AI capabilities across the Defense Intelligence Enterprise, including exploitation of CEM, ACINT, OPIR and PAI exploitation. Project Maven will continue to use artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision algorithms to detect, classify, and track objects within FMV images (e.g., person, vehicle, and weapon) and other AI algorithms for CEM and text based projects. This initiative brings artificial intelligence, deep learning, and computer vision into the process of object detection, identification, and tracking at computer process speed versus human speed. Incorporating computer vision and algorithms will reduce the human burden and provide efficient and effective exploration of data. Project Maven plans to develop algorithms focused on tactical UAV FMV Automatic Target Recognition (ATR) and an operational PED environment for platforms and ground stations. AW will build capabilities, integrate AI and ML to provide actionable intelligence and enhancement to military decision-making by providing algorithms for object detection, classification and user alerts.						
FY 2021 OCO Plans: N/A						
FY 2020 to FY 2021 Increase/Decrease Statement: Funds were transferred from BA-6 to BA-8 Software and Digital Technology Pilot programs. The increase in FY21 is the Department's realization of the importance of AI in support of the NDS.						
Accomplishments/Planned Programs Subtotals		0.000	0.000	250.107	0.000	250.107

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2A, RDT&E Project Justification: PB 2021 Office of the Secretary Of Defense		Date: February 2020
Appropriation/Budget Activity 0400 / 8	R-1 Program Element (Number/Name) PE 0308588D8Z / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>	Project (Number/Name) 925 / <i>Algorithmic Warfare Cross Functional Teams - Software Pilot Program</i>
C. Other Program Funding Summary (\$ in Millions)		
N/A		
Remarks		
D. Acquisition Strategy AWCFT's contracting strategy follows guidance outlined in the DoD 5000 series directives, Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation (DFAR) and rapid prototyping policies and procedures. Management uses project management tools and meetings to ensure delivery of stated capabilities and performance criteria are achieved.		

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED